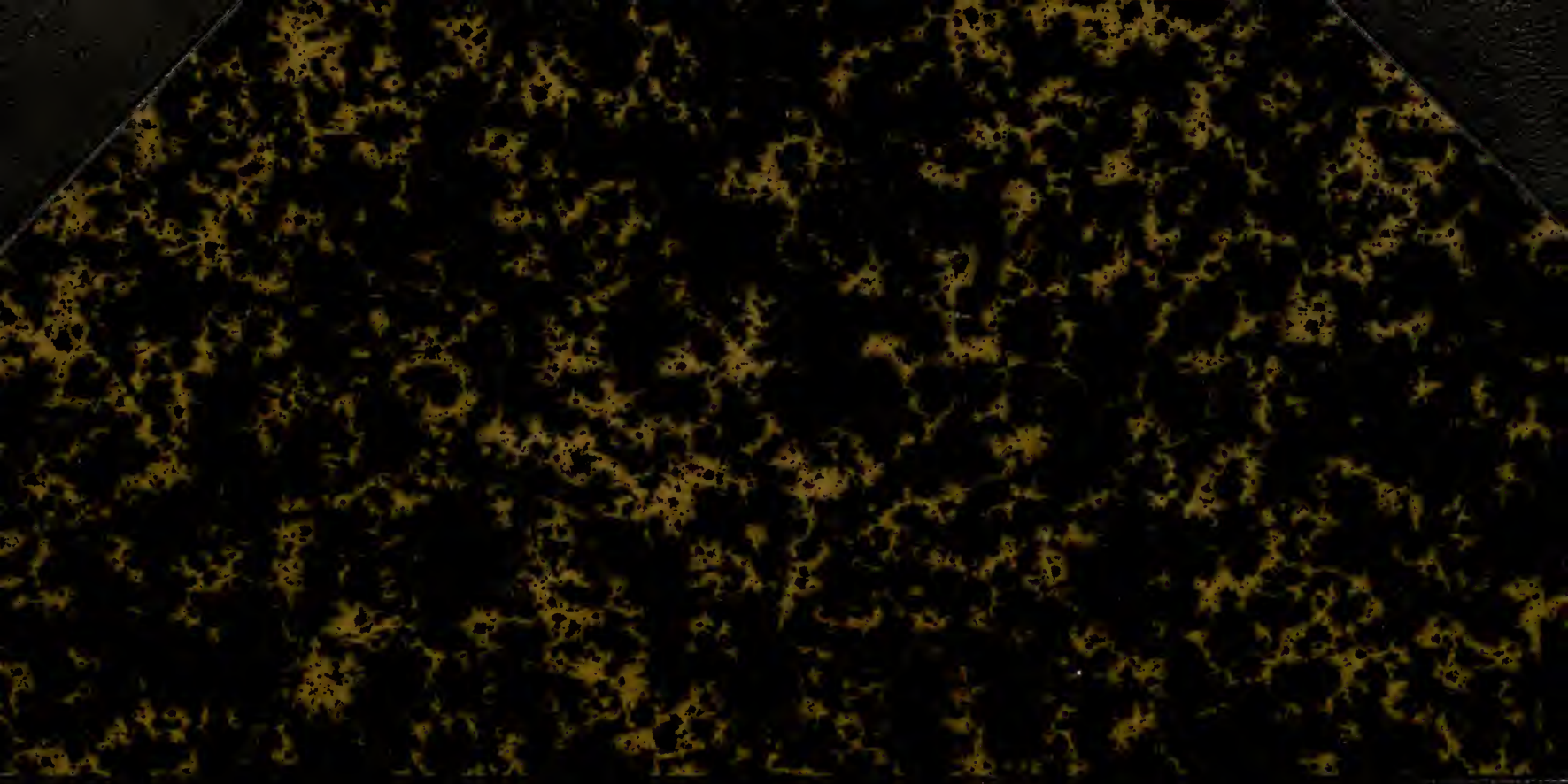
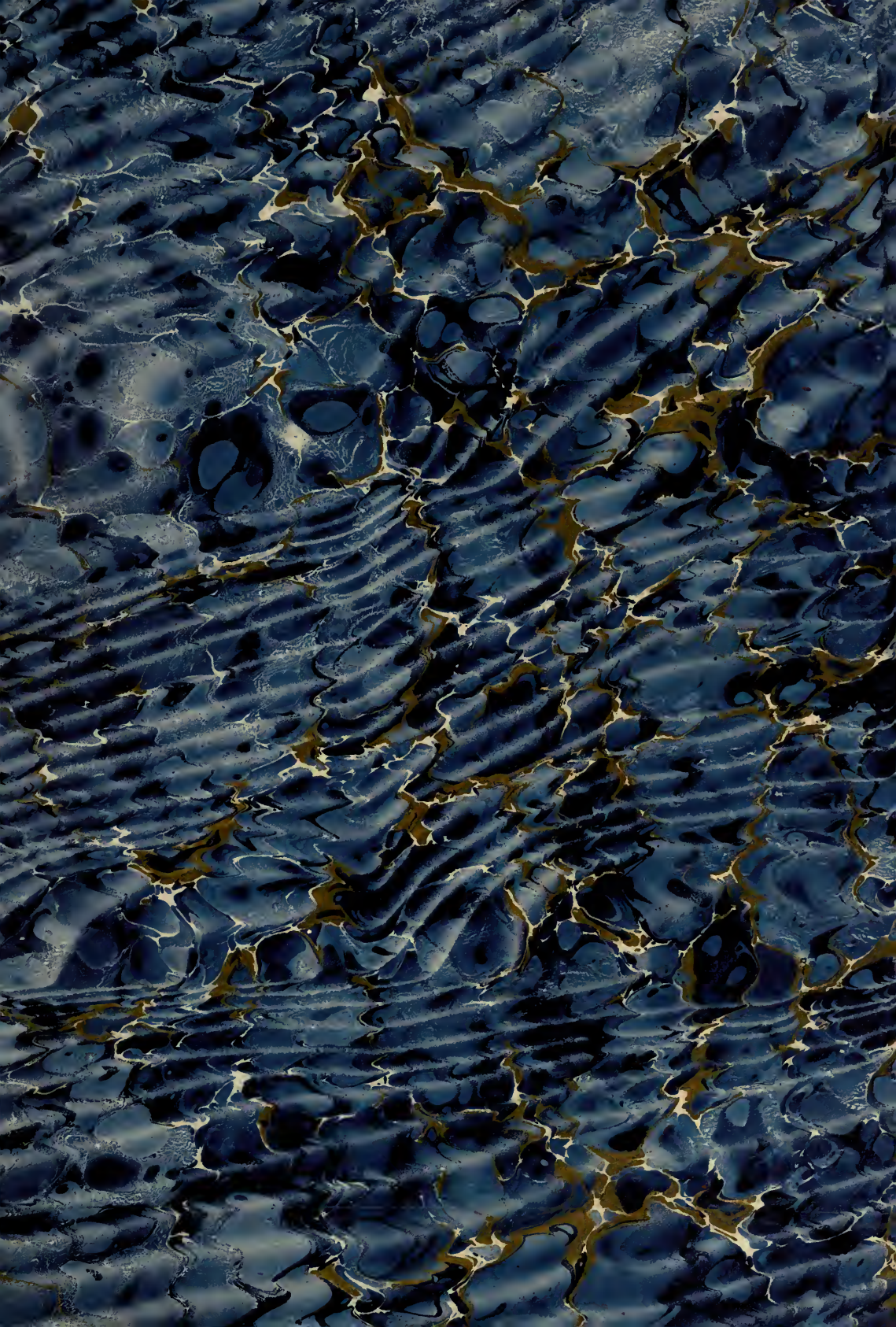


UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
A 000 888 4666 0

THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueofbooks02wigaiala

CORPORATION OF WIGAN.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS,

BY H. T. FOLKARD,

LIBRARIAN.

LETTER E ONLY.

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, 17, WALLGATE, AND 31, 33, 35, AND 37, MILLGATE.
1891.

WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

1.—The Reference Library is open daily from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m., and from 3 p.m. to 9 p.m., excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Good Friday, and upon any other occasion when the Committee may so direct. On Tuesdays the Reference Library is closed at 1 p.m.

2.—Persons under 16 years of age are not admitted into the Reference Library except by special permission of the Librarian.

3.—Any person giving a false name and address will be liable to legal proceedings.

4.—No person may take any book from the Library Shelves, or enter any places in the Library other than those devoted to readers generally, except by special permission from the Librarian.

5.—It is expressly forbidden to remove from the Reference Library any book, map, manuscript or other article belonging thereto, or to write or make any marks upon the same.

6.—The use of ink for copying extracts is not permitted, and tracing is strictly forbidden, as it causes injury to the illustrations. Readers are particularly requested not to soil or injure the works used; in copying extracts care must be observed so that no injury may be done to the books. The Librarian may stop any act which he thinks calculated to cause injury to any book, plate, or work.

WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.

PART TWO.

E—G.

CORPORATION OF WIGAN.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS,

BY HENRY T. FOLKARD,

LIBRARIAN.

PART TWO.

E—G.

WIGAN:

R. PLATT, 17, WALLGATE, & 31, 33, 35 & 37, MILLGATE.

1894.

Z921
W63ca
pt.2

WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

E.—Eales.

E. Stray Leaves from a Freemason's Note Book, by [E.] a Suffolk Rector. 12mo. Lond. 1846

E. (R.) Life of an Insect; an account of Insect habits, etc. 2 vols. 16mo. Lond. [1850]

Eadie (John, D.D., *theologian, 1810-1876.*) Early Oriental History: comprising the histories of Egypt, Assyria, Phrygia, and Phœnicia.—*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.* [*Third Division, History, etc.*] *1848.*

— The English Bible: an external and critical history of the various English translations of Scripture, with remarks on the English New Testament. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— The Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography: a series of original memoirs, etc., conducted by J. Eadie, J. P. Nichol, J. F. Waller, etc. 3 vols. in 16. imp. 8vo. Glasgow, [1865]
With numerous portraits engraved on steel.

Eadmer (*monk of Canterbury; d. 1124?*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 159.*

— Osberni (Eadmeri) Liber de vita S. Odonis archiepiscopi Cantuar.—Eadmeri librorum de vita S. Anselmi quæ desunt in editis. Liber de vita S. Bregwyni archiepiscopi Cantuar. Liber de vita S. Oswaldi episcopi Wigorn, et archiepiscopi Eborac. Liber de vita S. Dunstani archiepiscopi Cantuar. Epistola ad Monachos Glastonienses de corpore S. Dunstani.—*Wharton (H.) Anglia Sacra, vol. 2. 1691.*

— Vita Sancti Dunstani auctore Eadmero, etc.—*Dunstan (Saint)*

Eagle, The, by Prof. Newton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

Eagle's Nest, The: ten lectures on the relation of Natural Science to Art, given before the University of Oxford in 1872, by John Ruskin.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Eagle (Philip A.) Ride across the Frontier of Victoria.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 2. 1868.*

Eagles (John, *artist and author.*) Essays contributed to Blackwood's Magazine. 8vo. Edinb. 1857
Church music, and other parochials. Medical attendance, and other parochials. A few hours at Hampton Court. Grandfathers and Grandchildren. Sitting for a Portrait. Are there not great boasters among us? Temperance and Teetotal Societies. Thackeray's Lectures—Swift. The Crystal Palace. Civilisation—The Census. The Beggar's Legacy.

Eales (Samuel John) The Mystic Vine; [Vitis Mystica] a meditation on the Passion of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, treated mystically and devotionally. Translated from the Latin of an unknown author and edited by S. J. Eales, D.C.L.....:sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

711014

Ealing Free Public Library, Reports.....8vo. Ealing, 1884, etc.

Ear, The, by Prof. M'Kendrick.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

Ear, Aural Surgery of the present day, by W. Kramer.....*New Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1863

Ear, Diseases of the Ear, by G. P. Field. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1882

Ear, Surgical Diseases of the Ear, by Prof. von Tröltsch...*New Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1874

Ear, *See also*, Medicine.

Eardley-Wilmot (F.)—*Wilmot.*

Earl and the Doctor. South Sea Bubbles, by the Earl [*of Pembroke*] and the Doctor [*G. H. Kingsley.*].....8vo. Lond. 1872

Earl of Essex, a tragedy, by Henry Jones.—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 2. 1808.*

Earl of Warwick, a tragedy, by Dr. Franklin.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 2. 1804.*—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 19. 1808.*

Earl (A. G.) Elements of Laboratory Work: a course of natural science. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Earl (George Windsor) Native Races of the Indian Archipelago: Papuans. [*Coloured plates inserted.*].....12mo. Lond. 1853

Earle (Gilbert) Some account of the life of the late Gilbert Earle, Esq., written by himself. [*A novel, by B. Saint-Leger.*].....8vo. Lond. 1824

Earle (Horace) Ups and Downs; or incidents of Australian Life.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1861]

Earle (John, *bishop of Salisbury, 1601?-1665.*) Microcosmography: or, a piece of the world discovered; in essays and characters. With notes, etc. [*by Philip Bliss.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1811

Earle, (John, *rector of Swanswick*) Two of the Saxon Chronicles parallel, with supplementary extracts from others; ed. with introduction, notes, and a glossarial index. 8vo. Oxford, 1865

— Guide to the knowledge of Bath, ancient and modern. [*Maps.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1864

— Philology of the English Tongue.....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1871

Earle (Lumley, M.D.) On Flooding after Delivery, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Birm. printed*] 1865

Early English Text Society, Publications; edited by Richard Morris, Frederick J. Furnivall, Henry B. Wheatley, W. W. Skeat, etc.....40 vols. 8vo. Lond. etc. 1864-78

Nos. 1-3.—1864. Early English Alliterative Poems in the West-Midland Dialect of the 14th Century, with introduction, notes, etc., by Richard Morris. [*Poems probably of Lancashire origin.*]—No ii. Arthur; short sketch of his life and history in English verse of the first half of the 15th century; edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1864.—No. iii. Ane Compendius and breue tractate concernyng ye Office and Dewtie of Kyngis, Spirituall Pastoris, and Temporall Jugis, laitlie compylit be William Lauder, etc., edited by Fitzedward Hall. 1864.

Nos. 4-6.—1864-65. Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight: an alliterative romance poem, about 1320-30 A.D., by the author of Early English Alliterative Poems: re-edited by Richard Morris. 1864.—No. v. Of the Orthographie and Congruitie of the Britan Tongue; a treates noe shorter than necessarie for the Schooles, by Alexander Hume: edited by Henry B. Wheatley. 1865.—No. vi. Lancelot of the Laik: a Scottish metrical romance (about 1490-1500 A.D.) re-edited with an introduction, notes, and glossarial index, by W. W. Skeat. 1865.

No. 7.—1865. The Story of Genesis and Exodus, an Early English Song, about A.D. 1250; edited with introduction, notes, and glossary, by Richard Morris. 1865.

No. 8.—1865. Morte Arthure: edited from Robert Thornton's MS. (about 1440 A.D.) by George G. Perry. 1865.

Nos. 9, 12, 13-14.—1865-66. Chaucer. Animadnersions upon the Annotacions and corrections of some imperfections of impressiones of Chaucer's workes, 1598, sett downe by Francis Thynne: edited by G. H. Kingsley. 1865.—No. xii. The Wright's Chaste Wife, etc., a merry tale, by Adam of Cobsam, copied and edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. 1865.—No. xiii. Seinte Marherete, the meiden and martyr, in old English: first edited from the Skin Books in 1862, by Oswald Cockayne, and now re-issued. 1866.—No. xiv. King Horn, with fragments of Floriz and Blaunchefflur, and of the Assumption of Our Lady, etc., edited with notes and glossary, by J. Rawson Lumby. 1866.

Early English Text Society Publications.—*continued.*

Nos. 10, 21, 36.—1865-66. Merlin, or, the Early History of King Arthur: a prose romance (about 1450-1460 A.D.), edited by Henry B. Wheatley, with an introduction, by D. W. Nash: parts 1-2. 1865-66.

Nos. 11, 19, 35, 37, 47.—1865-69. Sir David Lindesay's Poetical Works, edited by J. Hall.

Nos. 15-18.—1866. Political, Religious, and Love Poems; edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. 1866.—The Book of Quinte Essence, or, the Fifth Being; that is to say Man's Heaven; edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. 1866.—Parallel extracts from 29 MSS. of Piers Plowman; edited by Walter W. Skeat, 1866.—Hali Meidenhad, an alliterative homily of the 13th century; edited by Oswald Cockayne. 1866.

No. 20.—1866. English Prose Treatises, by Richard Rolle de Hampole (who died A.D. 1349), edited from Thornton's MS., by George G. Perry. 1866.

No. 22.—1866. The Romans of Partenay, or of Lusignen: otherwise known as The Tale of Melusine: translated from the French of La Coudrette (about 1500-1520 A.D.); edited with introduction, notes, and glossarial index, by Walter W. Skeat. 1866.

No. 23.—1866. Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt, or, Remorse of Conscience. In the Kentish Dialect, 1340 A.D.; edited with an introduction on the peculiarities of the Southern Dialect and a glossarial index, by Richard Morris. 1866.

Nos. 24-26.—1867. Hymns to the Virgin and Christ, The Parliament of Devils, and other Religious Poems; edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. 1867.—No. XXV. The Stacions of Rome, and the Pilgrim's Sea-Voyage, with Clene Maydenhod (about 1370 A.D.), edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. 1867.—Religious Pieces, in verse and prose, edited from Thornton's MS., by George G. Perry. 1867.

No. 27.—1867. Manipulus Vocabulorum; a Rhyming Dictionary of the English Language, by Peter Levins (1570), edited with an alphabetical index, by Henry B. Wheatley. 1867.

Nos. 28, 30, 38, 54, 67.—1867-73. The Vision of William concerning Piers Plowman, together with Vita de Dowel, Dobet, and Dobest, etc., by William Langland (about 1362-1393 A.D.), edited with prefaces, notes, and glossary, by Walter W. Skeat. In four parts. 1867-73.

Nos. 29, 34.—1863-73. Old English Homilies and Homiletic Treatises of the 12th and 13th centuries; edited with introduction, translation, and notes, by Richard Morris. 1868-73.

Nos. 31, 33.—1868. Instructions for Parish Priests, by John Myrc; edited by Edward Peacock. 1868.—The Book of the Knight of La Tour-Landry, compiled for the Instruction of his Daughters; translated from the French in the reign of Henry VI., and edited, with an introduction and notes, by Thomas Wright. 1868.

No. 32.—1868. Manners and Meals in Olden Time. The Babees Book, or, a lytyl reporte of how young people should behave. Lerne or be Lewde. The A.B.C. of Aristotle. Urbanitatis. Stans Puer ad Mensam. The Lytille Childrenes Lytil Boke. The Bokes of Nurture of Hugh Rhodes and John Russell. Wynkyn de Worde's Boke of Keruynge. The Booke of Demeanor. The Boke of Curtasye. Seager's School of Vertue, etc. etc., with some French and Latin Poems on like subjects, and some forewords on Education in Early England; edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. [*Plates.*] 1868.

Nos. 34, 35, 36, 37, 38. *See numbers 29, 11, 10, 28.*

Nos. 39, 56.—1869-74. The "Gest Hystoriale" of the Destruction of Troy: an alliterative romance translated from Guido de Colonna's "Hystoria Troiana:" now first edited with introduction, notes, and glossary by George A. Panton and David Donaldson. 1869-74.

No. 40.—1870. English Gilds. The original Ordinances of more than one hundred English Gilds: together with ye olde usages of ye Citie of Wynchestre; the Ordinances of Worcester; the Office of the Mayor of Bristol; and the Costomary of the Manor of Tettenhall-Regis: from the original MSS. of the 14th and 15th centuries. Edited with notes by Toulmin Smith; with an introduction and glossary, etc., by his daughter Lucy Smith, and a preliminary essay in five parts on the history and development of Gilds, by L. Brentano. 1870.

No. 41.—1870. [*See also No. 3.*] The Minor Poems of William Lauder, playwright, poet, and minister of the Word of God, mainly on the state of Scotland in and about 1568, A.D., that year of famine and plague: edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1870

No. 42.—1870. Bernardus de cura rei famuliaris, with some early Scottish Prophecies, etc., edited by J. Rawson Lumby. 1870.

No. 43.—1870. Ratis Raving, and other Moral and Religious Pieces in prose and verse; edited by J. Rawson Lumby. 1870.

No. 44.—1871. Joseph of Arimathie, otherwise called the Romance of the Seint Graal, or Holy Grail: an alliterative poem written about A.D. 1350. With an appendix, containing the "Lyfe of Joseph of Armathy" reprinted from the black-letter copy of Wynkyn de Worde; "De Sancto Joseph ab Arimathia," first printed by Pynson, A.D. 1516; and "the Lyfe of Joseph of Armathia," first printed by Pynson, A.D. 1520. Edited with notes and glossarial indices, by Walter W. Skeat. 1871.

Early English Text Society Publications—*continued.*

No. 45, 50.—1871-72. King Alfred's West-Saxon Version of Gregory's Pastoral Care: with an English translation, the Latin text, notes, and an introduction, edited by Henry Sweet. In two parts. 1871.

No. 46.—1871. Legends of the Holy Rood; Symbols of the Passion, and Cross-Poems. In Old English of the 11th, 14th, and 15th Centuries: edited with introduction, translations, and glossarial index, by Richard Morris. 1871.

No. 47.—*See No. 11.*

No. 48.—1871. The Times' Whistle: or, a Newe Daunce of Seven Satires, and other Poems, compiled by R. C. gent., ed. with introduction, notes, and glossary, by J. M. Cowper. 1871.

No. 49.—1872. An Old English Miscellany, containing a Bestiary, Kentish Sermons, Proverbs of Alfred, Religious Poems of the 13th Century; edited with introduction and index of words, by Richard Morris. 1872.

No. 50.—*See No. 45.*

No. 51.—1872. Ye Liflade of St. Juliana, from two old English Manuscripts of 1230 A.D.; with renderings into Modern English, by O. Cockayne and Edmund Brock, etc. 1872.

No. 52.—1873. Palladius On Husbondrie; edited from MS. of about 1420 A.D., by Barton Lodge. 1873.

Nos. 53, 54.—*See No. 28.*

No. 55.—1873. Generydes, a romance in seven-line stanzas: edited from MS. of about 1440 A.D., by W. Aldis Wright: part i. 1873.

No. 56.—*See No. 39.*

Nos. 57, 59, 62, 66, 68.—1874-78. Cursor Mundi (The Cursur o the World), a Northumbrian Poem of the 14th Century, in four versions, two of them Midland; with seven additions, including "The Book of Penance" and "Cato's Morals," edited by Richard Morris. In five parts. 1874-78.

Nos. 58, 65.—1874-76. The Blickling Homilies of the 10th Century; edited with introduction, translation, notes, and index of words, by R. Morris, part i. 1874.—Be Domes Daege, De Die Judicii, an old English Version of the Latin Poem ascribed to Bede; edited with other short poems, by J. Rawson Lumby. 1876.

Nos. 64, 60, 61.—1875-76. Emblemes and Epigrames, A.D. 1600, by Francis Thynne; edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1876.—The Romance and Prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune, printed from five manuscripts; with illustrations from the Prophetic Literature of the the 15th and 16th Centuries; edited, with introduction and notes, by J. A. H. Murray. 1875.—Meditations on the Supper of Our Lord, and the Hours of the Passion, by Cardinal John Bonaventura, the Seraphic Doctor, drawn into English Verse, by Robert Manning of Brunne (about 1315-1330); ed. with introduction and glossary, by J. Meadows Cowper. 1875.

No. 69.—1878. Adam Davy's Five Dreams about Edward II. The Life of St. Alexius. Solomon's Book of Wisdom. St. Jeremie's Fifteen Tokens before Doomsday. The Lamentacion of Souls: edited from the Laud MS., by F. J. Furnivall. 1878.

— [The Same.] Extra Series, edited by Walter W. Skeat, A. Ellis, Henry H. Gibbs, J. M. Cowper, E. Viles, J. A. H. Murray, J. H. Blunt, etc. 20 vols. 8vo. Lond. etc. 1867-78

No. 1.—1867. The Romance of William of Palerne (otherwise known as the Romance of William and the Werwolf) translated from the French about A.D. 1350; to which is added a fragment of the alliterative romance of Alisaunder, translated from the Latin about A.D. 1340. Edited by Walter W. Skeat. 1867.

Nos. 2, 7, 14, 23.—1869-74. On Early English Pronunciation, with special reference to Shakespere and Chaucer, containing an investigation of the correspondence of writing with speech in England, from the Anglo-Saxon period to the present day, preceded by a systematic notation of all spoken sounds by means of the ordinary printing types: including a re-arrangement of Prof. F. J. Child's Memoirs on the language of Chaucer and Gower, reprints of the rare tracts by Salisbury on English, 1547, and Welsh, 1567, and and by Barclay on French, 1521, abstracts of Schmeller's treatise on Bavarian Dialects, and Winkler's Low German and Friesian Dialecticon, and Prince L.L. Bonaparte's Vowel and Consonant lists. By Alexander Ellis. In four parts. 1869-74.

Nos. 3, 8.—1868-69. Caxton's Book of Curtesye, printed at Westminster about 1477-8 A.D., and now reprinted, etc., edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. 1868.—No. viii. Queene Elizabethe's Achademy (by Sir Humphrey Gilbert). A Booke of Precedence, the Ordering of a Funerall, etc., varying versions of the Good Wife, the Wise Man, etc., Maxims, Lydgate's Order of Fools. A Poem on Heraldry, Occleve on Lords' Men, etc., edited by F. J. Furnivall; with essays on Italian and German Books of Curtesy, by W. M. Rossetti. 1869.

Nos. 4, 6.—1868. The Lay of Havelok the Dane: composed in the reign of Edward I. about A.D. 1280, formerly edited by Sir F. Madden for the Roxburghe Club, and now re-edited by Walter W. Skeat. 1868.—No. vi. The Romance of the Cheuelere Assigne: re-edited, with a preface, notes, and glossarial index, by Henry H. Gibbs. 1868.

Early English Text Society Publications—*extra series, continued.*

Nos. 5, 16.—1868-72. Chaucer's translation of Boethius's "De Consolatione Philosophiæ:" edited from MS. in the British Museum, by Richard Morris. 1868.—No. xvi. A Treatise on the Astrolabe; addressed to his son Lowys by Geoffrey Chaucer A.D. 1391. Edited from the earliest MSS., by Walter W. Skeat. 1872.

No. 9.—1869. The Fraternitye of Vacabondes, by John Awdeley, from the edition of 1575 in the Bodleian Library. A Caveat or Warneing for Common Cursetors vulgarely called Vagabones, by Thomas Harman, from the 3rd edition of 1567. A Sermon in praise of Thieves and Thievery, by Parson Haben or Haberdyne. Those parts of the groundworke of Conny-catching (ed. 1592) that differ from Harman's Caueat. Edited by Edward Viles and F. J. Furnivall. 1869.

No. 10.—1870. The fyrst Boke of the Introduction of Knowledge made by Andrew Borde, of physycke, doctor. A Compendyous Regyment, or, a Dyetary of Helth made in Mountpyllier, compyled by A. Borde. Barnes in the Defence of the Berde: a treatyse made, answerynge the treatyse of Doctor Borde upon Berdes. Edited, with a life of A. Boorde, and large extracts from his Breuyary by F. J. Furnivall. 1870.

Nos. 11, 21.—1870, etc. The Bruce; or, the Book of the most excellent and noble prince, Robert de Broyss, King of Scotts, compiled by Master John Barbour, archdeacon of Aberdeen, A.D. 1375: edited, with preface, notes, and glossarial index by Walter W. Skeat. 1870.

No. 12.—1871. England in the reign of King Henry the Eighth [PART ii]. A Dialogue between Cardinal Pole and Thomas Lupset, lecturer in Rhetoric at Oxford, by Thomas Starkey: edited, with preface, notes, and glossary, by J. M. Cowper. 1871.

Nos. 13, 15, 22.—1871-74. A Supplicacyon for the Beggers, written about the year 1529 by Simon Fish, now re-edited by Frederick J. Furnivall: with a Supplycacion to our moste Soveraigne Lorde, Kynge Henry the Eyght (1544 A.D.), a Supplication of the Poore Commons 1546 (A.D.), the Decaye of England by the great multitude of Shepe (1550-3 A.D.), edited by J. Meadows Cowper. 1871.—No. xv. 1872. The Select Works of Robert Crowley, printer, archdeacon of Hereford (1559-1567), vicar of St. Lawrence, Jewry, etc., etc., namely his Epigrams, 1550; Voyce of the last Trumpet, 1550; Pleasure and Payne, 1551; Way to Wealth, 1550; an Information and Peticion: edited, with introduction, notes, and glossary, by J. M. Cowper. 1872.—No. xxii. 1874. Henry Brinklow's Complaynt of Roderyck Mors, somtyme a gray fryre, unto the Parliament Howse of Ingland his natural country: for the redresse of certen wicked lawes, cruel customs, and cruel decreys (about A.D. 1542), and The Lamentacyon of a Christen agaynst the Cytye of London, made by Roderigo Mors (A.D. 1545): edited by J. Meadows Cowper. 1874.

Nos. 17, 18—1872. The Complaynt of Scotlande, wyth an exortatione to the Thre Estaits to be vigilante in the deffens of their public veil. 1549. With an appendix of contemporary English Tracts, viz. The just Declaration of Henry VIII. (1542), The Exhortacion of James Harrysone, Scottisheman (1547), The Epistle of the Lord Protector Somerset (1548), The Epitome of Nicholas Bodrugan, alias Adams (1548): re-edited, with introduction and glossary by James A. H. Murray. 1872.

No. 19.—1873. The Myroure of Oure Ladye, containing a devotional treatise on Divine Service with a translation of the Offices used by the Sisters of the Brigittine Monastory of Sion, at Isleworth, during the 15th and 16th Centuries: edited with introduction and notes, by John Henry Blunt. 1873.

Nos. 20, 24.—1874. The History of the Holy Grail, Englisht [*in verse*] about 1450 A.D., by H. Lonelich, from the French of Sires R. de Borron: re-edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1874.

Nos. 25, 26.—1875-76. The Romance of Guy of Warwick. The second or 15th Century version: edited by Dr. Julius Zupitza. 1875-76.

No. 27.—1876. The English Works of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester (born 1459; died June 22, 1535). Now first collected by John E. B. Mayor. Part i. 1876.

No. 31.—1878. Alexander and Dindimus; or, the Letters of Alexander to Dindimus, King of the Brahmans, with the replies of Dindimus; being a second fragment of the alliterative romance of Alisaunder; translated from the Latin, about A.D. 1340-50; re-edited by Walter W. Skeat. 1878.

Early Flemish Artists, by William Martin Conway. [*29 plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

Early Flemish Painters, by J. A. Crowe and G. B. Cavalcaselle. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Early French Poets, notices and translations, by Henry Francis Cary. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Early History of Institutions, by Sir Henry Sumner Maine .....8vo. Lond. 1875

Early History of Mankind, etc., by Edward B. Tylor. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Early Italian Painters, Cimabue to Bassano, by Mrs. Jameson. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Early Laws concerning Books and Printers.—*Library Association Transactions. 1886.*

Early Man in Britain, by W. Boyd Dawkins. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1880

Early Popular Poetry, republished by E. V. Utterson. 2 vols. in 1. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1817

Early Rising, Letters on its importance and duty, [*by A. C. Buckland*]. 12mo. Lond. 1820

Earnshaw (Samuel) The Doctrine of Germs; or, the integration of certain partial differential equations which occur in mathematical physics.....8vo. Camb. 1881

Earp (George Butler) The Gold Colonies of Australia: comprising their history, territorial divisions, produce and capabilities, how to get to the Gold Mines. [*Map.*] 16mo. Lond. 1852

Earp (John) Strictures on Religious Creeds and Usages. New edition. 12mo. Lond. 1881

Earth, Anatomy of the Earth, by Thomas Robinson..... . ...sm. 4to. Lond. 1694

Earth, Figure of the Earth, by A. R. Clarke.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

Earth, Figure of the Earth, etc., by J. Todhunter.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Earth, Geodesy, Figure of the Earth, etc., by A. R. Clarke.....8vo. Oxford, 1880

Earth, Theory of the Earth, etc., by William Whiston. 6th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1755

Earth, Thirty Thousand Years of the Earth's past history, by A. W. Drayson. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Earth, Zetetic Astronomy, Earth not a Globe, by Parallax [*i.e., S. Rowbotham*] sm. 8vo. Bath, 1865

Earths in the Universe, and their Inhabitants, by Emmanuel Swedenborg. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Earth, *See also*, Astronomy. Geology. World.

Earth Closets & Water Closets, Abridgments of Patents upon, 1775-1866. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Earthenware.—*Ceramic Art. Pottery.*

Earthly (the) Paradise, a poem, by William Morris..... 4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873-75

Earthquake Catalogue of the British Association, by R. Mallet and J. W. Mallet. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Earthquakes, by F. W. Rudler.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

Earthquakes, Discourse of Earthquakes, etc., by R. Fleming .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1693

Earthquakes Explained and practically improved: occasioned by the late Earthquakes on Sept. 8, 1692, in London, many other parts in England, and beyond the Sea, by Thomas Doolittle.....16mo. Lond. 1693

Earthquakes, Philosophy of Earthquakes, natural and religious, etc., by W. Stukeley. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1756.—Theory and History of Earthquakes [anon.] 8vo. Lond. n.d. Plain account of the cause of Earthquakes [anon.] 8vo. Lond. 1756.—Some considerations on the causes of Earthquakes, by Stephen Hales. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1750. Causes and Effects, etc., of Earthquakes considered: a sermon, by William Crookshank. 8vo. Lond. 1750.—Account of the late dreadful Earthquake and Fire, which destroyed the City of Lisbon, etc. [anon.] 8vo. Lond. 1755.—Letter from a Portuguese Officer to a Friend in Paris, giving an account of the late dreadful Earthquake, by which the City of Lisbon was destroyed. 8vo. Lond. 1755. [*Seven pamphlets bound together.*] 8vo. Lond. 1750-56

Earthquakes, *See also*, Geology. Volcanoes.

Earwaker (John Parsons) Description of the state, civil and ecclesiastical, of the County of Lancaster, about the year 1590, etc.....*Chetham Soc.* (*vol. 96.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1875

— East Cheshire: past and present; or, a history of the hundred of Macclesfield, in the County Palatine of Cheshire. From original records. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1877-80

— Index to the Wills and Inventories now preserved in the Court of Probate, at Chester, from A.D. 1545 to 1720.....*Record Soc.* (*vols. 2, 4, 15, 18, 20.*) 8vo. Manch. 1879-88

— A Lancashire Pedigree Case: or, a history of the various trials for the recovery of the Harrison Estates, from 1873 to 1886, etc.....8vo. Warrington, 1887

— A List of the Freeholders in Lancashire in the year 1600. *Record Soc.* (*vol. 12.*) 8vo. Lond. 1885

Earwaker (John Parsons)—*continued.*

— Local Gleanings, an archæological and historical Magazine, chiefly relating to Lancashire and Cheshire; edited by J. P. Earwaker. vol. i. [*all published.*].....8vo. Manch. 1879-80

Dr. John Dee, Warden of Manchester, 1595-1608 (with portrait) by J. E. Bailey. Remarkable Catastrophe by Lightning at Church Lawton, co. Chester, 1652. Private Grant of Arms from Thomas de Barton to John del Bothe, of Barton, co. Lancaster, 1403, by J. P. Rylands. Gentlemen of Cheshire Knighted by the Earl of Hartford at Leith, in Scotland, 1544. Entries in York Parish Registers relating to Lancashire and Cheshire persons. Thomas Cartwright, Bishop of Chester. Mr. James Sidgrave, of Garstang, co. Lancaster. Rev. E. Moore, Vicar of Over, co. Chester. The Egerton Family. Churches, Castles, and Ancient Halls of North Lancashire. Ancient Stained Glass formerly in Brereton Church, co. Chester. Thurland Castle, near Lancaster, by W. O. Roper. Agreement not to play at Dice or Cards, in 1590, by R. Bruche, of Bruche. A question of Pedigree in 1432, the Dutton Family, of Cheshire. Father John Gerard. Public Penance at St. Peter's Church, Liverpool, in 1840. An unpublished Lancashire Obituary of the 17th Century. The Dickenson Family of Manchester and the Rev. George Byrom. The Learned Clerk of Huyton, 1678. Discovery of an ancient British Urn at Blackburn, by W. A. Abram. The Ambrose Family of Lowick and Woodplumpton, co. Lancaster, by H. Fishwick. Henry Oldfield, the bellfounder, 1595. Burleymen in Lancashire and Cheshire, and their duties. The Rectory of Winwick, co. Lancaster, in 1660. The Trees in Dunham Park, Bowdon. Richard Ratcliffe M.P. for Manchester, *temp.* Commonwealth. The Game of "Tables" Stayley Hall, Cheshire. Extracts from the Warrington Parish Registers, 1591-1655, by J. P. Rylands. Public Declarations in Leigh Church in 1430 and 1435. Dr. Lynacre and the Rectory of Wigan. Robert Gordon, Viscount Kenmure. Oliver Heywood's Diaries. History of Altrincham and Bowdon, by Alfred Ingram. Tradesmen's Tokens of Lancashire and Cheshire, issued during the 17th Century, by Nathan Heywood. Marriages during the Commonwealth Period. Letters relating to Walmesley Chapel. Bishop Beilby Porteus and the Earthquake in Lancashire and Cheshire in 1777. Notes on the Farington Family. Anthony Haydock. William West, J.P., 1656. Lancashire and Cheshire Church Surveys, 1649-1655, by H. Fishwick. Wynnstay and the Wynns. Gossiping Guide to Wales, by Askew Roberts. Sculptured Stone found in the Cathedral, Manchester, by Robert Langton. A Cheshire Lady's Inventory in 1611, by James Hall. Grant of a Crest to Robert Swetenham, of Somerford Booths, co. Chester, 1568-69. A poor Lancashire Clergyman in the last Century. An Earthquake in Manchester in 1763. A Warrington Bequest. Epitaph in Saddleworth Church. The Rev. Zachary Langton. John Houghton, F.R.S. The Oliver Family of Cheshire. Bradbury of Staley. Sir John Chesshyre's Library at Halton, near Runcorn, co. Chester, by W. E. A. Axon. Appointment of Incumbents to St. John's, Chester, Bunbury, Nantwich, Macclesfield, and Pott, co. Chester, in 1548. The Theatre in Manchester, in 1775. Epitaphs at St. Mary's, Nottingham. The Old Crown Inn, Warrington. Sir Thomas Lynch, Knight. Place Names in Lancashire, etc. The Old Oak at Marton, Cheshire. Notes on the Life of the Rev. Richard Steele, by the Rev. M. H. Lee. Street Nomenclature in Wigan, by the Rev. A. E. P. Gray. Early History of Bolton Grammar School. Grant of Arms to Dorothy Smallshaw (of Bolton), 1750, by J. P. Rylands. Grant of Pardon from Edward iii. to Gilbert del Leghe. MS. formerly belonging to Sir William Brereton, BART. Attempted Rising in Lancashire and Cheshire in 1663, Evan Price's Narrative. Parliamentary Representation of Cheshire. Turton Tower and its successive owners. Lost portrait of Sir Alexander Barlow, Knight, dated 1616, by W. A. Abram. Sir Thomas Davenport, Knight, Serjeant-at-law. Grant of a Crest to Samuel Rowe, of Macclesfield, 1653. The Church of Ormskirk in 1340. Charter of Hamo de Macey in 1281. A Schoolmaster's Licence, *temp.* William iii. Rev. Lawrence Whittaker, 1779. Declaration of Indulgence in 1672, by J. E. Bailey. Grant of a Crest to Cuthbert Schofield, Esq., in 1462. Lancashire and Cheshire Dialects, by W. E. A. Axon.

— Local Gleanings relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, edited by J. P. Earwaker. Reprinted from the "Manchester Courier," revised & corrected. 2 vols. in 1. sm. 4to. Manch. 1875-78

Extracts of notes relating to Wigan and District:—Description of Wigan, 1695. College at Wigan. Footrace at Wigan in 1790. Wigan local bibliography. Rev. James Clayton, of Wigan. Roman Remains at Wigan. Wigan to Preston. Wigan to Warrington. Wigan to Winwick. A Wigan Charity. Edward Fleetwood, Rector of Wigan. Fishing with spades at Wigan. Holcroft Family of Wigan. Bill of Complaint about Lands in Wigan. Rectory of Wigan. Wigan Volunteers in 1804. Early Deeds relating to Hindley. Hindley Family of Hindley. Hindley Grammar School. Barker Family of Hindley. Hindley Church. Hindley Common Lands. Ince Family of Ince, near Wigan. Miles Gerrard of Ince. Early Deeds relating to Pemberton, near Wigan. Westhoughton Families.

— The Mock Corporation of Rochdale. *Lanc. and Ches. Historic Soc.* (*vol. 40.*) 8vo. L'pool, 1890

Earwaker (John Parsons)—*continued.*

— Obligatory Knighthood, *temp.* Charles I., lists of the Esquires and Gentlemen in Cheshire and Lancashire, who refused the order of Knighthood at the Coronation of Charles I., drawn up in the years 1631-32.....*Record Soc.* (*vol. 12.*) 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Recent Discoveries of Roman Remains found in repairing the North Wall of the City of Chester, etc., extensively illustrated.....8vo. Manch. 1888

— Three Lancashire Subsidy Rolls, viz., for the Hundred of Salford, 1541, the Hundred of Salford, 1622, and the Hundred of Leyland, 1628, together with a Recusant Roll for the Hundred of Leyland.....*Record Soc.* (*vol. 12.*) 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Will of Warden Huntingdon, 1458.....8vo. Manch. 1886

Easements, Treatise on the Law of Easements, by C. J. Gale. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Eassie (William) Cremation.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 8. 1884.*

— Healthy and Unhealthy Houses in Town and Country, etc.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vols. 1, 3. 1884.*

East, Book of Marco Polo concerning the Kingdoms of the East. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875

East, Sacred Books of the East, edited by Max Müller.....31 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1879-89

East, Wonders of the East, by Friar Jordanus (1330).....*Hakluyt Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1863

East, Travels, etc., in the East, *See following names:*—Abbott. Ainsworth. Alcock. Astley. Atkinson. Bartlett. Beamont. Beke. Bruce. Bruin. Burckhardt. Burnaby. Burton. Chateaubriand. Clarke. Colquhoun. Davies. Davis. Denon. Dickson. Dixon. Drew. Dubois. Eastern. Eastwick. Eden. Edkins. Ellis. Forbes. Fortune. Gray. Harris. Hakluyt. Heber. Herberlot. Hoskins. Huc. India. Jacquemont. Kerr. Kinglake. Knight. Laborde. Layard. Lynch. Margoliouth. Maundeville. Maundrell. Maurice. Meadows. Mueller. Newton. Oliphant. Palestine. Palgrave. Pinkerton. Porter. Rawlinson. Roberts. Robinson. Rosellini. Saunders. Schuyler. Shaw. Smith. Spratt. Stanhope. Stanley. Thrupp. Todd. Turner. Urquhart. Walpole. Wheeler. Wilson.

East Anglia, Vocabulary of East Anglia, by R. Forby.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1830

East Hall, High Leigh, Account of.—*Rimmer* (*A.*) *Summer Rambles, etc. 1890.*

EAST INDIES.

Account of some transactions in the House of Commons, etc., relating to the late East India Company. 1693.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 10. p. 617.*

Cust (R. N.) Sketch of the Modern Languages of the East Indies. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1878

Discourse concerning the East India Trade; wherein is shewed, by arguments taken from a treatise by Sir Josiah Child, that the said trade may be carried on by a regulated Company, to much greater advantage of the publick, than by a Company with a joint-stock. n.d.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 10. p. 634.*

Early Voyages of the English to the East Indies.—*Kerr* (*R.*) *Voyages and Travels, vols. 7-9.*

Historical Account of the intercourse between the inhabitants of Great Britain and the people in the East Indies, containing likewise a compleat history of the East India Company, etc.—*Harris* (*J.*) *Voyages and Travels, vol. 1. p. 873.*

History of the Dutch East India Company.—*Harris* (*J.*) *Voyages and Travels, vol. 1. p. 924.*

History of the French East India Company.—*Harris* (*J.*) *Voyages and Travels, vol. 1. p. 949.*

History of the Portuguese Empire in the East Indies.—*Harris* (*J.*) *Voyages & Travels, vol. 1. p. 662.*

Priviledge for fifteene yeeres granted by her Majestie to certain Adventurers for the discouerie of the trade for the East Indies, 1600.—*Purchas* (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, vol. 1. 1625.*

True Relation of the rise and progress of the East India Company.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 10, p. 647.*

East Indies—*continued.*

Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies, with abstracts of Voyages to the East Indies during the 17th Century, etc., edited by C. R. Markham. *Hakluyt Soc.* 8vo. Lond 1877

East Indies, *See also*, India.

East (T. J.) Intermediate Education for Girls in France.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

Easter, by Canon Venables.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

Easter, Chronicon Paschale, a mundo condito ab Heraclii imp. annum XX, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 92.*

Easter, De Computo Paschali libri duo [anon.].—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 59.*

Easter, *See also*, Bond (J. J.) Handy Book of Rules and Tables for verifying Dates with the Christian Era. 1868. Chambers (R.) Book of Days. 1864. De Morgan (A.) Budget of Paradoxes. 1872. Smith (W.) and Cheetham (S.) Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. 1876-1880.

Eastern Architecture.—*Architecture.*

Eastern Church.—*Church.*

Eastern Monachism, by R. Spence Hardy .....8vo. Lond. 1850

Eastern Monarchies of the Ancient World, by G. Rawlinson.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873-76

Eastern Question, Two Years of, by A. Gallenga.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Eastern Travel, Eōthen, by A. W. Kinglake..... sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 1846

Eastern Writers, Cory's Ancient Fragments: new edition, by E. R. Hodges. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Eastlake (*Sir* Charles Lock, *president of the Royal Academy, 1793-1865.*) Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts: with a Memoir compiled by Lady Eastlake. *Two series*.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— Materials for a History of Oil Painting..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847-69

— Handbook of Painting: the Italian Schools; based on the Handbook of Kugler, originally edited by Sir C. L. Eastlake. 4th edition, revised, etc., by Lady Eastlake. [*Outline plates.*].....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— Eastlake's History of Oil Painting, a criticism.—*Ruskin (J.) On the Old Road, etc. vol. 1. part i. 1885.*

— Pictures by Sir Charles Eastlake, P.R.A., etc., with a biographical and critical sketch of the artist, by W. Cosmo Monkhouse. [*10 plates.*].....4to. Lond. [1875]

Eastlake (Charles Lock, *architect*) Hints on Household Taste in Furniture, Upholstery and other details. 4th edition, revised. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1878

— History of the Gothic Revival: an attempt to show how the taste for Mediæval Architecture, etc., has been encouraged and developed. [*Woodcuts.*] sq. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Notes on the Principal Pictures in the Louvre Gallery [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Eastlake (*Lady* Elizabeth) The History of Our Lord, as exemplified in works of art: with that of his types; St. John the Baptist; and other persons of the Old and New Testament: commenced by the late Mrs. Jameson, continued and completed by Lady Eastlake. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Life of John Gibson, R.A., Sculptor; edited by Lady Eastlake. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1870

— Memoir of Sir Charles Eastlake. 1870.—*Eastlake (Sir Charles Lock)*

— Mrs. Grote, a sketch. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Eastmead (William, *dissenting minister; d. 1847?*) Historia Rievallensis: containing the history of Kirkby Moorside, and its vicinity; to which is prefixed a dissertation on the animal remains, and other curious phenomena, in the recently discovered cave at Kirkdale. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. [*Thirsk printed.*] 1824

Easton (Edward) Water Supply.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 8. 1884.*

Eastward Hoe, a play, by Ben Jonson, etc.—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 2. 1810.*

Eastwick (Edward Backhouse, *orientalist and diplomatist, 1814-1883.*) Handbook for India; being an account of the three Presidencies and of the Overland Route, etc., with vocabularies and dialogues of the spoken languages of India. [*Map.*] *Murray.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859

— Journal of a Diplomate's three years Residence in Persia....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1864

— Venezuela: or, Sketches of Life in a South-American Republic, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1868

Eastwood (Jonathan, *topographer, 1824-1864.*) History of the Parish of Ecclesfield, in the County of York. [*Woodcuts.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1862

Eata (*bishop of Hexham and Lindisfarne; d. 686.*) Vita Sancti Eatæ Haugustaldensis episcopi.....*Surtees Soc.* (*vol. 8.*) 8vo. Lond. 1838

Eating, Illustrations of Eating; displaying the omnivorous character of man; and exhibiting natives of various countries at feeding time, by a Beef-Eater [*i.e., G. Vasey; with woodcuts.*] .....16mo. Lond. 1847

Eaton (the) Tourist, or, a colloquial description of the hall, grounds, gardens, etc., at Eaton, the seat of the Right Hon. Earl Grosvenor. [*Etchings.*] .....12mo. Chester, 1825

Eaton (*Mrs.* Charlotte A.) Rome in the 19th Century; containing a complete account of the Ruins of the ancient City, the remains of the Middle Ages, and the monuments of Modern times, etc. 5th edition. [*34 plates.*] .....*Bohn.* 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Eaton (Daniel Cady) Beautiful Ferns: from original water-color drawings after nature, by C. E. Faxon & J. H. Emerton. Descriptive text by D. C. Eaton. [*10 plates.*] 4to. Boston, 1886

Eaton (John, *vicar of Wickham Market, Suffolk; flourished 1619.*) The Honey-Combe of Free Justification by Christ alone, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1642

Eaton (John Richard Turner) Permanence of Christianity considered in eight lectures preached before University of Oxford, 1872, on foundation of J. Bampton. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Eaton (Samuel, *independent minister, 1596?-1665.*) The Mystery of God Incarnate; or, the the Word made Flesh, cleered up, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1650

Eaton (Thomas Ray) Shakespeare and the Bible, etc. [*Plates.*] .....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1860]

Eaton (Thomas Damant) Musical Criticism and Biography, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Ebalus (*archbishop of Rheims in the 11th century.*) Charta pro cœnobio Mosomensi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 141.*

Ebbo (*archbishop of Rheims, 775-851.*) Confessio Ebbonis. Apologeticum ejusdem. Narratio depositionis ejusdem. Ebbonis poematica.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 116.*

Ebbo (St. *bishop of Sens; d. 750.*) Charta qua Ingoara, Deo sacrata, monasterio Senonensi S. Petri dona confert (ann. 711.)—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 88. p. 1253.*

Ebchester (William, *prior of Durham, 1385-1457.*) The Obituary Roll of W. Ebchester and John Burnby, priors of Durham, etc.....*Surtees Soc.* (*vol. 31.*) 8vo. Lond. 1856

Eberhard (Christian August Gottlob, *German writer, 1769-1845.*) The Bet.—Treachery its own betrayer.—*Roscoe* (*T.*) *German Novelists, vol. 2. 1826.*

Eberhardus (*saint, archbishop of Salzburg.*)—*Everard.*

Eberhardus (*abbot of the monastery of Tegernsea, in Bavaria in the 11th century.*) Epistolæ. *Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 141.*

Eberhardus (*ecclesiastic of the 11th century.*) Chronicon Watinense.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 149.*

Ebers (Georg) Egypt—descriptive, historical, and picturesque, etc., translated by Clara Bell: with introduction and notes by S. Birch. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1887

Ebers (John, *operatic manager, 1785?-1830?*) Seven Years of the King's Theatre. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1828

Ebert (Friedrich Adolf, *German bibliographer, 1791-1834.*) General Bibliographical Dictionary; from the German, [*by A. Browne.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1837

— Ebert's View of a Librarian's Education, by W. Brace.—*Monthly Notes of the Library Association, vol. 2. 1881.*

Ebn-Malec's Alfiyya, ou la quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe: avec un commentaire par Silvestre de Sacy.....*Oriental Translation Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1833

Eboracum.—*York.*

Ebrard (Johann Heinrich August, *German Protestant divine.*) Biblical Commentary on the Epistles of St. John, in continuation of the work of Olshausen. With an appendix on the Catholic Epistles, and an introductory essay on the life and writings of St John, translated by W. B. Pope .....8vo. Edinb. 1860

— Biblical Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews, in continuation of the work of Olshausen: translated from the German, by John Fulton.....8vo. Edinb. 1853

— The Gospel History: a compendium of critical investigations in support of the historical character of the Four Gospels: translated by James Martin, revised and edited by Alex. B. Bruce.....8vo. Edinb. 1863

Ebrardus.—*Eberhardus.*

Ebstein (Wilhelm, M.D.) Corpulence and its Treatment on physiological principles. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Ebsworth (Joseph Woodfall) A Strappado for the Divell, by Richard Brathwaite: with an introduction by the Rev. J. W. Ebsworth. 1878.—*Brathwait (R.)*

Écarté; or, the Salons of Paris. [*By Major John Richardson.*].....3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1829

Ecce Homo: survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ, [*by J. R. Seeley.*] 8vo. Lond. 1866

Ecce Homo [*Review of the Book*] by W. E. Gladstone.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Eccentric, The; or, Memoirs of no Common Characters, with Anecdotes, etc. 2nd edition. [anon.].....12mo. Lond. [*Shrewsbury printed.*] 1829

> Sir Hugh de Calveley, the Arthur of Cheshire. Nixon, the Cheshire prophet. Humphrey Knaston, the Shropshire Robin Hood. John Hartley, the Lancashire Conjurer. Jennet and Ellen Bierley, Lancashire Witches. William Shakespeare. John Bradshaw, the regicide. George Frederic Handel, musician. David Garrick, comedian. John Fothergill, M.D. John Stanley, M.D. Elizabeth, Duchess of Kingston. John Collier, the Lancashire Tim Bobbin. Charles James Fox. Henry Chambers Cecil, marquis of Exeter. Valentine Morris. Phœbe Brown, the female wonder. William Smith, senior alderman of Shrewsbury. Lady Eleanor Butler and the Hon. Miss Ponsonby.

Eccles and its Neighbourhood.—*Rimmer (A.) Summer Rambles around Manchester, 1890.*

Eccles Parish Church, its Antiquity, Alterations, and Improvements. [anon.] 8vo. Eccles, 1864

Ecclesfield, History of the Parish of Ecclesfield, Yorkshire, by J. Eastwood. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Eccleshall Manor and Castle, Staffordshire, History and Antiquities, by Samuel Pegge.—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 4. 1790.*

Ecclesia et Cathedra, De: or, the Empire Church of Jesus Christ. An epistle by the Hon. Colin Lindsay.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Ecclesiastes.—*Bible: Old Testament.*

Ecclesiastical Annals.—*Baronius.*

Ecclesiastical Antiquities.—*Bingham. Christianity. Church. Durandus. Fosbroke. Lingard. Maskell. Palmer. Shirley. Smith. Strutt. Taylor. Warren.*

Ecclesiastical Architecture.—*Architecture.*

Ecclesiastical Art.—*Didron. Jameson. Lindsay. Luebke.*

Ecclesiastical Commissioners.—*Parliamentary Reports.*

Ecclesiastical Costume.—*Costume.*

Ecclesiastical Dictionaries.—*Addis. Hook. Lee. Marriot. Marsden. Pugin. Shipley.*

Ecclesiastical Dignitaries.—*Le Neve.*

Ecclesiastical Discipline.—*Grindal.*

Ecclesiastical Documents and Councils.—*Bingham. Bunsen. Cabassutius. Cardwell. Cave. Church. Constitutions. Dupin. Fishwick. Hadden. Johnson. L'Estrange. Macro. Maskell. Polano. Pusey. Somerset. Wharton. Wilkins.*

Ecclesiastical Histories.—*Church.*

Ecclesiastical Institutions.—*Spencer.*

Ecclesiastical Law.—*Law.*

Ecclesiastical Memorials.—*Strype.*

Ecclesiastical Ornament.—*Pugin.*

Ecclesiastical Polity.—*Hooker.*

Ecclesiastical Terms.—*Lee. Shipley.*

Ecclesiastical Writers.—*Cave. Dupin. Tillemont.*

Ecclesiastical Historical Society, established [A.D. 1847] for the publication and republication of Church Histories, etc.....17 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847-54

vols. 1-3. The Book of Common Prayer: with notes, legal and historical, by Archibald John Stephens. 3 vols. 1849-54.
vols. 4-6. The Book of Common Prayer [for Ireland] printed from the MS. preserved in the Rolls' Office, Dublin, by Archibald John Stephens. 3 vols. 1849-50.
vols. 7-10. Of the Church, five books, by Richard Field, Dean of Gloucester. 4 vols. 1847-52.
vols. 11-14. Memorials of Archbishop Cranmer, by John Strype. 4 vols. 1848-54.
vols. 15-16. Ecclesia Restaurata; or, the History of the Reformation of the Church of England, by Peter Heylyn: with life, by John Barnard, edited by J. C. Robertson. 2 vols. 1849.
vol. 17. Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses, with additions by Philip Bliss [vol. i only, containing the life of Wood.] 1848.

Eccleston (James, B.A.) Introduction to English Antiquities, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1847

Eccleston (Thomas de)—*Thomas.*

Echard (Laurence, *historian, 1670 ?-1730.*) History of England from the first entrance of Julius Cæsar, etc., to the establishment of King William and Mary upon the throne in the year 1688. 3rd edition. [*Portrait.*].....fol. Lond. 1720

Echinodermata, by F. H. Butler.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

Echinodermata, British Starfishes, etc., by E. Forbes. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1841

Echinodermata, Catalogue of Blastoidea, by R. Etheridge & P. H. Carpenter. 4to. Lond. 1886

Echinodermata, Monographies d'Échinodermes, par L. J. R. Agassiz. 4to. Neuchâtel, 1838

Echinodermata, Reports on Echinodermata, etc., by C. T. V. Siebold. *Ray Soc.* 8vo. Edinb. 1845

Echo Verses.—*Dobson (W. T.) Literary Frivolities, etc. 1880.*

Echoes for the Year 1883, by George Augustus Sala.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Echoes Re-Echoed [Living London] by George Augustus Sala.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Echoes from the Oxford Magazine, being reprints of seven years.....8vo. Oxford, 1890

Eckbertus (*abbot of St. Florin at Schönaugen.*)—*Egbertus.*

Eckenstein (Lina) Notes upon Albrecht Dürer.—*Duerer.*

Ecker (Alexander, M.D.) Convolutions of Human Brain; trans. by J. C. Galton. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Eckermann (Johann Peter, *German writer, 1792-1854.*) Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret; trans. by John Oxenford. New edition. *Bohn.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Eckersley (Thomas, *of Wigan.*) Catalogue of the valuable Library of T. Eckersley, consisting of about 4000 volumes, etc., sold by auction by Messrs. Lamb and Sons, in the Public Hall, King Street, Wigan, February 12th to 14th, 1873. [*Interleaved and priced.*] ..... sm. 4to. Wigan, 1873

Eckhardus (*abbot of Urau in the 12th century.*) Ekkehardi Uraugiensis Chronica, edente G. Waitz.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 154.*

Eckhel (Joseph Hilarius von, *German numismatist, 1737-1798.*) Choix des Pierres Gravées du Cabinet Impérial des Antiques [*à Vienne*] representées en XL. Planches, décrites et expliquées ..... fol. Vienne, 1788

— Doctrina Numorum Veterum. [*Portrait and plates.*] 8 vols. sm. 4to. Vindobonæ, 1792-1828

Eckstein (George Frederick) Practical Treatise on Chimneys, with a few remarks on Stoves, Ventilation, etc ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Eclipse (the) of Faith; or, a visit to a Religious Sceptic. [*By H. Rogers.*] 8vo. Lond. 1852

Eclipses, Treatises of Eclipses from 1715 to 1749, by C. Leadbetter. 2nd ed. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1731

École (l') des Femmes, comédie.—*Molière, Œuvres Complètes, vol. 2. 1863.*

École (l') des Maris, comédie.—*Molière, Œuvres Complètes, vol. 2. 1863.*

École de Mines: Instruction pratique. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1879

Economic Science, Importance of its study, by W. B. Hodgson. 12mo. Lond. 1870.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Economics, Ethics, Politics, and Economics of Aristotle, trans. by T. Taylor. 4to. Lond. 1811

Economist of Xenophon, trans. into English by Alexander D. O. Wedderburn and W. Gershom Collingwood; with a preface by J. Ruskin. [Bibliotheca Pastorum, vol. i.] 8vo. Lond. 1876

Economy, Domestic.—*Domestic Economy.*

Economy, Political.—*Political Economy.*

Economy of Consumption, by Robert Scott Moffat ..... 8vo. Lond. 1878

Economy of Human Life, by Robert Dodsley ..... sm. 4to. Manch. 1797

Economy of the Animal Kingdom, by Emmanuel Swedenborg. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845-46

Écossaise (l') comédie.—*Voltaire, Œuvres Complètes, vol. 5. 1877.*

Écossaise, Philosophie Écossaise, par Victor Cousin ..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1864

Ecton, Northamptonshire, History of, by John Cole. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Scarborough, 1825

Ecuador, by H. A. Webster.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

Edda, The, by E. W. Gosse.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

Edda, The, or Book accounted sacred by the Scandinavian Nations, [Horæ Biblicæ, part ii.] by Charles Butler ..... 8vo. Lond. 1817

Eddas, Manual of Scandinavian Mythology, containing a popular account of the two Eddas, etc., by Grenville Pigott ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1839

Eddas, Northern Antiquities, etc., by P. H. Mallet. New edition ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Eddas, Völsunga Saga. Story of the Volsungs and Niblungs, with certain Songs from the Elder Edda; translated from the Icelandic, by Eiríkr Magnússon and William Morris ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Eden (Charles Henry) An Australian Search Party.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 6.*

Eden (Charles Page) *clerical author, 1807-1885.*) Whole Works of Jeremy Taylor, etc., revised by C. P. Eden. 1864.—*Taylor (Jeremy)*

Eden (*Hon.* Emily, *novelist and traveller, 1797-1869.*) "Up the Country." Letters written to her Sister from the Upper Provinces of India. New edition ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Eden (*Sir* Frederick Morton, BART., *b. 1766, d 1809.*) The State of the Poor; or, an history of the Labouring Classes in England, from the Conquest to the present time, etc. with a large appendix, containing a table of the prices of labour, provisions, etc., an account of the poor in Scotland, etc,.....3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1797

"The three volumes which he published in 1797 when he was only thirty-one years of age, form one of the classical works in economical literature, and are so rich in valuable facts, not to be found elsewhere, that they can never pass out of date. Eden is the only disciple of Adam Smith during the eighteenth century that produced any work of importance." *Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 16. 1888.*

Eden (Lizzie Selina) My Holiday in Austria.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Eden (Richard, *translator, 1521 ?-1576.*) Of the North-East Frostie Seas and Kingdomes lying that way, etc.—Herberstein (S. von) Notes upon Russia, etc. *Hakluyt Soc. (vol. 2.) 1852.*

— Navigation and Voyages of Lewes Vertomannus, etc., in the yeere 1503, translated by R. Eden. 1576.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 4. 1811.*

Eden (Robert, *Canon of Norwich,*) Examinations and Writings of John Philpot, martyr, 1555, edited by R. Eden.....*Parker Society.* 8vo. Camb. 1842

Eden (Thomas Edward) The search for Nitre and the true nature of Guano, being an account of a Voyage to the South West Coast of Africa; also a description of the Minerals found there, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1846

Eden (William, *first Lord Auckland, diplomatist, 1744-1814.*) Journal and Correspondence of William, Lord Auckland; with a preface and introduction by [*his son*] the Bishop of Bath and Wells. [*Portraits.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861-62

Eder (Josef Maria) Chemical effect of the Spectrum, translated and edited by Captain W. de W. Abney.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Edersheim (Alfred) History of the Jewish Nation after the Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus. [*Map.*].....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1856

— The History of the Old Covenant from the German of J. H. Kurtz, translated, annotated, etc., by A. Edersheim.—*Kurtz (J. H.)*

Edeyrn (Davod Aur, *i.e. the Golden-tongued; Welsh bard, flourished 1270.*) Dospath Edeyrn Davod Aur; or Ancient Welsh Grammar, compiled in the 13th Century, by Edeyrn, the golden-tongued; with English translations and notes by J. Williams ab Ithel. *Welsh MSS. Society*.....8vo. Llandovery, 1856

Edgar and Emmeline, a comedy, by J. Hawkesworth. *Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol 6. 1815.*

Edgar (*King of England, 944-975.*) Edgari Regis Anglorum Leges Ecclesiasticæ, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 138. p. 486.*

— The Voyage of King Edgar with 4,000 shippes round about his large monarchie, anno 973.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 1. 1809.*

Edge (James Broughton) and Hardy (William, *of Wigan.*) On the Management of a Parliamentary Election: a practical guide, etc.....2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Edge (Thomas) Briefe Discoverie of the Northerne Discoveries of Seas, Coasts, and Countries, etc., with the ten several Voyages of Captain T. Edge.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, vol. 3. 1625.*

Edgelow (George) Painless Cure of Hæmorrhoids and Prolapsus. 7th ed. 16mo. Lond. [1890.]

Edgeworth (Henry Essex, *confessor to Louis XVI., 1745-1807.*) Dernières Heures de Louis Seize.—*Hanet-Cléry (J.B.C.)*

Edgeworth (Maria, *novelist, 1767-1849*) and Edgeworth (Richard Lovell) Essays on Practical Education. New edition.....3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1822

— Maria Edgeworth, by Helen Zimmern.....*Eminent Women Series.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Edgeworth (Richard Lovell, *author, 1744-1817.*) Memoirs, begun by himself, and concluded by his daughter, Maria Edgeworth. 3rd edition. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1844

Edgeworth (Richard Lovell)— *continued.*

— and Edgeworth (Maria) Essay on Irish Bulls. 2nd edition,corrected. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1803

EDINBURGH.

Anderson (J.) History of Edinburgh. [*Plan.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1856

Black (A.) Black's Guide to Edinburgh, Hawthornden and Rosslyn. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1866

Black (W.) Biographical notices of eminent Edinburgh Librarians. *Lib. Assoc. Trans. 1881.*

Brown (J.) Epitaphs, etc., in Grey friars Churchyard, Edinburgh sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1867

Chambers (R.) Traditions of Edinburgh. New edition. [*Woodcuts.*] sm 8vo. Edinb. 1869

Chronicon Cœnobi Sanctæ Crucis Edinburgensis.— *Wharton (H.) Anglia Sacra vol. 1. 1691.*

Denovan and Co's Edinburgh and Leith Directory. .....12mo. Edinb. 1804

Edinburgh, by Daniel Wilson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica 9th edition. 1877.*

Edinburgh and East Scotland Libraries described.—*Library Association Transactions, 1881.*

Edinburgh Encyclopædia, conducted by David Brewster. [*Plates.*] 18 vols. 4to. Edinb. 1830

Gillies (J. B.) Edinburgh, past and present, with 150 illustrations ...sm. 4to. Edinb. 1886

Halkett (S.) & Hjaltalin (J. A.) Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh..... 7 vols. 4to. Edinb. 1867-72

Impeachment of the Duke and Duchess of Lauderdale with their brother my Lord Hatton, presented to his Majesty by the City of Edinburgh, 1676. *Somers' Tracts, vol. 8. p. 499.*

Laing (J.) Cat. of Books and MSS. in Libr. of New College, Edinburgh. sm. 4to. Edinb. 1868

M'Levy (J.) Sliding Scale of Life; or thirty years observations of falling Men and Women in Edinburgh.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Old Edinburgh Beaux and Belles, faithfully presented to the reader in coloured prints; with the story of how they walked, dressed, and behaved themselves, etc. [anon].....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1886

Small (J.) Edinburgh University Library.—*Library Association Transactions, 1881.*

Stevenson (R. L.) Edinburgh, picturesque notes. New edition. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Edinburgh, *See also,* Scotland.

Edinburgh Essays, by Members of the University, 1856.....8vo. Edinb. 1857

Plato, by John Stuart Blackie. Early English Life in the Drama, by John Skelton. Homœopathy, by William T. Gairdner. Infanti Perduti, by Andrew Wilson. Progress of Britain in the Mechanical Arts, by James Sime. Scottish Ballads, by Alexander Smith. Sir William Hamilton, by Thomas Spencer Baynes. Chemical Final Causes, by George Wilson.

Edinburgh Review, from 1802 to 1890, vols. 1 to 172. [*With Index vols. 1-20, 1813; 21-50, 1832; 51-80, 1850; 81-110, 1862; and 111-140, 1876. Issued Quarterly: In progress.*] .....172 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1804-90

vol. 1.—1802-3 (3rd edit. 1804). Mounier, de l'influence des Philosophes, Francs-Maçons, et Illuminées, sur la Revolution de France. Dr. Parr's Spital Sermon. Godwin's Reply to Parr. Asiatic Researches (vol. 6.) Olivier's Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and Persia. Baldwin's Political Reflections relative to Egypt. Irvine's Inquiry into the causes of Emigration from Scotland. Southey's Thalaba. Rennel's Discourses. Voyages dans les Departmens de la France. Christison's General Diffusion of Knowledge one great cause of the prosperity of North Britain. Bowles's Reflections at the conclusion of the War. Herrenschwand, Adresse aux vrais hommes de bien, etc. Utility of Country Banks. Pratt's Bread; or, the Poor: a Poem. Dr. Langford's Anniversary Sermon. Mrs. Opie's Poems. Public Characters of 1801-2. Bonnet, Essai sur l'art de rendre Revolutions utiles. Nare's Thanksgiving Sermon for Plenty. Horneman's Travels. Mackenzie's Voyages in North America, etc. Wood's Optics. Acerbi's Travels through Sweden. Thornton on the Paper Credit of Great Britain. Playfair's Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory. Crisis of

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

the Sugar Colonies. Morveau on purifying Infected Air. Dr. Haygarth on the prevention of Infectious Fevers. Villers' Philosophy of Kant. Sonnini's Travels in Greece and Turkey. Paley's Natural Theology. Storch's Picture of Peterborough. Boyd's Divina Commedia of Dante. Lewis's Alfonso. Adolphus's History of England. Denon's Travel's in Egypt. Politique de tous les Cabinets de l'Europe. Necker's Last Views. Scott's Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. Woodhouse on Imaginary Quantities. Anquetil's Oupnekhat (id est Secretum Tegendum.) Hunter's Poems. Herschell on the New Planets. Canard, Principes d'Economie Politique. Bakerian Lecture on Light and Colours. Young on Colours. Camperi Icones Herniarum. Heberden on Diseases. Belsham's Philosophy of the Mind. Madame Necker, Reflexions sur le Divorce. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.

vol. 2.—1803. Gentz, Etât de l'Europe. Collins's Account of New South Wales. Shepherd's Life of Poggio Bracciolini. Accounts of the Egyptian Expedition. Hayley's Life of Cowper. Fiévée, Lettres sur l'Angleterre. Lamb's John Woodvil, a tragedy. Woollaston on Prismatic Reflection and on the Oblique Reflection of Iceland Crystal. Hatchett's Analysis of a New Metal. Guineas an unnecessary and expensive incumbrance on Commerce. Vallancey's Prospectus of an Irish Dictionary. Ritson on Abstinence from Animal Food. Percival's Account of Ceylon. Villers sur une nouvelle Theorie de Cerveau. Pinel, Tratié sur l'Alienation Mentale. Delphine, par Madame de Stael Holstein. Belsham's Reign of George III. Charles et Marie. Memoirs of the Philosophical Society of Manchester. Thelwall's Poems. Sturges on the Residence of the Clergy. Sir John Sinclair's Essays. Dalzel, Collectanea Græca Majora. Wyttenbach's Plutarch. Stewart's Life of Robertson. Warton's Poetical Works. Hey's Surgery. Miss Baillie's Plays on the Passions. Catteau, Tableau des Etâts Danois. Heyné, Homeri Carmina. Wittman's Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, and Egypt. Comparative view of the Huttonian and Neptunian Systems of Geology. Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. Vindication of the Celts. Dallas's History of the Maroons. Werner, Nouvelle Theorie de la formation des Filons. R. and M. Edgeworth's Essay on Irish Bulls. Lord King's Thoughts on the Restriction of Payments in Specie at the Banks of England and Ireland. Walker's Defence of Order: a poem. Home's description of the Anatomy of the Ornithorynchus Paradoxus. Dr. Craven's Discourses on the Jewish and Christian Dispensations, etc. Davis's Travels in the United States, 1798-1802. Fuseli's Lectures on Painting. Moore's Odes of Anacreon. Trial of John Peltier for a libel against Napoleon Bonaparte. Pownal's Memorial, addressed to the Sovereigns of Europe and the Atlantic. Dr. Darwin's Temple of Nature: a poem. The Works of Lady M. W. Montagu.

vol. 3.—1803-4 (2nd edit. 1804.) Black's Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry. Abbé de Lille, Le Malheur et la Pitié: poeme. Haüy, Tratié de Mineralogie. Works of Richard Owen Cambridge. Hunter's Publii Virgilii Maronis Opera. Pinkerton's Modern Geography. Lozières, Seconde Voyage à la Louisiane. Necker, Cours de Morale Religieuse. Barclay's Anatomical Nomenclature. Lobeyra, Amadis of Gaul, translated by Southey and Rose. Munro's Crural Hernia. Pallas's Travels through Southern Russia in 1793-94. Millar's Historical View of the English Government. Schweighæuser's edition of Athenæi Naucratitæ Deipnosophistarum libri quindecim. Aldini's Account of Improvements in Galvanism. Sibbald's Chronicle of Scottish Poetry. Miss Williams's Correspondence of Louis XVI. Wheatley's Remarks on Currency and Commerce. Stewart's Account of the Life and Writings of Dr. Thomas Reid. Pictet, Voyage de trois mois en Angleterre, en Écosse, et en Irelande. Emmerling, Lehrbuch der Mineralogie. Faber on the Mysteries of the Cabiri. Karamsin's Travels from Moscow, through Prussia, Germany, Switzerland, France, and England. Dr. Cririe's Scotch Scenery: sketches in verse. Voyage en Islande, fait par ordre de sa Majesté Danoise. Lichtenberg, Vermischte Schriften. Dr. Winterbottom's Account of Sierra Leone. Turner's History of the Anglo-Saxons. Good's Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Alexander Geddes. Izarn, des Pierres tombées du Ciel. Donna Agnesi's Analytical Institutions. Nicolas et Gueudville, Récherches sur le Diabete Sucré. Clarke's Progress of Maritime Discovery. Godwin's Life of Geoffrey Chaucer. Hatchett's Experiments on the various alloys, specific gravity, and comparative wear of Gold Coin. Pharmacopœia Collegii Regii Edinburgensis. Speech intended to have been spoken in the House of Lords, by the Bishop of Landaff, on 22d. November, 1803. Stephens's History of the late War. Brochant, Traité élémentaire de Mineralogie, suivant les principes de Werner.

vol. 4.—1804. Bentham, Traités sur les Principes de Legislation Civile et Penale. Breislac, Voyage Physique et Lithologique dans la Campanie, etc. Military and Naval Force of France and Russia. Prize Essays and Transactions of the Highland Society of Scotland. Morgan's Comparative View of the Public Finances. Holcroft's Travels from Hamburg, through Westphalia, Holland, and the Netherlands, to Paris. Mémoires du Comte de Puissaye, qui pourront servir à l'Histoire du Parti Royaliste François. Rashleigh's

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

Specimens of British Minerals. Dr. Thomson's System of Chemistry. Ellis's Specimens of the Early English Poets. Chenevix's Inquiries concerning the chemical properties of Palladium. Arthur's Discourses on theological and literary subjects. Dr. Jackson on the constitution of the Medical Department of the British Army, etc. Dr. Brown's Sermons. Turner's Vindication of the Welsh Bards. Hunter's Travels through France, Hungary, and Turkey, in 1792. Chatterton's Works, by Southey and Cottle. Miss Seward's Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Darwin. Appendix: Statement of facts respecting the first publication of Lady M. W. Montagu's Works. Bishop Horsley's edition of Euclid. Hayley's Life and Posthumous Writings of William Cowper. Dolomieu sur la Philosophie Mineralogique, etc. Sotheby's translation of Virgil's Georgics. Dr. Tennant's Indian Recreations. Miss Edgeworth's Popular Tales. Richards's Poems. Lord Lauderdale's Inquiry into the nature and origin of Public Wealth. Lord Chatham's Letters to his nephew Thomas Pitt. Davies's Celtic Researches. Count Rumford's Inquiry into the nature of Heat. Count Rumford's Account of a Phenomenon in the Glaciers at Chamouny, etc. McKinnen's Tour through the British West Indies. Sir Tristrem, a metrical romance of the 13th Century, edited from the Auchinleck MS. by Walter Scott. Barrow's Travels into Southern Africa. Dr. Hill on the synonyms and prepositions of the Latin Language. Concise statement of the question regarding the Abolition of the Slave Trade.

vol. 5.—1804-5. Plans of National Improvement, etc. Correspondence of Samuel Richardson, with life of author, etc., by Mrs. Barbauld. Mathias, Componimenti Lirici de più illustri Poeti d'Italia. Jameson's System of Mineralogy. Kotzebue's Travels from Berlin to Paris in 1804. Knight's Experiments on the Motion of the Sap in Trees. Dr. Young's Bakerian Lecture. O'Connor's Present State of Great Britain. Bourgoing, Tableau de l'Espagne Moderne. Fischer, Voyage en Espagne, 1797-98. Berthollet on Chemical Affinity. Plowden's History of Ireland. Abernethy's Surgical Observations. Adams's Letters on Silesia. Observations on the Bounty upon Exported Corn. A Defence of the Slave Trade. Barrow's Travels in China. Maurice's Modern History of Hindostan. Observations on Dr. Sturges's Pamphlet respecting the Non-residence of the Clergy. Degerando sur la generation des Connoissances Humaines. Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy. Lord Teignmouth's Life of Sir William Jones. Johnes's translation of Froissart. Spallanzani, Mémoires sur la Respiration. Mudge's Account of the Trigonometrical Survey. Winterbottom's Account of Native African Medicine. Colonel Thornton's Sporting Tour. Miss Baillie's Miscellaneous Plays. Lacretelle, Précis de la Révolution Française. The Sabbath: a poem. Dr. Small's Account of Kepler's Discoveries. Caractères des Armées Européennes. Military Memoirs, ancient and modern. Correspondence and Memoirs of John Wilkes.

vol. 6.—1805. Scott's Lay of the Last Minstrel. Venturi, Sopra i Colori. Lord Strangford's translation of Camoens. Fontana, Sopra un Problema Euleriano. Hayley's Triumph of Music: a poem. Talleyrand, Sur les Colonies. Dr. Smith's Flora Britannica. Mémoires de l'Academie des Sciences de Turin. Wellwood's Sermons. Toulongeon sur l'usage du Numeraire. Voyages de Bary de St. Vincent. Mémoires de Bailly. Chambrier sur le Grand Dessin de Henri IV. San Martino, Sopra il Carbone nei Pianti. Godwin's Fleetwood. Boisgelin's History of Malta. Ranken's History of France. Jamieson's Mineralogy of Dumfriesshire. Gell's Topography of Troy. Lord Lauderdale's Hints to Manufactures. Walpole's Translations. Clerk's Naval Tactics. Bowles's Spirit of Discovery. Abbé Fortis, Osse fossili. Morrozzo, Denti fossili. Examen de l'Esclavage. New Practice of Cookery. Mitford's Harmony of Language. De Langes, Statici per i tetti. Carr's Northern Tour. Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. Belsham's History of Great Britain. Report of Highland Society upon Ossian, and Laing's edition of Macpherson. Cockburn's Prize Dissertation on India. Jackson's Commerce of the Mediterranean.

vol. 7.—1805-6. Southey's Madoc, a poem. Parkinson's Tour in America, 1798-1800. Currie's Medical Reports. Leslie's Nature of Heat. Hints towards forming the Character of a Young Princess. Roucel, Flore du Nord de la France. Dugald Stewart's Statement of Facts. De Lille, Traduction de L'Eneide. Banks on the Blight in Corn. Memoirs of Talleyrand. Michaux's Travels in America. Drummond's Academical Questions. Lord Selkirk on Emigration. Todd's edition of Spenser. Thiebault, Mémoires de Frederic le Grand. Official Documents on the Slave Trade and Order in Council for a Partial Abolition. Lord Liverpool on the Coins of the Realm. Payne Knight's Inquiry into the Principles of Taste. Poulin, Saisons de Thomson. Roscoe's Leo X. Mémoires de Marmontel. Ellis's Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances. Ritson's Ancient English Metrical Romances. Forsyth's Principles of Moral Science. Life of Dr. Johnson, by himself. Dutens sur l'usage des Voutes. Kotzebue's Travels in Italy, 1804-5. Playfair's edition of Smith's Wealth of Nations. Mercer's Lyric Poems. Clarke on the Alexandrian Sarcophagus.

vol. 8.—1806. Frauds of the Neutral Flags. Griffiths's Travels in Europe, Asia Minor, and Arabia. Ramsford's Account of Hayti. Gaertner's Carpologia. Hatchett's Properties of

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

Tannin. Journal des Mines, publié par l'Agence des Mines de la République. Barry's History of the Orkney Islands. Richard Cumberland's Memoirs. Oddy's European Commerce. Irvine's Chemical Essays. Lessing's Nathan the Wise. Smyth's English Lyrics. Raymond's Life of Dermody. De Lille's translation of Milton. Inquiry into the State of the Nation. Leonora, by Miss Edgeworth. Shee's Rhymes on Art. Macpherson's Annals of Commerce. Lemaistre's Travels. Historical View of Christianity, with commentary by Edward Gibbon. Mawman's Tour through Scotland, etc. Macdiarmid on National Defence. Throckmorton on the Petition of the Irish Catholics. Works of Benjamin Franklin. Dutens, Mémoires d'un Voyageur qui se repose. Heron's Letter to Wilberforce on the Slave Trade. Bell's Anatomy of Expression. Depon, L'Amerique Meridionale. Hoare's Giraldus Cambrensis. Pinkerton's Paris in 1802-5. Maton's edition of Pulteney's Linnæus. Barrow's Journey in Africa. Civilization of the American Indians. Mendoza Rios' Tables of Navigation. Moore's Poems. Opie's Simple Tales.

vol. 9.—1806-7. Barrow's Voyage to Cochin China. Sir James Hall on the effects of Heat and Compression. Willan and others on Vaccination. Journal des Mines. Millar's Distinction of Ranks. Asiatic Researches. Holcroft's Tales in Verse. Foster on Exchanges. Memoirs of Dr. Priestley. Mascheroni, Geometrie du Compas. Helms, Travels from Buenos Ayres. Mrs. Trimmer on Lancaster's Plan of Education. Miseries of Human Life. Raynouard, Les Templiers. William Herbert's Miscellaneous English Poetry. Lord Holland's Account of Lope de Vega. Gentz on the State of Europe. Pinckard on the West Indies. Translations from the Greek Anthology. Turnbull's Voyage round the World. Montgomery's Poems. Filangieri on the Science of Legislation. Mechain et Delambre, Base du Système Métrique Décimal. Orme's Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire. Flinders on the Marine Barometer. Hunter's Reasons for not making peace with Bonaparte. Mercurio Peruano: a periodical. Letter on Guiana, by a British Merchant. Proposed Reform of the Court of Session in Scotland.

vol. 10.—1807. Dangers of the Country. Colebrooke's Remarks on the Husbandry of Bengal. Carr's Stranger in Ireland. Waring's Travels in Persia. Lord Henry Petty's Plan of Finance. Clarkson on Quakerism. Janson's Stranger in America. Gordon's History of Ireland. Deputy Birch and others on the Catholic Claims. Prevost, Vie de George Louis Le Sage, de Genève. Pinkerton's Geography. Sir William Forbes' Life of James Beattie. Wilberforce on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. Saul: a poem, by W. Sotheby. Good's translation of Lucretius. Thornton's Present State of Turkey. Carr's Tour through Holland, etc. Wheatley on Money and Commerce. Parnell's Apology for the Irish Catholics. Willdenow, Species Plantarum. De La Brocquière, Travels from Palestine in 1432-33. Considerations on the Trade with India and the Company's Monopoly. Dumouriez on the Character and Conduct of Bonaparte. Cobbett's Political Register. Capmany, Questiones Criticas de Historia. Burnett's Present State of Poland. Bentley on the Hindoo Systems of Astronomy. Savage's Account of New Zealand. Hope on Household Furniture and Internal Decoration.

vol. 11.—1807-8. Randolph and others on the Neutral Question. Southey's Specimens of the later English Poets. Gillies's History of the World. Lancaster's Plan for Educating Poor Children. Willdenow's Principles of Botany. Semple's Travels through Spain and Italy. Inquiry into the Poor Laws. Pamphlets on the Catholic Question. Sir William Young and others on West Indian Affairs. Mant's Poems. Increase of the Regular Army. Madame de Staël, Corinne. Sinclair on Health and Longevity. Wordsworth's Poems. La Place, Traité de Mécanique Céleste. Lord Byron's Hours of Idleness. Barrow's Life of Lord Macartney. Huber on Bees. Ingram on Methodism. Hoyle's Exodus: an epic poem. Southey's Letters from England. Davy's Bakerian Lecture on Electricity. Bowles's edition of Pope. Stewart's translation of Sallust. Spence's Britain independent of Commerce. Cottin, Elizabeth, ou les Exiles de Sibérie. Carnatic Question Considered. Orders in Council on Commercial Regulations.

vol. 12.—1808. Scott's Marmion. Asiatic Researches. Hodgson's translation of Juvenal. Stockdale's Lectures on English Poets. Cordiner's Account of Ceylon. Gifford's edition of Massinger. Wollaston's Bakerian Lecture on the Force of Percussion. Crabbe's Poems. Indian Missions. Coxe's History of the House of Austria. Gambier on Moral Evidence. Heriot's Travels in Canada. Orders in Council on Commerce. Rylance and Lingham on the Portuguese Emigration. Fox's History of James II. Buëe sur les Quantités Imaginaires. Macgill's Travels in Turkey in 1803-6. Newenham and others on the State of Ireland. Clarkson's Abolition of the Slave Trade. Fall of the Venetian Republic. Davy's Lecture on Electricity. Hamilton's Cottagers of Glenburnie. Bolinbroke's Voyage to Demerara. Birch and Selkirk on National Defence. Whitbread's Letter on Spain. Douce's Illustrations of Shakespeare. Hillhouse's proposed amendment of the American Constitution. Mitford's History of Greece.

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

vol. 13.—1808-9. Life of Col. Hutchinson, by his Widow. Curates' Salary Bill. Thomas Smith on Money and Exchange. Fowling, a poem. Parnell's History of the Penal Laws against the Irish Catholics. Buchanan's Journey through Madras, etc. Vince on Gravitation. Scott's edition of Dryden. Curran's Speeches. Marshall's Life of Washington. Ramsay's Life of Washington. Sir Richard Phillips on the Office of Sheriff. Leckie on the Foreign Affairs of Great Britain. Comber on National Subsistence. Cevallos on the French Usurpation in Spain. Cromek's Reliques of Burns. Lettre aux Espagnols-Américains. Gregory's Account of Steam-Engines. Society for the Suppression of Vice. Bishop Warburton's Letters. Wilkins's Sanskrit Grammar. Spence on West Indian Affairs. Bell on use of Grain in Distilleries. Partenopex of Blois, a romance. Code de la Conscription. Davy on the Decomposition of Earths. Johnes's translation of Joinville. Pamphlets on Gaslights. Expedition against Copenhagen.

vol. 14.—1809. Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming. Jovellanos, L'Identité de l'interet général avec l'interet individuel. Styles on Methodism and Missions. Spence's Agriculture the source of the Wealth of Britain. The Catholics of Ireland. Vince's Astronomy. Morehead's Religious Belief. West Indian Distresses. Madame de Staël, Lettres et pensées du Maréchal Prince de Ligne. Jamieson's Etymological Scottish Dictionary. Cœlebs in Search of a Wife. Newenham on the State of Ireland. Porter's Travels in Russia and Sweden in 1805-8. Thomas Taylor's edition of the Works of Plato. Biographie Moderne. Vaughan's Siege of Zaragossa. Burdett's Plan of Reform. Jackson's Account of Morocco. Catalogue of the Library of Tippoo Sultan of Mysore. Molina's Account of Chili. Characters of the late Charles James Fox. Cayley's Memoirs of Sir Thomas Moore. Miss Edgeworth's Tales of the Fashionable World. Rulhière, L'Anarchie de Pologne. De Guignes, Voyages à Pekin, Manille, etc., 1784-1801. Oxford edition of Strabo. Lord Sheffield and others on Foreign Affairs. Davy on the nature of Alkalies, Phosphorus, Sulphur, etc. Children on a Voltaic Apparatus. Rose's Observations on the works of Charles James Fox.

vol. 15. 1809-10. Compte Rendu de l'Institut de France, 1789-1808. Barlow's The Columbiad, a poem. Edgeworth on Professional Education. Laborde's View of Spain. Mrs. Elizabeth Montagu's Letters. Bexon, Théorie de la Legislation Penale. Elton's translation of Hesiod. J. E. Smith's Introduction to Botany. The Cambridge edition of Æschylus. Hamilton's Parliamentary Logic. Asiatic Researches. French translation of Fox's James II. Conduct of the War. Letter to Olinthus Gregory. Lauderdale on the Government of India. Alfieri's Life and Writings. Broadhurst's Advice to Young Ladies. Stanley's edition of Æschylus. Pamphlets on Vaccination. Delille, Trois Règnes de la Nature. Barthélemy Voyage aux Indes Orientales. Semple's Second Journey in Spain in 1809. La Place's System of the World. Mémoires de Physique et de Chimie. Ashe's Travels in America. Clarke's Greek Marbles. Du Deffand, Correspondance. De Lespinasse, Lettres. Reports of the African Institution, 1807-9. State of Parties at the close of 1809.

vol. 16.—1810. Letter on the French Government by an American. Crabbe's The Borough; a poem. Geographie de Strabon. Humboldt sur le Nouvelle Espagne. Lord Erskine's Speeches. Indian Affairs. Reply to the Calumnies of the Edinburgh Review against Oxford. Rose on the Influence and Expenditure of the Crown. Grahame's British Georgics. Humboldt, Tableau Physique des Regions Equatoriales. Scott's Lady of the Lake. James Barry's Works. Education in Public Schools. Clarke's Travels in Russia, Tartary, and Turkey. Herculanensia. Asiatic Researches. Disturbances at Madras. Sur la Tolerance Religieuse. Fourth Report of the African Institution. State Papers of Sir Ralph Sadler. Ingram on Population. Reply to Malthus. Penal Code of China.

vol. 17.—1810-11. Hippisley's Speech on the Irish Catholics. Mémoires du Prince Eugène de Savoie. Education of the Poor. Code d'Instruction Criminelle. American Mineralogical Journal. Woodhouse's Trigonometry. Edmonston's Zetland Islands. Papers on the Stone. Dugald Stewart's Philosophical Essays. Blomfield's edition of Æschylus's Promethus Vinctus. Windham on Parliamentary Reform. Du Deffand, Letters to Horace Walpole. Moor's Hindu Pantheon. Walcheren Expedition. Depreciation of Paper Currency. Walton's State of the Spanish Colonies. Gaisford's Hephæstion. Hints on Toleration. Davy's Researches on Oxymuriatic Acid. Chas sur la Souveraineté. Southey's Curse of Kehama. Horsley's Sermons. Ivory on the Attractions of Homogeneous Ellipsoids.

vol. 18.—1811. Alison on Taste. Leach's Speech on the Regency Question. Werner on the Formation of Veins. Ralph sur la Liberté de la Presse. Jacob's Travels in Spain in 1809-10. Dr. Burney's Tentamen de Metris ab Æschylo. Delambre, Arithmétique des Grecs. Cuvier on Fossil Bones. Sir Robert Wilson on the Russian Army in 1806-7. Weber's edition of Ford's Dramatic Works. Fifth Report of the African Institution. Heywood's Vindication of Fox's History of James II. Wilks's History of Mysore. Brodie's Experiments on Vegetable Poisons. Scott's Vision of Don Roderick: a poem. Campaigns of 1809 against Bonaparte. Kirkpatrick's Account of Nepaul. Hamilton's Ægyptiaca.

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

Pamphlets on the Bullion Question. Davy on Oxymuriatic Gas and Oxygene. Grant on Highland Superstitions.

vol. 19.—1811-12. Education of the Poor. Ellis on Respiration, etc. Porson's edition of Euripides' Hecuba. Hardy's Life of Lord Charlemont. West Indian Slavery. Wyvill's Papers on Toleration. Humboldt, Essai Politique sur la Nouvelle Espagne. Brande on Spirits in fermented Liquors. Transactions of the Geological Society. Sonini, Voyages aux Indes Orientales, 1802-6. Miss Baillie's Plays on the Passions. Crisis of the Dispute with America. Linnæus, Lachesis Lapponica. Lord Erskine's Speeches. Tippoo Sultan's Letters. Wilson's Isle of Palms, and other Poems. Romilly on the Criminal Law of England. Mackenzie's Travels in Iceland in 1810. Earl of Clarendon on the Catholics. Lord Byron's Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Butler's edition of Æschylus.

vol. 20.—1812. M'Crie's Life of John Knox. Wellesley's and Moira's Negociations for the formation of an Administration. Malcolm's Political History of India. Duke of Sussex's Speech on the Catholic Question. Sixth Report of the African Institution. Leslie's Elements of Geometry. Miss Edgeworth's Tales of Fashionable Life. Roscoe and Meritt on Parliamentary Reform. Huber sur les Fourmis indigènes. Biot, Tables Barometriques. Chevenix's Plays. Roscoe's Considerations on the War with France. Brougham's Speech on Commerce and Manufactures. Mémoires de la Princesse de Barcith. Crabbe's Tales. Mawe's Travels in Brazil. Leckie on the British Government. Wakefield's Account of Ireland. Cuvier et Brogniart, Geographie Mineralogique des Environs de Paris. Musæ Edinenses. Rights and Duties of the People. Cunha, Principes Mathematiques. Smith's Rejected Addresses. American State Papers. Dugald Stewart's Account of Boy born Blind and Deaf. East India Company's Monopoly.

vol. 21.—1813. Madame de Staël, De La Littérature considérée dans ses rapports avec les Institutions Sociales. Lichtenstein's Travels in Southern Africa, in 1803-6. Trials of Slave Traders. Bishop Tomline's Charge to Clergy, 1812. Project of creating a Vice-Chancellor. Clarke's Travels in Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land. Deposition of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden. Coxe's Memoirs of the Spanish Bourbons. Report of the Royal Lancasterian Institution for the Education of the Poor. Eustaphieve's Resources of Russia. Baron Grimm, Correspondance Littéraire, etc. Lord Byron's The Giaour; a poem. Lambton's Indian Trigonometrical Survey. Hermannus, Photii Lexicon. State of Ireland. Strachey's Bija Gannita, or, the Algebra of the Hindus. Eustace's Tour through Italy. Madame de Staël, Reflexions sur le Suicide. Malcolm's Sketch of the Sikhs. Clarkson's Memoirs of William Penn. Seventh Report of the African Institution.

vol. 22.—1813-14. Bentham's Theory of Punishments. Rogers's Poems. Marina on Ancient Spanish Legislation. Broughton's Letters from a Mahratta Camp in 1809. George on the Offence of Libel. Hutton on the Mathematical Sciences. Blaquière on the State of Sicily. Kellsall's translations from Cicero. Buch's Travels in Norway and Lapland in 1806-8. Brande's Chemical Researches on the Blood. Guarinos, Biblioteca Española Economico-Politica. Madame de Staël, De L'Allemagne. Davy's Agricultural Chemistry. Levis, Souvenirs et Portraits, 1780-89. Appeal of the Poles. Eastern Peninsula of India. Suinine sur le Général Moreau. Forsyth's Remarks on Italy. Nield's state of the Prisons. Taylor's Ancient Hindu Drama. Kinneir's Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire. Miss Edgeworth's Patronage: a novel. Semple's Tour in Germany. Southey's Carmen Triumphale, 1814. Cuvier on the Theory of the Earth. Glover's Political Memoirs, 1742-57.

vol. 23.—1814. Sotheby's Song of Triumph. Chateaubriand, on Bonaparte, the Bourbons, etc. Galt's Travels in Europe in 1809-11. Pinkerton's Petralogy. Transference of Norway. Appert on Preservation of Foods. Marsden's Malayan Language. History of Toussaint L'Ouverture. Tuke's Account of the Retreat, New York, for Insane persons of the Society of Friends. Lord Byron's Corsair and Bride of Abydos: poems. Berington's Literary History of the Middle Ages. Howell's State Trials. Slaves in Mauritius. Northcote's Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds. Grimm et Diderot, Correspondance, 1753-69. Laplace sur les Probabilités. Lisiansky's Voyage round the World in 1803-6. Marina on the Spanish Cortes. Abernethy on the Vital Principle. Nelson's Letters to Lady Hamilton. Lord Thurlow's Poems. Alison's Sermons. Constitutional Character of the Queen Consort. Shepherd's Paris in 1802 and 1814. Davy on Iodine. Restoration of Poland. British and Foreign School Society.

vol. 24.—1814-15. Wordsworth's Excursion, a poem. Kater on the Light of the Cassegrainian Telescope. Dunlop's History of Fiction. Boyd's Select passages of the writings of St. Chrysostom, St. Gregory Nazianzen, and St. Basil. Sinclair's Systems of Husbandry in Scotland. Revival of the Slave Trade. Humboldt's Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America. Hogg's Queen's Wake: a poem. Tennant's Anster Fair: a poem. Goldsmith's Memorial of Carnot. Scott's Waverley: a novel. Gray's Letters from Canada in 1806-8. Scott's Lord of the Isles: a poem. Hamilton on the National Debt. D'Arblay, The Wanderer: or, Female Difficulties, a novel. Right

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

and Practice of Impressment. Leslie on Heat and Moisture. Leake's Researches in Greece. Brande on the effects of Magnesia. Labaume's French Campaign in Russia. The Paradise of Coquettes: a poem. Lewis' and Clarke's American Travels, 1804-6. Home on the Functions of the Brain. Joanna Southcott. Mungo Park's Last African Journey, and Life. Malthus on the Corn Laws. Benjamin Constant, Political Tracts. Scott's Visit to Paris in 1814. Birkbeck's Journey through France.

vol. 25.—1815. Southey's Roderick. Sirmonde de Sismondi sur la Littérature du Midi de l'Europe. Rocca's French War in Spain. Humboldt's Personal Narrative of Travels, 1799-1804. Liberty of the Continental Press. Parish or Savings Banks. Herbert's Helga: a poem. Wraxall's Memoirs of my own Time, 1772-84. Modern English History. Hamilton's East India Gazetteer. Gall's and Spurzheim's Physiognomical System. Tweddell's Life and Remains. Reasons for establishing a Registry of Slaves. Lingard's Anglo-Saxon Church. Wordsworth's White Doe of Rylstone: a poem. Huber on Bees. Irish Oratory. Elphinstone's Account of Cabul. Rich on the Ruins of Babylon. Carnot's Defence. Holland's Travels in Albania, Thessaly, etc., in 1812-13. Godwin's Lives of Milton's Nephews. Examen du Gouvernement des Bourbons en France, 1814-15. Wraxall's Answers to the calumnious misrepresentations of the Quarterly Review, the British Critic, and the Edinburgh Review. Boyd on the Sinking Fund.

vol. 26.—1816. Mémoires de Madame de Larochejaquelein. Baron de Zach, Attraction des Montagnes. On Toleration. Schlegel's Dramatic Literature. Duncan Forbes and the Culloden Papers, 1625-1748. Wilson on Corn and Money. Brocchi, Geology of the Apennines. Weber and Jamieson on Northern Antiquities. Letters from an Englishman at Paris. Sir H. Davy on the Fire-Damp of Coal Mines. Agricultural Distress. Malcolm's History of Persia. Goethe, Aus meinem Leben, Dichtung, etc. Constitutional History of Great Britain. Narrative of Robert Adams, wrecked on the West Coast of Africa in 1810. Life of James II. Events in Ceylon. Southey's Lay of the Laureate. Croker on the Barbary Pirates. Wilson's City of the Plague, and other poems. Leigh Hunt's Story of Rimini: a poem.

vol. 27.—1816. Scott's edition of Swift. Coleridge's Christabel. French Invasion of the Tyrol in 1809. Dealtry's Principles of Fluxions. Voyage de Humboldt: Astronomie. Holt on the Law of Libel. Breislak, Introduzione alla Geologia. Cook's History of the Church of Scotland. Dugald Stewart's Progress of Philosophy. Schultes on the Decline of the British Empire. Liberty, civil and religious. Lord Byron's Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, and Prisoner of Chillon, etc. The Catholic Question. Bentham's Defence of Usury. Turkish Account of Wars with Russia, 1768-74. Commercial Distresses of the Country. Nott's edition of the Works of the Earl of Surrey and Sir Thomas Wyatt. Legh's Voyage up the Nile. Coleridge's Statesman's Manual: a lay sermon. Warden's Letters from St. Helena. Christopher Columbus. The East India College.

vol. 28.—1817. Causes and Cure of Pauperism. Italian Agriculture. Canning's Speech in the House of Commons on Jan. 29, 1817. Goethe, Aus meinem Leben. Foreign Policy of England. Annual Parliaments and Universal Suffrage. Wat Tyler and Mr. Southey. Transactions of the Geogolical Society. Tales of my Landlord. Statement of the Rev. Alexander Gordon. Benjamin Franklin's Correspondence. Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia in 1807-8. Bowdler's Remains. West Indian Affairs. Jorgenson's Travels through France and Germany in 1815-17. Miss Edgeworth's Tales. Lord Byron's Manfred. Lunatic Asylums. Hazlitt's Characters of Shakespeare's Plays. Coleridge's Biographia Literaria. Present State of Public Affairs.

vol. 29.—1817-18. Moore's Lalla Rookh. Thorn's Conquest of Java. Charles Phillips's Speeches. Transactions of the Geological Society. Junius. Irish Affairs. Algebra and Arithmetic of the Hindus. Power of Russia in 1817. Millin, Voyage en Italie. Bentham on Codification. Rome, Naples, and Florence in 1817. Causes and Cure of Pauperism. Lord Byron's Beppo. Geology of England. States of Wurtemberg. Englefield's Account of the Isle of Wight. Ward on the Hindus. Scott's Rob Roy. Ellis's Embassy to China. Baglioli's edition of Dante. Cary's Translation of Dante. Hall and McLeod's Voyages to Corea and Loo-Choo. Reports on the State of the Poor.

vol. 30.—1818. Polar Ice and a North West Passage. Ricardo's Political Economy. Lord Byron's Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Birkbeck's American Travels. Hallam's Middle Ages. Spy System at Lyons in 1817. State of English Parties. Bishop Watson's Memoirs. Women, or, Pour et Contre. a tale. Madame de Staël sur la Révolution Française. Dante. Mélanges d'Histoire et de Littérature. American Geology. Shipwrecks of the Alceste and the Medusa. Kater on the Length of the Pendulum. Abbé Georgel. Bonaparte and the Elba Manuscript. Prison Discipline. Brougham on the Education of the Poor. Scotch Reform. Sass on Italian Art and Society.

vol. 31.—1818-19. Mill's British India. Madame D'Epinay's Memoirs. Economical and secure Currency. Letters from Horace Walpole to George Montagu, 1736-70. Sempere, Histoire

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

des Cortes d'Espagne. American Travels. Fellenberg's Establishments at Hofwyl. Bentham's Parliamentary Reform. Forgeries of Bank Notes from 1783 to 1818. Bright's Travels in Hungary in 1814. Howell's State Trials. Catholics in Ireland. Letter to Editor from Dr. W. Ferguson. Life of Pius V. The Game Laws. Larrey, Chirurgerie Militaire. Rogers, Human Life: a poem. Ross's Voyage to Baffin's Bay. Alphabets. Woodhouse's Astronomy. Raffles's History of Java. Contagious Fever. Irish Distillery Laws. Campbell's Specimens of the British Poets. The Education Committee and the abuse of Charities.

vol. 32.—1819. Ancient Constitutions of the Frisons. Botany Bay. Clay's Free Trade essential to the welfare of Great Britain. Dr. King's Political and Literary Anecdotes. Education of the Poor. Heude's Journey Overland from India to England in 1817. Crabbe's Tales of the Hall. Bonaparte at St. Helena. Brewster on the Polarisation of Light. French Law of Libel. Campaign in 1813 against Bonaparte. Account of Louisiana. Parga and the Ionian Islands. State of the Country [England]. Climbing Chimney Sweepers. Painting in Italy. Comparative Industry of France and England. Bowdich's Mission to Ashantee. Congress of Vienna. Marcet on Calculous Disorders. Clarke on the Gas Blow-Pipe. Peterloo Massacre at Manchester. Owen's Plan for Relieving the National Distress. Turnpike Roads. Educational Establishments at Hofwyl.

vol. 33.—1820. Scott's Ivanhoe. Public Finance. Seybert's Statistics of the United States. Geology. Poor Laws. Abuse of Charities. Accum on Adulterated Provisions. Proctor's Poems. Taxation and the Corn Laws. Distresses and Discontents in the Manufacturing Districts. Demosthenes. Life of Curran. Spence's Anecdotes. Restrictions on Foreign Commerce. History of Music. Cleland's Rise and Progress of Glasgow. England and America. Sanskrit and Greek. Macculloch's Western Islands of Scotland. The Civil List and Retrenchment. Education of the Poor in France.

vol. 34.—1820. State of France. Classification of Rocks. Tithes. Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds. Burckhardt's Travels in Nubia. Memoirs of Richard Lovell Edgeworth. Hogg's Jacobite Relics of Scotland. Washington Irving's Sketch Book. Ancient Laws of the Scandinavians. Keates's Poems. Foster on Popular Ignorance. Mitchell's Aristophanes. State of Ireland Kater on the Pendulum. Quaker Poetry. Horticulture. French Novels. Radel, Bibliothèques Anciennes et Modernes. Oxley's Tour in New South Wales in 1817-18. Brande on Inflammable Gases. Hazlitt on the Elizabethan Drama. Proctor's Marcian Colonna, and other poems. Parliamentary Reform.

vol. 35. 1821. Diginity of a Peer of the Realm. Almanach des Gourmands, etc.: cookery. Dissenters' Marriages. Revolution at Naples. Hope's Anastasius. Machinery and Accumulation. Spring Guns and Mantraps. Chandos Leigh's Poems. Graham's Three Months in the Mountains, east of Rome in 1819. French and English Literature. English Conveyancing. Education of the Poor. Lord Byron's Marino Faliero, Doge of Venice. State of the English Prisons. Classical Education. Practical Punishments. Maturin's Melmoth the Wanderer. Godwin on Malthus. Jomini's Art of War. Southey's Vision of Judgment. Tomline's Life of Pitt. Effects of Degrading the Money Standard. Sirmonde de Sismondi, Histoire des Français. High Church National Education.

vol. 36.—1821-22. Sir George Mackenzie's Memoirs. The Slave Trade. Bowdler's Shakespeare. Madame de Staël. Greek Orators. Pauperism and the Poor Laws. Protestant persecutions in France in 1814-16. Craven's Tour in South Italy. Bentham's Art of Jury Packing. Dugald Stewart's General View of the Progress of Philosophy. Courts of Ancient English Common Law. Supplement to Crawford's Melanges. Prison Discipline. State of the Nation. Lord Byron's Tragedies. Agricultural Distress. Demosthenes. Case of the Salt Duties. Malaria. Tonbridge Grammar School.

vol. 37.—1822. Waldegrave's Memoirs, 1754-58. Walpole's George II. Fossil Fishes. State of Ireland. Government Press. Kirby's Entomology. Swiss Politics. Napoleon in Exile. Scott's Fortunes of Nigel. Cambridge Philosophical Society. Howson's Upper Canada. Europe and America in 1821. Simond, Voyage en Swisse. Vaccination and Small Pox. Washington's Irving's Bracebridge Hall. Durham Case—Clerical Abuses. Canning on Reform. French Poetry, Beranger, etc. [Herbert Marsh] Bishop of Peterborough and his Clergy. Wordsworth's Tour on the Continent. Bishop of London's Charge. Partition of Poland.

vol. 38.—1823. Tithes. Moore's Loves of the Angels: a poem. Lord Byron's Heaven and Earth: a mystery. Grattan's Speeches. New South Wales. Cobbett's Cottage Economy. Grecian Architecture. Church Establishments. Negro Slavery. Sheridan Knowles's Virginius. Beddoe's The Bride's Tragedy. Cultivation of Sugar. Courts of Law in Scotland. The Builder's Guide. Spain. Note on Dr. Phillpotts. Literary Property. Sir William Gell's Greece. Captain Manby's Apparatus for Wrecks. Newspaper Press. The British Museum. Wilson's Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land. Geology of Scotland. Infant Schools. Highways and Byways. Defence of Fortresses. Navigation Laws. Napoleon.

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

vol. 39.—1823-24. Funding System. Game Laws. Prince Hohenlohe's Miracles. Scottish Music and Songs. The Bourbons. Foreign Wool Tax. Negro Emancipation. Clarke's Travels through Denmark, Sweden, Lapland, Finland, Norway, and Russia. Galt's Scottish Novels, etc. Geology of the Deluge. Memoirs of the Baron de Kolli. The Court of Chancery. Arbitrary Government. The Tread Mill. Combination Laws. Meyrick on Ancient Armour. Office of Lord Advocate of Scotland. Spanish Literature. Observations on the Trade with China. The Holy Alliance. Mineralogical Systems.

vol. 40.—1824. Accumulation of Capital and its Effects. Hall's Journal in Chili, Peru, and Mexico in 1820-22. Quin's Visit to Spain in 1822-23. Landor's Imaginary Conversations. Brodie's Constitutional History. Lady Suffolk's Correspondence. French Novels. Bentham's Law of Evidence, etc. Italy. Insurrection in Demerara. Malcolm's Central India. Austria. Lady Morgan's Life of Salvator Rosa. Law of Entail. Roman Literature. The Wine Trade. America. Lyric Poetry of Spain. Lyall on Russia. Shelley's Posthumous Poems. Prospects of the Holy Alliance and Stability of the French Government.

vol. 41.—1824-25. High Tory Principles. Sketches of India. Corn Laws. Tour in Germany in 1820-22. Education of the People. White's Voyage to Cochin China. Memoirs of Captain Rock. Evils of Impressment. Ethiopia. Eighteenth Report of the African Institution. Abolition of Slavery. Poor Laws of Scotland. Campbell's Theodric and other poems. Mémoires sur la Cour de Louis XIV. Public Schools. Dupuis's Residence in Ashantee. Hutton's Voyage to Africa in 1820. State of Ireland. Court of Chancery. Ellis's Letters illustrative of English History. Criminal Law of Scotland. West Indian Slavery. State of Hayti. History of St. Domingo. Education of the People.

vol. 42.—1825. Lingard's History of England. Poetry. Napoleon. Fouché. Alien Law of England. Roscoe's Italian Novelists. High Church Opinions on Popular Education. Catholic Question. Brougham's Inaugural Discourse on being installed Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow. Spirit of the Age. Colonial Policy. Milton. Proposals for founding a University in London. Bentham's Book of Fallacies. Religious Persecutions in Switzerland. Office of Public Prosecutor. Goethe's Wilhelm Meister. Thoughts and Recollections by one of the last century. Prussia. West Indian Society: Barbadoes. Mechanics' Institutions.

vol. 43.—1825-26. Political Economy. Pepy's Memoirs. Absenteeism. The Silk Trade. Fraser's Khorasan. Lays of the Minnesingers. State of Ireland and the Catholic Question. Hannibal's Passage of the Alps. Irish Education. Lettres sur L'Angleterre. Supposed dangers of Knowledge. Lord Suffield on the Game Laws. Thoughts on Banking. Waterton's Wanderings in South America, etc., in 1812-24. Academical Education in England. The Timber Trade. Irish Novels. Hindu Chinese Nations. Granby: a novel. Colonial Slavery. Scotch Entails. Civil Affairs of Ireland. Canova: Italian Sculpture.

vol. 44.—1826. Icon Basilike. Hamiltonian System of teaching Languages. Crisis in the Money Market. Lingard's History of England. Massacre of St. Bartholomew. French Official Life. Denham and Clapperton's Travels in Africa in 1822-24. Life and Remains of Edward Daniel Clarke. Combe's Phrenology. Abolition of the Corn Laws. Danish Revolution. Narrative of the Surrender of Bonaparte. Independence of the Judges. Court of France. Licensing Question. Parliamentary History. The Church of England.

vol. 45.—1826-27. Moore's Life of Sheridan. Emigration. Counsel for Prisoners. Hieroglyphics. Hall on Modern Infidelity. Wine and Brandy Trade. West Indian Slavery. Diffusion of Knowledge. Portugal. Machiavelli. Daubeny on Volcanoes. Dean Milman's Anne Boleyn: a dramatic poem. Anne Boleyn: a tragedy, by H. M. Grover. Revenue and Commerce of India. British Campaign in America. Negro Slavery. Catholic Question. The Shipping Interest. English Law. Life Assurance. Catholic Emancipation.

vol. 46.—1827. Cotton Manufacture. Baines's Lancashire. Memoirs of the Emperor Baber. Democratical Constitution of Venice. Scottish Parochial Schools. Civil Law of England. George III. and the Catholic Question. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. Ellis's Original Letters illustrative of English History. Report of African Institution for 1827. Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. New Antijacobin Review. Note on Niebuhr's Roman History. Burke's Correspondence with Dr. French Lawrence. German Literature. Royal Society: President's Discourse. Private Theatricals. Financial State of Great Britain. Spirit of Party. O'Driscol's History of Ireland. Palgrave's Rolls of Parliament. Record Commission. Natural Death of Slavery. Andrew's Travel's in the Mining Districts of South America in 1825-26. Paley's Natural Theology. Animal Mechanics.

vol 47.—1828. Dryden. Dietetics. National Debt. New South Wales. The Wakefield Abduction Case: Scottish Marriages. Pestalozzi. Indian Taxation of England. Cunningham's Songs of Scotland. Emigration. Sir Harry Moncrieff. State of Parties. Phillipp's State Trials. Pauperism. Romance of History. Keppell's Journey from India to England in 1824. Admiral Lord Collingwood's Life and Correspondence, Greek Tragedy. Bell on the Nervous System. Denman's Inaugural Discourse, 1828. Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary.

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

vol. 48.—1828. Washington Irving's Life and Voyages of Columbus. Indian Society. Atherstone's Fall of Nineveh: a poem. Lanzi's History of Painting in Italy. Prussian Political Economy. Hallam's Constitutional History of England. Senior's Lectures on Political Economy, etc. Rich on the Remains of Babylon. Beechey's Exploration of Northern Africa in 1821-22. Tripoli. Modern Cyrenaica. London University and King's College. Outline of General History. Lockhart's Life of Burns. Heber's Indian Journal. Indian Free Trade and Colonization. Recovery of Lost Writings—Papyri—Ancient Tachygraphy—Palimpsests. American Tariff. Police of London, 1828. Polar Expeditions. British Wool Trade. Bentham's Rationale of Judicial Evidence. Religious and Temporal Knowledge.

vol. 49.—1829. Census of the Population. Paul Louis Courier. The Game Laws. Steuart's Planter's Guide. Clapperton's Second Expedition into Africa. Library of Entertaining Knowledge. James Mill's Essays on Government. Jurisprudence, Liberty of the Press, etc. Law of Legitimacy: Gardner Case. Last of the Catholic Question. Utilitarian Philosophy. Sadler on Ireland. Eber's Seven Years of the King's Theatre: the Drama. Licensing System. Military Education. Britton's Architectural Antiquities. Signs of the Times. Cunningham's Lives of the Painters, etc. American Travels and Notions.

vol. 50.—1829-30. Lord King's Life of John Locke. Mrs. Heman's Poems. French Commercial System. Memoirs of Lady Fanshawe. Byzantine Historians. Utilitarian theory of Government. American Literature. Dr. Channing. Vegetable Physiology. Burckhardt's Travels in Arabia. Society of Useful Knowledge. Cousin's Philosophy. Auldjo's Ascent of Mount Blanc in 1827. Flaxman's Lectures on Sculpture. Present state of Chemical Science. French Affairs. Providential and Prophetical Histories. Sadler's Speech on Political Economists. Maw's American Travels. Etruscan History and Antiquities. Wilson's Life and Times of Defoe. The Sugar Trade and Duties. The Ottoman Empire. Remarks on the Spirit Duties. Donkin on the Course of the Niger. Hahnemann and Homœopathy. Southey's Sir Thomas More; or, Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society.

vol. 51.—1830. Breaking the Enemy's Line. The Scottish Covenanters. Public Schools of England. Recent Astronomical Science. Scottish and English Law. Godwin's Cloudesley: a tale. Public Registry in England. The Coal Trade. Robert Montgomery's Poems. Finance—The Budget. Anglo-French Drama. Gleig's Life of Sir Thomas Munro. Sadler on the Law of Population. Monk's Life of Bentley. Niebuhr's History of Rome. Life of Sir Stamford Raffles. Dutch Commerce. Women as there are. Sotheby's Version of Homer. Law Reform. Thomas Jefferson's Memoirs. Origin of Language. State of Parties. Colonial Slavery.

vol. 51.—1830-31. French Revolution of 1830. Ashburnham's Narrative of his attendance on King Charles I. The Geological Society. Burckhardt on the Bedouins and Wahabys. Tod's Annals of Rajasthan. Natural and Revealed Religion. Military and Naval Tales. The Royal Prerogative. Works of Thomas Reid. Scotch Parliamentary Representation. Galt's Life of Lord Byron. Lord Francis Levison Gower's Poems. Wellington and the Whigs. India and China. Bowring's Poetical Translations. M'Culloch's Political Economy. Civil Disabilities of the Jews. Social Life in England and France. Pursuit of Truth and Miracles. Capital Punishment of Forgery. Irish Novels. Life of Bishop Heber. Thiersch's Greek Grammar. Irish Courts of Quarter Sessions. Wellington without Whigs, etc.

vol. 53.—1831. Lingard's History of England. Panperism and Riots. Westminster and Eton Public Schools. Schiller and Goethe. Edmund Reade's Poems. Müller on the Doric Race. Bulwer's Siamese Twins: a satirical tale. Taylor's Historic Survey of German Poetry. Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum. Beechey's Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits. Reform of Parliament. Pretended Miracles. Geography of Ancient Asia. Richardson's Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America. Hon. Mrs. Norton's Poems. Egyptian Museum of Leyden. Universities of England. Taxes on Literature. Government of British India. Political and Vested Rights. Moore's Letters and Journals of Lord Byron.

vol. 54.—1831. Croker's edition of Boswell's life of Johnson. Greek Philosophy of Taste. Southey on Uneducated Poets. Theory of Rent. Public Amusements: The Drama brought to the test of Scripture. Moore's Life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. Natural Theology. Life and Writings of Fuseli. Criminal Law. Protestantism in Germany. Reform of the House of Lords. The Game Laws. Todd's Life of Archbishop Cranmer. West Indian Distress. Hope's Origin and Prospects of Man. Tour in England, Ireland, and France in 1828-29, by a German Prince. Portuguese Affairs. Southey's edition of Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Life of Sir Thomas Lawrence. English Universities. Lord Nugent's Life of John Hampden.

vol. 55.—1832. Mrs. Somerville's Mechanism of the Heavens. Life of Bishop Ken. Jacob on the Precious Metals. The Waverley Novels. British Indian Revenue Systems. Life of Dr. James Currie. Colonial Slavery. Greek Authoresses. Bulwer-Lytton's Novels. History of Poland. Memoirs of Lord Burghley. Palgrave's English Commonwealth. Corn-Law Rhymes. Political condition of Italy. Lauder's Voyage on the Niger. Commercial Policy

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

of Great Britain. Inglis on Spain in 1830. Life of Dr. William Cullen. Trollope's Domestic Manners of the Americans. Insurance Duties. Anti-Papal Italian Classics. Mirabeau.

vol. 56.—1832-33. Sir David Brewster's Life of Sir Isaac Newton. German Lyrical Poetry. Chalmers on Political Economy. Tod's Annals of Rajasthan. Inland Transport. Lister's Arlington, a novel. Tenneman's History of Philosophy. The Record Commission. Lord Henley on Church Reform. Lives of Wycliffe. Working and Prospects of Reform. Niebuhr's Roman History. Babbage's Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. Earle's Account of New Zealand in 1827. Greek Banquets. Prolongation of the Bank Charter. Affairs of Belgium and Holland. Stuart on North America. Sarrans La Fayette and the Revolution of 1830. Mahon's War of the Succession in Spain. On the Ballot.

vol. 57.—1833. Miss Marcet and Miss Martineau on Political Economy. Life of Sir James Edward Smith. The Liverpool and Manchester Railway. Montgomery's Missionary Voyages and Travels. Scottish Law of Evidence. Hayward's translation of Faust. Proposed Tax on Property and Income. British Lighthouse System. Recent Publications on Logical Science. The Periodical Press. Ireland. State and Prospects of the Drama. Head's Steam Navigation to India. Victor Hugo and French Novelists. Travels in Upper India. Austin's Characteristics of Goethe. Lady Dacre's Recollections of a Chaperon. Wright's translation of Dante. Taxation. Rush's Residence at the Court of London, 1817-25. Klaproth on Hieroglyphical Discovery. Silvio Pellico's Imprisonments. Beranger's Songs. Cousin on German Schools.

vol. 58.—1833-34. Education in England and France. Oerton's Ecclesia Anglicana, a poem. Recent State of Manufactures. Life of William Roscoe. Lady Morgan's Dramatic Scenes. Turkish Empire. Government Finance. Baron d'Haussez's View of Great Britain. Sir John Herschell's Astronomy. First Session of the Reformed Parliament. Walpole's Letters to Sir Horace Mann. Changes required in the Corn Laws. Rhymed Plea for Tolerance. Wiffen's House of Russell. Secondary Punishments: Transportation. Kay's Travels in Caffraria. Law as to Libels against Christianity. Aitkin's Memoirs of Charles I. The Bridgewater Bequest. Whewell's Astronomy and General Physics. Tory Views and Machinations. Corporations and Endowments. The Church of England. Thackeray's History of the Earl of Chatham.

vol. 59.—1834. Moore's Life of Sir John Moore, Fanaticism. Cunningham's Lives of British Artists. Lewis's Journal of a West Indian Proprietor. Heeren's Historical Researches. Cary's Poetical translation of Pindar. O'Brien's Round Towers of Ireland. Mrs. Somerville on the Physical Sciences. Lyte's Religious Poems. Trade with France. Patronage of Universities. Poor Laws in Ireland. Babbage's Calculating Machine. Mrs. Radcliffe's Poetical Works. Trades' Unions and Strikes. Cousin's Philosophy of History. Barrow's North of Europe. Tenancy and Culture of Land in England. Travels in the Valley of the Nile. Scottish Poor Laws. Sir Egerton Brydges' Autobiography. Tyler on Oaths. Dacre: a novel. Seminaries for Teachers. Tory Proceedings: State of Parties.

vol. 60.—1834-35. Taylor's Philip Van Artevelde. Life Peerages. Godwin's Lives of the Necromancers. Conolly's Journey to the North of India. Ebenezer Elliott's Corn Law Rhymes. Railroads. Reminiscences of the Rhine, etc. Roget's Physiology. Mrs. Jameson's Characteristics of Women. Admission of Dissenters to the Universities. Last Session of Parliament. Crabbe's Life and Poems. Ancient and Modern Nubians. Carrington's Poems. Flinter's Account of Puerto Rico. Shipwrecks. Glassford's Lyrical Translations. The British Association. Burnes's Travels into Bokhara in 1831-33. The Universities and the Dissenters. Steam Navigation to India. Church Property and the Irish Catholic Clergy.

vol. 61.—1835. Recent Political Occurrences. American Poetry. Lord Northampton on the Vacation of Parliamentary Seats. Young's Lectures on Intellectual Philosophy. Thoughts on the English Aristocracy. Spindler's Novels. The Approaching Comet. Coleridge's Table Talk. British Statistics. Newspaper Tax. Biographical Memoirs of Mirabeau. French Politics. Lighthouses. State of Parties. Mackintosh's History of the Revolution in 1688. Mitchell's Acharnenses of Aristophanes. Boteler's Voyage to Africa and Arabia, 1822-26. Bentham's Science of Morality. American Journal of Frances Anne Butler. George Dalgarno's Works. Ross's Second Voyage to the Arctic Regions, 1829-33. Baines's History of the Cotton Manufacture. Ure's Philosophy of Manufactures. James Montgomery's Poems. The Irish Church.

vol. 62.—1835-36. Cooke's Memoirs of Lord Bolinbroke. Anster's translation of Goethe's Faust. Hoskin's Travels in Ethiopia. Williams on Dryden's Hind and the Panther. Thirwall's History of Greece. Quin's Steam Voyage down the Danube. Taxes on Knowledge. Waddington's History of the Church. Tory and Reform Associations. Last Session of Parliament. Memoirs of Sir James Mackintosh. Baron Cuvier. Alford's Poems. State of Agriculture. Willis's Pencillings by the Way. Newton, Halley, and Flamstead. Lewis on the Romance Languages. Study of Mathematics at Cambridge. The late Caffre War. Orange Lodges and Associations.

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

vol. 63.—1836. Capefigue's History of the League and the reign of Henri IV. George Hogarth's Musical History and Criticism. Newman's Arians of the Fourth Century. Joanna Baillie's Dramas. Life of Sir Humphry Davy. American Slavery. Talfourd's Ion: a tragedy. Irish Tithe Question. Von Raumer's Letters on England. The Oxford Malignants and Dr. Hampden. Sir John Walsh's Contemporary History. Back's Expedition to the Arctic Regions, 1833-35. Greek Pastoral Poets. Recent Lives of Cowper. Foreign Slave Trade. Smyth's Expedition from Lima to Para. Joint-Stock Banks and Companies. Menzel's German Literature. The Spanish War. New Poor Law. Wellesley's Indian Administration.

vol. 64.—1836-37. Sir Thomas Browne's Works. Rich's Residence in Koordistan. Poggio's Epistles. Origin of Alphabetic Writing. Lathbury on the English Episcopacy. Pillans on Classical Education. Walsh's Residence at Constantinople. Rights and Duties of Advocates. Commerce and Manufactures of Switzerland. Court and Camp of Don Carlos: War in Spain. Taylor's The Statesman. Lord Mahon's History of England. Reform of the House of Lords. Natural Theology. Œuvres Complètes de Ch. Paul de Kock. Prison Discipline. The Thugs, or, Secret Murderers of India. Hazlitt's Literary Remains. Botelho on the Portuguese Colonies. Evangelical Preaching. Lamartine's Jocelyn. Life and Writings of Malthus. Chateaubriand on the Literature of England. What next? or, the Peers and the Third time of asking.

vol. 65.—1837. Buckland's Geology and Mineralogy. Laing's Residence in Norway in 1834-36. State of the Currency. La Cruz's Expedition across the Pampas. Cane Sugar and Beet-Root Sugar. Atlantic Steam Navigation. Modern Egypt. New Houses of Parliament. English Novels: Harrison Ainsworth. G. P. R. James. Prior's Life of Goldsmith. National Education in England and Ireland. Montagu's edition of the works of Francis Bacon. The Great Metropolis. Dr. Bradley's Works and Correspondence. Browning's Strafford; a tragedy. Bulwer's Rise and Fall of Athens. Abolition of Church Rates. Newspaper Literature. Reform of Criminal Law. Crisis in the American Trade. Schiller's Bride of Messina. Parliamentary Privilege of Publications. State of Parties.

vol. 66.—1837-38. Charles Lamb. Palgrave on Scottish History. Disraeli's Novels. Senior on Political Economy. The Tribute: a Collection of Poems. Whewell's Inductive Sciences. Lord Wellesley's Indian Despatches. Tucker's Life of Thomas Jefferson. Workhouse System: the Irish Poor Bill. Defects of the Reform Bill. Ireland under Lord Mulgrave. Herbert's Attila. Church Rates and Revenues. Laird and Oldfield's Expedition into Africa in 1832-34. Police of the Metropolis. Dr. Pusey's Sermons on Fifth of November. Skene's Highlanders of Scotland. The Education Bill. State of Ireland. Tests and Toleration. Palgrave's Merchant and Friar. Negro Apprenticeship System.

vol. 67.—1838. Press Abuses. George the Fourth and Queen Caroline. Whewell's Mechanical Euclid. Jardine on the Use of Torture. Russia and Turkey. Life of Wilberforce. Martineau's Travels in America. Lord Brougham's Speeches on Slavery. Whig and Tory Claims. Trades' Unions and Strikes. Comte's Positive Philosophy. Simrock's Traditions of the Rhine. Barrow's Life of Earl Howe. Lady Blessington's Novels. Guizot on European Civilisation. Waagen's Works of Art in England. Plumer Ward on the Revolution of 1688. Character of Lord Chatham. Life of Lord Chief Justice Coke. Whitfield and Froude: Oxford Catholicism. Chateaubriand on the Congress of Verona. Character of Talleyrand.

vol. 68.—1838-39. Wellington's Indian Despatches. Ruschenberger's Voyage Round the World in 1835-37. Charles Dickens's Novels. Memoirs of Sir William Knighton. Memoirs of Sir William Temple. Clarkson on the Life of Wilberforce. Political Characters in reigns of George III. and IV. Merle D'Aubigné on the Reformation. Wilkinson on the Ancient Egyptians. Metaphysical Tracts of the Eighteenth Century. Southey's Poetical Works. Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella. Statistics and Philosophy of Storms. Peacock's Novels. Lister's Life of Lord Clarendon. Foreign Relations of Great Britain.

vol. 69.—1839. Public Characters, reigns of George III. and IV. French Statistics. Gally Knight's Architectural Tours. Lister's answer to article on his Life of Lord Clarendon. Barrow's Life of Lord Anson. Irish Railways. Life and Adventures of Colonel Macaroni. Ancient Scottish Melodies. False Taste: Dr. Channing. Gladstone on Church and State. Wellington's European Despatches, 1799-1818. Laing's Tour in Sweden. Fénélon's Diplomatic Correspondence. Loudon's British Trees and Shrubs. Lyell's Elements of Geology. Voyages of H.M.S. Adventure and Beagle. Miss Martineau's Deerbrook. Shelley's Poetical Works. The Jamaica Question.

vol. 70.—1839-40. Life of Thomas Telford. Church Rates. Duke of Ragusa's Travels. Public Characters in reign of George III. Marryat's Diary in America. Government Plan of Education. Works of Richard Baxter. Bosworth's Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language. Defence of the Whigs. Malcolm's Life of Lord Clive. Douglas on the Philosophy of the Mind. Revenue System of British India. Adam Smith's Wealth of Nations. Tytler's Historical Illustrations. Life and Discoveries of James Watt. Crime in Ireland. Post Office Reform. Penny Postage.

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

vol. 71.—1840. Sir Walter Raleigh. Scrope on Deerstalking. British and American Navies. Poems by Mrs. Boddington. Correspondence of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Taylor on the Physical Theory of another Life. Court and Camp of Runjeet Sing. State of Parties. Prospects of British India. Italian Poetry. Carlyle's French Revolution. Recent Shakespearian Literature. Fellowes on Asia Minor. Open Questions. New Theory of Colonization. Foreign Policy of the Government.

vol. 72.—1840-41. Alexis de Tocqueville's Democracy in America. Correspondence of William Wilberforce. Hare's Sermons to a Country Congregation: The British Pulpit. Goethe's Theory of Colours. Biblical Criticism. Italy and the Italians. The African Slave Trade. Hallam's Literary History of Europe. Ranke's History of the Popes. Napier's History of the Peninsular War. Life of Rubens. Commerce of India. Lockhart's Ancient Spanish Ballads. Custom Duties. Protective System. Civilization in Africa. Public Roads. Leigh Hunt and the Dramatists of the Restoration. France and the East.

vol. 73.—1841. Murchison on the Silurian System. Basil Hall's Patchwork. Lieber's Political Ethics. Murray's Travels in North America in 1834-36. Progress of Historical Enquiry in France. Gray's Sepulchres of Etruria. Life of Schiller. Woman's Rights. Beaumont and Fletcher's Works. Republic of Texas. Tracts for the Times, No. 90. The Port-Royalists. Cecil; or, the Adventures of a Coxcomb. Peake's Memoirs of the Colman Family. Police Administration in India. The Courts of Europe. Education in America. The Budget. Opinions of Lord Holland.

vol. 74.—1841-42. Poor Law Reform. Borrow's Gypsies of Spain. British Field Sports. Samuel Pepys. William III. Warren Hastings. Whewell's Inductive Philosophy. Abyssinian Travels. Thomas Fuller. King of Hanover and the Stade Duties. George Combe: Phrenological Ethics. Catlin's North American Indians. Macfarlane and Craik's Pictorial History of England. State of Ireland. Miss Ferrier's Novels. Ministerial Intentions.

vol. 75.—1842. The German Nationalities. The Glacier Theory. Education. South Australia. Moore's Poetical Works. Budget of 1842. Frederick the Great. Ignatius Loyola and the Jesuits. Trial of Madame Lafarge. Stephens's Travels in Central America. On Duelling. Barrow's Tours in Lombardy, the Tyrol, and Bavaria. Mendicity. Mure's Tour in Greece and the Ionian Islands. German Customs Union.

vol. 76.—1842-43. Alison's History of Europe, 1789-1815. Life of Admiral Lord Keppel. Taylor's Edwin the Fair. Souvenirs de M. Berryer. Government of India. Madame de Sévigné. Biographical Dictionary of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Sir Robert Peel and the late Session. Daguerre and Photogenic Drawing. Lord Campbell's Speeches. Arnold on Modern History. Right of Private Judgment: Dr. Pusey. Sir James Clark on Climate. Eminent Foreign Statesmen. Christian Morals. Dickens's American Notes. Madame D'Arblay.

vol. 77.—1843. The Advertising System. Archdeacon Williams's Homerus. Recreations of Christopher North. Borrow's Bible in Spain. Social Life in Germany. Voyage round Scotland and the Isles. Distress of the Manufacturing Districts. Weights and Measures. Cabul and Affghanistan. Law of Nations. Tennyson's Poems. Mendicancy in Ireland. Jesse's Memoirs of the Court of England. Travels in Asia Minor. Jardine's Naturalist's Library. Gladstone's Church Principles. Puseyism, or Oxford Tracts.

vol. 78.—1843. Free Trade and Retaliation. Life of a Travelling Physician. Beechey's Voyages to the North Pole. Scrope on Salmon Fishing. Parisian Morals and Manners. Life in Mexico. Aikin's Life of Addison. Memoirs of Francis Horner. Hay on the Laws of Harmonious Colouring and Form. Memoirs of Karl Heinrich Ritter von Lang. Biographia Britannica Literaria. Royal Society of Literature. Dramatic Reform. Sir Isaac Newton. Stephens's Travels in Yucatan. Life of Jeremy Bentham. The Ministry and the late Session.

vol. 79.—1844. Michelet's History of France. Belcher's Voyage round the World, 1836-42. Life of Andrew Marvell. Commercial Tariffs. Children and Women's Labour. Countess Hahn-Hahn's Novels. State of Ireland. Barère's Memoirs. Custine's Russia in 1839. History of the Slave Trade. Memoirs of Admiral Lord St. Vincent. Provincialisms of European Languages. Conquest of Scinde.

vol. 80.—1844. Jesse's George Selwyn and his Contemporaries. Harris's Highlands of Æthopia. Census of Great Britain. Memoirs of the Duke de La Force. The Alps of Savoy. Brewster's Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. Lady Fullerton's Ellen Middleton: a tale. Mackay's Extraordinary Popular Delusions. Life of Isaac Milner: the Clapham Sect. Memoir of Lord Teignmouth. Puseyism. Barrow's Life of Sir Francis Drake. Natural History of Reptiles. Snow Harris on Thunder-Storms and Lightning. Results of Tory Rule. Disraeli and Young England. Early Administration of King George III.

vol. 81.—1845. Brougham's Political Philosophy. Churchill's Poetical Works. Scientific Agriculture. Twiss's Life of Lord Chancellor Eldon. Charles Dickens's The Chimes. Stanley's Life of Arnold. Medical Reform. Hildebrand. Recent editions of Shakespeare. Huber on the English Universites: Oxford and Mr. Ward. The University and the Church in

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

France. Prescott's Conquest of Mexico. Blackie's Plea for the Liberties of the Scottish Universities. The Claims of Labour. The Churches of the Three Kingdoms.

vol. 82.—1845. Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. Hon. Mrs. Norton's Child of the Islands. Luther's Correspondence and Character. The Bokhara Victims. Molière. Commercial Statistics. Lord Robertson's Poems. The Oregon Question. Snorro Sturleson's Chronicle of the Kings of Norway. Penal Jurisprudence of Germany. M'Culloch on Taxation and the Funding System. Guizot's Historical Essays. Lord Chesterfield's Letters. Lessing's Works. Willis's Dashes at Life. Daniel Defoe.

vol. 83.—1846. Parliament and the Courts of Law. Shakespeare in Paris. Legislation for the Working Classes. The Religious Movement in Germany. Lyell's Travels in North America. European and American State Confederacies. Scottish Criminal Jurisprudence. Political State of Prussia. Earls Grey and Spencer. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors of England. The Spanish Lady's Love. Corn Laws of Athens and Rome. Tom Hood's Poems. Bunsen's Ancient Egypt. Wilkes' United States Exploring Expedition in 1838-42. The French Chamber of Peers. Charitable Trusts. Walter Savage Landor's Works. Lewis on the Government of Dependencies.

vol 84.—1846. Life of Leibnitz. Algeria and its Tribes. The Long Parliament. Glassford's Lyrical translations from the Italian Poets. Language and Structure of the Statutes. Borneo and the Indian Archipelago. Ford's Handbook for Spain. Mysticism and Scepticism. White's Scottish Historical Dramas. Colonial Protection. Irish Poor Law. Lord King's Writings. Grote's History of Greece. Lives of Eminent Judges. British Agriculture. Government of India. Railways at Home and Abroad.

vol. 85.—1847. Life and Correspondence of David Hume. The Streets of Paris. Local Taxes. Bancroft's History of the United States. The Basilicas of Rome. Over-Population and its Remedy. Genius of Pascal. Administrative Centralisation. Cracow in 1845-46. Lives and Miracles of the Saints. Prison Visiting. Arabian Philosophy. Sir Francis Head's Emigrant to Canada. The Prayer-Book and the Marian Exiles. English Political Economy. Schools of Design. Miss Martineau's Historical Tales. Statute Law Reform. Spanish Marriages Question. Ragged Schools.

vol. 86.—1847. Saint Francis of Assisi. Dyce's edition of Beaumont and Fletcher. Browne's Whaling Cruise. Pellew's Life of Henry Addington, Viscount Sidmouth. Robin Hood. D'Israeli's Tancred. The Emancipation of the Jews. Prussian Agrarian Legislation. Mrs. Quillinan and Mrs. Butler's Travels. Eastlake's Materials for the History of Oil-Painting. What is to be done with our Criminals? Navigation Laws. Antiquarianism in England. Germany from the Congress of Rastadt to the Battle of Jena. American Commerce. Study of Christian Evidences. Holland: its rural industry and drainage. Napier's Florentine History. Pius IX. Sites for Churches in Scotland. Popular Education.

vol. 87.—1848. Larmartine's History of the Girondins. Thackeray's Writings. Discoverer of the Composition of Water; Watt or Cavendish? The Ministry and the New Parliament. Humboldt's Kosmos. Famine in Ireland. Genius of Plato. Coleridge and Southey. Measurement of the Meridian in India. Halliwell on Shakespeare's Midsummer Night's Dream. Protestant Sisterhoods. Poor Law Reports. Landscape Painters. Proscribed Races of France and Spain. Modern Quakerism. Argentine Republic. French Republicans.

vol. 88.—1848. Provençal and Scandinavian Poetry. Sharpe's History of Egypt. Piracy in the Oriental Archipelago. Julian the Apostate and Frederick William IV. Survey of the Southern Heavens. Austrian Assassinations in Lombardy. Academical Tests. Forster's Life of Oliver Goldsmith. French Republic of 1848. The Germanic Empire. Mill on Political Economy. Walpole's Letters to the Countess of Ossory, 1769-97. Social Reform. Fortune's Wanderings in China. Prichard's Races of Mankind. Croker's edition of Lord Hervey's Reign of George II. Present State of Europe.

vol. 89.—1849. French Benedictines: Mabillon and Montfaucon. Progress of Mechanical Invention. Charles Vernon: a tale. The Spanish Succession. The Bishop of Exeter and Mr. Shore. Kemble's Saxons in England. The Punjab. Irish Famine Relief. Life of Lord Melbourne. Vanity and Glory of Literature. Keith Johnston's Physical Atlas. Taylor's Eve of the Conquest, and other poems. Sacred and Legendary Art. Gaskell's Mary Barton: a tale of Manchester Life. Strickland's Lives of the Queens of England. Presbyterianism. University Reform. Financial Prospects, 1849. Political State of Germany. Democracy in France.

vol. 90.—1849. Pentonville Prison. Shakesperian Critics. Louis XV. Dennis's Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. Free Trade. Disputed Epistles of Ignatius. Bulwer-Lytton's King Arthur. Island of Sardinia. Austria and Hungary. Macaulay's History of England. Faith and Reason. Scientific Agriculture. Tennyson's Poems. Shelley and Keats. Electric Telegraph. Schools of Design. Political and Social Economy. Statistics of Coal. Pepys's Diary: Lord Braybrooke's edition.

vol. 91.—1849-50. Political Evils of Pauperism. British Mining. Orange Processions. Grote's

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

History of Greece. Brontë's Shirley: a tale. Turkey and Christendom. Sanitary Reform. Lamartine's History of the French Revolution of 1848. Astronomical Observatories. Sydney Smith's Sketches of Moral Philosophy. London Water Supply. Walter Savage Landor's Poetry. Polynesia and New Zealand. Taxation. Hungarian Life. Lewis on Authority in Matters of Opinion. Agricultural Complaints, 1826-49. Germany and Erfurt.

vol. 92.—1850. Quetelet on Moral Probabilities. Merivale's Romans under the Empire. Church and State Education. Mérimée's History of Peter the Cruel. Blackie's translation of Æschylus. Goethe Festival in Berlin, 1849. Guizot on the English Revolution. Slave Trade Reports. Gorham *versus* the Bishop of Exeter. History of the English Language. Historical bearings of Geology. The United States. Report of the Select Committee on Public Libraries. Report on the British Museum Library Catalogue. Mure on the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece. Chesney's Euphrates Expedition, 1835-37. Recent Classical Romances. Emigration and Industrial Training. Difficulties of Republican France. Horace and Tasso.

vol. 93.—1851. English Socialism and Communistic Associations. Mazzini and Italy in 1848-49. Devon and Cornwall. Horace, translated by Sewell. Campbell's Lives of the Chief Justices of England. Lord Holland's Foreign Reminiscences. Kings and Popes. Prussia and Germany. Lord Clarendon's Administration. England as it is. Salmon Fisheries. Southey's Life and Correspondence. Thibet and Tartary. Works of Victor Cousin. Spain and Louis Phillipe. Our Colonies. Austria, France and Italy. Ultramontane Doubts.

vol. 94.—1851. Greek Text of the New Testament. North America. Hartley Coleridge. Railway Accidents. Hungarian Tales and Traditions. Bulwer-Lytton's Letters to John Bull. The Romans in Britain. Bruce on the Roman Wall. Grote's History of Greece. Dixon's Life of William Penn. Modern Chemistry. Bopp's Comparative Grammar. Dennistoun's Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino. Ruskin's Seven Lamps of Architecture, and Stones of Venice. Juvenile Delinquency. Mirabeau's Correspondence. Metamorphoses of Apuleius. Gladstone and the Neapolitan Government. Anglo-Catholicism. The Great Exhibition.

vol. 95.—1852. Genius of Descartes. Bishop Phillpotts. Progress of Legislation. Church Music. International Copyright. Palgrave's History of Normandy and England. Ordnance Survey. The Expected Reform Bill. Causes Célèbres. National Education. The Roman State, 1815-50. Penrose on Athenian Architecture. Savings Banks. John Knox's Liturgy. Democracy in France. Mallet du Pan. Roebuck's History of the Whig Party of 1830. Nicaragua. Lord Derby's Ministry and Protection.

vol. 96.—1852. London Police System. Campbell's Modern India. Piedmont and Italian Nationality. Dutch Diplomacy and Indian Piracy. Life of Niebuhr. Memoirs of the Marquis of Rockingham. English Agriculture. Lives of Lord Clarendon's Friends. National Defence. Oxford University Commission Report. Joseph de Maistre. Life of Justice Story. Japan. Carleton's Stories of the Irish Peasantry. Cholera and Quarantine. Miss Pardoe's Life of Marie de Medici. Representative Reform. Artillery and War-Ships. Free Trade and the Elections.

vol. 97.—1853. Bunsen's Hippolytus and his Age. Corfu and the Ionian Islands. Life and Epistles of St. Paul. Hungarian Revolution. Cathedral Reform. Kaye's War in Affghanistan. The Indian Army. Montalembert. Mrs. Jameson's Legends of the Madonna. The Derby Ministry. Alison's History of Europe, 1815-52. Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister. The Anglican Clergy. Recent Novels by Brontë and Muloch. Pictures in the National Gallery. Benjamin Disraeli. Public Education. Memoirs of the Restoration in France. National Taxation.

vol. 98.—1853. Austria in the 18th Century. The Nations of India. Earl Grey's Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration. England's Relations with China. Lives of the Devereux Earls of Essex. Popular Education in the United States. Quarantine, Small Pox and the Yellow Fever. Larpent's Journal in Spain. The French Navy. Church Parties. Arctic Voyages. Mahometanism in Western Asia. National Defences. Grote's History of Greece. Military Bridges. Newspaper Stamps. Life of Benjamin Robert Haydon. Bribery at Elections. Parliamentary Purification.

vol. 99.—1854. Russell's Memorials of Fox. Buckingham's George III. The Blind. Ecclesiastical Economy. Madras Presidency. National Education. Thackeray's Novels. Machinery of Parliamentary Legislation. The Ottoman Empire. The Mormons. John Locke and his Philosophy. History of the French Protestant Refugees. Memoirs of Thomas Moore. National Gallery Report. Italian Autobiographies. The Judges on Codification. Consumption of Food in the United Kingdom, 1840-53.

vol. 100.—1854. Diplomatic History of the Eastern Question. Teetotalism and the Liquor Trade. Hermann's Æschylus. Kafir Wars and State Policy. Labour and Capital. Trade during War. Representation of Minorities. Emigration to the United States. Russian War in 1854. Vestries and Church Rates. Memoirs of Joseph Bonaparte. Arab Tribes of the

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

Great Desert. Railway Morals and Railway Police. Burton's History of Scotland, 1689-1748. Lord Macaulay's Speeches. Army Reform. Our Criminal Population.

vol. 101.—1855. Parliamentary Opposition. Cardinal Mezzofanti. Emperor Charles V. Modern French Literature. Siege of Rhodes, in 1480. Private Bill Legislation. Mount Athos and its Monasteries. Marsden's History of the Puritans. The Crimean War. Uncle Tom's Cabin, and Slavery in the United States. Travels in Siberia. English Surnames. Juvenile Delinquency. The Abbé Huc on China. Corsica and Pascal Paoli. Johnston's Chemistry of Common Life. Autocracy of the Czars. Lord Brougham on Criminal Procedure. Army Reform.

vol. 102.—1855. Genius and Works of Dryden. Indian substitutes for Russian Produce. Villemain on History and Literature. The Crimea. The Deaf and Dumb. Maynooth Commission. Modern Fortification. Lady Holland's Life of the Rev. Sidney Smith. Sebastopol. Memoirs of Joseph Bonaparte. Chinese Disturbances. Educational Census of Great Britain. Private Life of an Eastern King. The Paragraph Bible. Plurality of Worlds. The Newspaper Press. Tennyson's Maud and other poems. The Caucasus. The New England Fathers. Results of the Crimean War.

vol. 103.—1856. Cromwell and the Civil Wars. Himalayan Journals. Rural Economy of France and England. Baron von Stein. Lectures to Ladies. Use of Torture in India. The North-West Passage. Life of Stendhal (Henry Beyle). The Suez Canal. Russian Campaigns in Asia. Modern English History. The Corrector of Shakespeare. The Greek Kingdom. Body and Mind. The Austrian Concordat. Sir Isaac Newton. Ruskinism. Montalembert and Rémusat. Mrs Fitzherbert.

vol. 104.—1856. Lewis on the Credibility of Early Roman History. Diary of General Patrick Gordon. The Growth of London. Rogers's Table Talk. Cavallier and the Camisards Coins of Greece. Heinrich Heine. Supreme Courts of Appeal. William A. Butler's Works. Memoirs of Sir Robert Peel. English Recruiting in the United States. The Suez Canal. Life and Works of Francis Arago. New Poets: Bailey and Dobell. Stanley's Sinai and Palestine. Burton's Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. Courts of Prussia, Saxony, and Bavaria. Alpine Travelling Loménieon, Beaumarchais et son temps. Geographical Botany. Perversion and Infidelity. Alexis de Tocqueville on France before the Revolution. Political Crisis in the United States.

vol. 105.—1857. Prescott's Philip the Second. Motley's Dutch Republic. Human Longevity. Convocation. Fergusson's Handbook of Architecture. Macaulay's History of England. Rights and Liabilites of Husband and Wife: Marriage and Divorce. France under the Directory Cockburn's Memorials of his time: Scottish Lawyers and English Critics. Railway Legislation. Ferrier's Caravan Journeys in India, Persia, and Afghanistan. Grote's History of Greece: Alexander the Great. Census of France, 1856. Geography of the Atlantic Ocean. Kaye's Life of Sir John Malcolm. Roumania. Festal Letters of Athanasius. Boswell and Boswelliana. Academical Study of Latin. British Relations with China. The Past Session. Letter to Editor from Lord Redesdale.

vol. 106.—1857. Confraternity of La Salette. Electrical Science. De La Rive and Faraday on Electricity. Marshal Marmont, Duke of Ragusa. Social Progress of Ireland. Modern Novelists: Dickens's Little Dorrit. Reade's It is Never too Late to Mend. Merivale's Romans under the Empire. Lewes's Life of Goethe. Schœlcher's Life of Handel. Representative Reform. Works of Francis Bacon. Life of Sir Charles James Napier. The Mediterranean. History of France. Landed Credit. Campbell's Lives of the Chief Justices of England. The Scottish Highlands. Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti. The Indian Mutiny.

vol. 107.—1858. Prospects of the Indian Empire. Milman's Latin Christianity. Scottish University Reform. Patmore's Angel in the House. The Addington and Pitt Administrations. Hughes's Tom Brown's School Days. Bossuet. Nisard, Livres Populaires de la France. Metallic and Paper Currency. California. The Eastern Church. Thiers' History of the French Consulate and Empire. Smiles's Life of George Stephenson: The Railways of Great Britain. Edgar Allan Poe. Lord Brougham's Speeches. Buckle's History of Civilization. Conquest of Oude. Rees's Siege of Lucknow. The Second Derby Ministry.

vol. 108.—1858. Hugh Miller's Works. Thiers's History of the Consulate and Empire (part ii.) Progress of Physical Science. Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin: Canning's Literary Remains. Health of the Army. The Celts and the Germans Songs of Béranger. Chronicles of the Tuetonic Knights. Froude's History of England: Henry VIII. Hindu Drama. Grey on Parliamentary Government. England during the Regency, 1811-20. Criminal Procedure. Birch's History of Ancient Pottery. Guizot's Historical Memoirs. Binocular Vision. The Earls of Kildare. Gladstone on Homer. Lawrence's Guy Livingstone: a novel. The Slave Trade in 1858. The Edinburgh Review and Froude's History.

vol. 109.—1859. Helps's Spanish Conquest of America. Life Assurance. Church Rate Question. The Roman Catacombs. Hudson's Bay Territory. Lord Liverpool's Administration until

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

1822. The Library of the British Museum. Life and Organization. Parliamentary Reform. Female Employment. Barth's Discoveries in Africa, 1849-55. Trench on English Dictionaries. Life and Correspondence of the Marquis of Cornwallis. The West Indies as they were and are. Montenegro. Palgrave's England and Normandy. Lappenberg's England under the Norman Kings. Rifled Guns and Modern Tactics. Major Hodson's Twelve Years of a Soldier's Life in India. Austria, France, and Italy. Complicity of Liberians in the Slave Trade.

vol. 110.—1859. Our Naval Position and Policy. The Acropolis of Athens The Court of George IV. Life of Douglas Jerrold. Fossil Footprints. Goncourt, Vie de Marie Antoinette. Dr. Cureton's Syriac Gospels. Brialmont's Life of the Duke of Wellington. George Eliot's Novels. Tennyson's Idylls of the King. The State of Europe. Bain's Psychology. Diary of a Visit to England in 1775 by an Irishman. Sir Emerson Tennant's Ceylon. Carlyle's History of Frederick the Great. The *Graffiti* of Pompeii. Thackeray's Virginians. The Italian Campaign of 1859. Madame du Deffand. Senior's Journal in Turkey and Greece. Secret Trade Organization.

vol. 111.—1860. Mortality in Trades and Professions. Rawlinson's Herodotus. Coal Fields of North America and Great Britain. Lord Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, 1857-59. Alison's History of Europe. 1815-52. Acclimatisation of Animals. Legal Reform. Madame Récamier. British Taxation. Commercial Relations of England and France. Masson's Life of Milton. Expense of Public Education. English Local Nomenclature. Duke of Wellington's Correspondence. De Broglie's Roman Church and Empire in the 4th Century. Shakespeare Forgeries. Darwin on the Origin of Species. France, Savoy, and Switzerland.

vol. 112.—1860. Value of Gold. Diaries of George Rose. Union of France and Lorraine. Recent Geological Discoveries. The Patrimony of St. Peter. Dr. Vaughan's Revolution in English History. Grote's Life of Ary Scheffer. Russia and Serf Emancipation. Correspondence of Humboldt and Varnhagen von Ense. Thiers' History of the French Consulate and Empire. The Vatican Codex of the New Testament. Secret Voting and Parliamentary Reform. Recent Geographical Researches. Memoirs of the Master of Sinclair. Max Müller on Ancient Sanskrit Literature. International Law. Churches of the Holy Land. Forster's Grand Remonstrance of 1641. Scottish County Histories. Forbes Winslow on Diseases of the Brain. The United States and President Buchanan.

vol. 113.—1861. Liturgical Revision. Japan. Victoria Bridge, Canada. Political Ballads. Ocean Telegraphy. Autobiography of Alexander Carlyle. Motley's History of the United Netherlands. Tyndall's Glaciers of the Alps. The Unity of Italy. Naval Organization. Hepworth Dixon's Personal History of Lord Bacon. The Republic of Andorre. Political Diaries of Lord Auckland and Colchester. Eton College. Remains of Alexis de Tocqueville. The "Essays and Reviews." Autobiography of Mrs. Piozzi. Fables of Babrius. Forbes's Iceland. Election of President Lincoln.

vol. 114.—1861. Popular Education. Literary Remains of Albrecht Dürer. Carthage. Novels of Fernan Caballero. Watson's Life of Porson. The Countess of Albany, the last Stuarts, and Alfieri. Buckle's History of Civilization. Du Chaillu's Equatorial Africa. Church Reformation in Italy. Macaulay's History of England. Montalembert's Monks of the West. French Agriculture. Memoirs of the O'Briens. Church History of Scotland. Dasent's Story of Burnt Njal, or, Life in Iceland at the end of the 10th Century. Austin's Jurisprudence. Thiers's History of the French Consulate and Empire. Mrs. Browning's Poems. Sunday: its origin, history, etc. American Civil War.

vol. 115.—1862. Life of William Paterson, founder of the Bank of England. Ordeal of Free Labour in the British West Indies. Max Müller on the Science of Language. Military Defence of the Colonies. Mendelsshon's Letters. Wrecks and Life-Boats. The Mormons. May's Constitutional History of England. Norton's Lady of La Garaye. Belligerants and Neutrals. Jesse's Memoirs of Richard III. State Centralization. Carlovingian Romances. Saint-Hilaire on Bouddha. Modern Domestic Service. Mommsen's Roman History. Cotton Culture in India. Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart. Public Monuments. David Gray. Clerical Subscription.

vol. 116.—1862. Australian Explorers. Wellington's Despatches. Lewis on the Astronomy of the Ancients. Stanhope's Life of Pitt. Lake-Dwellings. Gleanings from German Archives. Uses and Manufacture of Iron. Remains of Mrs. Richard Trench. Temporal Power of the Pope. Solar Chemistry. Herculanean Papyri. The Mussulmans in Sicily. The Supernatural. The English in the Eastern Seas. Legend of St. Swithun. Mrs. Oliphant's Life of Edward Irving. The Mausoleum at Halicarnassus. Hops at home and abroad. Prince Eugene of Savoy. The American War and the Slave Power.

vol. 117.—1863. India under Lord Dalhousie. Diaries of Frederick von Gentz. Goldfields and Goldminers. Life of Rubens. French History, 1815. Modern Judaism. Victor Hugo's Les Misérables. Convict System in England and Ireland. Executive Power. Kinglake's Invasion of the Crimea. Worsley's translation of the Odyssey. Tithe Redemption. Simancas

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

Records of the Reign of Henry VII. Mines and Furnaces. India under Lord Canning. The Bible and the Church. Sir R. Alcock's Japan. Huxley on Man's Place in Nature. Finlay's History of the Greek Revolution.

vol. 118.—1863. Memorials of Claverhouse. The Druids. Fergusson's Modern Styles of Architecture. Louis Blanc's French Revolution. Lewis on the best form of Government. The Navies of France and England. Speke and Grant on the Sources of the Nile. The Scots in France and French in Scotland. Antiquity. Queensland. Mediæval Rome. Cadastral Survey of Great Britain. Life of Lord Bolingbroke. Austin on Jurisprudence. The Royal Academy of Arts. Chinchona Cultivation in India. Reign of George III. Taylor's Tara: a Mahratta Tale. The Colonial Episcopate.

vol. 119.—1864. Tyndall on Heat. Merivale's Romans under the Empire. The Marquis de Dangeau and the Duke de Saint-Simon. Progress of India (with map). Milman and Stanley's History of the Jews and Jewish Church. Scottish Religious Houses Abroad. Negro Race in America. Froude's History of England. Ireland. Diaries of a Lady of Quality. History of Highways. The Basque Country. Human Sacrifice in India. Charles Victor de Bonstetten. British North America. Rifled Ordnance. Kirk's History of Charles the Bold. Renan's Life of Jesus.

vol. 120.—1864. Forster's Life of Sir John Eliot. Modern English Literature. Post Office Reform. Jameson's History of Our Lord as exemplified in works of Art. English Horses. Public Schools. Life of Edward Livingston. Christian and Jewish Inscriptions. Eugénie de Guérin. Pastoral Letters. The Lands of the Lindsays. Coniferous Trees. Archbishop Whately. Co-operative Societies. French Anti-Clerical Novels: Le Maudit. La Réligieuse. Man and Nature. Life of Marshal Saxe. Robert Browning's Poems. The Five-year-old Parliament.

vol. 121.—1865. Palgrave's History of Normandy and England. Smith's and Kitto's Biblical Dictionaries. Life of Sir William Napier. Criminal Law Reform. Lord Derby's translation of the Iliad. Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of the Crown. British American Federation. King Henry VII. Banking. American War, 1863-4. Taine's History of English Literature. Heraldic Manuals. Australian Colonies. Madame Roland. Lecky on Rationalism in Europe. Church and Mosque of St. Sophia. Memoirs of Dumont de Bostaquet. Tuscan Sculpture. Guizot on Christianity. Patent Law.

vol. 122.—1865. Life of Bishop Warburton. Idiot Asylums. Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting in Italy. Revision of the English Bible. Alpine Tunnel. Street's Gothic Architecture in Spain. China and Japan. Swinburne's Atalanta in Calydon: a tragedy. Lady Gordon's Letters from Egypt, 1863-65. Munro's translation of Lucretius. Dissolution of Parliament. Correspondence of Miss Berry, 1783-1852. Life in the Criminal Class. The Ancient Temples of India. Life of Carl Maria von Weber. Frost and Fire. Works of Alexis de Tocqueville. Palgrave's Arabia. Prendergast's Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland. Sir T. Wise's Peloponnesus. American Spirit Manifestations.

vol. 123—1866. Modern Fresco Painting. Cardinal Mazarin. Public Galleries and Irresponsible Boards. An Economist of the 14th Century. Hamley's Art of War. Transylvania. Was Shakespeare a Roman Catholic? Corn and Cattle. Erckmann-Chatrian Novels. Mary Tudor and Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. Extension of the Franchise. Grote's Plato. Musæ Brittanicæ. Water Supply. Correspondence of Marie Antoinette. The Irish Church. Prince Charles of Hesse. Reconstruction of the American Union. Diary of William Windham, 1783-1809. The Reform Debate.

vol. 124.—1866. Mahomet. Weather Forecasts. Huguenot Annals. Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy. Baker on the Albert Nyanza. The American Navy. Precious Stones. Charles Lamb. International Policy. Kaye's History of the Sepoy War. History and Art. International Coinage. Napoleon's History of Julius Cæsar. George Eliot's Felix Holt, the radical: a novel. Strauss, Renan, and "Ecce Homo." Froude's Reign of Elizabeth. Antique Gems. Military Prussia.

vol. 125.—1867. Bombay Government. Adam Ferguson. Parliament and Private Bills. Rawlinson's Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World. Glass Painting. Irish Tenant Compensation. Early English Texts. Meteors. Parliamentary Reform. Count Beugnot's Memoirs. Archæology of North America. Prussian Campaign of 1866. Spontaneous Generation. Life and Works of Holbein. Ritualism. Louis XV. Earl Grey's Correspondence with William IV. Accidents in Coal Mines. Parliamentary Government.

vol. 126.—1867. George III's letters to Lord North, 1768-83. Jesse's Memoirs of the reign of George III. Rogers' Agriculture and Prices in England, 1259-1400. Ferrier's Philosophical Remains. The Council of Constantinople. Indian Costumes and Textile Fabrics. Life of Lord Plunket. Wine and the Wine Trade. Josiah Wedgwood. Burton's History of Scotland. Military France. The Napoleon Correspondence. Codification. The Christians at Madagascar. Trades Unions. Memoir of Miss Edgeworth. Amendment of the Anglican Rubric. Thomas Drummond. The Session and its Sequel.

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

vol. 127.—1868. Don Carlos and Philip II. Oysters. Anjou and its Monuments. Tyndall on Sound. Liberal Education. Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis. Military System of Bonaparte. Banking. The Queen's Highland Journal. Positive Philosophy. Western China. Monks of the West. Technical Education. Memoirs of Baron Bunsen. The Irish Abroad. Malleson's French in India. The Disraeli Ministry.

vol. 128.—1868. Salem Witchcraft. English Dictionaries. Apocryphal Gospels. Lytton's Chronicles and Characters. Wellington's Correspondence, 1819-25. Modern Russian Drama. Léon Faucher. Prince Henry, of Portugal. New Germany. The National Church. Sybel's History of the French Revolution. Senior on Ireland. Frere's Old Deccan Days. Hindoo Fairy Legends. Kinglake's Invasion of the Crimea. Darwin's Variation of Animals and Plants. The Papacy and France. Agricultural Labourers of England. George Eliot's Spanish Gypsy: a poem. The Expiring Parliament.

vol. 129.—1869. Spain under Charles II. Lord Kingsdown's Recollections of the Bar. Cæsarian Rome. Trench's Realities of Irish Life. Origin of the Swiss Confederation. Government Telegraphs. Annals of St. Paul's. Hunter's Annals of Rural Bengal. General Grant. John Bright's Speeches. Confucius. Edible Fungi. Competitive Industry of Nations. Memoir of Madame Lafayette. Settlement of Ulster. Dilke's Greater Britain. Works of Matthew Arnold. American Finance. Longman's History of Edward III. Campbell's Lives of Lords Lyndhurst and Brougham.

vol. 130.—1869. Works of Guicciardini. Lecky's History of European Morals. Victor Jacquemont. Shakespearian Glossaries. The Alpine Guide. Molecular Science. Browning's Ring and the Book. Freeman's Norman Conquest. Foster's Life of Walter Savage Landor. Marriage Law. The Æcumenical Council. Travels in the Caucasus. Lives of the Condés by the Duc D'Aumale. Thornton on Labour. Count Bismarck. Robinson's Parks and Gardens of Paris. Fergusson on Tree and Serpent Worship. Henry Crabb Robinson's Diary. Indian Judges, British and Native. Chronique de Don Pedro Niño. Mill on the Subjection of Women.

vol. 131.—1870. Froude's History of England. Geological Theory in Britain. Memoirs of General von Brandt. Colonial Policy. John Calvin in Church and State. London Topography and Street-nomenclature. Memoir of Sir William Hamilton. The Pre-Christian Cross. The Irish Land Question. Viceroyalty of Lord Lawrence. Juana la Loca. M. de Parieu on Taxation. Eastlake and Gibson. Treatment of the Insane. Tour in Portugal. Renan's Saint Paul. Tennyson's Holy Grail. The Epic of Arthur. Ballot not Secret Voting. Earl Russell's Speeches.

vol. 132.—1870. The Text of Chaucer. Baltic Provinces of Russia. Victories of Charles V. Galton on Hereditary Genius. Sainte Beuve. Manuals of Ancient History. Faraday. Postal Telegraphs. John James Audubon. Disraeli's Lothair Pope Sixtus V. Cox's Mythology of the Aryan Nations. Memoirs of a Russian Dekabrist. Newman's Grammar of Assent. Ernst Moritz Arndt. Lubbock's Prehistoric Times. The Campaign of August 1870. Earl Stanhope's Reign of Anne. Germany, France, and England.

vol. 133.—1871. France of 1870. Lives of Rossini and Berlioz. Business of the House of Commons. Kaye's History of the Sepoy War. Facts and Fables at the Admiralty. Problems of Nature and Life. Foreign Relations of China. Clode's Military Forces of the Crown. Morris's Earthly Paradise. The Eastern Question. Lord Broughton's Recollections, 1786-1869. Applications of Photography. The Age of Homer. Matthew Arnold on Puritanism and National Churches. Rossetti's edition of Shelley. The German Empire. Memoirs of Madame du Plessis-Mornay. Irish Federalism. Theodore Martin's Horace. Studies of the Franco-German War.

vol. 134.—1871. Military Russia. Lives of the Irish Chancellors. Swinburne's Poems. Burton's History of Scotland. The Vatican Council. Suppressed and Censured Books. Darwin on the Descent of Man. Scandinavian Politics. Communal France. Letter from Earl Grey. Jowett's translation of Plato. English Guilds. European Adventurers in India. The Game Laws. Africa and the Diamond Fields. Land Tenure. Inns of Court and of Chancery. Paris under the Commune. The Session and its Lessons.

vol. 135.—1872. Yules' edition of Marco Polo. Lace-Making as a Fine Art. Life of John Wesley. Tylor on Primitive Culture. Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting in Italy. Railway Organization in War. Irish University Education. Central Provinces of India. Browning's Balustion's Adventure. The Church, the Land, and the Liberals. Burn's Rome and the Campagna. The Royal Institution. Memoir of the Duke de Broglie. Church Disestablishment. Memoir of Sir Charles Bell. Oceanic Circulation. Works of John Hookham Frere. Life of Lord Brougham. Claims of the United States.

vol. 136.—1872. Works of Bishop Berkeley. The Stuarts of Saint Germain. Helps's Thoughts upon Government. The Popes and the Italian Humanists. Southern States of America since the War. Memoirs of the Marquis of Pombal. Beale on Protoplasm: researches on Life and Disease. Japanese Reform. Corea. The Bennett Judgment. New Shakespearian

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

Interpretations. Memorials of Baron Stockmar. Terrestrial Magnetism. The Fiji Islands. Life of Henry Thomas Colebrooke. Progress of Medicine and Surgery. Grote's Aristotle. Naval Tactics.

vol. 137.—1873. Recovery of Jerusalem. Journals of Lord Elgin. Ancient Manuscripts. Thackeray's Works. Froude's English in Ireland. Salmon Fisheries. English State Papers, 1639-41. The Church and Dissent. Administration of Berar. George Eliot's Middlemarch. The Geneva Arbitration. Trade Routes to Western China. Maury on Sleep and Dreams. Life of General Robert Edward Lee. Drunkenness, Abstinence, and Restraint. Samarow's For Sceptre and Crown. Cost and Consumption of Coal. Darwin on Expression. Religious Movement in Germany. Claims of Whig Government.

vol. 138.—1873. The Trevelyan Papers. The Talmud. Hübner's Trip Round the World. Friendly and Benefit Building Societies. Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. The Transit of Venus. Miss Thackeray's Old Kensington. Fergusson's Rude Stone Monuments. Life of Antoine Court. Personal Memoir of Mr. Grote. Recent events in Afghanistan. The Man with the Iron Mask. Brassey on Work and Wages. Lives and Letters of Beethoven. The Cuban Insurrection. Breeding of Horses. Cathedrals of St Paul. Handbooks for Travellers. Kew Gardens. Dr. Strauss's Confessions. Gold Coast Affairs.

vol. 139.—1874. Edwards on Libraries, ancient and modern. Sara Coleridge. The Diplomatic Service. Autobiography of John Stuart Mill. Census of the United States. Primeval Life in Switzerland. Life of the Earl of Minto. Results of the Education Act. The Devotion of the Sacred Heart. Disraeli's Glasgow Speeches. Eastern Turkistan (with map). Competitive Examinations. Bismarck and the Church of Rome. Lord Lytton's The Parisians. Max Müller on the Science of Religion. Hydraulics of Great Rivers. Froude on the Irish Parliament and Irish Rebellion. Schliemann's Trojan Antiquities. Past and Future of the Whig Party.

vol. 140.—1874. Ocean Warfare. The Speaker's Bible. Physical History of the Moon. Motley's Life of John of Barneveldt. Hall's Modern English. Beauty in Greek Art. Guizot's History of France. Cleasby's Icelandic Dictionary. Henry Cockburn's Journal. Life of General von Scharnhorst. The Book of Carlaverock: Memoirs of the Maxwells. English Fugitive Songs and Lyrics. Census of France, 1872. Comets and Meteors. Convocation, Parliament, and the Prayer Book. History of the Grenadier Guards. Renan's Antichrist. Journal of Mr. Charles Greville. The Session and the Ministry.

vol. 141.—1875. Mill's Essays on Religion. Lord Ellenborough's Indian Administration. Lusio Pilaris and Lawn Tennis. Leonardo da Vinci. English Agricultural Labourers. Memoirs of Archibald Constable. Law Reform. The Heart of Africa and the Slave Trade. Cox's History of Greece. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort. Wellington's Despatches. Geology and Races of India. Malouet's Memoirs: State of France. Modern Architecture. Macready's Reminiscences. Arctic Exploration. Supernatural Religion. Kinglake on the Battle of Inkerman. Papal Rome and Catholic Reform.

vol. 142.—1875. Life of Thorvaldsen. Maine's Early History of Institutions. Chinese Classics. Education. Works of Thomas Love Peacock. Physiological influence of Alcohol. Geikie's Life of Murchison. Carlyle on the Early Kings of Norway. Lucrezia Borgia. England and Russia in the East. Financial Grievances of Ireland. Recent editions of Molière. Forest Management. Memoirs of Sir John Reresby. Ewald's History of Israel. Progress of the Kingdom of Italy. Travels in New Guinea. Prussian Campaign in Holland. Municipal Government of London.

vol. 143.—1876. Scottish Statesmen of the Revolution. The Dalrymples. Army Recruitment. The two Ampéres. Gardiner's Reign of James I. Wagner, and the Modern Theory of Music. Post Office Telegraphs. Mark Pattison's Life of Casaubon. Iceland and its Explorers. The Suez Canal. Connop Thirlwall, Bishop of St. David's. Recent Scotch Novels. Railway Profits and Railway Losses. Lord Mayo's Indian Administration. Ancient Commerce. Lord Albemarle's Reminiscences. Capponi's History of the Republic of Florence. Secondary Education in Scotland. Trevelyan's Life and Letters of Lord Macauley.

vol. 144.—1876. German Navy. Haydon's Correspondence and Table-talk. Ranke's History of England. Comte de Paris's History of the American Civil War. Letters and works of Michael Angelo. Swinburne's Erechtheus: a tragedy. Native Princes and States of India. Klaczko's Two Chancellors. Moresby's New Guinea and Polynesia. Memoir of Lord Althorp. Bancroft's Native Races of North America. Secret Correspondence on Marie Antoinette. The Declaration of Paris. Sir Philip Sidney. Smith's Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. George Eliot's Daniel Deronda. Morality without Metaphysic. Depreciation of Silver. Bosnia and Bulgaria.

vol. 145.—1877. The Authorship of the Fourth Gospel. Travels in the Caucasus. Forel and Lubbock on Ants. Mediterranean Deltas. The Paston Letters. New Arctic Lands. Life of the Earl of Shelburne. Wood's Discoveries at Ephesus. Von Reumont's Lorenzo de Medici. Turkey and Russia. The House of Fortescue. Jebb's Attic Orators. Wallace's

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

Russia. The Dramas of Alfred Tennyson. Life and Letters of Charles Kingsley. Native Policy in South Africa. Brigandage in Sicily. Gregor Samarow's Cross and Sword. Wellington and Gentz on Eastern Affairs.

vol. 146.—1877. Life and Correspondence of Kleber. The Sibylline books. Indian Famines. Copernicus in Italy. North Country Naturalists. Metropolitan Medical Relief. Venice. The England of Elizabeth. Geffcken on Church and State. The Russians in Asia Minor. Torpeda Warfare. The Philosopher Choo-Foo-Tsze. Souvenirs of Countess d'Agoult. Ulfilas, the Apostle of the Goths. Prince Hardenberg's Memoirs. The Order of the Coif. Anthony Trollope's Novels. Lyte's Eton College. Meadows Taylor's Story of my Life. The Russian Invasion of Turkey.

vol. 147.—1878. The Cromartie Papers. Harvey and Cesalpino. The French in Indo-China. Memoirs and Letters of Charles Sumner. Titian. Martin's Life of The Prince Consort. Stanley's Discoveries and the Future of Africa. Military Power of Russia. Schliemann's Exploration of Mycenæ. The Coming Conclave. Principles and Prospects of the Liberal Party. Sir Erskine May's Democracy in Europe. Proctor's (Barry Cornwall) Life and Poems. Scepticism in Geology. Three Scottish Teachers. Browning's Agamemnon and Campbell's Trachiniæ. The Bronze Age. A noble Queen: a Romance of Indian History. The Naval Strength of England. Memoir of Lord Melbourne. The Eastern Question.

vol. 148.—1878. Lord Wellesley's Indian Administration. Remains of Edmund J. Armstrong. Lecky's England in the Eighteenth Century. Origin and Wanderings of the Gypsies. Primitive Property and modern Socialism. M. Doudan's Letters. Russia and Roumania. Burton's Gold Mines of Midian. Finlay's History of the Servitude of Greece. The Constitution and the Crown. The Copyright Commission. Low's History of the Indian Navy. Gardiner's Government of Charles I. Recent Explorations in Palestine. Who wrote the Annals of Tacitus? The Jesuit Martyrs Campion and Walpole. Sir Henry Taylor's Collected Works. Balzac's Correspondence. England in the Levant: Cyprus.

vol. 149.—1879. Gold and Silver. True Tale of the Cenci. Mental Physiology. Memoirs of Mrs. Jameson. The road to India. Campanella and modern Italian Thought. Walpole's England in the Nineteenth Century. The Discoveries of Olympia. The Government and the Opposition. Memoirs and Charters of the Lennox. The Electric Light. Recent Excavations in Rome. Bastiat, an Apostle of Free Trade. East Anglian Sculpture. Louis XV. The King's Secret. Gold, and its effects on Trade. William Cobbett. Pessimism. South Africa.

vol. 150.—1879. Stubb's Constitutional History of England. The Worthies of Norwich. Brugsch's Egypt under the Pharaohs. The Hatton Papers. Intemperance and the Licensing Laws. The Works of Rembrandt. The Scots of Buccleuch. The Fallacies of Evolution. Rural England. A brief Retrospect. Germany since the Peace of Frankfort. Mozart. The Philosophy of Colour. Spedding's Life of Bacon. The Civil Engineers of Britain. The Family of Mirabeau. Froude's Cæsar. The Code of Criminal Law. George Eliot's Impressions of Theophrastus Such. Afghanistan.

vol. 151.—1880. Agricultural Depression. Hamerton's Life of Turner. Russia and England in Central Asia. Ireland. The Persian Miracle Play. British Lighthouses. Russia before and after the War. Lord Minto in India. Plain Whig Principles. Ritualistic Literature. Bigelow's Life of Benjamin Franklin. Mohammedanism in China. The Schools of Charles the Great. Modern Horse-racing. Catholic Rule in Ireland, 1641-48. William Kingdon Clifford's Essays. Burton's Reign of Queen Anne. The New Parliament.

vol. 152.—1880. The English Precursors of Newton. Mind in the Lower Animals. Naval Power in the Pacific. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort (conclusion). Sabians and Christians of St. John. Landlords, Tenants, and Labourers. Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat. Hodgkin's Invaders of Italy. Bright's edition of Pepys's Diary. Divorce of Katharine of Aragon. The New Parliament in Session. Life of Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch. Annals of Exeter College. Records of Early English Adventure. Roscoe's Spectrum Analysis. Chemistry of the Stars. Saint Simon's Parallel of Three Kings. Howorth's History of the Mongols. Germany, past and present. Trevelyan's Early History of Fox. The Candahar Campaign.

vol. 153.—1881. Memoirs of Prince Metternich. The Navies of the World. Jacob van Arteveld, the Brewer of Ghent. Lord Beaconsfield's Endymion. Caird on the Philosophy of Religion. Laveleye's Italy as it is. Army Reform. Grove's Dictionary of Music. Kinglake's Invasion of the Crimea. England and Ireland. Life of Bishop Wilberforce: the Oxford School. Egypt, bound and unbound. The Song of Roland. Public Life of John Charles Herries. River Floods. The Pellagra in Italy. Froude's Reminiscences of Thomas Carlyle. Darwin on the Movements of Plants. Schliemann's Ilios. Local Debts and Government Loans.

vol. 154.—1881. Methodism. Cæsar's Campaigns in Britain. Sweden under Gustavus III. The Society of Antiquaries. Japan Revolutionized. Revised Version of the New Testament.

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

Life of Lord Clyde. Phillipson's Henri IV. and Phillip III. Storage of Electricity. Landlords and Tenants in Ireland. Dean Stanley's Christian Institutions. Albania and Scanderberg. The Koran. Dauphiny. The Pontificate of Leo XIII. Memoir of M. de Circourt. Tennyson's Ballads and other Poems. Helmholtz and Carter on Eyesight. Gordon in Central Africa, 1874-79. The Fallacies of Fair Trade.

vol. 155.—1882. Taine's Conquest of the Jacobins. Modern Italian Poets: Cossa and Carducci. Life of Richard Cobden. Electro-Motive Power. Carthage and Tunis. Irish Discontent. Ancient Animals in South America. Parliamentary Procedure. The Bonapartes. Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun. A Whig Retort. Fall of the House of Stuart. Rossetti's Poems. The Empire of the Chalifs. The Comedies of Terence. Origins of English History. The Panama Canal. Life and Writings of Edoardo Fusco. Lord Tweeddale's Ornithological Essays. Sir Thomas Brassey on the British Navy. The Haigs of Bemersyde. Lord Beaconsfield's Speeches and Literary Works.

vol. 156.—1882. Don Sebastian and his Personators. Siemen's Theory of Solar Heat. Indian Administration and Finance. Littré, Dumas, Pasteur, and Taine. The Red Book of Menteith. North Borneo. American Society in American Fiction. Lecky's England in the Eighteenth Century. Three in Norway. Retrospect of the Session. Gardiner's Fall of the Monarchy of Charles I. Ancient Architecture of India. Sir John Lubbock on Ants and Bees. Mozley's Reminiscences. Inland Navigation. Shelley and Mary. Seeley on Natural Religion. The Egyptian Rebellion.

vol. 157.—1883. Immanuel Kant and Kantian Revival. Baron Staël's Diplomatic Correspondence. State Trials of the Nineteenth Century. Life and Correspondence of George Sand. State of Agriculture at Home and Abroad. Life and Works of Raphael. The Merv Oasis. Henry Erskine and his Times. The Nationalisation of Land. Persecution of the Jews. The Malatestas of Rimini. Volcanoes and Volcanic Action. Frederic II. and Maria Theresa. Modern Ethics. James Nasmyth's Autobiography. Dr. Dresser on Japanese Art. Life of Bishop Wilberforce. Jules Simon on the State of France.

vol. 158.—1883. Stirling-Maxwell's Don John of Austria. The Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Stage. The Rural Population of Italy. Glasson's History of English Law. The Angler's Library. De Beaucourt's History of Charles VII. of France. Snakes. Pedigrees and Peerages. The French in Anam and Tonquin. Prowe's Life of Copernicus. Sir Henry Maine and Sir Alfred Lyall. Letters and Memorials of Cardinal Allen. Russian Railways in Asia. The Scottish Language. The Herefordshire Pomona. Schubert, Chopin, and Liszt. Vicksburg and Gettysburg, by the Comte de Paris. Lord Aberdeen's Correspondence, 1850-53.

vol. 159.—1884. Government of India. Herbert Spencer's Philosophy. The Anarchy of Paris, by Maxime Du Camp. Edersheim's Life and Times of Christ. The Egyptian Question. Literary Life of Anthony Trollope. Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction. An Embassy to Rome in 1487. Parliamentary Reform. Memoirs of Lord Lyndhurst. Stephen's History of the Criminal Law of England. The Chronicle of James I., King of Aragon. Green's Conquest of England. The Scottish Universities. Heth and Moab, Explorations in Syria in 1881-82. The Unity of Nature, by the Duke of Argyll. Sayce's Herodotus. The Coming Reform. Egypt.

vol. 160.—1884. Memoirs of Baron de Vitrolles. Lightning Conductors. The Chiefs of Grant. The Divorce of Katharine of Aragon. Sir Edward Colebrooke's Life of Mountstuart Elphinstone. The Future of the Congo. Life of Frederick Denison Maurice. Johann Sebastian Bach. Heffter's International Law. Alexander Pope. Mountain Observatories. Klaus Groth: his poems and dialect. Memoirs of the Earl of Malmesbury. John de Witt. Aristotle's History of Animals. The Irish Massacres of 1641. Boulger's History of China. Memorials of the Merivale Family. The Reform Bill and the House of Lords.

vol. 161.—1885. The Croker Papers, 1809-30. Recent Discoveries. Private Bill Legislation. Correspondence of Mallet du Pan. Spenser as a Philosophic Poet. State of the British Army, 1884-85. The Migrations of Birds. Dresser's Birds of Europe. Secret Papers of the Second Empire. The Redistribution of Seats. Land Tenure in Scotland. Prince Bismarck sketched by his Secretary. The Maritime Alps. The Army of India. Memoirs of Baron de Vitrolles (conclusion). Max Müller's India, what can it teach us? State of the Navy. Life and Letters of George Eliot. Letters of the Marquise de Coigny. Three Reform Bills.

vol. 162.—1885. Life and Works of Keats. Memoirs of Count Pasolini. Verrall on the Odes of Horace. Parkman on the French in North America. Harbours and Docks. Sir Henry Taylor's Autobiography. The City Livery Companies. Bishop Temple's Lectures on Religion and Science. Naval Warfare. Corea. The Parting of the Waters: Parliamentary Debates, 1884-85. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Life and Work of Louis Pasteur. The Faith of Iran. Frederic II. and Louis XV. The Revised Version of the Old Testament. Second Part of the Greville Memoirs, 1837-52. Dr. Martineau's Types of Ethical Theory. Plain Truths and Popular Fallacies.

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

vol. 163.—1886. England, Afghanistan, and Russia. Butler's Coptic Churches of Egypt. Paul Friedman's Anne Boleyn. Limited Liability. The French in Madagascar. Victor Hugo. Cathedral Chapters. Phœnician Antiquities. The Scarcity of Gold. Sir Henry Maine on Popular Government. The Charges of Bishop Fraser. The Natural History of Palestine. Memoirs of Queen Mary II., 1689-93. Recent Progress of Astronomy. Froude's Oceana, or, England and her Colonies. Bagwell's Ireland under the Tudors. Modern Poetry. Lord Beaconsfield Letters to his Sister, 1832-52. The Princes of the House of Condé, by the Duc d'Aumale. England's Duty to Ireland.

vol. 164.—1886. Modern Trade and the Means of Exchange. Buxton's edition of Shelley's Prose Works. A Cruise in the Western Pacific. Bishop Lightfoot on the Apostolic Fathers. Lady Marian Alford on Art Needlework. The Arabian Nights. Marshal Davoust's Correspondence, 1801-15. Professor Prestwich on Geology. Teaching University of London. The Voice of Memnon. The Crisis. The Third Invasion of France. Insect Ravages. Architectural History of Cambridge. The Aurora Borealis. A Century of Irish Government. Ancient Marbles in Great Britain. Walpole's History of England since 1815. Nelson's Letters and Despatches. The New House of Commons.

vol. 165.—1887. English Land, Law, and Labour. The Literature of the Streets: "The Boys of London and New York," etc., etc. The Ancient Laws of Wales. Thomas Hobbes. Rural Life in Italy. The House of Douglas. Adventures of Hobart Pasha. Third Part of the Greville Memoirs, 1852-60. The Works of Handel. Two Roman Novels. The Late Crisis and the Coming Session. Count Vizthum's Reminiscences of St. Petersburg and London. Railway Problems. Hodder's Life and Work of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury. Correspondence of Gino Capponi. Conder's Syrian Stone-Lore. Gardiner's History of the Great Civil War. The Conquest of Burma. The Service of Man and the Service of Christ. Duke of Argyll on Scotland as it was and as it is. The Contest for the Union.

vol. 166.—1887. Ettrick Forest and the Yarrow. Political Assassination. Geffroy's Letters of Madame de Maintenon. The Education of Women. Life and Works of Giordano Bruno. International Law of the United States. Sorel's Europe and the French Revolution. The Brocas Book. Gladstone and the Liberal Party. Rural France. The Cruise of the 'Marchesa.' Lecky's England in the Eighteenth Century. On Hunting. Gambier Parry's Ministry of Fine Art. English Actors in the French Revolution. Miss Norgate's England under the Angevin Kings. The Dundases of Arniston. Memoirs of Prince Adam Czartoryski. A Plea for Peace.

vol. 167.—1888. Memoirs of the Princesse de Ligne. Sidereal Photography. The Tithe Question. Jackson's Dalmatia and the Quarnero. Political Clubs. A Franco-Russian Alliance. Kinglake's Invasion of the Crimea (conclusion). John Ruskin's Works. Ballantyne's Life of Lord Carteret, 1690-1763. The Battle for the Union. The Egyptian Campaign of 1882. Froude's English in the West Indies. Municipal Debt and Local Taxation. Memoir of a French Corsair. Charles Darwin's Life and Letters. Sir Charles Bowen's translation of Virgil. Renan's History of the People of Israel. Early Adventures of Sir Henry Layard. The Peace of Europe.

vol. 168.—1888. The Poems of Michael Angelo. Memoirs of the Comte de Falloux. Dr. Martineau's Study of Religion. The Heptaméron of Marguerite, Queen of Navarre. Life and Poems of William Barnes. English Eye-Witnesses of the French Revolution. The Ochtertyre Papers. The Maréchal de Villars. Dowell's History of Taxation. Lord Grenville. The Law of Storms. The Poetry of Matthew Arnold. Annals of the House of Percy. Tyrrell's edition of the Correspondence of Cicero. The Turrettini Family of Geneva. Naval Defence. Recent advances in Surgery and Medicine. Letters of Dorothy Osborne. Reid's Life of William Edward Forster. Ireland under Coercion.

vol. 169.—1889. India under the Marquis of Dufferin. The House of the Vyne in Hampshire. The Apocrypha. Our Kin beyond the Sea. François Rabelais. Krarkatoa. Defensive Policy of China. Life of Lord Stratford de Redcliffe. Royal Regiment of Artillery. The Session and the Unionists. Sidney, Earl of Godolphin. The Literature and Language of the Age. The Duc d'Enghein. Lord Cockburn's Circuit Journeys. Relief of the Destitute. 'The Recluse' by William Wordsworth. The Migrations of Plants. Bryce's American Commonwealth. Centenary of 1789. French Preachers in the 13th Century. Imperial Defence.

vol. 170.—1889. Charles, Earl Grey. The Railways of England. Villari's Life of Savonarola. The Roll of Battle Abbey. The Land of Manfred. The Empress Maria Theresa. The Duke of Coburg's Memoirs. Gardiner's History of the Great Civil War. Imperial Federation. The Hamilton Manuscripts. Her Majesty's Opposition. Oxford and its Professors. The Conquest of Algeria. The Origin of Intellect. East Africa. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers. Princes of the House of Condé, by the Duc d'Aumale. Recent Discoveries at Rome. The Internal Economy of Russia. Maitland of Lethington and Mary Stuart. Local Government, Home Rule, and 'New Liberalism.'

vol. 171.—1890. Spencer Walpole's Life of Lord John Russell. The Conquest of Algeria (second

Edinburgh Review—*continued.*

article). The Voyage of the 'Challenger.' London, Gastein, and Sadowa, by Count Vitzthum. Democracy in Switzerland. Naval Supremacy and Naval Tactics. Curzon's Russians in Central Asia (with map). The Wages of Labour. A Hanoverian Marriage. Parliamentary Procedure: Questions. The English in Egypt. Lord Melbourne's Papers. Bury's Later Roman Empire. Lord Carnarvon's edition of Lord Chesterfield's Letters to his Godson. Henri de Rohan and the Huguenot Wars. Swinburne's Lyrics. Correspondence of Princess Lieven and Earl Grey. The Catholic Democracy of America. Velasquez. Talleyrand and Napoleon I. Confederation and Independence.

vol. 172.—1890. Fraser's Memorials of the Earls of Haddington. The Journal of Marie Bashkertseff. Progress in Japan. Life and Works of Lavoisier. Origin of Alphabets. Montchrestien, the first French Economist. Religious Persecution in Russia. Birds in Great Britain. Charles, Prince de Ligne. The Campaign in the Soudan. Tennyson and Browning. Eimer on Growth and Inheritance. New series of State Trials. In Darkest Africa. Literature of Tibet. Mahanon on Maritime Power. Victor Cousin. Life Assurance. Lumholtz on Cannabals. The Golden Bough. Political Principles and Party Prospects.

— Contributions to the Edinburgh Review, by Francis Jeffrey. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Edington (Robert) Essay on the Coal Trade, with strictures on the various Abuses now existing, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1803.—*Mining Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

— Treatise on the Coal Trade; with strictures on its Abuses, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1813

Edis (Robert William) Decoration and Furniture of Town Houses, a series of Cantor Lectures, etc. 2nd edition. [*29 illustrations.*].....8vo. Lond. 1881

— Healthy Furniture and Decoration.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vols. 1, 3. 1884.*

Editor *v.* Publisher, by E. Walford. 16mo. Hampstead, 1881.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Edkins (Joseph) Catalogue of Chinese Works in the Bodleian Library. 4to. Oxford, 1876

— Religion in China; brief account of the three Religions of the Chinese: with observations on the prospects of Christian Conversion amongst that people. 2nd ed. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Edmond (John Philip) The Aberdeen Printers, Edward Raban to James Nicol, 1620-1736. *In four parts*..... 8vo. Aberdeen, 1884-86

— Annals of Scottish Printing, 1890.—*Dickson (Robert)*

Edmonds (Cyrus R., *editor and translator.*) Cicero's Three Books of Offices, etc.—*Cicero.*

— View of the principal Deistical Writers, by John Leland, with an introduction, comprising a succinct view of the subsequent history of the controversy, by C. R. Edmonds.....8vo. Lond. 1837

Edmondson (Joseph, *Mowbray Herald; d. 1786.*) Complete Body of Heraldry: containing a historical enquiry into the origin of Armories, and the rise and progress of Heraldry considered as a science, etc., Glover's Ordinary of Arms, augmented and improved; an Alphabet of Arms, containing upwards of 50,000 coats, with their crests, etc, and a copious glossary, explaining all the technical terms used in Heraldry. [*Portrait and numerous copper-plates.*].....2 vols. fol. Lond. 1780

Edmondston (Biot) and Saxby (Jessie M. E.) The Home of a Naturalist. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Edmonston (Thomas, *botanist, 1825-1846.*) Etymological Glossary of the Shetland and Orkney Dialect, etc.—*Philological Society, Transactions, vol. 11. 1866.*

— A Flora of Shetland, etc..... 12mo. Aberdeen, 1845

Edmonstone (*Sir* Archibald, BART., *traveller & poet, 1795-1871.*) Tragedies. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1837

Edmonton, The Merry Devil of Edmonton, a comedy, [by A. Brewer?]—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 10. 1874.—Drama, Ancient British, vol. 2. 1810.*

Edmund or Eadmund (*King of England, 922?-946.*) Edmundi Anglorum regis Leges Ecclesiasticæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 138, p. 479.*

Edmundson (William, *quaker, 1627-1712.*) Journal of the life, travels, sufferings, and labour of love in the work of the ministry of W. Edmundson, etc. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1774

Edom, Journey through Arabia Petræa, to Mount Sinai, and the Excavated City of Petra, the Edom of the Prophecies, by Léon de Laborde.....8vo. Lond. 1836

Edom, Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land, by Lord Lindsay. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1839

Edrehi (Moses) Historical Account of the Ten Tribes settled beyond the River Sambatyon in the East; with many others curious matters relating to the state of the Israelites in various parts of the world..... 8vo. Lond. 1836

EDUCATION.

Armstrong (H. E.) Teaching of Natural Science, and Method of teaching Chemistry in Schools and Colleges.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Arnold (M.) Higher Schools and Universities in Germany.....8vo. Lond. 1874

— Reports on Elementary Schools, 1852-1882; ed. by Sir Francis Sandford. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Arrowsmith (J. P.) Art of Instructing the Infant Deaf and Dumb.....8vo. Lond. 1819

Ascham (R.) The Schoolmaster. [*Works, vol. 3.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Babees Book; or, a Lytyl Reporte of how Young People should behave: with some French and Latin Poems on like subjects, and some forewords on Education in Early England, by F. J. Furnivall.....*Early English Text Society* (*vol. 32.*) 8vo. Lond. 1868

Bacon (F.) Dignity and Advancement of Learning. (*Works, vols. 4-5.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1870

Bain (A.) Education as a Science ...*International Scientific Series* (*vol. 25.*) 8vo. Lond. 1879

Barrett (W. A.) Class-teaching in Schools.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Beale (D.) Higher Education for Girls.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

Bedford College, London: Examination Papers, Session 1877-78..... 8vo. Lond. 1878

Blake (T. W. Jex) School Museums.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Bosscha (*Dr.*) Secondary Education in the Netherlands.—*Health Exhibit. Lit., vol. 16. 1884.*

Bosschère (C. de) Teaching of Natural Science in the Primary Normal School, Belgium.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Bourne (A.) Infant Schools under the Code of 1884.—*Health Exhibition Lit. vol. 13. 1884.*

Bousfield (W.) Elementary Schools: how to increase their utility.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Boutmy (É.) Paris Free Schools of Political Science.—*Health Exhibition Lit. vol. 15. 1884.*

Bowen (E. E.) On Teaching by means of Grammar.—*Farrar* (*F. W.*) *Essays on a Liberal Education. 1868.*

Brereton (C.) Comparative advantage of Boarding and Day Schools.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

Browne (G. F.) Local Examinations.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Browning (O.) Education.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

— Training by Universities of the Public Servants of the State.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

Bryant (*Mrs.*) Curriculum of a School for Girls of the First Grade.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

Buls (C.) Construction of Primary Schools in Belgium.—*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 13. 1884.*

Bunyan (J.) Instruction for the Ignorant. [*Works, vol. 1.*].....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Calder (F. L.) Practical Cookery in Elementary Schools.—*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 13. 1884.*

Cameron (V. L.) Teaching of Geography.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Campion (W. M.) Commissioners and Colleges.—*Cambridge Essays. 1858.*

Canada, Educational System of the Province of Ontario.....roy. 8vo. Toronto, 1886

Education—*continued.*

Carlisle (N.) Concise Description of the Endowed Grammar Schools in England and Wales; ornamented with engravings. [*The Wigan Grammar School is described in vol. 1. pp. 722-32.*] .....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1818

Carlyle (T.) [References to Education.]—*Works, vols. 1. 9. 11. 13. 19.*....8vo. Lond. 1869-72

Carter (R. B.) Overwork in Schools.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

Channing (W. E.) Remarks on Education, etc. [*Complete Works.*].....4to. Lond 1884

Chapone (H.) Letters on the Improvement of the Mind.....12mo. Lond. 1797

Charities, Reports of the Commissioners appointed to enquire concerning Charities and Education of the Poor in England and Wales, with indexes. 42 vols. fol. Lond. 1819-44

Charters of the Collegiate Church, the Free Grammar School, and the Blue Coat Hospital [*of Manchester*], etc.....8vo. Manch. 1791

Chaumont (F. de) School Dietaries.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

Chreiman (*Miss*) Physical Education of Girls.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 12. 1884.*

Clark (W. G.) General Education and Classical Studies.—*Cambridge Essays. 1855.*

Code of the Education Department, 1885, edited by R. Gowing; 1886-1890, 3 vols. edited by T. E. Heller.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885-90

Conington (J.) Academical study of Latin. —A Liberal Education. [*Writings.*] 8vo. Lond. 1872

Cook (E. T.) The University Extension Movement.—*Health Exhibition Lit. vol. 16. 1884.*

Cossio (*Prof.*) Educational Museums of Spain.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Cowham (J. H.) Subsidiary aids to School Instruction: Cabinet of Objects, and Excursions. *Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Cromwell (*Canon*) Differences that exist between the position of Elementary Teachers in Great Britain, and on the Continent.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

Curwen (J.) Singing in Schools.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Dalby (W. B.) Education of incurably Deaf Children.—*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 11. 1884.*

Daniel (E.) Advantages and disadvantages of providing for Intermediate and Higher Education by means of a Rate.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

Davies (E.) Higher Education of Women..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Davis (G. B.) Training of Teachers for Public Elementary Schools.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

Dawson (G.) National Education.—Free Libraries. [*Shakespeare, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888

Defoe (D.) The Family Instructor. [*Works, vols. 15-16.*].....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1880

De Quincey (T.) Letters to a Young Man whose Education has been neglected. [*Works, vol. 13.*]..... 12mo. Edinb. 1863

Diderot (D.) Plan d'une Université; de l'Instruction; L'Education des Enfants; L'Education des Rois. [*Œuvres Complètes, vols. 3-4.*].....8vo. Paris, 1875

Dillon (*Madame*) Infant Schools in France.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Dixon (E. M.) Workshop Instruction in Technical Schools.—*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 14. 1884.*

Doria (S.) Grammar Schools of Britain: a poem.....sm. 8vo. Wigan, [1851?]

— A Scheme of National Education. 8vo. Manch. 1857.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Druce (S. B. L.) Education of Boys intended to be Farmers.—*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 14. 1884.*

Dukes (C.) Health at School, in its mental, moral, and physical aspects. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— School Dormitories.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

Dumont (A.) Higher Education in France.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

Education—*continued.*

Durham University Calendar with Almanack, 1885-1890. 6 vols. sm. 8vo. Durham, 1885-90

Dyke (T. J) Duties of School Managers in relation to Epidemics and Health of Inmates. *Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

East (T. J.) Intermediate Education for Girls in France.—*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 15. 1884.*

Edgeworth (M. and R. L.) Essays on Practical Education. New edit. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1822

Education Acts, Final Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Elementary Education Acts, England and Wales..... fol. Lond. 1888

Education Commission, Summary of the Final Report, containing the conclusions and recommendations of the Commissioners, by E. Herbert Lyon.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Education Enquiry, Abstracts of the Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Address of the House of Commons, 24th May, 1833. England: Bedford—Lancaster. 4to. Lond. 1835

Education League, Report of Meeting at Wigan, on 23rd April, 1872. 8vo. Wigan, 1872. *Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 7.*

Education Report, of Committee of Council on Education (England and Wales); with Appendix, 1882-83.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Ellis (*Miss* C.) Infant Teaching.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Ellis (E E.) Memoir of William Ellis, and an account of his Conduct-teaching. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Elyot (*Sir* T.) The Boke named the Gouvernour; edited from the first edition of 1531, by H. H. Stephen Croft..... 2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1883

Emery (W.) Intermediate and Higher Education; on Numbers in a Class; times of Work and Rest.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

Evans (A.) History of the Wigan Grammar School.—*Wigan Parish Church Magazine. 1879.*

Evans (D.) The Sunday Schools of Wales, their origin, progress, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Eve (H. W.) On the Curriculum of a Modern School.—*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 16. 1884.*

Farrar (F. W.) Essays on a Liberal Education. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1868

Fawel (J.) Principles of Sound Policy, etc., or, Observations on the great wisdom, necessity, and policy, of Educating the Poor, as the only sure means to check their depravity and licentiousness, etc.....8vo. Wigan, 1785

Fayrer (*Sir* J.) Home Lessons after School Hours.—*Health Exhibition Lit. vol. 11. 1884.*

Fearon (D. R.) School Inspection. 2nd edition..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Fénélon (*Abp.*) De l'Education des Filles. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 5.*] roy. 8vo. Paris, 1851

Fergus (W.) The Development of Boys.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

Finch (G. B.) Legal Education, its aim and method, etc.....8vo. Camb. 1885

Fitch (J. G.) Inspection and Examination of Schools.—*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 13. 1884.*

— Notes on American Schools and Training Colleges.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Forshall (F. H.) Westminster School, past and present. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1884

Fortescue (*Earl*) Rate-and-Tax-aided-Education.....8vo. Lond. 1883

— Teaching of Agriculture.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Garnett (W.) Technical Education.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Genlis (*Comtesse* de) Theatre of Education.....4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1787

Gerard (*Father*) Scope and Limitations of Inspection.—*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 13. 1884.*

Germain (V. J.) Teaching of Domestic Economy and Needlework.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Gillekens (L. G.) Teaching of Agriculture.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Education—*continued.*

Gleig (G. R.) Military Education. [*Essays, vol. 2.*]....8vo. Lond. 1858

Gottraud (G.) Annual Examinations undergone by Conscripts in Belgium.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Greenwood (R.) Over-pressure in Elementary Schools.—*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 11. 1884.*

Grey (A.) University Extension Movement.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

Grote (J.) Old Studies and New.—*Cambridge Essays. 1856.*

Groult (E.) Account of the Establishment of Cantonal Museums in France.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Guimps (R. de) Pestalozzi, his life and work: translated by J. Russell. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Hales (J.W.) The Teaching of English.—*Farrar (F.W.) Essays on a Liberal Education. 1868.*

Harrison (W. J.) Science Teaching in Elementary Schools.—*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 14. 1884.*

Hartwell (E. M.) Rise of College Gymnasiums in the United States.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Heerwart (*Miss* E.) Kindergarten System in relation to the various Industrial products of a country.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Hellier (T. E.) Organisation of Elementary Education.—*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 13. 1884.*

Hemming (G.W.) Relation between University & College —*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 15 1884.*

Henderson (J. C.) Thomas Jefferson's views on Public Education.....8vo. New York, 1890

Hewitson (A.) Stonyhurst College, present and past..... 8vo. Preston, 1878

Hodgson (W. B.) Education of Girls; and the Employment of Women of the Upper Classes educationally considered. 2nd edition .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Holland (*Canon*) Structure, Fitting, and Equipment of Girls' Schools.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Holland (T. E.) Legal Education in a University.—*Health Exhibition Lit. vol. 15. 1884.*

Holm (J.) Gymnastics and other Physical Exercises.—*Health Exhibition Lit. vol. 13. 1884.*

Horsfall (T. C.) Use of Pictures and other works of Art in Elementary Schools.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Houghton (*Lord*) Social Results of Classical Education.—*Farrar (F. W.) Essays on a Liberal Education. 1868.*

Huxley (T. H.) A Liberal Education and where to find it.—Scientific Education.—Educational value of the Natural History Sciences.—Study of Zoology.—On Descartes' Discourse touching the method of using one's Reason rightly, and of seeking Scientific Truth. [*Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews.*] 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Iddesleigh (*Earl of*) Schools and School Life. [*Lectures, etc.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1887

Jenkin (F.) Science Teaching in Laboratories.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

Johnson (S. G.) Relations of Provincial Colleges to a University.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

Johnson (W.) Education of the Reasoning Faculties.—*Farrar (F. W.) Essays on a Liberal Education. 1868.*

Kansas State Department of Public Instruction, Reports, 1877-84. 2 vols. Topeka, 1879-85

Kay (D.) Education and Educators.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Kay (J.) Social Condition and Education of the People, etc.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1850

Kennedy (W.) Examination of Scholars by the State.—*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 13. 1884.*

King (Alfred C.) Educational Library, South Kensington.—*Librarians, Conference of. 1877.*

Education—*continued.*

Landa (A.) Musical Instruction in Kindergartens, Primary Schools, and Normal Schools. *Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Landon (J.) School Management..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Latham (H.) Action of Examinations considered as a means of Selection. sm. 8vo. Camb. 1877.

Laurent (*Prof.*) Thrift in Schools.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Liber Scholasticus; Fellowships and Scholarships at the Universities, etc. 12mo. Lond. 1829

Locke (J.) Some Thoughts concerning Education. 6th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1709

Lymington (*Lord*) Necessity for a Minister of Education. —*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 15. 1884.*

Lyte (H. C. M.) History of Eton College, 1440-1875. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

Macaulay (*Lord*) Speech on Education. [*Works, vol. 8.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1875

MacCarthy (E. F. M.) School Fittings.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

McCartney (R. H.) Bar-Bell or Wand Exercises [Gill's] for use in Schools, with Musical accompaniments, by R. H. McCartney [*of Wigan.*] .....4to. Lond. n.d.

— Day School Music.....4to. Lond. n.d.

— Indian Club Exercises [Gill's] for Use in Schools, with Musical accompaniments, by R. H. McCartney. [*of Wigan.*] ... . 4to. Lond. 1889

— New Music for the Code, 1883. *Three parts*.....4to. Lond. 1883

— Oxford and Cambridge Theory of Music for the use of Students. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

— Physical Exercises [Gill's] for use in Schools, with Musical accompaniments by R. H. McCartney [*of Wigan.*].....4to. Lond. n.d.

M'Clellan (J. B.) Higher Teaching of Agriculture.—*Health Exhibition Lit. vol. 14. 1884.*

Maclaren (A.) System of Physical Education, theoretical and practical. sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1869

McNaughton (W. G.) Music in Primary Schools.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Magnus (*Sir* P.) Problems in Technical Education.—*Health Exhibition Lit. vol. 14. 1884.*

Major (H.) How to Earn the Merit Grant, etc.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Manning (H. E. *Cardinal*) Office of the Church in Higher Catholic Education. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Theological Teaching in a University.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

Manning (*Miss*) What Frœbel did for Young Children.—*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 13. 1884.*

Mansford (C.) Training of Teachers.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

Marsh (J. F.) Foundation and History of Boteler's Free Grammar School at Warrington. *Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, vol. 8. 1856.*

Martineau (H.) Household Education.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Maury (B.) Faculties of Theology in the University of France.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

Meiklejohn (J. M. D.) Professorships and Lectureships on Education.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

Miller (*Miss* S. A.) Training of Teachers for Elementary Schools.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

Milton (J.) Of Education. [*Historical and Miscellaneous Works, vol. 1.*].....fol. Lond. 1738

Montaigne (M. de) Education of Children. [*Essays, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

Mooney (E.) Music in Schools.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

More (H.) Strictures on the System of Female Education. [*Works, vol. 5.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Education—*continued.*

Morley (H.) London University Teaching considered from the Modern Side.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

Morrison (T.) Scotch Training Colleges.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

Moss (J F.) Value of special and general Workshop Instruction in Elementary, Higher, and Evening Schools: the Equipment of School Workshops.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Moulton (R. G.) The University Extension Movement.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Murgatroyd (J.) Arrangement and Construction of Grammar and High Schools.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

National Education League, Meeting at Wigan, 1872.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 7.*

Oulton (W.) School Savings Banks.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Ouroussov (*Princess* M.) Education from the Cradle.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Owens College, Manchester, Calendar, 1889-90..... 8vo. Manch. 1890

Owens College, Manchester, its Foundation and Growth; and its connection with the Victoria University, Manchester, by J. Thompson. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Manch. 1886

Oxford University Calendar for 1889, 1890.....2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1889-90

Oxford University and Colleges: Student's Handbook. 7th edition. sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1883

Paget (R. H.) State Aid to Agricultural Science.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Parker (C.S.) History of Classical Education. *Farrar (F. W.) Essays on a Liberal Education. 1868.*

Parker (Th.) Public Education of the People.—Education of the Labouring Classes. [*Collected Works, vols. 7-9.*].....8vo. Lond. 1864

Pascoe (C. E.) Practical Handbook to the Principal Schools of England. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Pattison (M.) Oxford Studies. [*Essays, vol. 1.*].....8vo. Oxford, 1889

— Suggestions on Academical Organisation; with reference to Oxford. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1868

Penedo (*Baron* de) Education in Brazil.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

Platt (A. E.) History of the Parish and Grammar School of Sedbergh. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Poole (R. B.) Comparative advantages and disadvantages of arranging the course of study in the various School Classes, on lines of subjects appointed for Local University and other Examinations.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

Poolstock School, Wigan. Speeches at the Opening and Dinner.....12mo. Wigan, 1851

Praagh (W. van) Oral Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb.—*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 11. 1884.*

Proposals for the Reformation of Schools and Universities in order for the better preservation of Youth, etc. [anon.] 1704.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 500.*

Quick (R. H.) Universities in relation to Training of Teachers.— *Health Ex. Lit. vol. 16. 1884.*

Reatchlous (H. A.) Science Teaching in Training Colleges.—*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 14. 1884.*

Reay (*Lord*) Address on Education.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Richter (J. P. F.) Levana; or, the Doctrine of Education..... 12mo. Lond. 1848

Rigg (J. H.) Free Education.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

Riofrey (*Madame* B.) Governesses; or, Modern Education.....8vo. Lond. 1842

Roberts (R. D.) Requirements of a truly National system of Higher Education and the relation of the Old Universities to such a system.—*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 16. 1884.*

Roe (H.) English System of Elementary Education.—*Health Exhibition Lit. vol. 13. 1884.*

Rogers (J. E. T.) Education in Oxford: its method, aids, and rewards. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Rousseau (J. J.) Émile, ou, de L'Éducation. [*Œuvres, vols. 3-5.*].....8vo. Paris, 1824

Education—*continued.*

Ruskin (J.) Education for Rich and Poor. [*Arrows of the Chace, vol. 2.*] roy. 8vo. Orpington, 1880

— Fors Clavigera. Letters to the Workmen and Labourers of Great Britain: with general index.....8 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1871-87

Russell (J. S.) Systematic Technical Education for the People.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Saint-John (J. A.) The Education of the People.....8vo. Lond. 1858

Schweizer (R. von) Use of Gymnastics for Children of both Sexes.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

Science and Art Department, Calendar and General Directory.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Sedbergh Grammar School, its history, by A. E. Platt.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Seeley (J. R.) Teaching of History.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

— Liberal Education in Universities.—*Farrar (F. W.) Essays on a Liberal Education. 1868.*

Senior (N. W.) Suggestions on Popular Education.....8vo. Lond. 1861

Shelley (C. E.) Punishment in Schools.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

Sidgwick (H.) Theory of Classical Education.—*Farrar (F. W.) Essays on a Lib. Education. 1868.*

Sidgwick (*Mrs.* H.) University Education for Women.—*Health Exhibition Lit. vol. 15. 1884.*

Smith (A.) Preventive Treatment of Infectious Diseases in Public and High Schools. *Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

Smith (N.) Postures in School; their influence upon Physical Development.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

Sonnenschein (A.) Educational Codes of Foreign Countries: standards proscribed by the Australian, Austrian, Belgian, German, Italian, and Swiss Governments, with the Geographic teaching in the Royal Cadet Corps of Prussia. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Sparkes (J.) Teaching of Drawing and Colouring.—*Health Exhibition Lit. vol. 14. 1884.*

Spencer (H.) Education: intellectual, moral, and physical .....8vo. Lond. 1864

Stainer (J.) Musical Education in Elementary Schools.—*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 13. 1884.*

Standish Grammar School. In Chancery, in the matter of the Charities called "Standish Grammar & Ushers Schools." Scheme for its regulation and management. fol. Lond. 1860

Stanley (*Hon.* E. L.) Organisation of Secondary Education. —*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 16. 1884.*

Stonyhurst College; its Memorials. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1881

Stonyhurst College, present and past, by A. Hewitson..... 8vo. Preston. 1878

Storr (F.) Diplomas and Certificates and the Registration of Teachers.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

— School Calendar and handbook for Examinations and Scholarships. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Stoy (*Dr.*) Training of Teachers.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

Sydney Mechanics' School of Arts: Report of Committee of Technical College. fol. Sydney, 1881

Taylor (I.) Home Education.....8vo. Lond. 1838

Teale (J. P.) Effects of modern systems of Compulsory Education and Competitive Examination on the mental and physical health of the Community.—*Health Ex. Lit. vol. 11. 1884.*

Technical Instruction, Second Report of the Royal Commissioners. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Thompson (H. L.) Inspection and Examination of Schools by other Public Bodies than the Universities.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Thompson (J.) Owens College, Manchester; its Foundation, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Manch. 1886

Thring (E.) Education and School. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Camb. 1867

Twining (T.) Technical Training..... 8vo. Lond. 1874

Upholland Grammar Schoool. Scheme for the Administration of its Foundation. fol. Lond. n.d.

Education—*continued.*

Victoria University, Manchester, Calendar for 1889, 1890. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Manch. 1889-90

Wace (H.) Theological Teaching in a University.—*Health Exhibition Lit. vol. 15. 1884.*

Wales, University College of Wales, Calendar, 1878-79, 1888-89. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Manch. 1879-89

Walker (D.) Exercises for Ladies calculated to preserve and improve beauty. 12mo. Lond. 1837

Walker (W.) Some Improvements to the Art of Teaching, etc. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1683

Westminster School, past and present, by F. H. Forshall. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1884

Wigan Baptists' Sunday Schools: First Thirty Years. [anon.].....12mo. Wigan, 1857

Wigan Grammar School, Act for Incorporating the Governors of the Free Grammar School of the Borough of Wigan; and for enlarging the Trusts and Powers of the said Governors.....fol. Lond. 1812

Wigan Grammar School, Charity Commission Reports..... fol. Lond. 1872-79

Wigan Grammar School, Report on Revision of Statutes. 1847.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Wigan Grammar School, Reports on Progress of New School Buildings. fol. Wigan, 1877-80

Wigan Mining and Mechanical School, Reports, 1861, 1865, 1879, to 1890. 8vo. Wigan, 1861-90

Wigan Mining and Mechanical School, Syllabus of Subjects, 1883 to 1890. 8vo. Wigan, 1883-90

Williams (M.) Duties of the Universities towards our Indian Empire.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

Willoughby (E. F.) "Feriencolonien," or, Holiday Colonies.—*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 11. 1884.*

Wilson (H. J.) Gymnastics and other Physical Exercises.—*Health Exhibit. Lit. vol. 13. 1884.*

Wilson (J. M.) Morality in Public Schools and its relation to Religion. [*Essays and Addresses.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

— Teaching of Natural Science in Schools.—*Farrar (F. W.) Essays on a Liberal Education. 1868.*

Woodward (C. M.) Manual Training Schools.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

— Manual Training in Education. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Wordsworth (C.) Christian Boyhood at a Public School: Sermons and Lectures delivered at Winchester College.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Wright (J.) The School Orator, etc. 5th edition..... 12mo. Lond. 1833

Wrightson (J.) Agricultural Education.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Young (*Sir* G.) Proper relation between the Teaching and Examining Bodies in a University.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

Young (J.) Education of the Mining Engineer.—*North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Transactions, vol. 21. 1872.*

Education, *See also*, Music. Physical Education. Schools. Teaching. Technical Education. Universities.

Edward or Eadweard (*the Elder, King of the Angles and Saxons; d. 924.*) Eduardi Senioris Anglorum Regis et Guthurni Regis Danorum in East Anglia Leges Ecclesiasticæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 138.*

Edward (*called the Confessor, King of England; d. 1066.*) Lives of Edward the Confessor. i. La Estoire de Seint Ædward le Rei. ii. Vita Beati Edwardi Regis et Confessoris. iii. Vita Ædwardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requescit. Edited by H. R. Luard. .....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858

— S. Edwardi Leges Ecclesiasticæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 151.*

Edward I. (*King of England, 1239-1307.*) Calendarium Genealogicum Henry III. et Edward I., edited by Charles Roberts.....*Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Edward I.—*continued.*

— Chronicon Domini Walteri de Hemingburgh, De Gestis Regum Angliæ.—*English Historical Society*.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848-49

— The Greatest of all the Plantagenets [*Edward I.*] An Historical Sketch, [*by Edmund Clifford.*].....8vo. Lond. 1860

— History of the life and reign of the valiant Prince Edward, afterwards King Edward the First of England, etc., extracted from the best historians. [anon.] 8vo. Lond. 1739

— Placita de quo Warranto, temp. Edw. I. II. et III. in curia receptæ scaccarij Westm. asservata..... .....*Record Commission.* fol. Lond. 1818

— Year Books of the reign of King Edward the First; edited and translated by Alfred J. Horwood.....*Rolls. Publ.* 5 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1863-79

Edward II. (*King of England, 1284-1327.*) Adam Davy's Five Dreams about Edward II., etc.....*Early English Text Society* (*vol. 69.*) 8vo. Lond. 1878

— Chronicon Domini Walteri de Hemingburgh, De Gestis Regum Angliæ. *English Historical Society*.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848-49

— Edward the Second, a play.—*Marlowe* (*C*) *Works vol. 2. 1850.*

— History of the most unfortunate Prince, King Edward the Second, etc., by Henry Cary, Viscount Falkland. 1680.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 67.*

— Life of Edward II. with the Fates of Gavestone and the Spencers. A poem in three cantos, etc., [*by Sir Francis Hobert.*].....12mo. Lond. 1721

— A Poem on the times of King Edward II., from a MS. preserved in the Library of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; ed. by C. Hardwick. *Percy Soc.* (*vol. 28.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Edward III. (*King of England, 1312-1377.*) History of that most victorious monarch, Edward III., etc., together with that of his Son, surnamed the Black Prince, by Joshua Barnes..... fol. Camb. 1688

— History of the Life and Times of Edward the Third, by William Longman. [*Plates.*]..... ....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Issue Roll of Thomas de Brantingham, containing payments made out of the Revenue, in the reign of King Edward III. A.D. 1370: edit. by Frederick Devon. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1835

— Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii regis Edwardi III. *Record Com.* fol. Lond. 1807

— Rationis et Adpetitus Pugna; hoc est de Amore Edoardi III. regis Angliæ et Elipsiæ comitissæ Salbericensis Historia, auctore Æschacius Major.....18mo. Halis, Sax. 1612

— Rolls of Arms of the reigns of Henry III. and Edward III., by N. H. Nicolas. 8vo. Lond. 1829

Edward IV. (*King of England, 1442-1483.*) Chronicle of the first thirteen years of the reign of King Edward the Fourth, by John Warkworth; edited by J. O. Halliwell. *Camden Society* (*vol. 10.*).....sm. 4to. Lond. 1839

— Chronicles of the White Rose of York. A series of Historical Fragments, Proclamations, Letters, and other Documents, relating to the reign of King Edward the Fourth. With notes etc. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1845

— First and Second Parts of King Edward IV. Histories, by Thomas Heywood; with an introduction and notes, by Barron Field..... *Shakespeare Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1842

— Historie of the arrivall of Edward IV. in England, and the finall recouerye of his Kingdomes from Henry VI. A.D. 1471: ed. by John Bruce. *Camden Soc.* (*vol. 1.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1838

— Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York: Wardrobe Accounts of Edward the Fourth, with notes, etc, by N. H. Nicolas..... ..... 8vo. Lond. 1830

Edward V. (*King of England, 1470-1483.*) Grants, etc., from the Crown during the reign of Edward the Fifth, etc., with an historical introduction by J. G. Nichols. *Camden Society* (*vol. 60.*)..... .....sm. 4to. Lond. 1854

Edward VI. (*King of England, 1537-1553.*) Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, reigns of Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, 1547-1580; edit. by R. Lemon. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1856

— Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the reign of Edward VI., 1547-1553; edited by William B. Turnbull... .....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

— Calendar of the State Papers relating to Ireland, of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, & Elizabeth, 1509-1573; edit. by Hans Claude Hamilton. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1860

— Christening of Prince Edward, the most dearest Sonne of King Hen. 8th of that name. *Leland (J.) Lelandi de Rebus Britannicis Collectanea, vol. 1. part ii. p. 670.*

— Collection of State Papers, relating to affairs in the reigns of King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth, from 1542 to 1570; edited by S. Haynes.....fol. Lond. 1740

— Epitaph upon the Deth of Kyng Edward. n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 10. p. 252.*

— Extracts from the Household Book of Edward VI.—Trevelyan Papers vol. i. *Camden Society, (vol. 67.)* .....sm. 4to. Lond. 1857

— Life and raigne of King Edward the Sixt, by Sir John Hayward, kt. sm. 4to. Lond. 1630

— Note on the Library of King Edward VI.—*Edwards (Ed.) Libraries and Founders. 1864.*

— Speech at the Coronation of Edward VI., Feb. 20, 1547.—*Cranmer (T.) Miscellaneous Writings, etc. Parker Society. 1846.*

Edward (*Prince of Wales, called the Black Prince, 1330-1376.*) Edward the Black Prince.—*Stanley (A. P.) Historical Memorials of Canterbury, pp. 131-184. 5th edition. 1868.*

— Edward the Black Prince; or, the Battle of Poictiers, an historical tragedy, by William Shirley.—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 14. 1808.*

— The French King conquered by the English; the King of France and his Son brought prisoners into England, etc., by the victorious Edward the Black Prince, etc. 1678.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 142.*

— History of Edward, Prince of Wales, commonly termed the Black Prince, etc., with a short view of the reigns of Edward I., Edward II., and Edward III., and a summary account of the Institution of the Order of the Garter. [*By A. Bicknell; with portrait of the Black Prince.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1776

— History of Life of Edward the Black Prince, by G. P. R. James. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1839

— Life of Edward the Black Prince, by Louise Creighton. [*Maps.*]....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— A Record of the Black Prince. Being a selection of such passages in his life as have been most quaintly and strikingly narrated by Chroniclers of the period, embellished with highly wrought miniatures and borderings selected from various illuminated MSS., referring to events connected with English History. By H. Noel Humphreys. [*Illuminated plates.*] .....sm. 4to. Lond. 1849

Bound in imitation carved Irish bog oak.

Edward Augustus (*Duke of Kent, b. 1767, d. 1820.*) Life of Field-Marshal H.R.H., Edward, Duke of Kent, with extracts from his correspondence, and original letters, etc., by Erskine Neale. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1850

Edwardes (Charles) Letters from Crete: letters written during 1886.....8vo. Lond. 1887

— Rides and Studies in the Canary Islands: illustrated..... 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Sardinia and the Sardes..... 8vo. Lond. 1889

Edwardes (*Sir* Herbert Benjamin, *Indian Official, 1819-1868.*) A Year on the Punjab Frontier, in 1848-49. [*Portrait and plates.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851

— and Merivale (Herman) Life of Sir Henry Lawrence.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— A Knight's Faith: passages in the Life of Sir Herbert Edwardes.—*Ruskin (J.) Bibliotheca Pastorum, vol. 4. 1885.*

Edwardes (*Sir* Herbert Benjamin)—*continued.*

— Memorials of the Life and Letters of Major-General Sir Herbert B. Edwardes, by his Wife. [*Portrait.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Edwards (Amelia Blandford) Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys: a midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. [*Plates.*] .....sm. 4to. Lond. 1873

Edwards (Bryan, *West Indian Merchant, 1743-1800.*) History, civil and commercial, of the British West Indies; with continuation to the present time. 5th edition. [*Maps and Plates.*] .....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819

Edwards (E. Price) Our Seamarks; a plain account of the Lighthouses, Lightships, Beacons, Buoys, and Fog-signals, maintained on our Coasts, etc. With numerous illustrations.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Edwards (Edward, *painter, 1738-1806.*) Anecdotes of Painters who have resided or been born in England; with critical remarks on their productions, etc. [*Portrait.*] 4to. Lond. 1808

Edwards (Edward, *first librarian of the Free Library, Manchester, 1812-1886.*) Chapters of the biographical history of the French Academy: with an appendix relating to the unpublished monastic chronicle, entitled Liber de Hyda.....8vo. Lond. 1863

— Free Town Libraries, their formation, management, and history; in Britain, France, Germany, and America. Together with brief notices of Book-Collectors, and of the respective places of deposit of their surviving collections.....8vo. Lond. 1869

— Liber Monasterii de Hyda; comprising a Chronicle of the affairs of England, from the settlement of the Saxons to the reign of King Cnut; and a Chartulary of the Abbey of Hyde, in Hampshire. A.D. 455-1023, ed. by E. Edwards. *Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1866

— Libraries and Founders of Libraries..... 8vo. Lond. 1864

— Life of Sir Walter Raleigh: based on contemporary documents preserved in the Rolls House, the Privy Council Office, the British Museum, and other manuscript repositories, British and Foreign. Together with his Letters; now first collected. [*Portrait.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868

— Lives of the Founders of the British Museum; with notices of its chief augmentors and other benefactors. 1570-1870..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— Manchester Worthies and their Foundations; or, six chapters of local history. With an epilogue by way of moral.....8vo. Manch. 1855

— Manchester Free Library and Museum. Librarian's First Report to the Books Sub-Committee on the Formation of the Library. With list of Books suggested for purchase..... 4to. Manch. 1851

— Memoirs of Libraries: including a Handbook of Library Economy. [*Plates.*] .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Leipsic printed.*] 1859

Copy formerly belonging to Joseph Rix, F.L.S., with autograph letters and numerous newspaper cuttings inserted.

— Researches for MSS. in the Levant.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 1. 1884.*

— and Reid (W.) Newspapers.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1884.*

— In Memoriam: Edward Edwards, by E. C. Thomas.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 3. 1886.*

Edwards (Eliezer) Personal Recollections of Birmingham, etc..... sm. 8vo. Birm. 1877

Edwards (Frederic E.) Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca, or descriptions of Shells from the older tertiaries of England.....*Palæontographical Society.* 4to. Lond. 1849

Edwards (Henri Milne, *French zoologist, 1800-1885.*) Manual of Zoology, trans. by R. Knox. 2nd edit., illustrated with 572 woodcuts; edited by C. Carter Blake. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1863

— and Haime (Jules) Monograph of the British Fossil Corals. *Palæon. Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1850-54

Edwards (Henry Sutherland) The Lyrical Drama. Essays on subjects, composers, and executants of Modern Opera.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Edwards (Henry Sutherland)—*continued.*

— Private History of a Polish Insurrection..... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1865

— Russian Projects against India, from the Czar Peter to General Skobeleff, etc. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1885

Edwards (*Sir* James, *Lord Mayor of London.*) The Triumphs of London performed on Tuesday, October 29, 1678, for the entertainment of the Right Hon. and truly noble pattern of prudence and loyalty, Sir J. Edwards, Lord Mayor of the City of London, etc., by T. Jordan..... ..... *Percy Soc.* (*vol. 10.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Edwards (Jonathan, *President of the College of New Jersey.*) The Modern prevailing notions respecting that Freedom of Will which is supposed to be essential to Moral Agency, virtue and vice, reward and punishment, praise and blame. With introductory essay, by I. Taylor [*New edition.*]..... sm. 8vo. Liverpool, 1877

Edwards (Matilda Betham) Holidays in Eastern France.....8vo. Lond. 1879

— The Roof of France, or, the Causses of the Lozère.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Edwards (Ralph O.) Rabbits, for Exhibition, Pleasure, and Market, etc. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

Edwards (Richard, *poet, 1523?-1566.*) Excellent Comedy of Damon and Pithias. 1571.—*Dodsley* (*R.*) *Old English Plays, vol. 4. 1874.—Drama, Ancient British, vol. 1. 1810.*

Edwards (William, *of Rochdale.*) The Spinner's Guide; or, Manager and Carder's Assistant. 7th edition..... 12mo. Manch. n.d.

Edwards (William Frédéric, *French physician, 1777-1842.*) On the Influence of Physical Agents on Life, translated by Dr. Hodgkin and Dr. Fisher; to which are added some observations on Electricity, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1832

— Recherches sur les Langues Celtiques.....8vo. Paris, 1844

Edwin Drood, Mystery of.—*Dickens* (*C.*) *Works, vol. 30. 1876.*

Edwin and Angelina, a poem.—*Goldsmith* (*O.*) *Works, vol. 1, 1854.*

Eerie (the) Laird: being the only authentic history of the person so called by tradition in Scotland; and of the remarkable parts enacted by him and other European Adventurers in the East Indies, during the civil wars for the throne of the Great Mogul about the middle of the 17th century. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Effect and Cause.—*Hume* (*D.*) *Philosophical Works, vol. 1. 1874.*

Efficacy (on) of Opinion in matters of Religion. [anon.] sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1872.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 3.*

Efficacy (the) of Prayer: a letter to Thomas Scott, by a Foreign Chaplain. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 2.*

Effigies, Monumental Effigies, by C. Boutell.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

Effingham (Thomas, *Earl of*)—*Howard.*

Effrontés, Les, comédie.—*Augier* (*G. V. É.*) *Théâtre Complet, vol. 4. 1877.*

Égalité (Philippe)—*Louis Philip Joseph, Duc d'Orléans.*

Egan (Pierce, *the Elder, sporting writer, 1772-1849.*) Boxiana; or, Sketches of Ancient and Modern Pugilism. [*A reprint. 63 plates of prize-fighters; no text.*]...roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

— Finish to the Adventures of Tom, Jerry, and Logic, in their pursuits through life, in and out of London: with numerous [*coloured*] illustrations by Robert Cruikshank. [*New edition.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— Grose's Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, revised and corrected, with the addition of numerous Slang phrases, by P. Egan. [*Portrait.*]... . .....8vo. Lond. 1823

— Walks through Bath, describing everything worthy of interest . . . including Walcot and Widcombe, etc. Also an Excursion to Clifton and Bristol, etc..... 8vo. Bath, 1819

Egbert (*saint, archbishop of York; d. 766.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 89.*

— Excerptiones D. Ecgberti Eboracensis archiepiscopi e dictis et canonibus sanctorum patrum concinnatæ, et ad ecclesiasticæ politiæ institutionem conducentes.—*Wilkins (D.) Concilia, etc. vol. 1. 1737.*

— Pœnitentiale Ecgberti archiepiscopi Eboracensis.—*Wilkins (D.) Concilia, etc. vol. 1. 1737.*

— The Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York, A.D. 732-766. [*Latin text*] from a MS. of the 10th century.....*Surtees Society (vol. 27.)* 8vo. Lond. 1853

— Succinctus Dialogus Ecclesiasticæ Institutionis.—*Wilkins (D.) Concilia, etc. vol. 1. 1737.*

— Venerabilis Bedæ Epistola ad Ecgberctum. [*Opera Historica, vol. 2.*] *English Historical Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1841

Egbertus (*abbot of St. Florin at Schönaug in the 12th century.*) Scripta quæ supersunt.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 195.*

Egede (Hans, *bishop of Greenland, 1686-1758.*) Description of Greenland, etc., with an historical introduction and life of the author. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1818

Eger (G.) Selection from the new Technical Literature of England: a Reading-book for the use of Technical Schools, etc., with a vocabulary, [*in English and German*] and 27 woodcuts. Mit einem vorworte von A. von Kaven..... 8vo. Heidelberg, 1874

Egerton (*Lady* Bridget; *d. 1648.*) Forme of Confession, grounded upon the Ancient Catholique and Apostolique Faith, made and composed by the hon. Ladie B. Egerton, A.D. 1636..... *Chetham Society (vol. 83.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1872

Egerton (*Hon.* Francis) Journal of a Winter's Tour in India: with a visit to the Court of Nepaul. [*Woodcuts.*].....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Egerton (Francis, *first Earl of Ellesmere, statesman and poet, 1800-1857.*) Essays on History, Biography, Geography, etc., contributed to the 'Quarterly Review.' 8vo. Lond. 1858

Manners and Usages of Japan. Recollections of Japan. Life and Letters of Wallenstein. Art and Artists in England. Life of Blücher. Hudson's Bay Company. Aqueducts and Canals. Painting in the 14th Century. Marmont, Siborne, and Alison. Voyage to the Antarctic Regions. Borneo and Celebes. The Skerryvore Lighthouse. Russian and German Campaigns. Diary of General Patrick Gordon. Travels among the Laps.

— Life and Character of the Duke of Wellington. Substance of a discourse delivered to the Members of the Worsley Literary Institution, and others, October 14th, 1852. 12mo. Lond. 1852. [*The text inlaid to folio size, with 32 plates mounted and added in illustration; these include a series of coloured prints of the Battle of Waterloo.*]....fol. Lond. 1852

— The Egerton Papers. A Collection of public and private Documents, chiefly illustrative of the times of Elizabeth and James I. from original MSS. the property of the Right Hon. Lord Francis Egerton: ed. by J. P. Collier. *Camden Soc. (vol. 12.)* sm.4to.Lond.1840

— The Pilgrimage, and other Poems. With illustrations.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1856

Egerton (Francis, *third Duke of Bridgewater, 1736-1803.*) The "Great" Duke of Bridgewater.—*Espinasse (F.) Lancashire Worthies, 1st series. 1874.*

Egerton (Francis Henry, *8th Earl of Bridgewater, founder of the 'Bridgewater Treatises,' 1756-1829.*) Compilation of various authentick evidences and historical authorities, tending to illustrate the life and character of Thomas Egerton, Lord Ellesmere, etc., also a sketch of the life of John Egerton, bishop of Durham, and of Francis Egerton, third Duke of Bridgewater. [*75 copies printed.*] .....fol. Paris, 1812

Egerton (John, *bookseller.*) Egerton's Theatrical Remembrancer, containing a complete list of all the Dramatic performances in the English Language, etc., and a Catalogue of such Latin plays as have been written by English authors, from the earliest production to the end of the year 1787. To which are added Notitia Dramatica. 12mo. Lond. 1788

Egerton (*Sir* Philip de Malpas Grey, BART., *palæontologist and antiquary, 1806-1881.*) Commentary of the services and charges of William Lord Grey of Wilton, by his Son, etc., with a memoir; edited by Sir P. de Malpas Grey Egerton. *Camden Society (vol. 40.)*.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1847

Egerton (*Sir* Philip de Malpas Grey)—*continued.*

— Forme of Confession grounded upon the ancient Catholique and Apostolique Faith, made and composed by Lady B. Egerton, A.D. 1636. Edited by Sir P. de Malpas Grey Egerton..... *Chetham Society (vol. 83.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1872

— Letter from George Fleetwood to his Father, giving an account of the Battle of Lutzen and the Death of Gustavus Adolphus; edited by Sir P. de Malpas Grey Egerton.....*Camden Society (vol. 39.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1847

Egerton (Thomas, *Baron Ellesmere and Viscount Brackley; Lord Chancellor, 1540?-1617.*) Coppie of a Letter written by the Lord Chancellor Ellesmere to the Kinge desiring to be discharged from his office, through his infirmity and weakness to supply the same. 1612.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 2. p. 169.*

Egerton (*Hon.* Wilbraham) Illustrated Handbook of Indian Arms; being a classified and descriptive catalogue of the arms exhibited at the Indian museum. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Egerton (William) Faithful Memoirs of the life, amours, and performances, etc., of Mrs. Anne Oldfield, [*with an introduction by Colley Cibber*], with several other dramatical memoirs..... 8vo. Lond. 1731

Egerton Brydges (*Sir* Samuel)—*Brydges.*

Egerton-Warburton (R. E.)—*Warburton.*

Eggs, British Birds and their Eggs, by H. L. Meyer. [*Plates.*].....7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850

Eggs, Nests and Eggs of British Birds, by F. O. Morris. [*Plates.*] 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1853-56

Egidius.—*Ægidius.*

Egil (*St., abbot of Fulda; d. 822.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 105.*

Eginhardus (*abbot of Seligenstadt, 770?-840.*) Vita et conversatio gloriosissimi imp. Caroli regis Magni.—Annales Laurissenses et Eginhardi.—Epistolæ, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 97, 104.*

Eglamour, Romance of Sir Eglamour of Artois. The Thornton Romances, etc., edited by J. O. Halliwell..... *Camden Society (vol. 30.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1844

Eglesfield (Francis) Monarchy Revived; being the personal history of Charles the Second, from his earliest years to his restoration to the throne. Reprinted from the edition of 1661. With 14 portraits. [*Large paper copy.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1822

Egleton (John) A Letter written to a Member of Parliament relating to Trade. [1720.] *Somers' Tracts, vol. 11. p. 614.*

Eglinton (the) Tournament, and Gentleman Unmasked, in a conversation between the shades of King James V. of Scotland and Sir David Lindsay, of the Mount, Lyon King-at-Arms in the Elysian Fields, by Peter Buchan. 12mo. Lond. [*Glasgow printed,*] 1840

Eglisham (George, *Scotch physician; flourished 1612-1642.*) The Fore-Runner of Revenge, being two Petitions, etc., wherein are expressed divers actions of the late Earl of Buckingham; especially concerning the death of King James, and the Marquesse of Hamilton, supposed by poyson, etc. 1642.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 69.—Somers' Tracts, vol. 5. p. 444.*

EGYPT.

Abd Allatif, Relation respecting Egypt.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, etc. vol. 15. 1814.*

Baedeker (K.) Lower Egypt, with the Fayûm, etc. [*Maps.*].....sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 1878

Bartlett (W. H.) The Nile Boat, or, Glimpses of the Land of Egypt. [*Plates.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Beamont (W. J.) Cairo to Sinai and Sinai to Cairo, etc..... 12mo. Camb. 1861

Belzoni (G. B.) Operations and Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations, in Egypt and Nubia, etc. [*Maps.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822

Birch (S.) Egyptian Texts, selected and edited for Students..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1877

— History of Ancient Pottery, Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, etc. New edition. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Egypt – *continued.*

Book of the Dead. Facsimile of the Papyrus of Ani in the British Museum [*Plates.*] fol. Lond. 1890

Broadley (A. M.) How we defended Arábi; a story of Egypt, etc. ..... 8vo. Lond. 1884

Bryant (J.) Observations on Ancient History, account of Egypt, etc. ..... 4to. Camb. 1767

Bunsen (C. C. J.) Egypt's Place in Universal History ..... 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848-67

Burckhardt (J.L.) Arabic Proverbs; manners, etc., of the Modern Egyptians. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Burgoyne (*Sir* J. M.) Naval and Military Operations in Egypt, 1798-1802. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Burton (*Sir* R. F.) Gold Mines of Midian, etc. 2nd edition. [*Map & Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1878

— Land of Midian, Revisited. [*Map, coloured plates, and woodcuts.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Champollion (J. F.) Dictionnaire Égyptien en écriture hieroglyphique. fol. Paris, 1841-44

— Grammaire Égyptienne, ou principes de l'écriture sacrée Egyptienne. fol. Paris, 1836-41

Clarke (E. D.) Travels in various countries, Egypt, etc., etc. [*Plates.*] 6 vols. 4to. Lond. 1812-23

Clayton (J. W.) Letters from the Nile. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1854

Clayton (R.) Journey from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, vol. 10. 1811.*

Cooper (W. R.) Short History of the Egyptian Obelisks, with translations. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Costume of the Egyptians.—*Hope. Kretschmer. Rosellini. Wilkinson.*

Crawford and Balcarres (Earl of) Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 3rd edition ..... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1839

Denon (*Baron* D. V.) Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803

Ebers (G.) Egypt: descriptive, historical, and picturesque. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1887

Egyptian Fathers, Ægyptiorum Patrum Sententiæ, Martino Dumiensi Episcopo interprete. *Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 73-74.*

Egyptian Fathers, SS. Patrum Ægyptiorum Opera omnia: præcedunt Philonis Carpasii, Asterii Amaseni, Nemesii Emeseni, Hieronymi Græci Scripta quæ supersunt.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 40.*

Egyptian Texts of the very earliest period, from the Coffin of Amanu in the British Museum, with translation by S. Birch. [*Plates.*] ..... fol. Lond. 1886

Egyptian Texts, selected and edited by S. Birch, for the use of Students. sm. 4to. Lond. 1877

Field (H. M.) From Egypt to Japan ..... 8vo. New York, 1877

Gorringe (H. H.) Egyptian Obelisks. [*Plates.*] ..... 4to. Lond. 1885

Heeren (A. H. L.) Historical Researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. 2nd. edit. [*Maps.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1838

Herbert (*Lady*) Cradle Lands. [*Plates.*] ..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Herodotus, trans. by George Rawlinson. 3rd edit. [*Maps and woodcuts.*] 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Herodotus, translated for the use of Generul Readers, by Isaac Taylor ..... 8vo. Lond. 1829

Hoskins (G. A.) Visit to the Great Oasis of the Libyan Desert. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1837

Ibrahim-Hilmy (*Prince*) Literature of Egypt and the Soudan, from the earliest times to the year 1885 inclusive, a bibliography, etc. ..... 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1886-88

Irby (C. L.) and Mangles (J.) Travels in Egypt, Nubia, etc., in 1817-18. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1823

Jolowicz (H.) Bibliotheca Ægyptiaca ..... 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1858-61

Kenrick (J.) Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850

Klunzinger (C. B.) Upper Egypt: its people and its products. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1878

Lane (E. W.) Account of the Manners, etc., of the Modern Egyptians. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1846

Makrizi (T. E. A.) Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte. *Oriental Translation Fund* ..... 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1837-45

Egypt—*continued.*

Murray (J.) Handbook for Travellers in Egypt. 5th edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Osburn (W.) Monumental History of Egypt. [*Plates.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Pallme (I.) Travels in Kordofan, a Province of Egypt.....8vo. Lond. 1844

Palmer (W.) Egyptian Chronicles; with a Harmony of Sacred and Egyptian Chronology, and an appendix of Babylonian and Assyrian Antiquities.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Paton (A. A.) History of the Egyptian Revolution, from the period of the Mamelukes to the Death of Mohammed Ali..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863

Pococke (R.) Travels in Egypt, etc.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, etc., vols. 10, 15. 1811-14.*

Poole (R. S.) Egypt.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

Poole (S. Lane) Coinage of Egypt, A.H. 358-92. [*Photographs.*].....8vo. Lond. 1879

Prichard (J. C.) Analysis of Egyptian Mythology. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Pückler-Muskau (H., *Prinz von*) Egypt and Mehemet Ali..... 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1845

Renouf (P. Le Page) Lectures on the origin and growth of Religion, as illustrated by the Religion of Ancient Egypt..... *Hibbert Lectures.* 8vo. Lond. 1880

Roberts (D.) Egypt and Nubia. [*Plates.*] ..... 3 vols. in 2. roy. fol. Lond. 1846-49

Rosellini (I.) Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia. [*Text in 9 vols. 8vo. and 390 plates in 3 vols. roy. fol.*].....12 vols. fol. and 8vo. Pisa, 1832-44

Savary (C.) Letters on Egypt. [*Maps.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1786

Sonnini (C. S.) Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. [*Plates.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807

Thackeray (W.M.) Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. [*Miscellanies, vol. 3.*]8vo. Lond. 1877

Varthema (L. di) Travels in Egypt, Syria, etc., 1503-8. [*Map.*] *Hakluyt Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1863

Volney (C. F.) Travels through Syria and Egypt, in 1783-85. 3rd edit. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805

Walpole (R.) Travels in various Countries of the East. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1820

Weisse (J. A.) The Obelisk and Freemasonry, etc., also Egyptian Symbols compared with those discovered in American Mounds. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. New York, 1880

Wilkinson (*Sir* G. J.) Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their private life, government, laws, arts, etc. [*Two series.*].....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837-41

— [The same.] New edition. [*Plates.*]..... .....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878

— Modern Egypt and Thebes. [*Map and woodcuts.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Young (T.) Hieroglyphics, collected by the Egyptian Society. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1823

— Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1831

Zincke (F. B.) Egypt of the Pharaohs and of the Kedivé..... 8vo. Lond. 1871

Ehrenmalm (Arwid, *Swedish traveller of the 18th century.*) Travels into Western Norland and the Lapland Province of Aselle in 1741.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages & Travels, vol. 1. 1808.*

Eidlitz (Louis) Nature and Function of Art; more especially of Architecture. 8vo Lond. 1881

Eighteenth Century, Illustrations of the Manners and Customs of our Grandfathers, by A. Andrews.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Eighteenth Century, Its History, by F. C. Schlosser..... .....8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843-52

Eighteenth Century, Its Institutions, Customs, and Costumes, by P. Lacroix. 4to. Lond. 1876

Eigil (St., *abbot of Fulda.*)—*Egil.*

Eikon Basiliké. The Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majestie [*Charles I.*] in his solitudes and sufferings. [*Folding plate by Marshall of the King kneeling.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1648

Eikon Basiliké—*continued.*

— [The Same.] New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Eikon Libellorum, or a critical history of Pamphlets, etc., by M. Davies. sm. 4to. Lond. 1715

Eikonoclastes: in answer to a book, intitled *Eikon Basilike.*—*Milton* (*J.*) *Historical, Poetical, and Miscellaneous Works, vol. 1. 1738.*

Eimer (G. H. Theodor) Organic Evolution as the result of the inheritance of acquired characters, according to the laws of organic growth. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. printed.*] 1890

Einhardus (*abbot of Seligenstadt.*)—*Eginhardus.*

Eirenicon (an) in a letter to author of "The Christian Year," by E. B. Pusey. 8vo. Oxford, 1865

Eisenberg (Peter) Notes on England.—*Rye* (*W. B.*) *England as seen by Foreigners. 1865.*

Eisenmenger (Johann Andreas) Endecktes Judenthum.—*Stehelin* (*J. P.*)

Eissler (M.) Handbook of Modern Explosives, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Eisteddfod, The, by Richard Williams.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

Ekkehardus (*abbot of Urau.*)—*Eckhardus.*

El Dorado, Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre, in search of El Dorado and Omagua, in 1560-1; translated by W. Bollaert.....*Hakluyt Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1861

El Verdugo, roman.—*Balzac* (*H. de*) *Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 3. 1852.*

Elaine, Lancelot and Elaine.—*Tennyson* (*A.*) *Poetical Works, vol. 3. 1878.*

Elam (Charles, M.D.) A Physician's Problems.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Natural Heritage. Degenerations in Man. Moral and Criminal Epidemics. Body *v.* Mind. Illusions and Hallucinations. Somnambulism. Reverie and Abstraction.

Elasticity, by Sir William Thomson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

Elba, Tour through the Island of Elba, by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, illustrated with views drawn from nature by Sir R. C. Hoare and John Smith. [*Map & 8 plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1814

Eldefonsus (*Spanish bishop*)—*Ildephonsus.*

Elder Brother, The, a play.—*Beaumont* (*F.*) *and Fletcher* (*J.*) *Works, vol. 10. 1846.*

Elder (John, *Scotch writer; flourished 1555.*) Elder's Letter describing the Arrival and Marriage of King Philip, his triumphal entry into London, etc. 1555. [*Appendix pp. 136-66.*].....*Camden Society* (*vol. 48.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1850

Elderton (William, *ballad-writer; d. about 1592.*) New Ballad declaring the great Treason conspired against the young King of Scots [*James I. of England.*] n.d.—Newes from Northumberland, n.d.—Ballad intituled 'The Decay of the Duke.' [*Duke of Norfolk.*] n.d.—Newe Ballade, declaryng the daungerous shootyng of the Gunne at the Courte [1578.]—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 10. pp. 266-72.*

Eldon (John, *first Earl of*)—*Scott.*

Eldred (John, *traveller, 1552-1632.*) Voyage of J. Eldred to Tripoli in Syria, etc., in 1583. *Hakluyt* (*R.*) *Early Voyages, etc. vol. 2. 1810.*—*Kerr* (*R.*) *Voyages & Travels, vol. 8. 1824.*

Election Addresses, Newspaper Cuttings, Broadsides, Squibs, etc., relating to Wigan and district, and to the County Palatine of Lancaster.....fol. Wigan. etc. [various dates.]

Election Addresses, Speeches, etc., of the present members [*Politics of the Commons*], compiled by W. S. Crawshay and F. W. Read.....roy. 8vo. Lond. [1886]

Election Law, Parliamentary.—*Cunningham. Edge. Hardy. Leader. Masterman. Saunders.*

Election Map, Bartholomew's Parliamentary Map of the British Isles, relating to the General Election, 1880.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Election Petitions, Parliamentary. [*Collection, bound together.*].....fol. Lond. 1880

Bewdley. Boston. Chester. Down County. Gloucester. Harwich. Lichfield. Louth. Wigan. Also Parliamentary Return giving the Judgments in relation to twenty-seven controverted elections during 1880.

Elections, Crosby's General Political Reference Book: containing an authentic result of all the Contested Elections in Great Britain and Ireland, etc..... sm. 8vo. Leeds, 1838

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

Althaus (J.) Treatise on Medical Electricity. 3rd edition. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Anney (J. P.) Manuel Pratique de l'Installation de la Lumière Électrique. 12mo. Paris, 1890

Ayrton (W. E.) Practical Electricity. 4th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Bakewell (F. C.) Electric Science; its history, phenomena, and application. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Bertrand (J.) Leçons sur la Théorie Mathématique de l'Électricité, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1890

Bottone (S. R.) Electrical Instrument Making for amateurs. 3rd edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Bowick (J.) Magnetism and Electricity: with numerous exercises, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1889 ?]

Chalon (P. F.) Tirage des Mines par l'Électricité.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1888

Chyrstal (*Prof.*) Electricity, Electrometer.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Clark (L.) Works relating to Electricity and Magnetism, exhibited by L. Clark at the Exposition Internationale d'Électricité, Paris, 1881.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Cooke (T. F.) Authorship of the practical Electric Telegraph vindicated. 8vo. Bath, 1868

Cowell (P.) Electric Lighting in Public Libraries. 1882.—*Library Association Trans. 1884.*

Crompton (R. E. B.) Artificial Lighting in relation to health.—*Health Ex. Lit. vol. 11. 1884.*

Cumming (L.) Introduction to the theory of Electricity. 3rd edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Cuthbertson (J.) Practical Electricity and Galvanism. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1807

Davy (*Sir* H.) Experiments on Galvanic Electricity.—Chemical agencies of Electricity. Magnetic phenomena produced by Electricity. [*Works, vols. 2, 5-6.*] 8vo. Lond. 1839-40

Day (R. E.) Exercises in Electrical and Magnetic Measurement. 4th ed. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

De La Rive (A.) Treatise on Electricity in theory and practice. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853-58

Deschanel (A. P.) Electricity. [*Natural Philosophy.*] *Illustrated*.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Dredge (J.) Electric Illumination, etc., with abstracts of Specifications having reference to Electric Lighting, prepared by W. L. Wise. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1882-85

Du Moncel (Th.) Applications de l'Électricité.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1856-57

— Revue des Applications en Électricité en 1857-58.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1859

— and Geraldy (F.) Electricity as a motive power.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Edwards (W. F.) Influence of Physical Agents on Life, with observations on Electricity, notes, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1832

Eissler (M.) Application of Electricity in Firing Mines [*Modern Explosives.*] sm 8vo. Lond. 1890

Electric Lighting of Mines, Mills, etc.—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Electrician, The, a weekly Illustrated Journal, [*in progress.*] vols. 24-25. 4to. Lond. 1889-90

Electricity, Its Practical Applications: a series of Lectures delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1882-83.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Faraday (M.) Experimental Researches in Electricity. [*Plates.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839-55

Fontaine (H.) Electric Lighting: a practical treatise. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1878

— Exposition Universelle de 1880. Éclairage Électrique: monographie des travaux executés par le Syndicat International des Électriciens. [*Plates.*].....4to. Paris, 1890

Forbes (G.) Electric Lighting Central Stations in Europe, and their lessons. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Franklin (B.) Letters and Papers on Electricity. [*Works, vol. 5.*].....roy. 8vo. Boston, 1840

Gordon (J. E. H.) School Electricity. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1866

Guillemin (A.) Magnetism and Electricity. [*Application of Physical Forces.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Elecricity—*continued.*

Guthrie (F.) Magnetism and Electricity. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1889 ?]

Harris (*Sir* W. S.) Treatise on Frictional Electricity. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1867

Hedges (K.) Useful Information on Electric Lighting. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Higgs (P.) The Electric Light in its Practical Application. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1879

Hopkinson (J.) Electric Lighting.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1882.*

Jenkin (F.) Electricity and Magnetism. 9th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Larden (W.) Electricity for Public Schools and Colleges. 2nd. ed. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo Lond. 1889

Maier (J.) Arc and Glow Lamps: practical handbook on Electric Lighting. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Maxwell (J. C.) Elementary Treatise on Electricity. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Oxford, 1881

— Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. [*Woodcuts.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1873

Mendenhall (T. C.) A Century of Electricity. [*Woodcuts.*] *Nature Series.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Noad (H. M.) Manual of Electricity. 4th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855-57

Patents Abridgments of Specifications relating to Electricity and Magnetism, from 1766 to 1876..... 4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859-82

Prescott (G. B.) Electricity and the Electric Telegraph. [*Plates.*]....8vo. New York, 1878

Priestley (J.) History and present state of Electricity. 3rd ed. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1775

Rudler (F. W.) Electro-Metallurgy.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Salomons (*Sir* D.) Electric Light Installations and the Management of Accumulators. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Scharnweber (L.) Die Elektrische Haustelegraphie. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Berlin, 1880

Shaw (W. N.) Electrolysis.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Shoolbred (J.N.) Electric Lighting and its practical application. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Siemens (C. W.) Specification of C. W. Siemens for producing and regulating Electric Currents. 8vo. Lond. 1873.—*Mining, etc., Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Slingo (W.) and Brooker (A.) Electrical Engineering for Electric Light Artizans and Students. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1890

Spencer (H.) What is Electricity? [*Essays, vol. 3.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Sprague (J. T.) Electricity: its theory, sources, and applications.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Steavenson (W. E.) Electricity, and its manner of working in the treatment of Disease. 1884. To which is appended a medical dissertation on Electricity, written in Latin by R. Steavenson, 1778, with a translation by F. R. Steavenson. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1884

Sturgeon (W.) Scientific Researches, experimental and theoretical, in Electricity, Magnetism, Galvanism, Electro-Magnetism, and Electro-Chemistry. [*Plates.*] 4to. Bury, 1850

Swinden (J. H. van) L'Analogie de l'Électricité et du Magnetisme. 3 vols. 8vo. La Haye, 1784

Swinton (A. A. C.) Elementary Principles of Electric Lighting. 2nd edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Thompson (S. P.) Elementary lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Thomson (*Sir* W.) Reprint of Papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Tibbits (H.) Electrical Demonstrations delivered at the School of Massage and Electricity, in connection with the Hospital, Welbeck Street, London, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Tomson (W. Bolton) Electricity in general practice.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Tunzelmann (G. W. de) Electricity in Modern Life. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Tyndall (J.) Lessons in Electricity at the Royal Institution. 4th edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— Notes of a Course of seven Lectures on Electrical Phenomena and Theories. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Electricity—*continued.*

Urquhart (J. W.) Electric Light, its production and use, etc. 3rd ed. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Electric Light Fitting: a handbook for working Electrical Engineers. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Walker (S. F.) Electricity in our Homes and Workshops, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Electricity as applied to Colliery Working. [*Colliery Machinery, etc.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Weinhold (A. T.) Electricity and Magnetism. [*Experimental Physics, etc.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

Young (T.) Electricity in Equilibrium & in Motion. [*Natural Philosophy.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Elegant Epistles: a collection of familiar and amusing Letters, etc. New edit. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1822

Elegant Extracts: or, useful and entertaining pieces of Poetry.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1824

Elegant Extracts: or, useful and entertaining passages in Prose .....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1824

Elegy on the Death of Trade, by a Relation of the Deceased. [*In verse.*]. 1698. *Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 292.*

Elegy written in a Country Churchyard, by T. Gray. Artists' edition. sm. 4to. Lond. 1885

Elements, Interlude of the Four Elements, an early play. *Percy Soc.* (*vol. 22.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Elements (the) of Social Science, or, physical, sexual, and natural religion, etc., by a Doctor of Medicine. 14th edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Elephant, The, by John Gibson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Elephantiasis of the Arm, by William Berry, *of Wigan*.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Eleredus (*Abbot of Rievaulx*)—*Ailredus.*

Eleusinia, a festival, etc., by Sir G. W. Cox.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Eleusinia. [*A poem with notes, by Richard Trott Fisher.*] .....12mo. Lond. 1836

Eleusinian Mysteries, Les Mystères d'Éleusis.—*Sainte-Croix* (*Baron de*) *Recherches sur les Mystères du Paganisme, vol. 1. 1817.*

Eleutherius (*St., bishop of Tournay, 456-532.*) Sermones.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 65.*

Eley (Henry) Geology in the Garden; or, the fossils in the flint pebbles. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Elfricus (*archbishop of Canterbury*)—*Ælfric.*

Elger (William den) Zinne-Beelden der Liefde, met Puntdigten en Aanteekeningen, van Mr. Willem den Elger. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Leyden, 1703

Elgin (James, *Earl of*)—*Bruce.*

Elgin Marbles from the Parthenon at Athens, with explanatory and critical remarks, etc., by Richard Lawrence. [*50 plates.*].....ob. fol. Lond. 1818

Elgin Marbles, *See also*, British Museum: Art and Antiquities.

Elia, *pseudonym.*—*Lamb* (*Charles.*)

Elias (*archbishop of Crete in the 8th century.*) Scholia in S. Gregorii Nazianzeni Orationes. *Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vols. 97, 127.*

Elias Ecdicus (*Greek ecclesiastic of the 12th century.*) Anthologium Gnomicum, etc.—Gnosticæ Sententiæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 127, Appendix, p. 1128.*

Elias de Coxida (*Cistercian abbot of the 13th century.*) Sermones.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 209.*

Elias (*Chevalier au Cygne.*) Romance of the Chevelere Assigne; re-edited, with a preface, notes, etc., by H. H. Gibbs. *Early Eng. Text. Soc. extra series.* (*vol. 6.*) 8vo. Lond. 1868

Eligius (*bishop of Noyon*; *d. 658.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 87.*

Elijah the Prophet, by W. Browning Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Eliot (Charles William) & Storer (F. H.) Manual of Inorganic Chemistry. 2nd ed. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Eliot (George) *pseudonym* [*i.e. Marian Evans, afterwards Cross, novelist, 1819-1880.*] Essays and Leaves from a Note-Book. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1884

Worldliness and Other-Worldliness: the Poet Young. German Wit: Heinrich Heine. Evangelical Teaching: Dr. Cumming. Influence of Rationalism: Lecky's History. Natural History of German Life: Riehl. Three Months in Weimar. Address to Working Men, by Felix Holt. Authorship. Judgments on Authors. Story-telling. Historic Imagination. Value in Originality. To the Prosaic all things are Prosaic. "Dear Religious Love." We make our own Precedents. Birth of Tolerance. Felix qui non potuit. Divine Grace a real emanation. "A Fine Excess." Feeling is Energy.

— The Legend of Jubal, and other Poems. Author's edition.....sm. 8vo. Boston, 1874

— The Spanish Gypsy, a poem. 5th edition.....8vo. Edinb. 1875

— George Eliot's Life as related in her Letters and Journals: arranged and edited by her husband, J. W. Cross. [*Portraits.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1885

— Ethics of George Eliot's Works, by John Crombie Brown.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1878

— George Eliot: a critical study of her life, writings, and philosophy, by George Willis Cooke. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— George Eliot as Author.—*Hutton* (*R. H.*) *Essays, etc. 1887.*

— George Eliot: la femme, le romancier, le poète, par Robert du Pontavice de Heussey. *Livre* (*le*) *1889, pt. i.*

— George Eliot: Thoughts upon her life, her books, and herself, by Margaret Lonsdale.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— George Eliot's Poetry, and other studies, by Rose Elizabeth Cleveland. sq. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— George Eliot in Derbyshire: a volume of gossip about passages and people in the novels of George Eliot, by Guy Roslyn, [*pseud. i.e. Joshua Hatton.*] reprinted, etc., by G. B. Smith.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Scenes and Characters from the works of George Eliot: a series of illustrations by eminent Artists. [*India proof plates.*] With introductory essay, and descriptive letter-press, by L. G. Seguin.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1888

Eliot (John, *called the Apostle of the Indians, 1604-1690.*) The Indian Primer; or, the way of training up of our Indian Youth, etc. Reprinted from the edition of 1669, with introduction by John Small.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1877

Eliot (*Sir* John, *statesman, 1592-1632.*) Sir John Eliot: a biography, 1592-1632, by John Forster. 2nd edition. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Eliot (Samuel) History of the Early Christians..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853

— The Liberty of Rome: with an historical account of the Liberty of the Ancient Nations .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Eliot (*Sir* Thomas)—*Elyot.*

Elipandus (*archbishop of Toledo in the 8th century.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 96.*

Elisæus (*bishop of the Amadunians; d. 480.*) The History of the Vartan, and the Battle of the Armenians: containing an account of the Religious wars between the Persians and Armenians, by Elisæus; translated from the Armenian, by C. F. Neumann. *Oriental Translation Fund*.....4to. Lond. 1830

Élixir (l') de Longue Vie.—*Balzac* (*H. de*) *Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 3. 1852.*

Elizabeth (*Saint, abbess of Schönaugen, 1108-1165.*) Vita sanctæ Elisabeth, in qua continentur Visiones ejus.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 195.*

Elizabeth (*Saint, of Hungary, landgravine of Thuringia, 1207-1231.*) Histoire de Sainte Élisabeth de Hongrie, duchesse de Thuringe, par le Comte de Montalembert. 18me édition.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1889

Elizabeth (*Queen of England, 1533-1603.*) Act of Parliament of the twenty-seventh of Queen Elizabeth, to protect the Queen's Person, the Protestant Religion, and Government, from the attempts of the Papists then big with the hopes of a Popish Successor, etc. [anon.] 1679.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 454.*

— Adlard (G.) Amye Robsart, etc., and a history of Kenilworth Castle, including an account of the splendid entertainment given to Queen Elizabeth by the Earl of Leicester, in 1575 ..... 8vo. Lond. 1870

— Aikin (D.) Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. 2nd. ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818

— Authentic Speech of Queen Elizabeth to her army encamped at Tilbury, under the command of the Earl of Leicester, in the year 1588.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 429.*

— Bacon (F.) In Felicem Memoriam Elizabethæ Angliæ Reginæ.—[*Works, vol. 6. 1870.*]

— Birch (W.) Songe betwene the Quene's Majestie, [*Elizabeth*] and Englande. n.d. *Harleian Miscellany, vol. 10. p. 260.*

— Brydges (*Sir* E.) Speeches delivered to Queen Elizabeth on her visit to Giles Brydges, Lord Chandos, with a preface, by Sir E. Brydges. 4to. *Private press of Lee Priory*, 1815

— Bridgett (T. E.) and Knox (T. F.) True Story of the Catholic Hierarchy deposed by Queen Elizabeth ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. [1890]

— Bullen (A. H.) More Lyrics from the Song-Books of the Elizabethan Age. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— — Poems, chiefly Lyrical, from Romances and Prose-tracts of the Elizabethan Age: with chosen poems of Nicholas Breton..... 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Cabala, sive Scrinia Sacra, Mysteries of State and Government: in Letters of illustrious persons, etc., in the reigns of King Henry the Eighth, Queen Elizabeth, King James, etc..... fol. Lond. 1663

— Calendar of State Papers, Domestic series, 1558-1603; edited by R. Lemon and M. A. E. Greene ..... 10 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1865-78

— Calendar of State Papers, Foreign series, 1558-1577; edited by J. Stevenson and A. J. Crosby..... 11 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1871-80

— Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, 1533-1588; edited by Hans Claude Hamilton..... 3 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1860-77

— Calendars of Proceedings in Chancery, reign of Elizabeth. *Rec.Com.* 3 vols.fol.Lond.1827-32

— Camden (W.) History of the most renowned and victorious Princess Elizabeth, late Queen of England, etc. 3rd edition. [*Portrait.*]..... sm. fol. Lond. 1675

— Cecil (Wm. *Lord Burghley*) Collection of State Papers relating to affairs in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, etc., 1542-1596: ed. by S. Haynes & W. Murdin. 2 vols.fol.Lond.1740-59

— — Declaration of favourable dealing of her Maiesties Commissioners appointed for the examination of certaine Traitours, etc. 1583.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 565. Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 209.*

— — Lord-Treasurer Burleigh's Advice to Queen Elizabeth in matters of Religion and State. 1583.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 58.—Somers' Trocts, vol. 1. p. 164.*

— — Proclamation in the year 1563, relating to persons making portraits of Queen Elizabeth.—*Archæologia, vol. 2. p. 169.*

— Chamberlain (J.) Letters written during the reign of Queen Elizabeth; edited by Sarah Williams..... *Camden Society, (vol. 79.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1861

— Chettle (H.) England's Mourning Garment, worn here by plain shepherds in memory of their sacred mistress, Elizabeth, etc., to which is added the true manner of her imperial Funeral, etc. 1603.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 524.*

— — Order and Proceedings at the Funerall of the right high and mightie Princess Elizabeth, Queene of England, etc. 1603.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 248.*

Elizabeth (*Queen of England*)—*continued.*

— Copie of a Letter to the Earle of Leycester, etc., with a report of certeine petitions made to the Queene's Majestie at severall times, from all the Lordes and Commons lately assembled in Parliament; and her Majesty's answeres thereto, etc. 1586. *Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 224.*

— Copy of the Devise for alteratione of Religione, at the first year of Queen Elizabeth. n.d. *Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 61.*

— Dawson (G.) Good Queen Bess. [*Biographical Lectures.*].....8vo. Lond. 1886

— Death of Queen Elizabeth, with her declaration of her Successor. n.d.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 246.*

— Declaration of the causes moving the Queene's Majestie of England to prepare and send a Navy to the seas for the defence of her realmes against the King of Spaine's Forces, etc. 1596.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 464.*

— Declaration conteyning the causes which have constrayned her to arme certeine of her subjects, for defence both of her owne estate, and of Charles the Nynth, her good brother. 1562.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 185.*

— Device to entertain Queen Elizabeth at Harefield, the house of Sir Thomas Egerton. 1602.—*Shakespeare Society's Papers, vol. 2. 1845.*

— Digges (*Sir* D.) Compleat Ambassador; or, two treaties of the intended Marriage of Queen Elizabeth, comprised in letters of negotiation of Sir F. Walsingham. fol.Lond.1655

— Discourse that it was not convenient for the Queene to Marrie, with the answer. n.d. *Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 170.*

— Discoverie of the Treasons practised and attempted against the Queene's Majestie and the realme, by Francis Throckmorton, etc. 1584.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 190.*

— Elderton (W.) Newe Ballade, declaryng the daungerous Shootyng of the Gunne at the Courte. 1578.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 272.*

— Elizabethan Oxford: reprints of rare tracts, edit. by Charles Plummer. 8vo. Oxford, 1887

— Golden Speech of Queen Elizabeth to her last Parliament, Nov. 30th, 1601.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 376.—Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 244.*

— Hake (E.) Commemoration of the most prosperous and peaceable raigne of our gratious and deere soveraigne Lady Elizabeth, etc. 1575.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 9. p. 123.*

— Hayward (*Sir* J.) Annals of the first four years of the reign of Queen Elizabeth; edited by John Bruce.....*Camden Soc.* (*vol. 7.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1840

— Heywood (T.) England's Elizabeth: her life and troubles, during her minoritie, from the Cradle to the Crown, etc. 1641.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 10. p. 302.*

— — Two Historical Plays of the life and reign of Queen Elizabeth; with an introduction and notes, by J. P. Collier.....*Shakespeare Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1851

— [Histories of England containing the reign of Elizabeth.]—*Echard. Froude. Hume. Kennet. Knight. Lingard. Macaulay. Ranke.*

— Honour and Courage of our English Parliaments in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, etc. 1681.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 17.*

— Household Expenses of the Queen Elizabeth, during her residence at Hatfield, 1551-52; edited by Viscount Strangford.....*Camden Soc.* (*vol. 55.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1853

— Injunctions given by the Queene's Majestie, concerning both the Clergy and Laity of this Realme. 1559.—*Somers' Tracts. vol. 1. p. 64.*

— Jesuites (the) ghostly wayes to draw other persons over to their damnable principle of the meritoriousness of destroying of princes: made clear in the two barbarous attempts of William Parry and Edward Squire on our late gracious soveraign Elizabeth, of ever blessed memory. [anon.].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1679

Elizabeth (*Queen of England*)—*continued.*

— Keddie (H.) The Nut Brown Maids: or, the first hosier and his hosen. A family chronicle of the days of Queen Elizabeth.....8vo. Lond. 1859

— Kenilworth Festivities: comprising Laneham's description of the Pageantry, and Gascoigne's Masques, represented before Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth Castle, 1575; with explanatory notes, etc. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Warwick, 1825

— Lodge (E.) Illustrations of British History in the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, etc., containing (also) a great part of the Correspondence of Elizabeth and her Ministers with George, sixth Earl of Shrewsbury, during the fifteen years in which Mary, Queen of Scots, remained in his custody. 2nd. ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

— Naunton (*Sir* R.) Fragmenta Regalia: Memoirs of Elizabeth, her Court, and Favourites. New edition. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1824

— — [The same.]—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 81.*

— Newe Ballade [*concerning Queen Elizabeth, signed R. M.*] n.d. *Harleian Mis. vol. 10. p. 262.*

— Nichols (J.) Progresses and Public Processions of Queen Elizabeth: among which are interspersed other solemnities, public expenditures, etc.....3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1788-1805

— Petowe (H.) Elizabetha quasi vivens. Eliza's Funerall. A fewe Aprill drops showred on the hearse of dead Eliza, etc. 1603.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 10. p. 333.*

— — England's Cæsar. His Majesties most royall Coronation, etc., with Eliza, her Coronation in Heaven; and London's sorrow for her Visitation. 1603.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 10. p. 342.*

— Primrose (*Lady* D.) A Chaine of Pearle, or, a Memoriall of the peerless graces and heroick vertues of Queene Elizabeth, of glorious memory. 1630.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 10. p. 72.*

— Queen Elizabeth, by R. Carruthers.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

— Queen Elizabethe's Achademy, by Sir Humphrey Gilbert; A Booke of Precedence, etc., edited by F. J. Furnivall. *Early English Text Soc. extra series (vol. 3.)* 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Queen Elizabeth's Letter to the Duke of Wirtenbirgh, in answer to his offer to assist her in the preferring her in Marriage. 1583.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 175.*

— Rye (W. B.) England as seen by Foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James the First: comprising translations of the Journals of the two Dukes of Wirtemberg in 1592 and 1610, etc. [*Plates,*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1865

— Shaw (H.) Details of Elizabethan Architecture. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1839

— Speech made by Queen Elizabeth in Parliament, concerning the Spanish Invasion. 1593.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 436.—Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 463.*

— Stafford (T.) Pacata Hibernia; or, a History of the Wars in Ireland during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. [*Portraits and maps*], 1633. reprinted. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Dublin, 1810

— Strickland (A.) Life of Elizabeth, the second Queen-Regnant of England and Ireland. [*Queens of England, vols. 6-7.*].....8vo. Lond. 1844

— Summarie of certaine reasons which have moved Quene Elizabeth to procede in reformations of her base and course Monies, etc. [1560.]—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 68.*

— Taylor (W. C.) Romantic Biography of the Age of Elizabeth; or, sketches of life from the bye-ways of history. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842

— Thacker (R.) A Godlie Dittie to be song for the preservation of the Queen's most excelent Majestie's raigne, 1586.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 10. p. 278.*

— True Copie of the Proclamation latelie published by the Queene's Majestie, under the Great Seale of England, for the declaring of the Sentence latelie given against the Queen of Scots, 1586.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 236.*

Elizabeth (*Queen of England*)—*continued.*

— Winwood (*Sir* R.) Memorials of Affairs of State, in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and James I.; collected by E. Sawyer.....3 vols. fol. Lond. 1725

— *For other works treating of Elizabeth's reign, see the following names:*—Armada. Carew. Carey. Dugdale. Froude. Heylyn. Mary, Queen of Scots. Motley. Scott. Taylor. White.

Elizabeth (*of York, Queen of Henry VII., 1465-1503.*) Bull of Pope Innocent VIII. on the Marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York: communicated by John Payne Collier.....*Camden Soc.* (*vol 39.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1847

— Coronation of Lady Elizabeth, King Henry VIIth's Wife, in the 3rd year of his raigne.—*Leland* (*J.*) *De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea, vol. 4. pp. 216-33.*

— Life of Elizabeth of York, surnamed the Good. *Strickland* (*A.*) *Queens of England, vol 4. 1844.*

— Most Pleasant Song of Lady Bessy; and how she married King Henry VII. of the House of Lancaster; edited by J. O. Halliwell.....*Percy Soc.* (*vol. 20.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1847

— Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York, etc., with a memoir and notes, by Nicholas Harris Nicolas.....8vo. Lond. 1830

— *See also,* Materials for a History of Henry VII. *Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1873-77

Elizabeth (*Queen of Bohemia, eldest daughter of King James I., 1596-1662.*) Life of Elizabeth eldest daughter of James I.—*Green* (*M. A. E.*) *Princesses of England, vol. 5. 1854.*

— Marriage of Prince Frederick, and the King's daughter the Lady Elizabeth, upon Shrove-Sunday last, etc. 1613.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 3. p. 35.*

— Marriage Triumph, on the nuptuals of the Prince Palatine, and the Princess Elizabeth, by Thomas Heywood: reprinted from the edit. of 1613. *Percy Soc.* (*vol. 3.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1842

Ella Rosenberg, a melo-drama, by James Kenney.—*Inchbald* (*E.*) *British Farces, vol. 1. 1815.*

Ellacombe (Henry Nicholson) Plant-Lore & Garden-Craft of Shakespeare 8vo. Exeter [1878]

Ellacombe (Henry Thomas, *divine and antiquary, 1790-1885.*) Practical Remarks on Belfries and Ringers; with an appendix on Chiming. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Ellenborough (Edward, *Earl of*)—*Law.*

Ellesmere (Francis, *Earl of*)—*Egerton.*

Ellesmere (Francis Henry, *Earl of*)—*Egerton.*

Ellesmere (Thomas, *Baron*)—*Egerton.*

Ellet (*Mrs.* Elizabeth Fries) Domestic History of the American Revolution. 8vo. Phila. 1879

— Women Artists in all Ages and Countries..... 8vo. Lond. 1859

Ellicott (Charles John, D D., *bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.*) New Testament Commentary for English Readers, by various writers, ed. by C. J. Ellicott. 3 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. [1879-80]

vol. 1.—Gospels according to St. Matthew, St. Mark, and St. Luke, by E. H. Plumptre. Gospel according to St. John, by H. W. Watkins.
vol. 2.—Acts of the Apostles, by E. H. Plumptre. Romans, by W. Sanday. First Corinthians, by T. Teignmouth Shore. Second Corinthians, by E. H. Plumptre. Galatians by W. Sanday.
vol. 3.—Epistle to the Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians, by A. Barry. Epistles to the Thessalonians, by A. J. Mason. Timothy and Titus, by H. D. M. Spence. Philemon, by A. Barry. Hebrews, by W. F. Moulton. St. James, by E. G. Punchard. First Epistle of St. Peter, by A. J. Mason. Second Epistle of St. Peter, by A. Plummer. Epistles of St. John, by W. M. Sinclair. Epistle of St. Jude, by A. Plummer. Revelation of St. John, by W. Boyd Carpenter.

Ellies-Dupin (Louis)—*Dupin* (*E. L.*)

Ellingerus (*abbot of the monastery of Tegernsea in Bavaria in the 11th century.*) Epistolæ. *Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 141.*

Elliot (*Lady* Charlotte) Medusa, and other poems. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Beccles printed.*] 1878

Elliot (Daniel Giraud) Life and habits of Wild Animals, illustrated by designs by Joseph Wolf, engraved by J. W. and E. Whymper. [*20 plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1874

Elliot (*Sir* George) [Papers on Mining and Geology, etc.]—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Elliot (*Major* George H.) Report of a tour of inspection of European Light-House Establishments, made in 1873.—[*Maps, plates, and woodcuts.*]....8vo. Washington, 1874

Elliot (Gilbert, *first Earl of Minto, 1751-1814.*) Life and Letters of Sir Gilbert Elliot, first Earl of Minto, from 1751 to 1806, when his public life in Europe was closed; edited by his great-niece, the Countess of Minto.....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Elliot (*Sir* Henry Miers, *Indian civil servant and historian, 1808-1853.*) History of India, as told by its own historians. The Muhammadan period; edited and continued by John Dawson..... 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867-77

Elliot (John, *librarian of the Wolverhampton Free Library.*) Safe and rapid method of issuing Library Books. sm. 4to. Wolverhampton [1870.]—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Elliott (Charles, D.D.) Delineation of Roman Catholicism, drawn from the authentic and acknowledged standards of the Church of Rome, etc. New edition, with additions by John S. Stamp..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Elliott (Charles, *of the Bengal Civil Service.*) Life of Hafiz-ool-Moolk, Hafiz Rehmut Khan, written by his son, abridged and translated from the Persian, by C. Elliott. *Oriental Translation Fund*.....8vo. Lond. 1831

Elliott (Ebenezer, *corn-law rhymer, 1781-1849.*) Poetical Works, edited by his son Edwin Elliott. New and revised edition..... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Life, character, and genius, of Ebenezer Elliott, the corn-law rhymer, by January Searle, [*pseud.*].....12mo. Lond. 1850

— Life, poetry, and letters, of Ebenezer Elliott, the corn-law rhymer, with an abstract of his politics, by his son-in-law, John Watkins..... 12mo. Lond. 1850

Elliott (Edwin, *rector of St. John's Antigua.*)—*Elliott* (*Ebenezer*)

Elliott (George Percy) Diary of Dr. Edward Lake, archdeacon of Exeter, in the years 1677-78; edited by G. P. Elliott.....*Camden Soc. (vol. 39.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1847

— Autobiography and Anecdotes of William Taswell, D.D., sometime rector of Newington, Surrey, etc., 1651-82; edited by G. P. Elliott. *Camden Soc.* (*vol. 55.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1853

Elliott (*Mrs.* Grace Dalrymple, *b. 1758? d. 1823.*) Journal of my Life during the French Revolution. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1859

Elliott (J. R.) American Farms, their condition and future..... sm. 8vo. New York, 1890

Elliott (William, *of Beaufort, South Carolina.*) Carolina Sports by land and water; including devil-fishing, wild-cat, deer, and bear-hunting, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Ellis (Alexander John) Early English Pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakespere and Chaucer. *Early Eng. Text Soc. extra series.* [*vols. 2, 7, 14, 23, 56.*] 8vo. Lond. 1869-89

— [Another copy.].....*Philological Soc. extra ser.* 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869-75

Ellis (*Major* Alfred Burdon) The Land of Fetish.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Ellis (*Miss* Celia) Infant Teaching.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Ellis (Clement, *divine and poet, 1633-1700.*) The Protestant Resolved: or, a Discourse showing the unreasonableness of his turning Roman Catholic for Salvation.—*Gibson* (*E.*) *Preservative against Popery, vol. 4. 1848.*

— Three Discourses: one on the Parable of Dives and Lazarus; the second on that of the Unjust Steward; and the third on that of the Ten Virgins, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1705

— The Vanity of Scoffing: or, a Letter to a witty gentleman, evidently shewing the great weakness, etc., of scoffing at the Christian's Faith on account of its supposed uncertainty.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1674

Ellis (Edmund, *divine.*)—*Elys* (*E.*)

Ellis (Edward) The Two Ysondes, and other verses.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Ellis (Edwin J.) and Ellis (Tristram J.) Some well known "Sugar'd Sonnets," by William Shakespeare, re-sugar'd with ornamental borders, designed by E. J. Ellis, and etched by T. J. Ellis.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1883

Ellis (Ethel E.) Memoir of William Ellis, and an account of his Conduct-teaching. With a portrait.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Ellis (Francis) and Ellis (Thomas Flower) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Queen's Bench and the Court of Exchequer Chamber, etc., from 1852 to 1861.....12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853-67

Ellis (George, F.R.S., *b. 1753, d. 1815.*) Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances: to which is prefixed an historical introduction on the rise and progress of romance composition in France and England. New ed. revised by J. O. Halliwell. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Ellis (George, M.B.) Irish Ethnology, socially and politically considered. sm.8vo.Dublin,1852

Ellis (George Edward, *of Charleston.*) Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, with notices of his daughter, etc. [*Portraits and plates.*].....8vo. Philadelphia, [1871]

Ellis (George James Welbore Agar, *1st Baron Dover.*)—*Agar-Ellis.*

Ellis (George Viner) Demonstration of Anatomy; being a guide to the knowledge of the human body by Dissection. 2nd edition, re-written.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Ellis (Havelock) The Criminal: illustrated. *Contemporary Science Series.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Ellis (*Sir* Henry, *principal librarian of the British Museum, 1777-1869.*) Original Letters, illustrative of English History: including numerous Royal Letters, from autographs in the British Museum, and one or two other collections. With notes and illustrations. 2nd edition.....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1825

— [The same]. Second Series.....4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1827

— [The same]. Third Series.....4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— Original Letters of Eminent Literary Men of the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries: with notes and illustrations..... *Camden Soc.* (*vol. 23.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1843

— [Other works edited by Sir Henry Ellis]—*See following names:*—Brand. British Museum. Camden Society. Domesday Book. Dugdale. Nichols. Tanner. Walton.

Ellis (*Sir* Henry, *diplomatist, 1777-1855.*) Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China, etc. [*Portrait and coloured plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1817

Ellis (Humphrey, *minister.*) Pseudo Christus: or a true and faithful relation of the grand impostures, abominable practices, horrid blasphemies, etc., lately spread abroad and acted in the county of Southampton, by William Franklin and Mary Gadbury, and their companions. The one most blasphemously professing and asserting himself to be Christ, the Messiah, the Son of God, the other as wickedly professing and asserting herself to be the Spouse of Christ, called the Lady Mary, the Lamb's Wife, etc. sm. 4to. Lond. 1650

Ellis (John, *under-secretary of state, 1643 ?-1738.*) The Ellis Correspondence. Letters written during the years 1686, 1687, 1688, and addressed to J. Ellis; comprising many particulars of the Revolution, and anecdotes, etc., edited with notes and a preface by the Hon. G. Agar Ellis. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829

Ellis (Joseph, *of Balcombe.*) Meletæ: poems.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Ellis (Richard) History of Thornbury Castle. [*Folding plate.*] 8vo. [*Bristol printed*] 1839

Ellis (Richard, F.R.C.S.) Medical Guide to the principal Health Resorts of Northern England, with new chapters on Whitby, Scarboro, Redcar, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1884

Ellis (Robert, *classical scholar, 1820 ?-1885.*) Enquiry into the Ancient Routes between Italy and Gaul; with an examination of the theory of Hannibal's Passage of the Alps by the Little St. Bernard.....8vo. Camb. 1867

— Sources of the Etruscan and Basque Languages..... 8vo. Lond. 1886

Ellis (Robert, *surgeon.*) The Chemistry of Creation: being a sketch of the chemical phenomena of the earth, the air, the ocean, etc. 2nd edit. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Ellis (Robert Leslie, *mathematician, 1817-1859.*) Mathematical and other writings, edited by William Walton; with a biographical memoir, by H. Goodwin.....8vo. Camb. 1863

— Mathematical Writings of Duncan F. Gregory, with a Memoir, by R. L. Ellis.—*Gregory (D. F.)*

Ellis (Robinson) Catulli Veronensis Liber, recognovit R. Ellis.—*Catullus.*

— Commentary on Catullus..... .....*Clarendon Press Series.* 8vo. Oxford, 1876

Ellis (Thomas, *navigator of the 16th century.*) Third and last voyage unto Meta Incognita, made by Martin Frobisher in the yeere 1578.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 3. 1810.—Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, vol. 12. 1812.*

Ellis (Thomas, M.P.) and Griffith (Ellis) Manual to the Intermediate Education (Wales) Act, 1889, and the Technical Instruction Act, 1889; with introductory notes, by William Rathbone and Arthur H. D. Acland. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Ellis (Thomas Flower, *law-reporter.*) Reports of Cases, etc.—*Ellis (Francis)*

Ellis (Thomas Ratcliffe, *solicitor, Wigan.*) An Ancient and Loyal Borough. [*Wigan*]. *Wigan Parish Church and S. Michael's Magazine, 1879.*

— Sign Boards [*in Wigan.*]—*Wigan Parish Church and S. Michael's Magazine, 1879.*

Ellis (Thomas Smith, *surgeon.*) The Human Foot, its form and structure. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Ellis (Tristram James) On a Raft, and through the Desert: the narrative of an artist's journey through Northern Syria and Kurdistan, etc., illustrated by 38 etchings on copper by the author.....2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. [1881]

— Some well-known "Sugar'd Sonnet's" by W. Shakespeare, re-sugared with ornamental borders, etc., etched by T. J. Ellis.—*Shakespeare (W.)*

Ellis (William) The Royal Jubilees of England; with introductory sketches of the Mosaic and Roman Jubilees, and a narrative of the reign of Egbert, etc....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Ellis (William, missionary, 1794-1872.) History of Madagascar: comprising also the progress of the Christian Mission, etc. [*Maps and coloured plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

— Madagascar Revisited; describing the events of a new reign and the revolution which followed; setting forth also the persecutions endured by the Christians. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— Narrative of a tour through Hawaii, or Owhyhee, with remarks on the history, traditions, manners, customs, and language of the inhabitants of the Sandwich Islands. [*Maps and plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1826

— Polynesian Researches, during a residence of nearly six years in the South Sea Islands, etc. [*Maps and plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829

— Three Visits to Madagascar, during the years 1853-56. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1859

Ellis (*Mrs.* William, *wife of the preceding*; *d. 1872.*) The Women of England, their social duties and domestic habits. 2nd edition... .....12mo. Lond. [1839]

Ellis (William, *economist, 1800-1881.*) Memoir of William Ellis and an account of his Conduct-teaching, by Ethel E. Ellis. With a portrait.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Ellis (William Smith) Antiquities of Heraldry, collected from the literature, coins, gems, vases, and other monuments of Pre-Christian and Mediæval times; with a catalogue of early Armorial Seals, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1869

Ellison (Thomas) The Cotton Trade of Great Britain: including a history of the Liverpool Cotton Market and Liverpool Cotton Brokers' Association..... 8vo. Liverpool, 1886

Elliston (Robert William, *actor, 1774-1831.*) Life and enterprises of R. W. Elliston, comedian, by George Raymond; illustrated by George Cruikshank and "Phiz." sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Ellsworth (Henry William) Valley of the Upper Wabash, Indiana, with hints on its agricultural advantages, etc. [*Map.*]..... 8vo. New York, 1838

Ellwis (*Sir* Gervase)—*Elwes.*

Elwood (*Mrs.* Anne Katharine) Narrative of a journey overland from England, by the Continent of Europe, and Egypt, to India, in the years 1825-28. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Ellwood (Thomas, *quaker, 1639-1713.*) History of Thomas Ellwood, written by himself; with an introduction by Henry Morley. *Morley's Universal Library.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Elmes (James, *architect and antiquary, 1782-1862.*) General and Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1826

— Metropolitan Improvements; or, London in the Nineteenth Century; being a series of drawings by T. H. Shepherd, with historical, etc., illustrations by J. E. 4to. Lond. 1827

— Topographical Dictionary of London and its Environs, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1831

Elmeswell, Collections towards the history and antiquities of Elmeswell and Campsey Ash in the County of Suffolk.—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 5. 1790.*

Elmham (Thomas de, *historian; d. about 1440.*) Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis; edited by Charles Hardwick.....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858

— Liber Metricus de Henrico Quinto, etc., edit. by C. A. Cole. *Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Elmhirst (Edward Pennel) The Cream of Leicestershire: eleven seasons' skimmings; notable runs and incidents of the chase, etc. [*Map and plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1883

Elocution and the Dramatic Art, by David J. Smithson.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1887

Elocution, Principles of Elocution, by Thomas Ewing. 28th edition. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1847

Elocution, School Orator, or, Exercises in Elocution, by James Wright. 12mo. Lond. 1833

Elocution, Speaker, or Miscellaneous Pieces, etc., by William Enfield. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Elocution, Voice, and Gesture, illustrated by pieces, by Rupert Garry. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Éloge de l'Enfer; ouvrage critique, historique, etc. [*par M. Bernard.*] 2 vols. 12mo. La Haye, 1759

Eloise.—*Héloïse.*

Eloquence, Dialogues sur l'Éloquence, etc.—*Fénelon, Œuvres Complètes, vol. 6. 1850.*

Elphege (*St., archbishop of Canterbury, 954-1012.*) Osberni liber de vita et passio S. Elphegi, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 149.*—*Wharton (H.) Anglia Sacra, vol. 2. 1691.*

Elphin, Misfortunes of Elphin.—*Peacock (T. L.) Works, vol. 2. 1875.*

Elphinstone (Howard Warburton) Patterns for Turning, comprising elliptical and other figures cut on the lathe without the use of any ornamental chuck. sq. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Elphinstone (Mountstuart, *governor of Bombay, 1779-1859.*) Account of the Kingdom of Cabul, and its dependences in Persia, Tartary, and India; comprising a view of the Afghaun Nation, and a history of the Dooraunee Monarchy. [*Map and coloured plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1815

— History of India. The Hindu and the Mahometan period. 6th edition, with notes and additions, by E. B. Cowell. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

— The Rise of the British Power in the East: being a continuation of his 'History of India,' etc., edited by Sir Edward Colebrook. With maps.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Elphinstone (William, *bishop of Aberdeen, 1431-1514.*) Life of W. Elphinston, bishop of Aberdeen, translated from Hector Boethius, etc.—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 5. 1790.*

Elpis (*wife of Boëthius*) Hymni in honorem SS. Apostolorum Petri et Pauli.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 63.*

Elredus (*abbot of Rievaulx.*)—*Ailredus.*

Elrington (Charles Richard, *professor of divinity in the University of Dublin, 1787-1850.*) Life of James Ussher, archbishop of Armagh.—*Ussher (J.) Whole Works, vol. 1. 1847.*

Elsam (Richard) Hints for improving the condition of the Peasantry, etc., by promoting comfort in their habitations, etc. [*11 coloured plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1816

Elsee (Charles, M.A.) Elements of Algebra. 6th edition.....sm. 8vo. Camb. 1881

Elsevier Editions, Les Elzevier, Annales typographiques, par A. Willems 8vo. Brux. 1880

Elsevier Editions, Recherches sur les Elseviers, par A. de Reaume.....8vo. Brux. 1847

Elsevier Presses, Publications of the Elsevier Presses, by E. Goldsmid. 3 vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1885

Elsinge (Henry)—*Elsynge.*

Elstob (William, *divine, 1673-1715.*) Memoirs of the learned Saxonists, Mr. William Elstob and his Sister, by Samuel Pegge.—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 1.*

Elstobb (William, *land-surveyor.*) Historical account of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level, and other fens and marshes in the Kingdom. [*Map.*] 8vo. Lynn, 1793

Elstow, Chronicles of the Abbey of Elstow, by S. R. Wigram. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Oxford, 1885

Elsum (John, *art-critic, flourished 1700-1705.*) Art of Painting after the Italian manner; with practical observations on the principal colours, and directions how to know a good picture.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1703

Elsynge (Henry, *clerk of the House of Commons, 1598-1654.*) Method of passing Bills in Parliament, etc. 1685.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5. p. 226.*

— Notes of the Debates in the House of Lords, officially taken by H. Elsing, 1621; edited by S. R. Gardiner.....*Camden Soc.* (*vol. 103.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1870

Elton (*Sir* Charles Abraham, *poet and classical scholar, 1778-1853.*) Specimens of the Classic Poets, etc., from Homer to Tryphiodorus, translated into English verse, with biographical notices, etc..... 3 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1814

Elton (Charles Isaac) Origins of English History. [*Maps.*]..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Elton (James Frederic, *African explorer, 1840-1877.*) Travels and researches among the lakes and mountains of Eastern and Central Africa, etc., edited and completed by H. B. Cotterill. [*Map and plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1879

Elvira, or, the Worst not always True, a comedy, by George Digby, Earl of Bristol.—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 3. 1810.—Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 15. 1876.*

Elwall (Alfred) The Times, no. 32,543. An abstract of the English life, manners, customs, laws, and trade of the present day. Préparé et annoté pour les classes supérieures des hautes écoles de commerce et de l'enseignement secondaire spécial en France, et dans tous pays où l'on parle le Français.....8vo. Paris, [1889]

Elwes (*Sir* Gervase, *lieutenant of the Tower; d. 1615.*) The Lieutenant of the Tower's Speech and repentance, at the time of his death, who was executed upon Tower-Hill for the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury. 1615.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5. p. 546.*

Ely Cathedral, history and antiquities, by James Bentham. 2 vols. roy. 4to. Norwich, 1812-17

Ely Cathedral, Handbook of, with some account of the Monastic buildings. 12mo. Ely, [1880]

Ely Chapel, Notice of Ely Chapel, Holborn, etc., by T. B. Murray.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1840

Elyot (*Sir* Thomas, *diplomatist, 1490?-1546.*) The Boke named the Governour: edited from the first edition of 1531, by Henry Herbert Stephen Croft. 2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1883

Elys (Edmund, *divine; flourished 1707.*) Opinion of Mr. Perkins, and Mr. Bolton, and others, concerning the sport of Cock-fighting, etc. 1660.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 6. p. 122.*

Elze (Karl) Essays on Shakespeare, translated by L. Dora Schmitz.....8vo. Lond. 1874

— Lord Byron: a biography: with a critical essay on his place in literature; translated and edited with notes. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1872

Elzevir.—*Elsevier.*

Emanuel (Harry) Diamonds and Precious Stones: their history, value, and distinguishing characteristics; with simple tests for their identification. [*With a bibliography of precious stones.—Large paper copy, with plates and woodcuts.*].....4to. Lond. 1865

Embalming, NekpokΔeia, or, the Art of Embalming, by T. Greenhill. sm. 4to. Lond. 1705

Emblems and Epigrams [A.D. 1600] by Francis Thynne, edited by F. J. Furnivall. *Early English Text Soc. (vol. 64.)* ..... 8vo. Lond. 1876

Emblems, Achillis Bocchii Bonon. Symbolicarum Quæstionum, de universo genere, quas serio ludebat, libri quinque. [*Plates.*] ..... sm. 4to. Bononiæ, 1574

Emblems, Amorum Emblemata, figuris æneis incisa studio Othonis Væni Batavo-Lugdunensis. [*Plates.*] ..... ob. 4to. Antuerpiæ, 1608

Emblems, L'Art des Emblemes, par C. François Menestrier. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lyon, 1662

Emblems, Catalogue of Emblem Books, and a few other similar books, the property of Henry Yates Thompson, Esq., Bryanston Square, London ..... sm. 4to. [Lond.] 1880

Emblems, Century of Emblems, by G. S. Cautley: with illustrations by the Lady Marian Alford, Lord W. Compton, Lord A. Compton, R. Barnes, J. D. Cooper, and the Author. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1878

Emblems, Divine and Moral; the School of the Heart; and Hieroglyphics of the life of Man, by Francis Quarles. New edition, etc ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Emblems, Emblemata Florentii Schoonhovii I. C. Goudani, partim moralia partim etiam civilia, etc. [*Plates.*] sm. 4to. Goudæ, 1618.—Mundi Lapis Lydius, sive Vanitas per Veritate falsi accusata et convicta, opera Antonii a Burgundia, archi-diaconi Brugensis. [*Plates; the two volumes bound together.*] ..... sm. 4to. Antuerpiæ, 1639

Emblems, Emblemata Nicolai Reusneri, partim ethica et physica, partim vero historica et hieroglyphica, etc. [*Plates.*] ..... sm. 4to. Francoforti, 1581

Emblems, Iconologie, ou la Science des Emblemes, Devises, etc., qui apprend à les expliquer, dessiner, et inventer, etc., tirées la pluspart de César Ripa, par J. B[audoin] de l' Academie Françoise. [*Plates.*] ..... 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1698

Emblems of Christian Life, illustrated by W. Harry Rogers, from the writings of the Fathers, the old English Poets, etc. [*Plates.*] ..... sm. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Emblems, Quinti Horatii Flacii Emblemata, imaginibus in aes incisis, notisque illustrata, studio Othonis Vaeni Batavo-Lugdunensis. Editio nova, etc. [*Plates.*] 4to. Brux. 1683

Emblems, Shakespeare and the Emblem Writers; an exposition of their similarities of thought and expression; preceded by a view of Emblem-literature down to 1616, by Henry Green. [*Plates.*] ..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1870

Emblems, Symbola Heroica M. Claudii Paradini, Belliiocensis canonici, et D. Gabrielis Symeonis, Symbola, etc. [*Plates.*] ..... 16mo. Antuerpiæ, 1562

Emblems, Whitney's "Choice of Emblemes," a fac-simile reprint, edited by Henry Green: with an introductory dissertation, essays, literary and bibliographical, and explanatory notes. [*Plates.*] ..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1866

Emblems, Zinne-Beelden der Liefde, etc., van Willem den Elger. [*Plates.*] sm. 4to. Leyden, 1703

Emblems, *See also*, Brandt. Dance of Death. Fables. Symbols.

Embroidery, by Mrs. F. B. Palliser.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Embroidery, Abridgments of Patents, Embroidering, 1755-1883. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871-87

Embroidery, Descriptive Catalogue of the Collections of Tapestry and Embroidery in the South Kensington Museum, by Allan S. Cole ..... 8vo. Lond. 1888

Embroidery, *See also*, Needlework.

Embryology, by Allen Thomson. *Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Embryology, Elements of Embryology, by M. Foster and F. M. Balfour. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Emden (Alfred) Practice and Forms in Winding-up Companies, etc. 3rd ed. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Emerson (George Rose) William Ewart Gladstone, Prime Minister of England: a political and literary biography. [*Portrait.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1881

Emerson (Isaac) Downright Popery developed, etc. 12mo. Wigan, 1837.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 8.*

Emerson (James *afterwards* Tennent)—*Tennent (Sir James Emerson)*

Emerson (Ralph Waldo, *American philosopher and essayist, 1803-82.*) Works. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Essays, first and second series. Representative Men. Society and Solitude. English Traits. Conduct of Life. Letters and Social Aims. Poems. Miscellanies: embracing Nature, Addresses, and Lectures.

— Introduction to Plutarch's Morals.—*Plutarch.*

— Emerson.—*Birrell (A.) Obita Dicta. Second Series. 1887.*

— Emerson at Home and Abroad, by Moncure Daniel Conway. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1883

— Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson, by James Elliot Cabot. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— In Memoriam. Ralph Waldo Emerson: recollections of his visits to England, in 1833, 1847-8, and 1872-3, and extracts from unpublished letters, by A. Ireland. 8vo. Manch. 1882

— Ralph Waldo Emerson, his life, genius, and writings, a biographical sketch: to which are added personal recollections of his visits to England, extracts from unpublished letters, and miscellaneous characteristic records, by Alexander Ireland. 2nd edition. [*Three portraits.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. [*Manch. printed.*] 1882

Emerson (Thomas) Concise treatise on the Courts of Law, City of London. 8vo. Lond. 1794

Emerton (James H.) Beautiful Ferns.—*Eaton (D. C.)*

— Structure and habits of Spiders. Illustrated.....sm. 8vo. Boston, 1883

Emeu, The, by A. Newton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Emigrants, Castle Line Handbook and Emigrants' Guide to South Africa. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Emigrants, Discourse delivered in the New Dutch Church, Nassau Street, on Tuesday the 21st of October, 1794, before the New York Society, for the information and assistance of persons Emigrating from Foreign Countries, by T. Dunn.....8vo. New York, 1794

Emigrants, Handbook for Emigrants to Queensland. 8vo. Lond. 1881.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Emigrants, Information for Emigrants to Nova Scotia. 12mo. Halifax, 1886.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Emigrants, Pamphlet that all should read before Emigrating to Australia, New Zealand, Cape of Good Hope, by W. England. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*Political Economy Pamph. vol. 1.*

Emigrants, Speech on Immigration, by Sir Henry Parkes. 8vo. Sydney, 1881.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Emigration, by Robert Somers.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Émile, ou de l'Éducation.—*Rousseau (J. J.) Œuvres Complètes, vols. 3-5. 1824.*

Emin Pasha [*i.e. Eduard Schnitzer*] in Central Africa; being a collection of his letters and journals, etc. [*Portraits and map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888

Emma, or, the Baculiniad, a poem in five cantos, etc., by Thomas Powell. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Emma, (*Queen of England; d. 1052.*) Emmæ Encomium.—Emmæ Epistola ad filios suos Edwardum et Alfridum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 141.*

Emmanuel: both the germ and the outcome of the Scriptural alphabets, and the metallic image, etc., a pentaglot miniature.....8vo. Lond. 1885

The English original, by Adam Thom. French and German translations, by Emma Mary Ross Italian translation, by A. de Liberi. Spanish translation, by P. Gonzalez.

Emmanuel (*bishop of Adrianople.*)—*Manuel.*

Emmeram (*St., bishop of Poitiers; d. 652.*) Meginfredi de vita et virtutibus B. Emmerammi liber unus.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 141.*

Emmet (Robert, *united Irishman, 1778-1803.*) History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798, etc., and Emmet's Insurrection in 1803, by W. H. Maxwell. 9th edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

— Memoir of Robert Emmet. [*Portrait.*]—*Madden (R. H.) The United Irishmen, their lives and times, etc. Third Series. 1860.*

Emmo (*St., bishop of Sens; d. 675.*) Præceptum Emmonis de subjectione monachorum sanctæ Columbæ abbati suo, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 88, pp. 1168-71.*

Emory (William H.) Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, made under direction of the Secretary of the Interior. [*Maps & plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Wash. 1857-59

Emotion, Balance of Emotion and Intellect, by Charles Waldstein.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Emotions, The, by James McCosh.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Emotions, Expression of the Emotions in Man & Animals, by Charles Darwin. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Emotions, The Emotions and the Will, by Alexander Bain.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Empedocles (*Greek philosopher and poet; flourished in the fifth century before Christ.*) Carmina. Gr. and Lat.—*Philosophorum Græcorum Fragmenta, ed. Mullach. 1860.*

— Sphaera tributa Empedocli Q. S. F. Christiano interprete. Gr. and Lat.—*Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca, etc. vol. 1. 1790.*

Emperor and Empire, by J. Bryce.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Emperors, Histoire des Empereurs, et des autres Princes qui ont regné durant les six premiers siècles de l'Eglise, etc..... 5 vols. 4to. Venise, 1732

Emperors, Roman.—*Rome: Ancient.*

Empires, The Ruins, or a survey of the Revolutions of Empires, by M. Volney. 8vo. Lond. 1792

Employé, L', roman.—*Balzac (H. de) Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 4. 1852.*

Employés, Les, roman.—*Balzac (H. de) Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 2. 1852.*

Employer, Claims of Labour: duties of Employer to Employed, by A. Helps. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Employer, Profit Sharing between Employer and Employed, by N. P. Gilman. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Employers, Liability of Employers: system of Insurance by the mutual contributions of masters and workmen the best provision for accidents, by Lord Shand. 8vo. Edinb. 1879. *Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Employers, Liability of Employers, *See also*, Insurance. Political Economy. The Provident, a periodical, edited by Neison and Campbell. The Wigan Observer.

Emson (Frank E.) The Weller Family, a comedy in one act, adapted from the "Pickwick Papers."..... sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Saffron Walden printed.*] 1878

Enamel, by F. W. Rudler.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Enamels, Examples of.—*Audsley. Bowes. Havard. Hefner-Alteneck. Labarte. Louandre. Uzielli. Waring.*

Énault (Louis) Paris-Salon, 1881. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1881

— Paris-Salon, 1890, par les procédés phototypiques de E. Bernard et Cie. 8vo. Paris, 1890. – Paris-Salon, Champ de Mars, 1890, par les procédés phototypiques, de E. Bernard et Cie. [*Two volumes bound together.*]..... 8vo. Paris, 1890

Encaustic Painting, by W. Cave Thomas.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Encaustic Tiles, by Arthur Maw.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Enchiridion, Quarles's Enchiridion, reprinted [*Portrait.*].....sq. 12mo. Lond. 1822

Encyclopædia.—*Cyclopædia.*

Encyklopädie der katholischen Theologie, und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften, herausgegeben von H. J. Wetzer und B. Welte.....12 vols. 8vo. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1847-56

Encyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche, etc., herausgegeben von Dr. Herzog.....22 vols. roy. 8vo. Gotha, 1854-68

Enderbie (Percy) Cambria Triumphans, or Brittain in its perfect lustre, shewing the origin and antiquity of that illustrious nation, the succession of their Kings and Princes, from the first, to King Charles, of happy memory. Lond. 1661. fol. [reprinted, Lond. 1810]

Endowed Territorial Work, by William Smith.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1875

Endymion, a novel, by the Earl of Beaconsfield.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Endymion, a poetic romance.—*Keats (John) Poetical Works. 1876.*

Eneas Sylvius (Piccolomini).—*Pius II. (Pope.)*

Enemies (the) of Books, by William Blades. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Energy, by William Garnett.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Energy, Conservation of Energy, by Balfour Stewart. *Intern. Scientific Libr.* sm.8vo.Lond.1875

Enfant (l') Maudit, roman.—*Balzac (H. de) Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 3. 1852.*

Enfer, Éloge de l'Enfer, par M. Bernard. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1759

Enfield (William, *divine and author, 1741-1797.*) An essay towards the history of Leverpool, drawn up from papers left by the late Mr. George Perry, and from other materials since collected; with views of the principal public structures, a chart of the harbour, and a map of the environs.....sm. fol. Warrington, 1773

— History of Philosophy, from the earliest periods: drawn up from Brucker's Historia critica Philosophiæ..... 8vo. Lond. 1837

— Speaker; or, miscellaneous pieces selected from the best English writers, and disposed under proper heads, with a view to facilitate the improvement of youth in reading and speaking..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1858

— Young Artist's Assistant, or, elements of the Fine Arts, etc. 5th edit. 12mo. Lond. 1822

Engadine, The, by D. W. Freshfield.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Engel (Carl, *musician and author, 1818-1882.*) Music of the most Ancient Nations, particularly of the Assyrians, Egyptians, and Hebrews, etc. [*Woodcuts.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1864

— Musical Instruments, with numerous woodcuts.—*South Kensington Art Handbooks, no. 21*..... sm. 8vo. Lond. [1876]

— Musical Myths and Facts..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Reflections on Church Music, for the consideration of churchgoers, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Engel (Louis, *musician.*) From Handel to Hallé, biographical sketches: with autobiographies of Prof. Huxley and Prof. Herkomer. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1890

Handel. Gluck. Beethoven. Sir Arthur Sullivan. Joseph Barnby. Madame Emma Albani-Gye. Professor Huxley. Professor Herkomer. Sir Charles and Lady Hallé. Three prodigies: Josef Hofman, Otto Hegner, Adelina Patti.

Engel (Moritz Erdmann, *German philosopher, b. 1767.*) Essays and Tales, moral, literary, and philosophical: from the German, by Thomas Horne.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1808

— The Anti-Speculator. Toby Witt. Lady Elizabeth Hill.—*Roscoe (T.) The German Novelists, vol. 4. 1826.*

Engelbertus (*abbot of Corbie*).—*Angilbertus.*

Engelbertus (*abbot of St. Riquier*).—*Angilbertus.*

Engelhardt (Helvig Conrad Christian) Denmark in the Early Iron Age, illustrated by recent discoveries in the peat mosses of Slesvig. [*33 plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1866

Engelmann (Emil) Das Nibelungenlied für das deutsche Haus, nach den besten quellen bearbeitet von E. Engelmann, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Stuttgart, 1885

Engelmann (George J.) Pratique des Accouchements chez les peuples primitifs, etc.; édition Française, remaniée et augmentée par le Dr. P. Rodet. [*83 woodcuts.*] 8vo. Paris, 1886

Engelmann (Wilhelm) Bibliotheca Geographica, etc.....8vo. Leipzig, 1858

Engelmannn (Wilhelm)—*continued.*

— Bibliothek der Handlungswissenschaft, 1750-1845.....8vo. Leipzig, 1846
— Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften.....8vo. Leipzig, 1846
— Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis, etc., 1700-1846.....8vo. Leipzig, 1846
— Bibliotheca Mechanico-technologica, etc., 1834-1849.....2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1844-1850
— Bibliotheca Medico-Chirurgica et Anatomico-Physiologica. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1848-68
— Bibliotheca Œconomica, etc.....8vo. Leipzig, 1841
— Bibliotheca Philologica, etc., 1750-1852.....8vo. Leipzig, 1853
— Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum et Græcorum et Latinorum .....8vo. Leipzig, 1858
— [The same.] Achte Auflage, umfassend die Literatur von 1700 bis 1878, neu bearbeitet von Dr. E. Preuss..... 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1880-82
— Bibliotheca Veterinaria, etc..... 8vo. Leipzig, 1843
— Daniel Chodowiecki's sämmtliche Kupferstiche, beschrieben, etc. 4to. Leipzig, 1857-60
— and Carus (J. V.) Bibliotheca Zoologica.....2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1861

Enghien (Louis Antoine Henri de Bourbon, *Duc d'.*)—*Louis Antoine Henri de Bourbon.*

Engilbertus (*Saint*)—*Angilbertus.*

ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS.

Adcock's Engineers' Pocket-Book for the year 1890.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Agricola (G.) De Re Metallica libri xii., etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....fol. Basileæ, 1561

Alley and Maclellan (*Messrs.*) Illustrated book of reference of Valves for Water, Steam, Gas, and Sewage. 4th edition.....4to. Glasgow, n.d.

Anderson (W.) Conversion of Heat into Work: Handbook on Heat-Engines. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

André (G. G.) Draughtsman's Handbook of Plan and Map Drawing. sm. 4to. Lond. 1874

— Descriptive Treatise of Mining Machinery, Tools, etc. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1877-78

— Practical Treatise on Coal-Mining. [*84 plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1876

— Rock Blasting, a practical treatise. [*12 plates and woodcuts.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1878

Anderson (R.) Lightning Conductors. [*Woodcuts.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Anney (J. P.) Manuel de l'Installation de la Lumière Électrique.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1890

Appleby (C. J.) Illustrated Handbook of Machinery. [*Woodcuts.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877-78

Archer (M.) William Hedley, the inventor of Railway Locomotion. sm. 8vo. Newcastle, 1882

Auchincloss (W. S.) Practical Application of the Slide Valve and Link Motion to stationary, portable, locomotive, and marine Engines. 6th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. New York, 1875

Ayrton (W. E.) Practical Electricity. 4th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1889

Babbage (C.) Economy of Machinery and Manufactures.....8vo. Lond. 1832

Bagot (A.) Principles of Colliery Ventilation. 2nd edit. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1832

Bailey (W. H. *and Co.*) Illustrated Catalogue of Engine and Boiler-Fittings. 4to. Manch. n.d.

Banks (J.) Treatise on Mills, in four parts. [*Plates.*]..... .....8vo. Lond. 1795

Barlow (P.) Treatise on the Strength of Materials; new edit. by W. Humber. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Beamish (R.) Memoir of the Life of Sir Marc Isambard Brunel. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Beardmore (N.) Manual of Hydrology. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1862

Bell (I. L.) Principles of the Manufacture of Iron and Steel, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Biddie (S. P.) Machines employed in Working and Breaking-down Coal so as to avoid the use of Gunpowder. [*Plate.*].....8vo. Lond. 1868

Björling (P. R.) Practical Handbook on Pump Construction. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Engineering and Engineers—*continued.*

Bourne (J.) Examples of Steam, Air, and Gas Engines, of the most recent approved types, as employed in Mines, Factories, Steam Navigation, Railways, and Agriculture, etc. [*Plates.*]....4to. Lond. 1878

— Treatise on the Steam Engine, in its various applications to Mines, Mills, Navigation, Railways, and Agriculture, etc. 10th edition. [*Plates.*]....4to. Lond. 1872

Bourns (C.) Principles and Practice of Engineering, trigonometrical, subterraneous, and marine surveying. 3rd edition....8vo. Lond. 1867

Bowie (A. J.) Practical Treatise on Hydraulic Mining in California. roy. 8vo. NewYork, 1885

Bruff (P.) Treatise on Engineering Field-Work, etc. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1862

Brunel (*Sir* M. I.) Memoir of Life of, by R. Beamish. 2nd edit. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1862

Burat (A.) Cours d'Exploitation des Mines. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. roy. 8vo. & 4to. Paris, 1867-77

Burgh (N. P.) Link-Motion and Expansion-Gear, practically considered. sq. 8vo. Lond. 1871

— Modern Marine Compound Engines. [*18 folding plates.*]....4to. Lond. 1873

— Modern Marine Engineering. [*36 plates and 259 woodcuts.*].... . 4to. Lond. 1872

— Practical Treatise on Boilers & Boiler-making. [*50 plates & 1163 woodcuts.*] 4to. Lond. 1873

— Practical Treatise on the Condensation of Steam. [*212 woodcuts.*]...sq. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Callon (J. P.) Lectures on Mining at the School of Mines, Paris. 6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1876-86

Campin (F.) Practical Treatise on Mechanical Engineering. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1863

Camus (C. É. L.) Treatise on the Teeth of Wheels, trans. by J. I. Hawkins. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Chalmers (J.)The Channel Railway connecting England and France. 2nd ed. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Chalon (P. F.) Tirage des Mines par l'Électricité. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1888

Civil Engineers, Institution of, Minutes of Proceedings. [*Plates.*] 102 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844-90

Clark (D. K.) Exhibited Machinery of 1862, etc. [*Plates.*] .....imp. 8vo. Lond. [1864]

— Locomotive Engineering and the Mechanism of Railways.—*Colburn* (*Z.*)

— Manual of Rules, Tables, and Data for Mechanical Engineers. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

— [The same.] 4th edition. [*Woodcuts.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Practical Tunnelling, etc. 1877.—*Simms* (*F. W.*)

— Rudimentary Treatise on the Locomotive Engine, etc.—*Dempsey* (*G. D.*)

— Tramways, their Construction and Working. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1878

Clark (Edwin) The Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges, with general inquiries on beams, and on the properties of materials used in construction, etc., published under the supervision of R. Stephenson. [*Atlas of 45 plates.*] 3 vols. fol. & roy. 8vo. Lond. 1850

Clerk (D.) The Gas Engine. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Colburn (Z.) Locomotive Engineering and the Mechanism of Railways, etc. [*Completed by D. K. Clark: with 64 plates and 240 woodcuts.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1871

— Engineering: an illustrated weekly journal.—*Engineering.*

Colliery Machinery and other Articles, reprinted from the Colliery Manager's Pocket-Book, revised by the Authors, and extended.....12mo. Lond. [1890]

Colliery Machinery, by C. M. Percy. Electricity as applied to Colliery Working, by S. F. Walker. Care and Management of Wire Ropes, by G. Wilkins. Ventilating Fans, by A. L. Steavenson. Hints to Candidates for Certificates.

Colyer (F.) Gas Works: their arrangement, construction, plant, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Pumps and Pumping Machinery. [*Plates.*].... .....8vo. Lond. 1882

Cooper (J. H.) On the use of Belting for the Transmission of Power. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878

Engineering and Engineers—*continued.*

Cotterill (J. H.) Applied Mechanics. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1890

Couche (C.) Permanent Way Rolling Stock and Technical Working of Railways, with an appendix on Works; translated from the French by J. N. Shoolbred and J. Edwards Wilson. [*168 plates.*]..... 3 vols. in 6. 4to Paris, 1878-82

Cresy (E.) Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering, etc. [*3000 woodcuts.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Crimp (W. S.) Sewage Disposal Works, etc. [*With tables, plates & woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1890

Cullen (W.) Treatise on the Construction of Waterwheels. [*Plates.*].....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Dempsey (G. D.) Practical Railway Engineer. 4th edition. [*Plates.*]..... 4to. Lond. 1855

— and Clark (D. K.) Rudimentary Treatise on the Locomotive Engine. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Denton (E. F. B.) Water Supply to Rural Districts.—*Health Exhibit. Liter. vol. 8. 1884.*

Denton (J. B.) Sanitary Engineering, series of lectures. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Donaldson (J.) Practical Guide to the use of Marine Steam Machinery, and internal management of small Steamers, Steam Yachts, and Steam Launches...8vo. Lond. 1885

Dufrénoy (P. A.) Use of Hot Air in the Iron Works of England and Scotland. 8vo. Lond. 1836

Du Moncel (T. A. L.) & Geraldy (F.) Electricity as a Motive Power. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1883

Eckstein (G. F.) Practical Treatise on Chimneys, remarks on Stoves, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Edwards (E. P.) Our Seamarks: account of Lighthouses, Lightships, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Electricity, its Practical Applications; a series of lectures, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Elliot (G. H.) Report of a tour of Inspection of European Light-house Establishments, made in 1873. [*Maps, plates, and woodcuts.*].....8vo. Washington, 1874

Engine, Boiler, and Employers' Liability Insurance Company, limited: Chief Engineer's Report.....sm. 4to. Manch. 1883

Engineer, The, [*an illustrated periodical*] from 1856 to 1890. 70 vols. fol. Lond. 1856-90

Engineer and Machinist's Drawing-Book; a course of instruction for the practical Engineer, etc., on the basis of the works of Le Blanc and Armengaud.....4to. Glasgow, 1864

Engineering: an illustrated weekly journal, conducted by Zerah Colburn [*and afterwards*] by W. H. Maw and J. Dredge, from 1866 to 1890..... 50 vols. fol. Lond. 1866-1890

Evers (H.) Steam and the Steam Engine: land, marine, and locomotive. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1890]

Ewbank (T.) Descriptive and historical account of Hydraulic and other Machines for Raising Water, ancient and modern, etc. 16th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. New York, 1876

Fairley (W.) Theory and Practice of Ventilating Coal Mines.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1879]

Fairbairn (*Sir* W.) Construction of the Britannia & Conway Tubular Bridges. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1849

— Application of Iron to Building Purposes. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1870

— Iron: Its history, properties, and processes of manufacture. 3rd edition. 8vo. Edinb. 1869

— Treatise on Iron Shipbuilding: its history and progress. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1865

— Treatise on Mills and Millwork. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871

— Useful Information for Engineers. [*Woodcuts.*].....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856-60

Fanning (J. T.) Practical Treatise on Water Supply Engineering. 8vo. New York, 1877

Farey (J.) Treatise on the Steam-Engine, historical, practical, etc. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1827

Fleming (J. A.) The Alternate Current Transformer, in theory and practice. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Folkard (H. T.) R. Betley, and C. M. Percy. The Industries of Wigan. roy. 8vo. Wigan, 1889

Fontaine (H.) Electric Lighting: a practical treatise. [*Woodcuts.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1878

— Exposition Universelle de 1888: Éclairage Électrique, etc. [*Plates.*]....4to. Paris, 1890

Forrow (A.) The Thames and its Docks: a lecture. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

Engineering and Engineers—*continued.*

Frick (J.) Die Feuerspritze. [*236 woodcuts.*] .....8vo. Braunschweig, 1859

Friedman (A.) Designs for Construction of Markets, Warehouses, and Sheds. fol. Lond. 1877

Gas and Water Times: a newspaper..... 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1853-57

Gas-Lighting, Water Supply, and Sanitary Improvement, a journal. 30 vols. fol. Lond. 1849-77

Glynn (J.) Rudimentary Treatise on Construction of Cranes & Machinery. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Goldsworthy (R.) The Best Mining Machinery: an essay.....8vo. Falmouth, 1873

Goodeve (T. M.) Text-Book of the Steam Engine: with supplement. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Gray (S. M.) Plan for a Sewerage System for the City of Providence. 8vo. Providence, 1884

Greenwell (G. C.) Practical Treatise on Mine Engineering. 4to. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1855

Greenwood (W. H.) Steel and Iron. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Grüner (M. L.) The Manufacture of Steel. [*Plates.*].....8vo. New York, 1872

Guillemin (A.) The Applications of Physical Forces. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Hadfield (R. A.) Manganese-Steel..... 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Hadfield's Steel Castings at the Manchester Exhibition, 1887. [*Plates.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1887

Haldane (J. W. C.) Civil and Mechanical Engineering. 2nd edit. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1890

Hamley (E. B.) Operations of War, explained and illustrated. [*Plates.*] sq. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Haskoll (W. D.) Practice of Engineering Field-Work..... 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Havrez (J.) Recent improvements in Mining Machinery. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

Heat in its Mechanical Applications: a series of lectures, etc. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1885

Hedges (K.) Supply of Electricity by Local Authorities.....8vo. Lond. 1883

— Useful Information on Electric Lighting. 3rd edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Higgs (P.) The Electric Light in its Practical Application. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1879

Hopkinson (J.) Engineer's Practical Guide, and the working of the Steam Engine, explained by the use of the Indicator. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Huddersfield, 1875

— Working Engineer's Practical Guide to the management of the Steam-Engine and Boiler; with rules, etc., for Valve setting. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1866

Hoskiaer (V.) Guide for the Electric Testing of Telegraph Cables. 2nd ed. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Hoskold (H. D.) Practical Treatise on Mining, Land and Railway Surveying, etc. [*Plates and woodcuts.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1863

Hughes (S.) Construction of Gas Works, and the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal Gas: 6th edition, re-written and much enlarged, by W. Richards. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Humber (W.) Complete Treatise on Cast and Wrought Iron Bridge Construction, including Iron Foundations, in three parts. [*100 plates, & plans & woodcuts.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1870

— Practical Treatise on Cast and Wrought Iron Bridges and Girders, as applied to Railway Structures, etc. [*58 plates.*]..... fol. Lond. 1857

— Comprehensive Treatise on the Water Supply of Cities and Towns. roy. 4to. Lond. 1876

— Record of the Progress of Modern Engineering: comprising Civil, Mechanical, Marine, Hydraulic, Railway, Bridge, and other Engineering; with essays and reviews. [*152 plates.*].....4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1864-68

Hydro-Mechanics, its theory and practice: a series of lectures.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Indian Engineering, Professional Papers, edited by Lieut.-Col. J. G. Medley and Major A. M. Lang. [*Plates.*]..... 12 vols. roy. 8vo. Roorkee, 1865-76

Iron and Steel Institute, Transactions & Journal, from 1869 to 1890. 30 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870-91

Jackson (L. D'A.) Hydraulic Manual. 4th edition..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Engineering and Engineers—*continued.*

Jamieson (A.) Text-Book on Steam and Steam-Engines. 5th edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Pocket Book of Electrical Rules and Tables.—*Munro* (*J.*)

Jeans (J. S.) The Panama Canal and its prospects.....8vo. Lond. [1888]

— Steel: its history, manufacture, properties, and uses. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1880

Johnson (W.) Practical Draughtsman's Book of Industrial Design. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1869

Jordan (S.) Album to the Course of Lectures on Metallurgy at the Central School of Arts and Manufactures of Paris. [*140 plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. and 8vo. Lond. 1878

Kapp (G.) Electric Transmission of Energy: a practical handbook. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Knapp (F.) Chemical Technology; or, Chemistry in its applications to the Arts and Manufactures; new edition, edited by E. Ronalds and T. Richardson 3 vols in 7. 8vo. Lond. 1841-67

Knight (C.) The Mechanician and Constructor for Engineers. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1869

Knight (E. H.) Practical Dictionary of Mechanics. [*5000 engravings.*] 3 vols. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Landrin (H. C.) Treatise on Steel; trans. from the French by A. A. Fesquet. sm. 8vo. Philadel. 1868

Larkin (J.) Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide. 5th edit. sm. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878

Latham (B.) Sanitary Engineering. 2nd edition. [*Plates and woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1878

Le Blanc (J. E.) and Armengaud (V.) The Engineer and Machinist's Drawing-Book. [*Plates.*].....4to. Glasgow, 1855

Liverpool Engineering Society's Transactions. [*Plates.*] vol. 1. (*only*) 8vo. Liverpool, 1881

Lockwood (C.) Dictionary of the terms used in the practice of Mechanical Engineering, etc., comprising 6000 definitions; edited by a Foreman Pattern-Maker. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

M'Adam (J.) Remarks on the present state of Road-Making, etc. 3rd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1820

Macassey (L. L) and Strahan (J. A.) Law relating to Civil Engineers, Architects, and Contractors; primarily intended for their own use.....8vo. Lond. 1890

McCulloch (R. S.) Treatise on the Mechanical Theory of Heat and its applications to the Steam-Engine, etc..... 8vo. New York, 1876

Macfarlane (W. *and Co.*) Illustrated Catalogue of Castings. 6th edit. 4to. Glasgow, [1882]

Mahan (D. H.) Treatise on Civil Engineering. 2nd edit. [*Woodcuts.*] roy. 8vo. New York, 1875

Maier (J.) Arc and Glow Lamps: practical handbook of Electric Lighting. sm 8vo. Lond. 1886

Matheson (E.) Aid Book to Engineering Enterprise Abroad. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Works in Iron: Bridge and Roof Structures. 2nd edition.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Meade (R.) Coal and Iron Industries of the United Kingdom. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1882

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, Proceedings from 1847 to 1890. 42 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849-90

Michel (S.) Mine Drainage: a practical treatise of Direct-acting Underground Steam Pumping Machinery, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1881

Millar (J. B.) Syllabus of the Lectures on Engineering at Owens College. sm. 8vo. Manch. 1875

Molesworth (*Sir* G. L.) Pocket-Book of useful Formulæ for Civil and Mechanical Engineers..... ob. 12mo. Lond. 1888

Moncrieff (C. C. S) Irrigation in Southern Europe. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1868

Moseley (H.) Mechanical Principles of Engineering & Architecture. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Munro (J.) and Jamieson (A.) Pocket-Book of Electrical Rules and Tables for the use of Electricians and Engineers. 6th edition, revised. [*Woodcuts.*].....ob. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Munro (R. D.) Steam-Boilers: their defects, management, & construction. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Nesbit's Practical Land-Surveying; edited by W. Burness. 13th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Neville (J.) Hydraulic Tables, Coefficients, and Formulæ, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Royal Mining, Engineering and Industrial Exhibition. Jubilee Year, 1887. Official Catalogue..... 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1887

Engineering and Engineers—*continued.*

North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Transactions, from 1852 to 1890. [*Plates.*].....39 vols. roy. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1853-91

Overman (F.) Treatise on Metallurgy, etc, with a description of Charcoal, Coke, and Anthracite Furnaces, Blast Machines, Hot Blast, Forge Hammers, Rolling Mills, etc. 6th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. New York, 1873

Pambour (F. M. G. de) Practical Treatise on Locomotive Engines. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1840

Paris Exhibition, 1889: Report of the visits of Artizans selected by the Mansion House Committee..... 8vo. Lond. 1889

Patents Abridgments, Air, Gas, and other Motive Power Engines. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Patents Abridgments, Bridges, Viaducts, and Aqueducts, 1750-1866. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Patents Abridgments, Electricity and Magnetism, 1600-1876. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859-80

Patents Abridgments, Fire Engines, Extinguishers, etc., 1625-1866. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Patents Abridgments, Gas Manufacture, etc., 1681-1866. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860-75

Patents Abridgments, Hydraulics, 1617-1866.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1868-74

Patents Abridgments, Iron and Steel Manufacture, 1621-1876. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857-80

Patents Abridgments, Marine Propulsion, 1618-1876.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857-80

Patents Abridgments, Mining, Quarrying, Tunnelling, etc., 1618-1866. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Patents Abridgments, Shipbuilding, Repairing, etc., 1618-1866. 2 vols.sm.8vo.Lond.1862-69

Patents Abridgments, Steam Engine, 1618-1866.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Paton (J.) Gas and Gas Lighting.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Percy (C. M.) Colliery Machinery, and other articles, etc. 1890.—*Colliery Machinery.*

— Colliery Winding Appliances, past, present, and future. 8vo. Newcastle, 1882.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

— Coppée System of Coke Ovens and Coking.....8vo. Lond. [1887]

— Iron, Steel, Engineering, and Building.—*Folkard (H. T., etc.) Industries of Wigan. 1889.*

— Kœpe System of Colliery Winding. 8vo. Manch. 1882.—*Mining Pamphlets, vol. 11.*

— Mechanical Engineering of Collieries. [*Portrait and plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882-85

— [The same.] 2nd edition. [*Portrait and plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883-86

— [The same.] 4th edition. [*Portrait and plates.*] .....vol. 1. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Mine Rents and Mineral Royalties.....8vo. Wigan, 1888

— Winding and Overwinding; giving descriptions of winding engines, detaching hooks, and safety cages. 3rd edit. enlarged, with new preface and appendix. 8vo. Wigan, 1880

Percy (J.) Metallurgy: the art of extracting Metals from their Ores: introduction, refractory materials, and fuel. Revised edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

— Metallurgy, etc. Iron and Steel. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1864

— Metallurgy of Lead, including Desilverization and Cupellation. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1870

— Metallurgy, etc. Silver and Gold.—Part one. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1880

Phillips (J. A.) Elements of Metallurgy. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

— Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver. [*Plates.*].....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Pidgeon (D.) An Engineer's Holiday, or notes of a round trip from Long. O° to O°. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Poiré (P.) La France Industrielle. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1873

Practical (the) Applications of Electricity: a series of Lectures.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Practical Mechanic's Journal, 1848 to 1870. [*Plates.*] 22 vols. 4to. Glasgow & Lond. 1848-70

Rankine (W. J.) Cyclopædia of Machine and Hand-Tools. [*Plates.*]..... fol. Lond. 1869

Engineering and Engineers—*continued.*

— Manual of Applied Mechanics. 12th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Manual of Machinery and Millwork. 6th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— Shipbuilding, theoretical and practical. [*Plates.*] .....fol. Lond. 1866

— Useful Rules and Tables relating to Mensuration, Engineering, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Reed (E. J.) Shipbuilding in Iron and Steel. [*Plates.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1869

Reehorst (K. P. T.) Engineer's, Manufacturer's, and Miner's Vade-Mecum: 300 technical terms given in five languages.....sq. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Rennie (*Sir* J.) Autobiography, comprising history of his professional life. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Reuleaux (Fr.) The Kinematics of Machinery, trans. by A. B. Kennedy. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Révy (J. J.) Hydraulics of the Great Rivers: the Paraná, the Uruguay, and the La Plata Estuary. [*Plates.*] .....fol. New York, 1869

Reynolds (M.) Stationary Engine Driving; practical manual. 3rd edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Richards (J.) Construction and Operation of Wood-Working Machines. 4to. Lond. 1872

Richards (W.) Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal Gas. 4to. Lond. 1877

Richardson (T.) and Fletcher (L. E.) Report on the Experiments made at Wigan, to test the values of the Steam Coals of Lancashire and Cheshire for use in Marine Boilers: with a preface by Maskell William Peace. [*Plates.*] .....fol. Wigan, 1867

Rigg (A.) Practical Treatise on the Steam Engine. [*Plates and woodcuts.*] 4to. Lond. 1878

Ripper (W.) Machine Drawing and Design. [*Plates.*] ..... 4to. Sheffield, 1889

Robinson (H.) Hydraulic Power & Hydraulic Machinery. [*Plates & woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1887

Robinson (W.) Gas and Petroleum Engines: a practical treatise, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Robison (J.) System of Mechanical Philosophy; notes by D. Brewster. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1822

Roebling (J. A.) Long and Short Span Railway Bridges. [*Plates*] fol. New York, 1869

Roscoe (*Sir* H.) Recent Progress in the Coal Tar Industry .....8vo. Lond. [1886]

Royal Engineers, Corps of, Professional Papers. *Two series.* 34 vols. 4to. & 8vo. Lond. 1844-76

Rundall (J. W.) Bridges .....8vo. Edinb. 1890

Salomons (*Sir* D.) Electric Light Installations: a practical handbook. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Schilling (N. H.) Traité d'Éclairage par le Gaz de Houille. 2me édit. 2 vols. 4to. Munich, 1879

Schinz (C.) Researches on the Action of the Blast Furnace .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Seaton (A. E.) Manual of Marine Engineering. 7th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1888

Sewage Disposal: Report of a Committee appointed by the President of the Local Government Board to inquire into the several modes of treating Town Sewage. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Sheilds (F. W.) Strains on Structures of Ironwork, etc. [*Plates.*] .....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Shoolbred (J. N.) Electric Lighting, and its practical application. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Simms (F. W.) Practical Tunnelling. 3rd edition, revised by D. K. Clark. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Slingo (W.) and Brooker (A.) Electrical Engineering: new edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Smeaton (J.) Reports made on various occasions as a Civil Engineer. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Lond. 1837

Smiles (S.) Life of George Stephenson, Railway Engineer. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1857

— Lives of Boulton & Watt; with a history of invention of the Steam-Engine. 8vo. Lond. 1865

— Lives of the Engineers, with an account of their principal works. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Smith (J. B.) Treatise upon Cable or Rope Traction, as applied to the working of Street and other Railways. [*Plates.*] .... sq. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Engineering and Engineers—*continued.*

Smith (R. B.) Italian Irrigation. 2nd edition..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Society of Engineers, Proceedings, 1860 to 1876. [*Plates.*].....15 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861-77

Sommerfeldt (H. A.) Atlas to the elementary and practical principles of the Construction of Ships for Ocean and River Service.....4to. Lond. 1861

Sopwith (T.) Treatise on Isometrical Drawing, applicable to Civil Engineering. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Spice (R. P.) Purification of Coal Gas, and Cooper's Coal-Liming Process. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, Civil, Mechanical, Military, and Naval; with technical terms in French, German, and Spanish. [*Woodcuts.*]....8 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1871-74

— Engineers' and Contractors' Illustrated Book of Prices of Machines, Tools, Ironwork, and Contractors' Material; and Engineers' Directory for 1880-81.....4to. Lond. 1881

Spooner (C. E.) Narrow Gauge Railways. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1871

Spretson (N. E.) Casting and Founding. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1878

Stephens (H.) Manual of Practical Drainage. 3rd edition. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1848

Stevenson (D.) Principles and Practice of Canal and River Engineering. roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1872

Stevenson (T.) Design and Construction of Harbours. 2nd. edit. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1874

Stoney (B. B.) Theory of Strains in Girders and similar structures. [*Plates.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Sutcliffe (J.) Treatise on Canals and Reservoirs, etc.....8vo. Rochdale, 1816

Sutro (T.) The Sutro Tunnel Company and the Sutro Tunnel.....sm. 8vo. New York, 1887

Tangye Brothers' Illustrated, Descriptive, and Priced Catalogue of Machinery, Tools, and general Ironwork. Cornwall Works, Birmingham.....4to. Gloucester, 1881

Tate (T.) Exercises on Mechanics and Natural Philosophy; or, an easy introduction to Engineering, for the use of schools and private students. New edit. 12mo. Lond. 1851

Telford (T.) Atlas to the Life of Thomas Telford, civil Engineer, comprising 83 copper plates, illustrative of his professional labours.....fol. Lond. 1838

Templeton (W.) Millwright and Engineer's Pocket Companion. 15th edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Tomlinson (C.) Cyclopædia of Useful Arts, mechanical and chemical, manufactures, mining, and engineering. [*63 plates and 3063 woodcuts.*].....3 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Tomson (W. B.) Electricity in general practice. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1870

Trevithick (F.) Life of Richard Trevithick, with account of his inventions. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Twisden (J. F.) First Lessons in Theoretical Mechanics. 3rd edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Unwin (W. C.) Testing of Materials of Construction: a text-book for the Engineering Laboratory, and a collection of the results of experiment. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1888

Urquhart (J. W.) Electric Light, its production and use, etc. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Electric Light Fitting: a handbook for working Electrical Engineers. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Vienna Exhibition, 1873: Artizans' Reports.....8vo. Manch. 1873

Vienna Exhibition, 1873: a Record, by William H. Maw and James Dredge. fol. Lond. 1874

Vose (G. L.) Manual for Railroad Engineers and Engineering Students. 8vo. Boston, 1875

Wagner (R.) Handbook of Chemical Technology, trans. by. W. Crookes. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Walker (S. F.) Electricity in our Homes and Workshops. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Warren (S. E.) Elements of Machine Construction and Drawing. 2 vols 8vo. New York, 1877

Weale (J.) Theory, Practice, and Architecture of Bridges, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843-53

Weyrauch (P. J. J.) Strength and determination of the dimensions of Structures of Iron and Steel, etc [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. New York, 1877

Engineering and Engineers—*continued.*

Willis (R.) Principles of Mechanism. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1870

Williams (F. S.) Our Iron Roads: their history, construction, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1852

Williamson (G.) Memorials of James Watt. [*Plates.*].....4to. Edinb. 1856

Wood (B.) Comprehensive Guide to the Steam-Engine Indicator and its Diagrams, etc. [*240 illustrations.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Leeds, 1880

Wood (N.) Practical Treatise on Rail-Roads. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1825

Wray (H.) Applications of Theory to the Practice of Construction, etc. 8vo. Chatham, 1872

Young (C. F. T.) Fouling and Corrosion of Iron Ships. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1867

Young (E. W.) Practical Methods of Calculating Strains on Girders, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Zeuner (G.) Treatise on Valve-Gears, with special consideration of the Link-Motions of Locomotive Engines; translated by J. F. Klein. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1884

Engineering, *See also*, Architecture. Building. Electricity. Machinery. Manufactures. Mechanics. Metallurgy. Mining. Tools. Wigan Mining Catalogue, etc.

ENGLAND AND THE ENGLISH.

Part I.—General British Topography. Part II.—English History, Customs, and Manners. Part III.—English Language and Literature.

Part I. General British Topography.

Anderson (J. R.) The Book of British Topography.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Antiquarian Repertory: Miscellaneous assemblage of Topography, History, Biography, Customs, and Manners, intended to illustrate and preserve valuable remains of old times, chiefly compiled by Francis Grose, Thomas Astle, etc. [*Plates.*] 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1807-9

Baedeker (K.) Great Britain: England, Wales, and Scotland, etc. sm. 8vo. Leipsic, 1887

Boswell (H.) Picturesque Views of the Antiquities of England & Wales. [*Plates.*] fol. Lond. 1785

Britton (J.) and Brayley (E.W.) Beauties of England & Wales. 18 vols. in 26. 8vo. Lond. 1801-18

Burke (J. B.) Visitation of the Seats of Noblemen of Great Britain. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond 1852-55

Burritt (E.) Walk from London to John O'Groat's, with notes by the way, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Burton (W.) Commentary on Antoninus, his Itinerary, etc. [*Plates.*] sm. fol. Lond. 1658

Camden (W.) Britannia, edited by R. Gough. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] 4 vols. fol. Lond. 1806

— Remains concerning Britain. [*Portrait.*]...*Library of Old Authors.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Cary (J.) New Itinerary: or, an accurate delineation of the great Roads, both direct and cross, throughout England and Wales, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1798

Cobbett (W.) Rural Rides in the English Counties, 1821-1832. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Cooper (J. F.) England: with sketches of Society in the Metropolis. 3 vols. in 1. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1837

Daniell (W.) and Ayton (R.) Voyage round Great Britain. 8 vols. in 4. 4to. Lond. 1814-25

Direction (a) for the English Traveller, by which he shall be enabled to Coast about all England and Wales, etc. [*Maps: engraved throughout, including title.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1643

Domesday Book: seu liber censualis Wilhelmi primi Regis Angliæ, inter archivos regni in domo capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus, etc.....4 vols. fol. Lond. 1783-1816

Domesday Book [*Modern*] Return of Owners of Land, 1873, England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland. [Exclusive of the Metropolis.].....5 vols. 4to. Lond. 1874-76

Doran (J.) Memories of our Great Towns, 1860-1877..... 8vo. Lond. 1878

Part I. General British Topography—*continued.*

Douglas (J.) Nenia Britannica, or a Sepulchral History of Great Britain...fol. Lond. 1793
Drayton (M.) Poly-Olbion. [*Topographical Poem.*].....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876
Dugdale (*Sir* W.) Monasticon Anglicanum: Abbeys, in England & Wales. 8 vols. fol. Lond. 1846
Ellis (R.) Medical Guide to the principal Health Resorts of Northern England. 8vo. Lond. 1884
England Described: or, the Traveller's Companion, etc. [anon.].....8vo. Wigan, 1788
Evans (J.) The Juvenile Tourist: or, Excursions through Great Britain. 12mo. Lond. 1804
Fiennes (C.) Through England on a Side Saddle, in the time of William and Mary. 8vo. Lond. 1888
Gough (R.) British Topography.....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1780
— Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. in 4. fol. Lond. 1786-96
King (R. J.) Handbook to the Cathedrals of England & Wales. *Murray.* 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862-76
Kip (W.) Nouveau Théâtre de la Grande Bretagne. [*Plates.*].....4 vols. fol. Londres, 1724
Lewis (S.) Topographical Dictionary of England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, etc. [*Maps, plans, and woodcuts.*].....11 vols. 4to. Lond. 1839-46
Lysons (D. and S.) Magna Britannia. [*Plates.*].....6 vols. in 8. 4to. Lond. 1806-22
Martin (F.) England: Geography and Statistics.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edit. 1878.*
Moule (T.) English Counties Delineated, etc. [*Maps and plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1839
Murray's Handbooks for Travellers, [*Counties of England and Wales.*] 10 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. v.d.
Nash (J.) Mansions of England in the Olden Time. [*Plates.*] 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1869-72
Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. [*Plates.*] 10 vols. 4to. Lond. 1780-95
Picturesque Europe: The British Isles; with illustrations on steel and wood. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. n.d.
Pyne (J. B.) Lake Scenery of England. [*Coloured plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
Rawlinson (R.) English Topographer.....8vo. Lond. 1720
Russell (P.) and Price (O.) England Displayed, etc. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. fol. Lond. 1769
Salmon (N.) New Survey of England, etc.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1731
Sharp (J. A.) New Gazetteer of the British Islands.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852
Smith (W.) Particular Description of England, 1588. [*Coloured plates.*]....4to. Lond. 1879
Speed (J.) England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, described. [*Plates.*] ob. 8vo. Lond. 1666
Stanfield (C.) Stanfield's Coast Scenery: a series of picturesque views in the British Channel, etc., from original drawings. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1847
Storer (J.) History, etc., of the Cathedral Churches of Great Britain. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814-19
Tanner (T.) Notitia Monastica; account of all the Abbies, Priories, and Houses of Friers, formerly in England and Wales, etc. [*Plates.*].....fol. Cambridge, 1787
Taylor (A.) Antient Topography of the Eastern Counties of Britain.....4to. Lond. 1869
Timbs (J.) Abbeys, Castles, and Ancient Halls of England and Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
Turner (J. M. W.) Picturesque Views of England and Wales. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. sm. fol. Lond. 1838
Upcott (W.) English Topography..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818
General British Topography, *See also*, Antiquities. Great Britain. Topography. Views.

Part. II. English History, Customs, and Manners.

Acts of Parliament.—*Parliament. Statutes.*
Adlard (G.) Amye Robsart and the Earl of Leicester, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1870
Adam de Murimuth, Chronica sui Temporis, 1303-1346. *English Hist. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1846

Part II. English History, Customs, and Manners.—*continued.*

Adams (C. K.) Manual of Historical Literature: comprising brief descriptions of the most important histories in English, French, and German, etc.....8vo. New York, 1882

Adolphus (J.) History of England: George III.....7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840-45

Aikin (L.) Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. 2nd edit. [*Portrait.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818

— Memoirs of the Court of King James I. 3rd edition. [*Portraits.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823

— Memoirs of the Court of King Charles I. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Akerman (J. Y.) Moneys paid for Secret Services, 1679 to 1688. *Camden Soc.* sm 8vo. Lond. 1851

Albert (*Prince*) Speeches and Addresses. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1862

Alison (*Sir* A.) Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1861

— Life of John, Duke of Marlborough; account of his Contemporaries. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1852

Amos (A.) Great Oyer of Poisoning: trial of the Earl of Somerset for the poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury, etc. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1846

Amos (S.) Fifty Years of the English Constitution, 1830-1880.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Andrews (A.) The 18th Century: Manners and Customs of our Grandfathers. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Andrews (J. P.) History of Great Britain from the death of Henry VII., to the accession of James VI. of Scotland to the Crown of England. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806

Anglicarum Rerum Scriptores post Bedam [cura H. Savile.].....fol. Francof. 1601

Arblay (*Madame* D') Diary and Letters, edited by her Niece. New edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Ancient Customs of England. [anon.] 1641.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 239.*

Archer (G.) Gladstone and his Contemporaries: 50 years of progress. 4 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1886

Armada, Invasion of. [Various Tracts.]—*Harleian Miscellany, vols. 1-3.*

Arnold (R.) Chronicle of the Customs of London; the Nut-Brown Maid, etc. 4to. Lond. 1811

Ashburnham (J.) Narrative of his Attendance on King Charles I. 2 vols. in 1. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Ashley (*Hon.* E.) Life of Henry St. John Temple, Viscount Palmerston. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Ashton (J.) Dawn of the 19th Century in England. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1886

Ashworth (H.) Richard Cobden and the Anti-Corn-Law League.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Aubrey (J.) Letters by Eminent Persons of the 17th & 18th Centuries. 3 vols. in 2. 8vo. Lond. 1813

Aungier (G. J.) Croniques de London, Hen. iii. jusqu'à Edw. iii. *Cam. Soc.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1844

Baker (*Sir* R.) Chronicle of the Kings of England, continued to the year 1660. fol. Lond. 1733

Banks (J.) Short review of the Political life of Oliver Cromwell. [*Portrait.*] 12mo. Glasgow, 1755

Barnes (J.) History of Edward III., and the Black Prince. [*Plates.*].....fol. Camb. 1688

Bartholomæus de Cotton, Historia Anglicana, A.D. 449-1298. *Rolls. Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Bassompièrre (F.) Memoirs of his Embassy to the Court of England in 1626. 8vo. Lond. 1819

Bayne (P.) The Chief Actors in the Puritan Revolution.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Beaconsfield (*Earl of*) Home Letters, in 1830-31.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Correspondence with his Sister, 1832-52. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1886

— Lord George Bentinck: a political biography. 3rd edition revised.....8vo. Lond. 1852

— Parliamentary Reform: a series of Speeches, 1848-66..... 8vo. Lond. 1867

— Selected Speeches, edit. with introduction and notes, by T. E. Kebbell. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Beamont (W.) Notes on the Parliaments of England, from the 13th Century to the year 1688, with notices of the principal transactions of each parliament. 8vo. Warrington, 1888

— Jacobite Trials at Manchester in 1694.....*Chetham Soc.* (*vol. 28.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1853

Part II. English History, Customs, and Manners—*continued.*

— Discourse of the War in Lancashire.....*Chetham Soc. (vol. 62.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1864
Becket (T. à) Materials for the history of Thos. Becket. *Rolls Publ.* 5 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875-81
Bede (*Venerable*) Historia Ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum. *English Hist. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1838
Bekynton (T.) Letters of Bishop Beckington.....*Camden Soc. (vol. 86.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1863
— Memorials of the reign of King Henry VI., etc. *Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1872
Bell (R.) Life of the Right Hon. George Canning.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846
Benedictus (*Abbot*) Gesta regis Henrici iii., 1160-1192. *Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1867
Benger (E.O.) Memoirs of Life of Anne Boleyn, Queen of Henry VIII. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1823
Besant (W.) Fifty Years Ago. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888
Bicknell (A.) History of Edward, the Black Prince, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1776
Birch (W. de G.) Index of the Styles & Titles of English Sovereigns. *Index Soc.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1879
Bisset (A.) Omitted Chapters of the History of England, from the death of Charles I. to the Expulsion of the Long Parliament by Cromwell.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864-67
— Notes on the Anti-Corn-Law Struggle..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884
Blaauw (W. H.) The Baron's War, including the Battles of Lewes and Evesham. 8vo. Lond. 1871
Blanc (J. J. L.) Letters on England, trans. by J. Hutton and L. J. Trotter. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867
Bolingbroke (Henry St. John, *Viscount*) Letters and Correspondence. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1798
Booth (C.) Occupations of the People: England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1841-81. 8vo. Lond. 1886
Boutmy (É) The English Constitution; with introduction by Sir F. Pollock. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891
Brady (R.) Complete History of England..... 3 vols. fol. Lond. 1684-1700
Brand (J.) Observations on the Popular Antiquities of Great Britain. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877
Bridgeman (G. T. O.) History of the Princes of South Wales.....roy. 8vo. Wigan, 1876
Bright (John) Public Letters, collected and edited by H. A. Leech.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885
— Speeches on Questions of Public Policy; edited by J. E. Thorold Rogers. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862
Brougham (*Lord*) Hist. Sketches of Statesmen, time of George III. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1839-43
— Speeches on Questions relating to Public Rights, Duties, and Interests. 4 vols. 8vo. Edin. 1838
Bruce (J.) History of arrival of Edward iv. in England, 1471. *Cam. Soc.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1838
— Letters of Queen Elizabeth & King James vi. of Scotland. *Cam. Soc. (vol. 46.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1849
— Letters of Charles the First to Queen Henrietta Maria. *Cam. Soc. (vol. 63.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1856
Buckle (H. T.) History of Civilization in England..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857-61
Bulwer (*Sir* H. L.) Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870
Burghley (*Lord*) Collection of State Papers, from 1542 to 1596. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1740-59
Burke (E.) Works and Correspondence. New edition. [*Portrait.*] 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852
Burke (*Sir* J. B.) Anecdotes of the Aristocracy.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849-50
— Roll of Battle Abbey, annotated. [*Coloured shields.*].....sq. 16mo. Lond. 1848
— Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864
Burnet (G.) History of his Own Time. [*Charles II. to Anne.*].....6 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1833
Burton (J. H.) History of the reign of Queen Anne.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880
Burton (R.) The Unfortunate Court-Favourites of England. 6th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1729
Burton (T.) Diary of Burton, Member of Parliament, from 1656 to 1659. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828
Buxton (S. C.) Manual to Political Questions of the Day. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1891
Cabala, sive Scrinia Sacra, Mysteries of State and Government.....fol. Lond. 1663

Part II. English History, Customs, and Manners—*continued.*

Calendar of State Papers, English, Scotch, Irish, and Foreign. 118 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1868-81

Camden (W.) History of the Princess Elizabeth, late Queen of England. sm. fol. Lond. 1675

— Remains concerning Britain..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Camden Society's Publications, 1838 to 1872, with introductions. 105 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1838-72

Campbell (*Sir* G.) The British Empire..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Campbell (J.) Lives of British Admirals, a Naval History..... 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812-17

Campbell (J.) Lives of the Chief Justices of England.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849-58

— Lives of the Lord Chancellors of England..... 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846-69

Campbell (W.) Materials for a history of the reign of Henry vii. *Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Canning (George) Speeches, with a Memoir, by R. Thierry. 2nd edit. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Capgrave (J.) Book of the Illustrious Henries.....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858

— The Chronicle of England.....*Rolls. Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Care (H.) History of the Damnable Popish Plot.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1680

Carlyle (Thomas) Collected Works.....34 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869-72

Caroline (Queen) "The Book," Inquiry into the Conduct of the Princess of Wales. 8vo. Lond. 1813

Carstaires (W.) State Papers and Letters.....4to. Edinb. 1774

Carte (T.) General History of England (to 1654).....4 vols. fol. Lond. 1747-55

Cary (H.) History of the unfortunate King Edward II. 1680.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1.*

Cary (H.) Memorials of the Great Civil War in England, 1646-1652. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842

Castlereagh (*Viscount*) Correspondence, etc., edited by his Brother. 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848-53

Cattermole (R.) Great Civil War of the times of Charles I. and Cromwell. 4to. Lond. 1857

Chamberlain (John) Letters written during reign of Q. Elizabeth. *Cam. Soc.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1861

Chamberlain (Joseph) Political Speeches, 1881-1887.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885-87

Chambers (R.) Book of Days: a Miscellany of Popular Antiquities. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1864

Charters, Facsimiles of Ancient Charters in the British Museum. 4 vols. fol. Lond. 1873-78

Chatham (William Pitt, *Earl of*) Correspondence.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838-40

Chronicle, Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, trans. by Thorpe. *Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Chronicle of Queen Jane & Mary, etc., ed. by J. G. Nichols. *Cam. Soc.* (*vol. 48.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1850

Chronicle of the reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., V., and VI., written before the year 1471; edited by J. S. Davies.....*Camden Soc.* (*vol. 64.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1856

Chronicle of the first thirteen years of the reign of King Edward IV., by John Warkworth; edited by J. O. Halliwell.....*Camden Soc.* (*vol. 10.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1839

Chronicle of the War between the English and the Scots, in 1173-74, by Jordan Fantosme; with notes, etc., by F. Michel.....*Surtees Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1840

Chronicle of William de Rishanger of the Barons' Wars. The Miracles of Simon de Montfort; edited by J. O. Halliwell.....*Camden Soc.* (*vol. 15.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1840

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland, during the Middle Ages. Published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls.....167 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858-86

The titles will be found set forth under Authors' names and Leading words in titles.

Chronicles of the White Rose of York, etc., relating to the reign of Edward IV. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Chronicles, *See also*, Arnold. Capgrave. Coggeshall. Fabyan. Froissart. Grafton. Hall. Hardyng. Higden. Hoveden. Holinshed. Joinville. Monstrelet. Rastell. Stow, etc.

Chronicon Angliæ, 1328-1388; edit. by E. Maunde Thompson. *Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Part II. English History, Customs, and Manners—*continued.*

Chronique de la Traïson et Mort de Richart II. roy d'Engleterre. *Eng. Hist. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1846

Chroniques de Lond., depuis l'an 44, Hen. III., jusqu'à l'an 7, Ed. III. *Cam. Soc.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1844

Church Histories of England, etc.—*Christianity. Church. Reformation.*

Churchill (*Lord* Randolph) Speeches; edited by H. R. Lucy. [*Portrait.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Clarendon (*Earl of*) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. 8 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1826

— Continuation of the History, and Life of Clarendon.....3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1827

— Correspondence of the Earl of Clarendon, etc. [*Portraits & plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1828

Clark (J. S.) Life of King James the Second.....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1816

Clarke (M. A.) Account of the Celebration of the Jubilee of George III. 4to. Birm. 1810

Clifford (E.) The Greatest of all the Plantagenets: an historical sketch....8vo. Lond. 1860

Clode (C. M.) Military Forces of the Crown.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Cobbe (T.) History of the Norman Kings of England.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Cobbett (W.) Porcupine's Works. [Political writings, 1783-1801.] 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1801

— Parliamentary History of England, from earliest period to 1803. 36 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806-20

Cobden (Richard) Political Writings.....*Cobden Club.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Cockayne (T. O.) Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England: illustrating the history of Science before the Norman Conquest. *Rolls Publ.* 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864-66

Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici, ed. J. M. Kemble. *English Hist. Soc.* 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839-48

Coggeshall (R.) Chronicon Anglicanum, edidit J. Stevenson. *Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Cole (C. A.) Memorials of Henry the Fifth, King of England. *Rolls. Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Cole (Chr.) Historical and Political Memoirs, 1697-1708..... fol. Lond. 1735

Cole (J. W.) Memoirs of British Generals: Peninsular War.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1856

Collingwood (*Lord*) Public and Private Correspondence. [*Portrait.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828

Collins (A.) Letters and Memorials of State.....2 vols. fol. Lond. 1746

— Peerage of England: genealogical, biographical, & historical. 6th edit. 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812

Cooke (G. W.) The History of Party: from the Rise of the Whig and Tory factions in the reign of Charles II., to the passing of the Reform Bill. 2nd edit. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840

— Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836

Cooper (C. H.) Account of the Public Records of Great Britain, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832

Cooper (E.) Life of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Cooper (W. D.) Savile Correspondence.....*Camden Soc.* (*vol. 71.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1858

— Trelawny Papers.....*Camden Soc.* (*vol. 55.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1853

Coote (H. C.) The Romans of Britain.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Coronations, Chapters on Coronations, by W. C. Taylor.....12mo. Lond. 1838

Cox (H.) History of the Reform Bills of 1866 and 1867..... 8vo. Lond. 1868

Coxe (W.) Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough. [*Portrait.*] 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1818-19

Creasy (*Sir* E. S.) History of England. [*Maps.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869-70

— The Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the Britannic Empire. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1872

Creighton (L.) Life of Edward the Black Prince.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Croker (J. W.) The Croker Papers. Correspondence & Diaries, 1809-1830. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Cromwell (O.) Memoirs of the Protector and his Sons, etc. [*Portraits.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822

Cromwelliana: a chronological detail of events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged, from 1642 to 1658; with a continuation to the Restoration. [*Plates.*] sm. fol. Westm. 1810

Part II. English History, Customs, and Manners—*continued.*

Cunningham (A.) History of Great Britain, from 1688 to George I., etc. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1787

Curling (J. B.) Account of the Ancient Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms.....8vo. Lond. 1850

Dahlmann (F. E.) History of the English Revolution..... 8vo. Lond. 1844

Dalrymple (*Sir* J.) Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1790

Daly (J. B.) Radical Pioneers of the Eighteenth Century.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Daniel (W. B.) Rural Sports. [*Plates.*].....3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1801-13

Daryl (P.) Public Life in England, translated by H. Frith.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Davies (C.) Celtic Researches, on the origin, etc., of the Ancient Britons. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, etc.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1809

Davies (J. S.) English Chronicle of the reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., V., and VI., written before the year 1471.....*Camden Soc.* (*vol. 64.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1856

Dawkins (W. B.) Early Man in Great Britain, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1880

Dawson (G.) Biographical Lectures. [*Historical, etc.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Defoe (D.) History of the Plague, 1665.—The True-Born Englishman, etc. [*Works, vols. 9, 17-20.*].....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1840-41

Delany (M.) Autobiography and Correspondence: with interesting reminiscences of King George III. and Queen Charlotte. Edited by Lady Llanover. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861-62

De Lolme (J. L.) Constitution of England, etc., with notes by Macgregor. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Diceto (R. de) Historical Works; edited by W. Stubbs. *Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Dicey (A. V.) Why England maintains the Union.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Dickens (C.) Child's History of England; with illustrations by M. Stone. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Digges (*Sir* D.) The Compleat Ambassador, etc..... ...fol. Lond. 1665

Dilke (*Sir* C.) Present position of European Politics..... 8vo. Lond. 1887

Disraeli (J.) Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles I..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851

Division our Destruction: or, a short history of the French Faction in England. [anon.] 1702.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 183.*

Dixon (W. H.) Her Majesty's Tower.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869-71

— History of two Queens: i. Catharine of Aragon, ii. Anne Boleyn. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873-74

— Personal history of Lord Bacon.....8vo. Lond. 1861

— Royal Windsor.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879-80

Doebner (R.) Memoirs of Mary, Queen of England, 1689-1693, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Donne (W. B.) Correspondence of George III. with Lord North, 1768-83. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Doubleday (T.) Political Life of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Dowell (S.) Sketch of the History of Taxes in England, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1876

Doyle (J. E.) Chronicle of England, B.C. 55-A.D.-1485. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1864

Doyle (R.) Manners and Customs of ye Englyshe, etc. [*50 plates.*].....ob. fol. Lond. 1876

Drummond (Henry) Speeches in Parliament, edited by Lord Lovaine. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Duff (M. E. Grant) Elgin Speeches.....8vo. Edinb. 1871

— Miscellanies, Political and Literary.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Duncan (J.) How did England become an Oligarchy?.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1842

Dunckley (H.) The Charter of the Nations; or Free Trade and its results. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— The Crown and Constitution: reply of *Verax* to the Quarterly Review. sm. 8vo. Manch. 1878

Part II. English History, Customs, and Manners—*continued.*

Earle (J.) Two of the Saxon Chronicles parallel, with notes etc.....8vo. Oxford, 1865

Ecclesiastical Historical Society.....17 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847-54

Ecclesiastical Histories of England.—*Christianity. Church. Reformation.*

Eccleston (J.) English Antiquities; a companion to the History of England. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Echard (L.) History of England, to the year 1688. 3rd edition. [*Portrait.*] fol. Lond. 1720

Eden (F.) State of the Poor; Hist. of Labouring Classes in England. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1797

Edwards (E.) Liber Monasterii de Hyda; a Chronicle of the affairs of England, from the Settlement of the Saxons to the reign of King Cnut, A.D. 455-1023. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1866

— Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Eglesfield (F.) Monarchy Revived; being the personal history of Charles II. 8vo. Lond. 1822

Eikon Basiliké: the Portraicture of his Sacred Majestie Charles I, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1648

Ellis (*Sir* H.) Original Letters, illustrative of English History...11 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825-46

Ellis (J.) The Ellis Correspondence, 1686-1688.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829

Ellis (W.) The Royal Jubilees of England, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Elmham (Thos. de) Liber Metricus de Henrico Quinto. *Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Elton (C. J.) Origins of English History. [*Maps.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Emerson (G. R.) William Ewart Gladstone, a political and literary biography. 8vo. Lond. 1881

England and Germany at the Commencement of the Thirty Years War; letters and documents illustrating the relations between the two countries; edited by S. R. Gardiner.....*Camden Soc.* (*vols. 90, 98.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1865-68

England Anatomized, her disease discovered, and the remedy prescribed, etc. [anon.] *Somers' Tracts, vol. 6, p. 553.*

England in the reign of Henry VIII; a dialogue between Cardinal Pole and Thomas Starkey; edited with notes, etc., by J. M. Cowper. *Early Eng. Text Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1871

England's Black Tribunal; containing the complete Tryal of King Charles the First, the Loyal Martyrology, an Historical Register, The Loyal Confessors, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1737

England's Confusion: or a true and impartial Relation of the late traverses of State in England, etc. [anon.] 1659.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 6, p. 513.*

English Historical Review, edited by M. Creighton, 1886-1891...6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886-91

English Historical Society's Publications.....29 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833-56

Escott (T. H. S.) England: its people, polity, and pursuits. New edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Estcourt (E. E.) and Payne (J. O.) English Catholic Nonjurors of 1715; being a summary of the Register of their Estates, with genealogical and other notes.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis); Chronicon ab orbe condito ad annum 1366; edited by F. S. Haydon.....*Rolls Publ.* 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858-63

Evans (J.) Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, etc. of Great Britain.....8vo. Lond. 1872

— Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Ewald (A. C.) Stories from the State Papers.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— Sir Robert Walpole, a political biography, 1676-1745... .....8vo. Lond. 1878

Excerpta Historica, or, Illustrations of English History, [*by S. Bentley.*] 8vo. Lond. 1833

Fabyan (R.) Chronicles of England and France, edited by H. Ellis.....4to. Lond. 1811

Fairholt (F. W.) Costume in England: a history of Dress. 2nd edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Fawcett (H.) Speeches on Current Political Questions.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Part II. English History, Customs, and Manners—*continued.*

Fischel (E.) The English Constitution, translated by R. J. Shee.....8vo. Lond. 1863
Fitzgerald (P.) Life of George IV., including his letters and opinions. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881
— Life and Times of William IV., including a view of social life, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884
Florence of Worcester, Chronicon ad annum 1117. *English Hist. Soc.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848-49
Forbes (D.) Public Transactions in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1740-41
Forme of Government of the Kingdome of England. [anon.] 1639. *Somers' Tracts, vol. 4, p. 121.*
Forster (J.) Arrest of the Five Members by Charles the First.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860
— Debate on the Grand Remonstrance, Nov. and Dec., 1641.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860
Fosbroke (T. D.) British Monachism; or, Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England, etc. 3rd edition, with additions. [*Plates.*].....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1843
Foss (E.) The Judges of England, 1066-1864.....9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848-64
Fox (C. J.) Speeches in the House of Commons.....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815
Foxe (J.) Acts and Monuments, Book of Martyrs.....8 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1839
Francis (G. H.) Opinions and Policy of Viscount Palmerston, with memoir. 8vo. Lond. 1852
Fraser (*Sir* William) Disraeli and his day.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891
Freeman (E. A.) Growth of the English Constitution. 2nd edition....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873
— History of the Norman Conquest of England. [*Maps.*]..... .....6 vols. Oxford, 1877-79
— Reign of William Rufus, and the accession of Henry the First. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1882
— and Gardiner (S. R.) England: History.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*
Froude (J. A.) Hist. of England, Fall of Wolsey to death of Elizabeth. 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862-70
— Lord Beaconsfield. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890
— The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century..... . 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872-74
Gairdner (J.) History of the life and reign of Richard the Third, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878
— Letters, etc., reigns of Richard iii., Henry vii. *Rolls. Publ.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861-63
— Memorials of King Henry VII.....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858
— The Houses of Lancaster & York: with the Conquest and Loss of France. 12mo. Lond. 1875
Galt (J.) George the Third: his Court and Family. [*Portraits.*]....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820
Gardiner (R.) England's Grievance Discovered in relation to the Coal Trade. Newcastle, 1796
Gardiner (S. R.) Debates in the House of Lords. *Camden Soc.* (*vol 103.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1870
— Parliamentary Debates in 1610.....*Camden Soc.* (*vol 81.*) sm. 4to Lond. 1862
— Narrative of the Spanish Marriage Treaty...*Camden Soc.* (*vol 101.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1869
— Student's History of England, to 1885. [*Woodcuts.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1890-91
Geffcken (F. H.) The British Empire; translated by S. J. Macmullen. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889
Gervase of Canterbury, Chronicle of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I., etc., edited by William Stubbs.....*Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1879-80
Gildas, De Excidio Brittaniæ, recensuit J. Stevenson...*English Hist. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1838
Giles (J. A.) History of the Ancient Britons.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847
— Life and Times of Alfred the Great.....8vo. Lond. 1848
Giraldus Cambrensis Opera; ed. by J. S. Brewer. *Rolls Publ.* 5 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861-77
Gladstone (W. E.) Address and Speeches at Manchester, April, 1862....12mo. Lond. 1862
— Speeches on Parliamentary Reform in 1866. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866
— Political Speeches in Scotland, November and December, 1879.....8vo. Lond. 1879
— Political Speeches in Scotland, in 1890..... .....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1890
Glover (J.) Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie et de Reis de Engleterre. *R. P.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Part II. English History, Customs, and Manners—*continued.*

Gleig (G. R.) Memoirs of the Life of the Rt. Hon. Warren Hastings. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Gneist (R.) English Parliament in its transformations through 1000 years. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Godwin (W.) History of the Commonwealth of England.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824-28

Gomme (G. L.) Index of Municipal Offices.....*Index Soc.* (*vol. 3.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1879

Grafton (R.) Chronicle, or, History of England, 1189-1558.....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1809

Graham (J. M.) Annals and Correspondence of the Earls of Stair. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Grand Concern of England Explained, etc. [anon.] 1673.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8, p. 547.*

Granger (J.) Biographical History of England. 5th ed. [*112 portraits.*] 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824

Grattan (H.) Speeches, edited by his Son. [*Portrait.*]..... .....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822

Green (J. R.) History of the English People. [*Maps.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877-80

— The Conquest of England. [*Portrait and Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1883

— The Making of England. [*Maps.*]..... . ...8vo. Lond. 1881

Green (*Mrs.* J. R.) Henry the Second.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Green (Mary A. E.) Lives of the Princesses of England.....6 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849-55

— Letters of Q. Henrietta Maria, including Correspondence with Charles I. 12mo. Lond. 1857

Greenwell (W.) and Rolleston (G.) British Barrows: a record of the examination of Sepulchral Mounds in various parts of England. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Oxford, 1877

Grego (J.) History of Parliamentary Elections & Electioneering in Old Days. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Grenville Papers, edited by William James Smith.....4 vols 8vo. Lond. 1852-53

Greville Memoirs: Journal of the reigns of King George IV., King William IV., and Queen Victoria: edited by Henry Reeve, etc.....8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874-87

Grey (Earl) Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853

— Parliamentary Government considered with reference to Reform.....8vo. Lond. 1864

Grosseteste (R.) Epistolæ; edited by H. R. Luard.....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Guizot (F. P. G.) An Embassy to the Court of St. James's, in 1840.....8vo. Lond. 1862

— History of Charles the First and the English Revolution.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— History of Oliver Cromwell and the English Commonwealth.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— History of Richard Cromwell and the Restoration of Charles II. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856

— History of the English Revolution, from the Accession of Charles I. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxon. 1838

— Sir Robert Peel.....8vo. Paris, 1856

Hakewell (W.) Old Manner of holding Parliaments in England, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1660

Hall (E.) Chronicle of the Union of the Houses of York and Lancaster, etc. 4to. Lond. 1809

Hallam (H.) Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II. 6th edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850

Halliwell (J.O.) Chronicle of William de Rishanger, Barons' Wars. *Camden Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1840

— Letters of the Kings of England; with historical notes.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1848

— Letters on the Progress of Science in England.....8vo. Lond. 1841

— Notices of Popular English Histories ....*Percy Soc.* (*vol. 23.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Halsted (C. A.) Richard III. as Duke of Gloucester and King of England. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Hardy (T. D.) Descriptive Catalogue of Materials relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, to the end of the reign of Henry vii. *Rolls Publ.* 3 vols. in 4. 8vo. Lond. 1862-71

Hardyng (J.) Chronicle of England, with continuation by R. Grafton.....4to. Lond. 1812

Harral (T.) Henry the Eighth, and George the Fourth. 2nd ed. [*Portraits.*] 12mo. Lond. 1820

Part II. English History, Customs, and Manners—*continued.*

Harrington (J.) Nugae Antiquae, original papers, reign of Henry VIII. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804

Harris (W.) Lives and Writings of James I. and Charles I., and of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II. ..... 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814

Hawkins (E.) Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, to the death of George II. [*Plates.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Hayward (*Sir* J.) Annals of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Camden Soc.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1840

— Life and raigne of King Edward the Sixt. [*Portrait.*] ..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1630

Heath (J.) Brief Chronicle of the late intestine War, etc. 1637-1663. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1663

Henry V., Henrici Quinti Angliæ regis Gesta, 1414-1422... *Eng. Hist. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1850

Henry (R.) History of Great Britain, from the Invasion of the Romans. 4th edition. 12 vols. 1805-6.—Andrews (J. P.) [*Continuation of same.*] 2 vols. 1806. 8vo. Lond. 1805-6

Henry of Huntingdon, History of the English, B.C. 55-A.D. 1154; *Rolls Publ.* 8vo. Lond. 1879

Herbert (*Sir* T.) Memoirs of the last years of the reign of Charles I. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1839

Herbert (*Hon.* A.) Britannia after the Romans, etc. ..... 4to. Lond. 1836-41

Hervey (John, *Lord*) Memoirs of the reign of George the Second... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Heylyn (P.) Help to English History, improved by Paul Wright. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1773

— Historical and Miscellaneous Tracts. ..... fol. Lond. 1681

Higden (R.) Polychronicon; ed. by C. Babington, etc. *Rolls Publ.* 7 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1865-79

Hill (O. D. T.) English Monasticism; its rise and influence ..... 8vo. Lond. 1867

Hingeston (F. C.) Royal and Historical Letters during the reign of Henry the Fourth. A.D. 1399-1404. ..... *Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Hitchman (F.) The Public Life of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Beaconsfield. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Hobbes (T.) Behemoth: History of the Causes of the Civil War. [*Works vol. 6.*] 8vo. Lond. 1840

Holinshed (R.) Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland..... 6 vols. 4to. Lond. 1807-8

Hone (W.) Ancient Mysteries Described. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1823

— Every-Day Book, or, Guide to the Year. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827-28

— Year-Book of Daily Recreation and Information. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1848

Hook (W. F.) Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury ..... 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860-76

Horsley (S.) Speeches in Parliament ..... 8vo. Dundee, 1813

Hoveden (R. de) Chronica, edited by W. Stubbs. *Rolls Publ.* 4 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1868-71

Howard (*Sir* R.) History of the reigns of Edward and Richard II., etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1690

Hozier (H. M.) Invasions of England; a history of the past, etc..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Hughes (J.) The Boscobel Tracts, relating to the Escape of Charles II.... 8vo. Edinb. 1857

Hughes (T. S.) History of England, 1760-1837. [*Portrait.*] ..... 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Huish (R.) Memoirs of George the Fourth. [*Plates.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Hume (D.) History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688: new edition, with Memoir, written by himself. [*Portrait.*] 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Huskisson (W.) Speeches ..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831

Irving (J.) Annals of Our Own Time, 1837-1887 ..... 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876-89

Italian Account of England and English Customs, about 1500. *Camden Soc.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1847

James (G. P. R.) History of Richard Cœur-de-Lion ..... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— History of the Life of Edward, the Black Prince ..... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1839

— Letters illustrative of the reign of William III, 1696-1708 ..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Jardine (D.) Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Part II. English History, Customs, and Manners—*continued.*

Jenkins (R. C.) The Saxon Dynasty: Pedigree of the Kentish Kings. sm. 8vo. Folkst'ne, 1867

Jennings (G. H.) Anecdotal History of the British Parliament.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Jennings (L. J.) Mr. Gladstone: a study.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1887

Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. [*Plates.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840

— Memoirs of the life and reign of King George III. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Johannes de Oxenedes, Chronica; edited by Sir H. Ellis...*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Johnson (*Dr.* Samuel) Political Essays. [*Works, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1810

Johnstone (*Chevalier* de) Memoirs of the Rebellion, 1745-46. 2nd ed. [*Portraits*] 8vo. Lond. 1821

Junius: including Letters under other signatures, etc. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814

Jusserand (J. J.) English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Kellawe (Richard de) Register, 1311-1316.....*Rolls Publ.* 4 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1873-78

Kemble (J. M.) The Saxons in England; new ed. by W. de G. Birch. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Kenilworth Festivities: comprising Laneham's description of the Pageantry, and Gascoigne's Masques, represented before Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth Castle. 8vo. Warwick, 1825

Kennett (W.) Complete History of England.....3 vols. fol. Lond. 1719

Kent (W.C.M.) The Gladstone Government, Cabinet Pictures by a Templar. 8vo. Lond. 1869

King (*Lord*) Selection of Speeches, with Memoir, by Earl Fortescue. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1844

Klose (C. L.) Memoirs of Prince Charles Stuart, the Young Pretender. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Knight (C.) Popular History of England, from the invasion of Cæsar, to the extinction of the Corn Laws, 1849; with an Appendix to 1861. [*Plates.*] 8 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1856-62

Knights (the) Hospitallers in England; ed. L. B. Larking. *Camden Soc.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1857

Lane-Poole (S.) Life of Stratford Canning, Visc. Stratford de Redcliffe. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Langtoft (P. de) Chronicle of Edward I., ed. by T. Wright. *Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866-68

Lappenberg (J. M.) History of England, under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845

— History of England, under the Norman Kings.....8vo. Oxford, 1857

Laws: Ancient Laws and Institutes of England. *Record Commission.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Laws, English. *See also*, Blackmore. Coke. Fisher. Hargrave. Hoskyns. Reeves. Stephen.

Layamon's Brut, or Chronicle of Britain; ed. by Sir F. Madden. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Lecky (W. E. H.) History of England in the 18th Century..... 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878-90

Legge (A. O.) The Unpopular King: Life and Times of Richard III. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Leland (J.) De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea.....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1774

Levi (L.) History of British Commerce, 1763-1878. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Lieven (*Princess*) Correspondence of Princess Lieven and Earl Grey. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Lily (J.) Euphues and his England.....*Arber's Reprints.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1869

Lingard (J.) History of England, from the invasion of the Romans to the accession of William and Mary, in 1688. 5th edition. [*Portrait.*]..... 10 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Lloyd (D.) State-Worthies: or, the Statesmen and Favourites of England, from the Reformation to the Revolution; edited by C. Whitworth... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1766

Lodge (E.) Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Longman (W.) History of the Life and Times of Edward III. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Lowe (R.) Speeches and Letters on Reform. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Part II. English History, Customs, and Manners—*continued.*

Luard (H. R.) Annales Monastici; with index and glossary. *Rolls P.* 5 vols.8vo.Lond.1864-69

— Lives (iii) of Edward the Confessor..... .....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Lucy (H. W.) Diary of Two Parliaments, 1874-85. [*Portraits.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885-86

Ludlow (Edmund) Memoirs [*Civil War.*]..... .....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Vevay, 1698-99

Luttrell (N.) Brief Historical Relation of State Affairs, 1678-1714. 6 vols. 8vo. Oxon. 1857

Lytton (*Lord*) Speeches; with a Memoir by his Son... .. ..2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874

McCarthy (J.) History of Our Own Times, from the accession of Queen Victoria, to the General Election of 1880.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879-80

Macaulay (Catharine) History of England, from the accession of James I., to the elevation of the House of Hanover. [*Portrait.*].....5 vols. 4to. Lond. 1771

Macaulay (*Lord*) History of England. [*Portrait.*).....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

MacKnight (Thomas) Life of Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke..... 8vo. Lond. 1863

— Life and Times of Edmund Burke..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858-60

Macpherson (D.) Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, etc. 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1805

Macray (W. D.) Chronicon Abbatiæ de Eversham, ad annum 1418. *R. P.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1863

Madden (*Sir* F.) Privy Purse Expenses of the Princess Mary, daughter of King Henry the Eighth; with a memoir of the Princess, and notes.....8vo. Lond. 1831

Madox (T.) Ancient Dialogue concerning the Exchequer, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1758

Mahon (*Lord*) History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713-1783.....7 vols. 8vo Lond. 1839-54

— History of England, comprising the Reign of Queen Anne, until the Peace of Utrecht, 1701-1713.....8vo. Lond. 1870

Maitland (S. R.) The Dark Ages; a series of essays.....8vo. Lond. 1844

Malmesbury (*1st Earl of*) Diaries and Correspondence. 2nd edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845

— Letters, from 1745 to 1820; ed., with notes, by his Grandson....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Malmesbury (*3rd Earl of*) Memoirs of an Ex-Minister; an autobiography. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Marchmont Papers: a selection of papers of the Earls of Marchmont, illustrative of events from 1685 to 1750.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831

Marlborough (*Duke of*) Letters and Despatches, 1702-1712..... ..... 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Marlborough (*Duchess of*) Private Correspondence, illustrative of the Court and Times of Queen Anne, etc. 2nd edition. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Martial Achievements of Great Britain and her Allies, 1799-1815. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1815

Martin (*Sir* Theodore) Life of H.R.H. the Prince Consort..... 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875-80

Martineau (H.) Introduction to the History of the Peace, 1800-1815. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1851

— History of England during the Thirty Years' Peace, 1816-46. 2vols.imp.8vo.Lond.1849-50

Maseres (F.) Select Tracts, relating to the Civil Wars in England, in the reign of King Charles the First.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815

Matthew Paris, Chronica Majora, edited by H. L. Luard. *R. P.* 5 vols.roy.8vo.Lond.1872-80

— Historia Anglorum, sive Historia Minor, ed. by Sir F. Madden. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866-69

May (Thomas) History of the Parliament of England, which began November 3rd, 1640; with a short view of some precedent years. New edition.....8vo. Oxford, 1854

Meadows (Kenny) Heads of the People; or Portraits of the English. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Part II. English History, Customs, and Manners—*continued.*

Miller (J. R.) History of Great Britain, from the death of George II. to the coronation of George IV.; designed as a continuation of Hume and Smollett.....8vo. Lond. 1830

Milton (J.) Historical, Political, and Miscellaneous Works.....2 vols. fol. Lond. 1738

Molesworth (W. N.) History of the Reform Bill of 1832.....8vo. Lond. 1865

Money (W.) First and Second Battles of Newbury, and the Siege of Donnington Castle, during the Civil War, 1643-6. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Montalembert (*Comte* de) The Conversion of England.....3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1867

Monumenta Franciscana: original documents respecting the Franciscan Order in England; edited by J. S. Brewer, and R. Howlett.....*Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858-82

Monumenta Historica Britannica; or Materials for the History of Britain, to the end of the reign of King Henry VII.; vol. i. [to the Norman Conquest], with notes by H. Petrie and J. Sharpe, and introduction by T. Duffus Hardy. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1848

More (*Sir* Thomas) History of King Richard III. [*Portrait.*]..... sm. 8vo. Chiswick, 1821

Morley (John) Sir Robert Walpole .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Nalson (J.) Impartial Collection of the Great Affairs of State, from the beginning of the Scotch Rebellion, in 1639, to the Murther of King Charles I...2 vols. fol. Lond. 1682-83

Naunton (*Sir* R.) Fragmenta Regalia: Memoirs of Elizabeth, her Court, and Favourites. New edition, with notes, etc. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1824

Nennius, Historis Britonum, recensuit J. Stevenson.....*English Hist. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1838

Nicholas (T.) Pedigree of the English People: British Ethnology.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Nichols (J.) Illustrations of the Manners and Expenses of Ancient Times in England, in the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries; with explanatory notes .....4to. Lond. 1797

— Progresses and Public Processions of Q. Elizabeth. [*Plates.*] 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1788-1805

Nichols (J. G.) Chronicle of the Grey Friars of London. *Camden Soc.* (*vol. 53.*) 4to. Lond. 1852

— Chronicle of Q. Jane, and of two years of Q. Mary. *Camden Soc.* (*vol. 48.*) 4to. Lond. 1850

— Grants from the Crown, during the reign of Edward V. *Camden Soc.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1854

Nicolas (*Sir* H.) History of the Battle of Agincourt, and of the Expedition of Henry the Fifth into France, in 1415; to which is added the Roll of the Men-at-Arms in the English Army. 2nd edition. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1832

— Memoirs of the Life and Times of Sir Christopher Hatton. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1847

— Privy Purse Expenses of King Henry VIII., 1529-32, with notes, etc...8vo. Lond 1827

— Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York; Wardrobe Accounts of Edward the Fourth; with a Memoir of Elizabeth of York, and notes.....8vo. Lond. 1830

Nugent (*Lord*) Memorials of John Hampden, his party, and his times. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond 1832

Norgate (K.) England under the Angevin Kings. [*Maps & plans.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Northumberland (*Earl of*) Regulations and Establishment of the Household of Henry Algernon Percy, Earl of Northumberland, at his Castle in Yorkshire...8vo. Lond. 1827

O'Connell (D.) Speeches and Public Letters; notes by M. F. Cusack. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1875

O'Connor (T. P.) Lord Beaconsfield: a biography. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

O'Hagan (*Baron*) Selected Speeches and Arguments, ed. by G. Teeling. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Oliphant (Mrs.) Historical Sketches of the reign of George II. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1869

Ormerod (G.) Tracts relating to Military Proceedings in Lancashire, during the Great Civil War.....*Chetham Soc.* (*vol 2.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1844

Part II. English History, Customs, and Manners—*continued.*

Palgrave (*Sir* F.) Antient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer, together with other documents, etc. (*Plates.*) 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1836

— Essay upon the Original Authority of the King's Council, etc., in order to explain the nature and importance of the antient Parliamentary Petitions for the constitutional history of England..... 8vo. Lond. 1834

— History of Normandy and of England.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851-64

— Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth: Anglo-Saxon Period. 4to. Lond. 1832

Parry (C. H.) Parliaments and Councils of England, chronologically arranged, from the reign of William I. to the Revolution in 1688.....8vo. Lond. 1839

Paston Letters: Original Letters written during the reigns of Henry vi., Edward iv., and Richard iii.; with notes, historical and explanatory, by John Fenn. New edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....2 vols. in 1. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Paul (A.) History of Reform: a record of the struggle for the Representation of the People in Parliament. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Peacock (M. G. W.) Index to the Names of Royalists whose Estates were Confiscated during the Commonwealth, etc.....*Index Soc.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1879

Pettigrew (T. J.) Memoirs of the Life of Admiral Nelson. [*Portrait.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Pearson (C. H.) Historical Maps of England during first Thirteen Centuries. fol. Lond. 1870

Peel (*Sir* Robert) Speeches delivered in the House of Commons, 1810-50. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Pike (L. O.) History of Crime in England.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873-76

Pimblett (W. M.) English Political History, 1880-1885..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Pitt (William) Speeches in the House of Commons.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806

Philip (R. K.) The History of Progress in Great Britain.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859-60

Planché (J. R.) History of British Costume. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— The Conqueror and his Companions..... .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Porter (G.R.) The Progress of the Nation, from beginning of 19th century. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Poste (B.) Britannic Researches: or, new Facts, etc. of Ancient British History. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Plunket (*Lord*) Speeches; edited, with a Memoir, by John C. Hoey. sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1859

Pott's Discovery of Witches in the County of Lancaster, 1613; with an introduction and notes, by James Crossley.....*Chetham Soc.* (*vol. 6.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1844

Prentice (A.) History of the Anti-Corn-Law League.....2 vols. 12mo. 1853

Present Case of England and the Protestant Interest. [anon.] 1688. *Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p 32.—Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 593.*

Present State of England, expressed in this paradox, Our Fathers were very rich with little, and we poor with much. [anon.] 1627.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 206.*

Prior (J.) Memoir of the Life and Character of Edmund Burke. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1839

Protests of the Lords: a complete Collection, 1624-1874, with historical introductions, edited by J. E. Thorold Rogers..... 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1875

Pulling (F. S.) Life and Speeches of the Marquis of Salisbury...2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Quinton (R.) Chromatographic Chronicle of English History.....8vo. Lond. 1864

Raikes (H.) Origin and Development of the English Constitution. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851-54

Raine (J.) Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. *R. P.* 8vo. Lond. 1873

Ranke (L. von) History of England, principally in the 17th Century. 6 vols. 8vo. Oxon. 1875

Part II. English History, Customs, and Manners—*continued.*

Rapin (P.) History of England, trans. and cont. by Tindal. [*Plates.*] 5 vols. fol. Lond. 1743-51

Ray (J.) Compleat History of the Rebellion, 1745-46.....12mo. Bristol, 1750

Reflections upon our late and present proceedings in England. [anon.] 1689. *Somers' Tracts, vol. 9. p. 178.*

Richard of Cirencester, Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. 8vo. Lond. 1863-69

Richard of Devizes, Chronicon de rebus gestis Ricardi I. *English Hist. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1838

Rishanger (W.) Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307, ed. by H. T. Riley. *R. P.* 8vo. Lond. 1865

Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle, edited by Thomas Hearne.....2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1724

Roberts (E.) Memoirs of the Rival Houses of York and Lancaster. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829

Roger de Hoveden, Chronica, ed. by W Stubbs. *Rolls Publ.* 4 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1868-71

Roger de Wendover, Chronica, sive Flores Historiarum. *Eng. Hist. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1841-44

Rogers (J. E. T.) History of Agriculture and Prices in England. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866-87

Royal and other Historical Letters, *temp.* Henry iii., 1216-72. *R. P.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862-66

Rye (W. B) England as seen by Foreigners, in days of Elizabeth & James I. 4to. Lond. 1865

Rylands (P.) Correspondence and Speeches, with sketch by his Son. 2 vols. 8vo. Manch. 1890

Rymer (T.) Fœdora, Conventiones, Literæ, et cujuscunque generis Acta Publica, inter Reges Angliæ, et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, etc. ab anno 1101 ad nostra usque tempora.....20 vols. fol. Lond. 1704-35

Sadler (*Sir* R.) State Papers and Letters; edited by A. Clifford. 2 vols. 4to. Edinb. 1809

St. John (J. A.) History of the Four Conquests of England.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Sanford (J. L.) Estimates of English Kings from William I. to George III. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Scott (*Sir* S. D.) The British Army: its origin, progress, and equipment. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Seeley (J. R.) The Expansion of England: Lectures.....sm. 8vo Lond. 1883

Sheil (Richard Lalor) Speeches, with a Memoir, edited by T. MacNevin. 8vo. Dublin, 1845

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley) Speeches. [*Portrait.*].....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1816

Sidney (*Sir* H.) Letters and Memorials of State; edited by J. Collins. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1746

Smith (E.) Foreign Visitors in England, and what they have thought of us. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Smith (G. B.) Life of the Rt. Hon. William Ewart Gladstone. [*Portraits.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Smollett (T.) History of England, from the Revolution to the death of George the Second. (Continuation of Hume.) New edition. [*Portrait.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Some short Considerations relating to the settling of the Government, etc. [anon.] 1689 *Somers' Tracts, vol. 10. p. 273.*

Southey (Robert) Life of Nelson. [*Portrait and plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Letters from England, by Don Manuel Alvarez Espriella [*pseud.*] 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1814

Stanhope (*Earl*) Memoirs of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856-57

— Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt. [*Portrait.*]..... .....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861-62

Stephen, Gesta Stephani regis Anglorum, etc., incerto auctore. *Eng. Hist. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1846

Strafford (*Earl of*) Letters and Despatches.....2 vols. fol. Dublin, 1740

Strickland (A.) Lives of Queens of England from Norman Conquest. 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845-48

Strutt (J.) Chronicle of England, from Cæsar to the Saxon Heptarchy. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1778

— Dress and Habits of the People of England. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1842

— Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1842

— Sports and Pastimes of the People of England. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Part II. English History, Customs, and Manners—*continued.*

Stubbs (W.) Constitutional History of England. 3rd edition. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1880

— Chronicles and Memorials of reign of Richard I. *Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864-65

— Select Charters, and illustrations of English Constitutional History. sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1874

Swift (J.) Historical and Political Tracts. [*Works, vol. 12.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1821

Taine (H. A.) Notes on England, translated, etc., by W. F. Rae. 8th edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Taylor (W. C.) Chapters on Coronations. [*Plates.*]..... 12mo. Lond. 1838

— Life and Times of Sir Robert Peel. [*Plates.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851

Thackeray (W. M.) The Four Georges. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

Thierry (A.) History of the Conquest of England by the Normans. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1825

Thomas of Walsingham, Historia Anglicana, 1272-1422. *Rolls Pub.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1863-64

— Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, 793-1411. *Rolls Pub.* 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1867-69

Thompson (G. C.) Public Opinion and Lord Beaconsfield, 1875-1880. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Thoms (W. J.) Anecdotes and Traditions illustrative of Early English History, derived from MS. sources..... .....*Camden Soc.* (*vol. 5.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1839

Thomson (*Mrs.* A. T.) Memoirs of the Court of Henry the Eighth. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826

— Memoirs of the Jacobites of 1715 and 1745. [*Portraits*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845

— Memoirs of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, & of Court of Queen Anne. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839

Thornbury (G. W.) Shakspere's England, in the reign of Elizabeth. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Thorpe (B.) The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.....*Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Thurloe (J.) Collection of State Papers, containing authentic memorials of English Affairs, from the year 1638 to the Restoration of King Charles the Second. 7 vols. fol. Lond. 1742

Timbs (John) Curiosities of History, with new lights. 3rd edition.....12mo. Lond. 1858

Times Parliamentary Debates: House of Lords, 1886-1890.....5 vols. 4to. Lond. 1886-90

-- House of Commons, 1886-1890.....16 vols. 4to. Lond. 1886-90

Toller (T. N.) Correspondence of Edward, third Earl of Derby, during the years 24 to 31 Henry VIII.....*Chetham Soc. new series* (*vol. 19.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1890

Tomline (G.) Memoirs of the Life of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1821

Tooke (T.) History of Prices, from 1793 to 1856.....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838-57

Torrens (W. M.) Memoirs of Rt. Hon. William, second Viscount Melbourne. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Trevet (N.) Annales sex Regum Angliæ, 1136-1307. *English Hist. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1845

Trokelowe (J. de) Chronica et Annales, 1259-1406; ed. by H. Riley. *Rolls Pub.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Turnbull (A. H.) The Jubilee of Queen Victoria. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1887

Turner (S.) History of the Anglo-Saxons. 5th edition..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828

— History of England during the Middle Ages. 3rd edition.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

— The Modern History of England. 3rd edition.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828-29

Twysden (*Sir* R.) Considerations upon Government of England. *Cam. Soc.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1849

Vaughan (R.) History of England under the House of Stuart, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840

— The Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, and the state of Europe during the early part of the reign of Louis XIV: illustrated in a series of Letters. [*Portraits.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

— Revolutions in English History..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859-63

Vergilius (P.) English History, ed. by Sir H. Ellis. *Cam. Soc.* (*vols. 29, 36.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1844-46

Part II. English History, Customs, and Manners—*continued.*

Verney Papers. Notes of Proceedings in the Long Parliament, *temp.* Charles I., by Sir Ralph Verney; edited by John Bruce..... *Camden Soc.* (*vol. 31.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1845

Verstegan (R.) Restitution of Decayed Intelligence, in antiquities, concerning the most noble and renowned English Nation, by the study and travell of R. V. sm. 4to. Lond 1634

Vine (*Sir* J. R. Somers) English Municipal Institutions; their growth and development, from 1835 to 1879, statistically illustrated.....8vo. Lond. 1879

Wales (*Prince of*) Speeches and Addresses, 1863-1888, ed. by James Macaulay. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Walpole (H.) Historic Doubts on life and reign of King Richard the Third. sm. 4to. Lond. 1768

— Memoirs of the reign of King George the Second. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— Memoirs of the reign of King George the Third.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845

— Letters, chronologically arranged, edited by Peter Cunningham. 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Walpole (S.) History of England, [from 1815 to 1853.].....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879-86

— Life of the Rt. Hon. Spencer Percival, including his Correspondence. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— Life of Lord John Russell. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Walter of Coventry's Historical Collections. *Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1872-73

Walter of Hemingburgh, Chronicon de gestis regum Angliæ, ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum, recensuit H. C. Hamilton.....*English Hist. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1848-49

Ward (R. P.) Historical Essay on the character of the Revolution of 1688. 12mo. Lond. 1838

Ware (S. H.) State of Parties in Lancashire before and during the Rebellion of 1715: an inquiry, etc.....*Chetham Soc.* (*vol. 5.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1845

Warrington (W.) History of Wales. 3rd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1788

Waurin (J. de) Recueil des Croniques de la Grant Bretaigne. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864-84

— [The same] vol. i. [Albina to A.D. 688.] trans. by Sir W. Hardy. *Rolls P.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Wellington (*Duke of*) Speeches in Parliament, arranged by Col. Gurwood. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— Despatches during various Campaigns, comp. by Col. Gurwood. 13 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837-38

— Supplementary Despatches.....15 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858-72

Welwood (J.) Memorials of the most material transactions in England, for the last hundred years, preceding the Revolution in 1688. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1820

Whethamstede (J.) Registrum Abbatiæ, R. Blakeney adscriptum. *R. P.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Whitelock (B.) Memorials of English Affairs, from the beginning of the reign of King Charles the First to the happy Restoration of King Charles the Second. fol. Lond. 1732

— [The same.] New edition.....4 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1853

Wilkes (John) Speeches in the House of Commons.....8vo. Lond. 1786

William of Malmesbury, Gesta Regum Anglorum, etc. *Eng. Hist. Soc.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840-46

— De Gestis Pontificum Anglorum, edited by N. Hamilton. *Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1870

William of Newburgh, Historia Anglicana. *Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1884-85

Williams (F.) Lives of the English Cardinals.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Windham (William) Speeches in Parliament, with life by T. Amyot. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812

Winwood (*Sir* R.) Memorials of Affairs of State in the reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James I.; edited by Edmund Sawyer. [*Portrait.*]..... 3 vols. fol. Lond. 1725

Wright (T.) The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon, etc. [*Plates.*]..... .. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

— England under the House of Hanover, illustrated from the Caricatures and Satires of the day. [*Plates and woodcuts.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Part II. English History, Customs, and Manners.—*continued.*

Wright (T.) Feudal Manuals of English History, etc..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1872

— Political Songs of England from John to Edward II. *Cam. Soc.* (*vol. 6.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1829

— Political Ballads published during the Commonwealth. *Percy Soc.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1841

— Three Chapters of Letters relating to the Suppression of Monasteries; edited from the originals in the British Museum..... *Camden Soc.* (*vol. 26.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1843

Year Books of the reign of Edward I., ed. J. A. Horwood. *Rolls P.* 5 vols.roy.8vo.Lond.1863-79

English History. *See also,* Anglo-Saxons. Britain. British. Great Britain. Ireland. Norman. Parliament. Scotland. Wales. Also the names of the different Sovereigns.

Part III. English Language and Literature.

Abbott (E. A.) Shakespearian Grammar, for the use of Schools. New edit. 12mo. Lond. 1871

— and Seeley (J. R.) English Lessons for English People.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Adams (W. D.) Dictionary of English Literature. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Alford (H. A.) The Queen's English: stray notes on speaking and spelling. 12mo. Lond. 1864

Allibone (S. A) Dictionary of English Literature, etc.....3 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1859-72

Andrews (A.) History of British Journalism.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Angus (J.) Handbook of the English Tongue..... sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Arber (E.) English Reprints. [*Large paper copy.*].....12 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1869-71

Arnold (T.) English Literature.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Bailey (N.) Etymological English Dictionary. New edition, by J. N. Scott. fol. Lond. 1764

Baldwin (J.) The Book-Lover, Guide to the best Reading..... 12mo. Lond. 1886

Ballads, English Ballads and Songs.—*Ballads.*

Bardsley (C. W.) Curiosities of Puritan Nomenclature.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Barnes (W.) An Anglo-Saxon Delectus. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Barrère (A.) & Leland (C. G.) Dictionary of Slang, Jargon, & Cant. 2 vols.sm.4to.Lond.1889-90

Beloe (W.) Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books.....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807-12

Berington (J.) Literary History of the Middle Ages.....4to. Lond. 1812

Bibles, English Bibles.—*Bibliography: Bibles.*

Bibliography, English Bibliographical Literature.—*Bibliography.*

Biographica Britannica: Lives of the most Eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest ages, etc.....6 vols. in 7. fol. Lond. 1747-66

Birrell (A.) Obiter Dicta. [*Essays.*].....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884-87

Blades (W.) Biography and Typography of William Caxton.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Borrow (G.) Word-Book of the Romany, or English Gypsy Language. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Bosworth (J.) Grammar of the primitive English, or Anglo-Saxon Language. 8vo. Lond. 1826

— Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary.....8vo. Lond. 1868

— Origin of English, Germanic, and Scandinavian Languages, etc.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Brewer (E. B.) Authors and their Works, with dates.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, etc. 5th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

— Errors of Speech and of Spelling.....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Part III. English Language and Literature.—*continued.*

Brewer (E. B.) Reader's Handbook of Allusions, References, etc. 2nd ed. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880
Brink (B. TEN) Early English Literature (to Wiclif) trans. from German. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883
Britton (J.) The Rights of Literature, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1814
Brydges (*Sir* E.) Censura Literaria, Old English Books, etc.....10 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805-9
Buchanan (R.) A look round Literature.....8vo. Lond. 1887
Byerley (T.) Relics of Literature, by Stephen Colet. [*pseud.*].....8vo. Lond. 1823
Carolino (P.) English as she is Spoke: or, a jest in sober earnest.....16mo. Lond. [1883]
Chalmers (A.) General Biographical Dictionary. New edition. 32 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812-17
— The British Essayists; with prefaces, etc., by A. Chalmers. 38 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1883
Chambers (R.) Cyclopædia of English Literature. [*Woodcuts.*] 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1844
Chambers (W.) English Dictionary, pronouncing, explanatory, etc. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1872
Collier (J. P.) English Dramatic Poetry to time of Shakespeare, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831
— Poetical Decameron, Conversations on English Poets and Poetry. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820
Corson (Hiram) Hand-book of the Anglo-Saxon and Early English. 8vo. New York, 1871
Courthope (W. J.) The Liberal Movement in English Literature.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885
Craik (G. L.) Compendious History of English Literature, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870
Crombie (A.) Etymology and Syntax of the English Language explained, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1830
Dallas (E. S.) The Gay Science.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866
Dawson (George) Biographical Lectures; edited by George St. Clair.....8vo. Lond. 1886
Dennis (John) Studies in English Literature.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876
Dialects, English Dialects.—*Dialects.*
Dibdin (T. F.) Library Guide; or, Young Man's Guide, and old Man's Comfort. 8vo. Lond. 1824
— Reminiscences of a Literary Life. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836
Disraeli (Isaac) Amenities of Literature.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1884]
— Calamities and Quarrels of Authors. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859
— Curiosities of Literature. 14th edition. [*Portrait.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849
— The Literary Character; or, the History of Men of Genius. 5th ed. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1839
— Miscellanies of Literature. New edition.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1840
Drama, English Dramatic Literature.—*Drama.*
Dyche (Thomas) Guide to the English Tongue, in two parts. 24th edit. 12mo. Lond. 1737
Earle (John) Philology of the English Tongue.....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1871
Early English Text Society, Publications, with Extra Series. 60 vols. 8vo. Lond. etc., 1864-78
Elegant Epistles: a collection of familiar and amusing Letters, etc....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1822
Elegant Extracts: or, useful and entertaining pieces of Poetry.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1824
Elegant Extracts: or, useful and entertaining passages in Prose.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1824
Ellis (A. J.) Early English Pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakespere and Chaucer, etc..... *Early Eng. Text Soc.* 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869-89
Ellis (G.) Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances. New edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1841
English Metrical Romances: with an introduction ed. by J. Robson. *Cam. Soc.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1842
English Metrical Romances. [Thornton Romances] ed. J. O. Halliwell. *Cam. Soc.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1844
Essays, Lectures, and Literary Collections.—*Essays.*

Part III. English Language and Literature—*continued.*

Ferguson (Robert) Teutonic Name-System applied to the Family Names of France, England, and Germany....8vo. Lond. 1864

Ferriar (J.) Illustrations of Sterne: and other Essays, etc....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1798

Fowler (W. C.) The English Language, in its elements and forms....8vo. Lond. 1860

Freeman (H.) On Speech Formation as the basis of Spelling....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Friswell (J. H.) Familiar Words: index verborum or Quotation Handbook. sm.8vo.Lond.1874

— Varia: readings from Rare Books....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Geoffrey the Grammarian, Promptorium Parvulorum sive Clericorum Lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps, A.D. circa 1440....*Camden Soc.* 3 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1843-65

Gostwick (Joseph) English Grammar, historical and analytical....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Grant (J.) Newspaper Press: its origin, progress, & present position. 3 vols.8vo.Lond.1871-72

Grose (F.) Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, revised by P. Egan. 8vo. Lond. 1823

Guest (Edwin) History of English Rhythms....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Halkett (S.) and Laing (J.) Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain....4 vols. roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1882-88

Halliwell (J. O.) Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, of the 14th Century. 7th edition....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Hannay (James) Course of English Literature.... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Harrison (F.) The Choice of Books, etc....8vo. Lond. 1886

Haslewood (Joseph) Ancient Critical Essays upon English Poets, etc. 2 vols.4to.Lond.1811-15

Hazlitt (William) Table-Talk: or, original Essays on Men & Manners. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824

— William Hazlitt, essayist and critic, selection from his writings, with a memoir, biographical and critical, by Alexander Ireland.... 8vo. Lond. 1889

Hazlitt (W. C.) English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases. 2nd edition....8vo. Lond. 1882

— Handbook to Popular, Poetical, and Dramatic Literature of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— Studies in Jocular Literature.... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Helps (*Sir* A.) Friends in Council: a series of readings, etc. 2 vols. in 1. sm.8vo. Lond. 1848-49

— Companions of my Solitude.... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Hotten (J. C.) Slang Dictionary, etymological, historical, and anecdotal. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Howell (George) Notes on Books and Reading....12mo. Lond. 1875

Hutton (L.) Literary Landmarks of London....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Importance of Literature to Men of Business: series of addresses....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Jermyn (J.) Book of English Epithets....sm. 4to. Lond. 1849

Johnson (Samuel) Dictionary of the English Language. 6th edition. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1785

Landreth (P.) Studies and Sketches in Modern Literature....8vo. Edinb. 1861

Lang (Andrew) How to Fail in Literature: a lecture....12mo. Lond. 1890

— Letters on Literature....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Letters to Dead Authors....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Larkins(W.G.)Handbook of English Literature: Prose & Dramatic Writers. sm.8vo.Lond.1867

Latham (R. G.) Dictionary of the English Language, founded on that of Johnson as edited by H. J. Todd: with numerous emendations and additions. 2 vols. in 4. 4to. Lond. 1872

Levins (P.) Manipulus Vocabulorum: a Rhyming Dictionary of the English Language, (1570); edited, with an alphabetical index, by H. B. Wheatley....sm. 4to. Lond. 1867

Part III. English Language and Literature—*continued.*

Lowe (R. W.) Bibliographical Account of English Theatrical Literature. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Lowndes (W. T.) Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. 4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Mackay (C.) Gaelic Etymology of the Languages of Western Europe, and more especially of the English and Lowland Scotch, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1877

— Lost Beauties of the English Langnage.....sm. 4to. Lond. n.d.

McNicoll (T.) Essays on English Literature.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Mangin (E.) Pleasures arising from a love of Books..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1814

Marsh (G. P.) Origin and History of the English Language.....8vo Lond. 1862

Moon (G. Washington) The Dean's English: Criticism on the Dean of Canterbury's Essays on the Queen's English. 2nd edition..... ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Morell (J. D.) Grammar of the English Language. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Morley (John) Studies in Literature..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Murray (J. A. H.) The English Language.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

— New English Dictionary on Historical Principles; founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society, parts A-E. [*In progress.*].....4to. Oxford, 1884-91

Murray (Lindley) English Grammar. 5th edition.....2 vols. 8vo. York, 1824

Nares (R.) Elements of Orthoepy: containing a distinct view of the whole analogy of the English Language; so far as it relates to pronunciation, accent, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1784

— Glossary; or collection of words, phrases, names, and allusions, etc., which have been thought to require illustration, in the works of English Authors. New edition, by Halliwell and Wright.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Nichols (J.) Literary Anecdotes of the 18th Century. [*Plates.*] 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812-15

— Literary History of the 18th Century. [*Plates.*].....8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817-58

Oliphant (*Mrs.*) Literary History of England, in the end of the Eighteenth and beginning of the Nineteenth Century..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Pegge (S.) Anecdotes of the English Language, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1814

Perkins (F. B.) Best Reading, with classified Bibliography. 18th edit. 8vo. New York, 1881

Phillips (E.) New World of Words: or, Universal English Dictionary.....fol. Lond. 1706

Philological Society, Proceedings and Transactions.....30 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854-75

Piozzi (H. L.) British Synonymy, or, an attempt at regulating the Choice of Words in familiar conversation, etc.....8vo. Dublin, 1794

Pitman (Isaac) A Plea for Spelling Reform..... 12mo. Lond. 1878

Poetry, English Poetry.—*Poetry.*

Poole(W.F.) & (Fletcher(W.I.) Index to Periodical Literature. 2 vols.imp.8vo.Boston,1882-88

Posnett (H. M.) Comparative Literature. *International Scientific Series.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Rask (E.) Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue. New edition.....8vo. Copenhagen, 1830

Ray (J.) Compleat Collection of English Proverbs, etc. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1768

Richardson (C. F.) Choice of Books.....12mo. Lond. 1881

Ritson (J.) Ancient Engleish Metrical Romanceës . .....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1802

— Ancient Songs & Ballads, from reign of Henry II. to the Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829

— Bibliographia Poetica: a catalogue of English Poets, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1802

— The English Anthology.....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1793

— Gammar Gurton's Garland: or, the Nursery Parnassus.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1810

Part II. English Language and Literature—*continued.*

Ritson (J.) Northern Garlands, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1810
— Observations on [Warton's] History of English Poetry.....4to. Lond. 1782
— Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1833
Rodenberg (J.) England, Literary and Social, from a German point of view. 8vo. Lond. 1875
Roget (P. M.) Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, etc. 34th edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877
Roscoe (W.) Origin and Vicissitudes of Literature, Science, and Art. 4to. Liverpool, 1817
Rothwell (J.) Comprehensive Grammar of the English Langnage. 12mo. Warrington, 1797
Ruskin (J.) Elements of English Prosody, for use in St. George's Schools. 8vo. Orpington, 1880
— Fors Clavigera. Letters to the Working Men of Great Britain. 9 vols. 8vo. Orpington, 1871-87
Saintsbury (G.) Essays in English Literature, 1780-1860.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890
Saunders (F.) Story of some Famous Books.....12mo. Lond. 1887
Shaftesbury (*Earl of*) Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, etc. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1737
Skeat (W. W.) Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1882
Smith (C. J.) Synonyms and Antonyms. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876
Sonnenschein (W. S.) The Best Books, a Reader's Guide, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1887
Southey (R.) Common-Place Book. Choice passages from English Manners and Literature: edited by J. W. Warter.....4 vols. sq. 8vo. Lond. 1850
— The Doctor: edited by J. W. Warter..... sq. 8vo. Lond. 1848
Spelman (*Sir* H.) Glossarium Archaiologicum.....fol. Lond. 1687
Stephen (L.) and Lee (S.) Dictionary of National Biography. [A-H] 27 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885-91
Swinburne (A. C.) Miscellanies.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886
Taine (H. A.) History of English Literature.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878
Thackeray (W. M.) English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877
Tooke (J. H.) Diversions of Purley: revised, with notes, by R. Taylor.....8vo. Lond. 1857
Trench (R. C.) On the Study of Words: lectures. 9th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859
— Select Glossary of English Words used formerly in different senses. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873
Walker (J.) Rhyming Dictionary, etc., of the English Language. 4th edit. 12mo. Lond. 1824
Walker (W.) Treatise of English Particles. 11th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1695
Ward (A. W.) History of English Dramatic Literature.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875
Warton (T.) History of English Poetry; edited by W. C. Hazlitt. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871
Watt (R.) Bibliotheca Britannica.....4 vols. 4to. Edinb. 1824
Webster (N.) Dictionary of the English Language. 2nd edition.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1852
Wedgwood (H.) Dictionary of English Etymology. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1872
Weymouth (R. F.) Early English Pronunciation, with reference to Chaucer. 8vo. Lond. 1874
Whately (R.) Elements of Rhetoric. 5th edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1836
Whitaker (J.) Reference Catalogue of Current Literature..... thick 8vo. Lond. 1872
Willmott (R. A.) Pleasures, objects, and advantages of Literature. 2nd edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1862
Wright (T.) Biographia Britannica Literaria. Anglo-Saxon Period.....8vo. Lond. 1842
— Biographia Britannica Literaria. Anglo-Norman Period.....8vo. Lond. 1846
— Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869
— Essays on subjects connected with the Literature, Popular Superstitions, and History of England in the Middle Ages..... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Part III. English Language and Literature—*continued.*

Wyman (W.) Authorship and Publication. Handy Guide to Authors. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Yule (H.) and Burnell (N. C.) Hobson-Jobson: being a glossary of Anglo-Indian colloquial words and phrases, and of kindred terms; etymological, historical, etc. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1886

English Literature, *See also collected works of the following Authors:*—Addison. Alfred. Ascham. Bacon. Barham. Barrow. Baxter. Beaconsfield. Beaumont. Bentham. Bentley. Berkeley. Beveridge. Bingham. Bolingbroke. Brodie. Brown. Browne. Browning. Bull. Bunsen. Bunyan. Burke. Burns. Butler. Byron. Carlyle. Channing. Chapman. Chatterton. Chaucer. Chesterfield. Chillingworth. Cobbett. Coleridge. Collier. Colman. Cook. Cowper. Crabbe. Cranmer. Daniel. Davy. Defoe. Dekker. De Quincey. Dickens. Donne. Drayton. Dryden. Eliot. Evelyn. Fielding. Fitzgerald. Fletcher. Foote. Ford. Fox. Foxe. Gascoigne. Gibbon. Goldsmith. Goodwin. Gower. Greene. Hales. Hall. Hallam. Harvey. Hemans. Herbert. Herrick. Heywood. Hobbes. Hood. Hooker. Hume. Hurd. Irving. Jenyns. Jackson. Jewell. Johnson. Jones. Jonson. Keats. Ken. Kingsley. Knowles. Lamb. Landor. Lansdowne. Latimer. Lee. Leighton. Leslie. Lightfoot. Lillo. Locke. Longfellow. Lyly. Lytton. Macaulay. Mackenzie. Manning. Marlowe. Marston. Marvell. Massinger. Maurice. Middleton. Mill. Milman. Montague. Moore. More. Morris. Nashe. Newman. Newton. Orford. Owen. Paine. Paley. Parker. Parr. Pepys. Percy. Pope. Porteus. Praed. Prince. Ramsay. Reid. Reynolds. Richardson. Ritson. Robertson. Ruskin. Scott. Selden. Shakespeare. Shelley. Sheridan. Shirley. Sidney. Simeon. Smollett. Southey. Spelman. Spenser. Stanhope. Stanley. Stewart. Strype. Swift. Swinburne. Taylor. Temple. Tennyson. Thackeray. Tillotson. Ussher. Walpole. Walton. Waugh. Waterland. Wesley. Whitefield. Wilson. Wordsworth.

England (George, *divine; flourished 1735.*) Enquiry into Morals of the Ancients. 4to. Lond. 1735

England (William) Pamphlet that all should read before Emigrating to Australia, New Zealand, Cape of Good Hope, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1877.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

England Preserved, a tragedy, by G. Watson.—*Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, vol. 8. 1811.*

England's Faithful Reprover and Monitour, [*by Richard Samwaies.*]..... 18mo. Lond. 1653

England's Grievance discovered in relation to Coal Trade, by R. Gardiner. 8vo. Newcastle, 1796

Englefield (*Sir* Henry Charles, *antiquary, 1752-1822.*) Description of the principal picturesque beauties, antiquities, and geological phænomena of the Isle of Wight. With additional observations on the Strata of the Island, etc., by Thomas Webster. [*47 plates and three maps.*].....4to. Lond. 1816

— A Walk through Southampton; new edition, with notes by J. Bullar. sm. 4to. Lond. 1841

English Anthology, edited by Joseph Ritson..... 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1793

English Army.—*England: History, etc.*

English Ballads and Songs.—*Ballads.*

English Bards and Scotch Reviewers.—*Byron (Lord) Works, vol. 7. 1833.*

English Baronetage and Peerage.—*Heraldry.*

English Catholics, Bibliographical Dictionary of, by J. Gillow...3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885-88

English, Irish, & Scottish Catholics, since the Reformation, by C. Butler. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822

English Catholics, *See also*, Addis. Arnold. Challoner. Digby. Estcourt. Faà di Bruno. Foley. Lindsay. Manning. Newman. Oliver. Wiseman.

English Chronicles.—*Chronicles. England: History.*

English Church.—*Church.*

English Coins.—*Numismatics.*

English Gentleman and Gentlewoman, by Richard Braithwait.....sm. fol. Lond. 1641

English Gentlemen, Travels of Three English Gentlemen from Venice to Hamburgh, in the year 1734.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 221.*

English Grammars.—*Grammars.*

English Hermite, or wonder in this age; being a relation of Roger Crab, living near Uxbridge, etc. 1665.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4. p. 478.*

English Historical Review, edited by M. Creighton, 1886-1891. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886-91

English Historical Society's Publications.....29 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838-56

1.—Bedæ Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum et Opera Historica Minora, recensuit J. Stevenson. 1838.
2.—Bedæ Opera Historica Minora, recensuit J. Stevenson. 1841.
3.—Gildas de Excidio Britanniæ, recensuit J. Stevenson. 1838.
4.—Nennii Historia Britonum, recensuit J. Stevenson. 1838.
5.—Chronicon Ricardi Divisiensis de Gestis Ricardi I., curante J. Stevenson. 1838.
6.—Willelmi Malmesburiensis Monachi Gestis Regum Anglorum, atque Historia Novella, recensuit T. D. Hardy. 2 vols. 1840.
7.—Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici, opera J. M. Kemble. 6 vols. 1845-48.
8.—Rogeri de Wendover, Chronica, sive Flores Historiarum, cum Appendice, edidit H. O. Coxe. 5 vols. 1841-44.
9.—F. Nicholai Triveti, Annales Sex Regum Angliæ, etc. 1136-1307, recensuit T. Hog. 1846.
10.—Adami Murimuthensis, Chronica sui Temporis, 1303-1380, recensuit T. Hog. 1846.
11.—Gesta Stephani, Regis Anglorum et Ducis Normannorum, recensuit R. C. Sewell. 1846.
12.—Chronicque de la Traison et Mort de Richart II., roi d'Engleterre, avec une glossaire par B. Williams. 1846.
13.—Florentii Wigorniensis Monachi Chronicon ex Chronicis, edidit B. Thorpe. 2 vols. 1848-49.
14.—Chronicon Walteri de Hemingburgh, de Gestis Regum Angliæ, recensuit H. C. Hamilton. 2 vols. 1848-49.
15.—Henri Quinti Angliæ Regis Gesta, cum Chronica Neustriæ, Gallicé, ab anno 1414 ad 1422, recensuit B. Williams. 1850.
16.—Historia Rerum Anglicarum Willelmi Parvi, recensuit H. C. Hamilton. 2 vols. 1856.

English History.—*England: History.*

English Lake District, Guides, etc.—*Lakes: English.*

English Language and Literature.—*England: Part iii.—English Language and Literature.*

English Merchant, a comedy, by George Colman.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 4. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, vol. 9. 1811.*

English Poetry.—*Poetry.*

English (Henry) Mining Manual and Almanack for 1851.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1851

English (Henry Scale) Light on the historians and on the history of Crowland Abbey: with an account of Burgh (now Peterborough), etc.....8vo. Lond. 1868

English (James Lake, *naturalist.*) Five Fasciculi of Epping Forest Mosses, with printed name-labels and introduction. [*94 real specimens of mosses.*] 5 vols. sm. 8vo. [Epping] 1886

— Manual for the preservation of the larger Fungi in their natural condition, etc., also a new process for the preservation of Wild Flowers.....sm. 8vo. Epping, 1882

Englishman, The True-born Englishman, a satire.—*Defoe (D.) Works, vol. 20. 1841.*

Englishman (the) in Paris, a farce, by S. Foote. 1753.—*Drama, Modern British, vol 5. 1804.*

Englishman (the) returned from Paris, by S. Foote. 1757.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*

Englishmen for my Money, or, a Woman will have her Will, a comedy, by W. Haughton. 1616.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 10. 1875.*

ENGRAVING, ETCHING, AND PHOTOGRAPHY.

Alken (Henry) Art and Practice of Etching; with directions for other methods of light and entertaining Engraving. [*Plates.*]....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Baker (W. S.) William Sharp, engraver; with a descriptive Catalogue of his works. [*Portrait.*]....8vo. Philadelphia, 1875

Bartsch (J. A. von) Le Peintre-Graveur. Nouvelle édition. 22 vols. sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 1854-70

Bates (W.) George Cruikshank, etc., a critico-bibliographical essay. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1879

Beraldi (H.) Les Graveurs du XIXe Siècle: Guide de l'Amateur d'Estampes Modernes. Parts 1-10. [*Etchings.*].... 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1885-90

Berget (A.) Photographie des Couleurs, etc. [*Woodcuts.*]....12mo. Paris, 1891

Berjeau (J. P.) Catalogue illustré des Livres Xylographiques....8vo. Londres, 1865

Bromley (H.) Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits, etc....4to. Lond. 1793

Brown (W. N.) Practical Manual of Wood Engraving. [*Woodcuts.*].... 12mo. Lond. 1886

Browne (Gordon) [Illustrations.]—*Shakespeare.*

Browne (Hablot Knight, "*Phiz.*") [Illustrations.]—*Dickens. Lever.*

Brulliot (F.) Dictionnaire de Monogrammes, Marques Figurées, Lettres Initiales, Noms Abrégés, etc., avec lesquels les Peintres, Dessinateurs, Graveurs, et Sculpteurs, ont designé leur noms. Nouvelle édit. revue, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] 3 vols. in 1. 4to. Munich, 1832-34

Bryan (M.) Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, with a list of Ciphers, Monograms, and Marks. New edition by G. Stanley....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Catalogue Descriptif d'une belle Collection de Livres à Gravures principalement du XVIII. Siècle [*par E. H.*]....roy. 8vo. St. Pétersbourg, 1888

Catalogue de l'Exposition de Gravures, 4 Juillet, 1881. *Cercle de la Librairie.* 4to. Paris, 1881

Catalogue of Engravings in Mezzotinto, illustrating the history of that art down to the time of David Lucas, inclusive. [Burlington Fine Arts Club.]....4to. Lond. 1881

Catalogue of Prints and Books illustrating the History of Engraving in Japan. Exhibited in 1888. [Burlington Fine Arts Club.] ....4to. Lond. 1888

Chamberlaine (J.) Original Designs of the most celebrated masters of the Bolognese, Roman, Florentine and Venetian Schools, engraved by Bartolozzi, etc. [*Plates.*] roy. fol. Lond. 1812

Champfleury (*i.e.* Jules Fleury) Catalogue des Eaux-Fortes, Lithographies, Caricatures, Vignettes Romantiques, Dessins et Aquarelles, formant la Collection Champfleury. [*Woodcuts.*]....4to. Paris, 1891

Chelsum (J.) History of the Art of Engraving in Mezzotinto, from its origin to the present times, including an account of the works of the earliest artists. sm. 8vo. Winchester, 1786

Christ (J. F.) Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Chiffres, Lettres Initiales, etc., sous lesquels les plus célèbres Peintres, Graveurs, et Dessinatures ont dessiné leur noms: traduit de l'Allemand....8vo. Paris, 1750

Cohen (H.) Guide de l'Amateur de Livres à Vignettes du XVIII. Siècle. 5me édit., revue, corrigée, et considerablement augmentée, par le Baron Roger Portalis. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1886

Conway (W. M.) The Woodcutters of the Netherlands in the 15th Century. 8vo. Camb. 1884

Cruikshank (G.) The Bottle: in eight plates. ....fol. Lond. 1847

— The Drunkard's Children, a sequel to The Bottle; in eight plates....fol. Lond. 1848

— George Cruikshank's Omnibus: with 109 engravings on steel and wood. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— George Cruikshank's Table Book: with 12 steel plates & 116 engravings. sm. 4to. Lond. 1869

— My Sketch Book: with 37 plates....ob. fol. Lond. 1834

— [Works illustrated by George Cruikshank.] *See following names:*—Ainsworth. Barham. Bates. Bobbin. Caroline. Clarke. Collier. Defoe. Dickens. Fielding. Hone. Jerrold. Maxwell. Mayhew. Oyster. Scott. Thackeray. Thomas. Thornber. Wight.

Cumberland (G.) Essay on the utility of collecting the best works of the Ancient Engravers of the Italian School; accompanied by a critical catalogue, etc....4to. Lond. 1827

Engraving, Etching, and Photography—*continued.*

Defer (P. F.) Catalogue Général des Ventes Publiques de Tableaux et Estampes, depuis 1737 jusqu' à nos jours, etc..... 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1865-68

Dodd (T.) Connoisseur's Repertorium: universal record of Engravers. 6 vols. 8vo. Manch. 1825

Doré (G.) The Doré Gallery: containing 250 engravings selected from the Doré Bible, Dante's Inferno, Dante's Purgatorio and Paradiso, Atala, Fontaine, Fairy Realm, Don Quixote, Baron Munchausen, Croquemitaine, etc. With Memoir of Doré, critical essay, and descriptive letterpress, by E. Ollier .....4to. Lond. 1870

— La Legénde du Juif Errant. 2me édition. [*Plates by Doré.*] .....fol. Paris, 1862

— [Works illustrated by Doré.] *See also*, Davillier. Dupont. L'Épine. Milton. Rabelais. Tennyson.

Douce (F.) Holbein's Dance of Death, etc., with a dissertation on the several representations of that subject; also Holbein's Bible Cuts, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] *Bohn.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Doyle (R.) Manners and Customs of the Englyshe drawn from ye quick. ob. 4to. Lond. 1876

— Richard Doyle's Pictures of Extra Articles & Visitors to the Exhibition. ob. 8vo. Lond. 1851

— [Other Illustrations.]—*Aytoun. Dickens. Hughes. Leigh. Punch. Ruskin. Thackeray.*

Drawings, Reproduction of Drawings by Old Masters in the British Museum. fol. Lond. 1888

Duerer (A.) Œuvre de Albert Dürer, reproduit et publié par Amand-Durand, texte par George Duplessis. [*108 plates.*].....fol. Paris, 1877

Duplessis (G. V. A. G.) Histoire de la Gravure en Italie, en Espagne, en Allemange, dans les Pays-Bas, en Angleterre, et en France; suivie d'indications pour former une collection d'Estampes, etc., contenant 73 reproductions de gravures anciennes executées pour la plupart par le procédé de M. Amand Durand. [*50 copies printed.*] 4to. Paris, 1880

— The Wonders of Engraving: illustrated with 10 reproductions in autotype; and 34 wood-engravings, by P. Sellier..... .....8vo. Lond. 1871

— and Bouchot (H.) Dictionnaire des Marques, etc., de Graveurs. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1886-87

Dutuit (E.) Manuel de l'Amateur d'Estampes: ouvrage contenant un aperçu sur les plus anciennes gravures, sur les estampes en manière criblée, sur les livres xylographiques, sur les estampes coloriées, etc. [*Plates.*].....6 vols. imp. 8vo. Paris, 1881-88

Emblem Books with Engravings.—*Emblems.*

Engelmann (W.) Daniel Chodowiecki's sämmtliche Kupferstiche.....4to. Leipzig, 1857-60

English Humourists in Art. A Catalogue of the Exhibition containing 100 pages of Illustrations..... ..8vo. Piccadilly, 1889

Evans (E.) Catalogue of a Collection of Engraved Portraits.....8vo. Lond. 1835

Evelyn (J.) Sculptura; or, the history and art of Chalcography and Engraving on Copper, etc., to which is annexed, a new manner of engraving, or Mezzotinto. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1759

Fabre (Charles) Traité Encyclopédique de Photographie.....4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1889-91

Fagan (Louis) Handbook to the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum: with introduction and notices of the various schools.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Fielding (T. H.) The Art of Engraving, with the various modes of operation. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Galleries. [Engravings of Pictures in the various Art Galleries.]—*Galleries.*

Gavarni (*i.e. S. P. Chevalier.*) Œuvres Choisies. [*Plates.*]...2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1846-47

Gilks (T.) Art of Wood Engraving: a practical handbook. Illustrated. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Gillray (James) Works, with the story of his life, by T. Wright. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. [1875]

Goya y Lucientes (F.) Caprichos. [*80 plates.*]..... .....ob. 4to. Madrid, n.d.

Griset (E.) Grotesques, or, Jokes drawn on Wood, etc.....4to. Lond. 1867

Hamerton (P. G.) Engraving.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

— Etching and Etchers. New edition, illustrated.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Engraving, Etching, and Photography—*continued.*

— The Etcher's Handbook: giving an account of the old processes, and of processes recently discovered. Illustrated by the Author. Revised and augmented.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Heinecken (C. H. de) Dictionnaire des Artistes dont nous avons des Estampes, avec une notice détaillée de leur ouvrages gravés.....4 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1778-1790

Hogarth (W.) Works, from the original plates, restored by J. Heath. 2 vols.roy.fol.Lond.1822

Holbein (H.) Le Triomphe de la Mort, gravé d'apres les dessins originaux de Holbein, par C. de Mechel, graveur à Basle. [*14 plates.*].....4to. Basle, 1780

Holloway (M.) Collection of Engravings formed between the years 1860-68, by Alfred Morrison. Annotated catalogue and index to portraits, by M. Holloway. [*Only 100 copies privately printed.*].....sm. 4to. [Lond.] 1868

Houbraken (J.) Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain, on 108 copper-plates, engraved by Houbraken and Vertue: with the lives and characters, by Thos. Birch. fol. Lond. 1756

Hymans (H.) Histoire de la Gravure dans l'École de Rubens.....roy. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1879

Iconographie des Estampes à sujets galants, et des portraits de femmes célèbres par leur beauté, etc., par M. le C. d'*** [*le Duc d'Otrante Em. Kuntze, H. Vienne, G. Brunet, etc., tiré à 300 exemplaires numérotés.*].....8vo. Genève, 1868

Ireland (W. H.) Chalcographimania; or, the Portrait-Collector and Printseller's Chronicle, with infatuations of every description.....8vo. Lond. 1814

Jackson (J.) Treatise on Wood Engraving, historical and practical, with upwards of 300 illustrations engraved on wood. The historical portion by W. A. Chatto. 2nd edition, with a new chapter on the artists of the present day, by H. G. Bohn, and 145 additional wood engravings.....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Jackson (J. B.) Essay on the invention of Engraving, etc., in Chiaro Oscuro. sm. 4to. Lond. 1754

Jackson (M.) The Pictorial Press, its origin and progress. [*150 woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1885

Kochler (S. R.) Etching: an outline of its technical processes and its history with some remarks on its Collections and Collecting. Illustrated by 30 plates by Old and Modern Etchers, and numerous reproductions in the text.....roy. 4to. Lond. [1885]

Landseer (J.) Lectures on the Art of Engraving, etc.. .....8vo. Lond. 1807

Linton (W. J.) History of Wood-Engraving in America. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1882

Lippmann (F.) The Art of Wood-Engraving in Italy. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Engravings and Woodcuts by Old Masters [Sec. xv-xix.] reproduced in facsimile by the Imperial Press at Berlin, published under direction of Dr. Lippman. 2 vols.fol.Lond.1889-91

Maberley (J.) The Print Collector: an introduction to the knowledge necessary for forming a collection of Ancient Prints, etc. [*Plates and woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Marion (*and Co.*) Practical Guide to Photography. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Martyn (T.) Chronological series of Engravers, to the present century. 12mo. Camb. 1770

Morland (George) Catalogue of a loan collection of Engraved works of George Morland, exhibited at the Brasennose Club, Manchester, December, 1889. [*With a preface by H. Thornber.*].....8vo. Manch. 1889

Motteroz (M.) Essai sur les Illustrations par les Procédés Chimiques. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1881

Ottley (W. Y.) Collection of 129 Fac-similes of scarce and curious Prints, by the Early Masters of the Italian, German, and Flemish Schools; illustrative of the history of Engraving, from the invention of the art, by Maso Finiguerra, in the middle of the 15th Century: with introductory remarks, and a Catalogue of the plates.....4to. Lond. 1828

— Inquiry into the Origin and Early History of Engraving upon Copper and in Wood, with an account of Engravers and their works, from the invention of Chalcography by Maso Finiguerra, to the time of Marc' Antonio Raimondi. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1816

Passavant (J. D.) Le Peintre-Graveur. [*Portrait.*].....6 vols. in 2. 8vo. Leipsic, 1860-64

Piranesi (*The Brothers*) [Collection of Engravings of Roman Antiquities.] 12 vols. fol. 1756-90

Portalis (R.) & Béraldi (H.) Les Graveurs du Dix-Huitième Siècle. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1880-82

Engraving, Etching, and Photography—*continued.*

Portraits, Collections of Engraved Portraits.—*Portraits.*

Prints and Drawings in the British Museum, Handbook of, by L. Fagan. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Prints and Drawings in the British Museum: Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires, edited by E. Hawkins..... 4 vols. in 5. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1870-83

Prints and Drawings in the British Museum, reproduced by Photogravure. New Series. Part i. Early Italian Prints; Part ii. Early German Prints; Part iii. German, Dutch, and Italian Prints.....3 vols. fol. Lond. 1886-90

Prints in the British Museum, Early English and Flemish, Catalogue of, by W. H. Willshire, vol i.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Prints in the British Museum, Early Italian, Introduction to Catalogue of. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Pye (J.) Evidence relating to the Art of Engraving taken before the Select Committee of the House of Commons, 1836; and the Committee's Report, etc. With brief account of the connexion of Engraving with the Royal Academy of Arts, London. Illustrated with notes.....8vo. Lond. 1836

Ramiro (Erastène) Catalogue Descriptif et Analytique de l'Œuvre Gravé de Félicien Rops. [*Plates.*]..... roy. 8vo. Paris, 1887

Richmond (W. D.) Grammar of Lithography; practical guide for Artist, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Robida (A.) Le XIXe Siècle: texte et dessins par A. Robida.....4to. Paris, 1888

— [Other Illustrations.]—*Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles. Rabelais.*

Rowlandson (T.) Rowlandson the Caricaturist: selection from his works, with anecdotal descriptions, etc., and a sketch of his life and times, by J. Grego. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1880

— [Other Illustrations.]—*Ackermann. Combe. Scarborough. Thornber.*

Ruskin (J.) Ariadne Florentina. Six Lectures on Wood and Metal Engraving: with appendix. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Orpington, 1886

Seymour (R.) Humorous Sketches. 97 caricature etchings..... sm. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Short (F.) On the Making of Etchings. [*Plates.*] .....sm. 4to. Lond. 1888

Slater (J. Herbert) Engravings & their value: a guide for the Print Collector. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Spanish: Original-Skizzen Spanischer Meister aus dem Besitz ihrer Kaiserlichen und Königlichen Hoheit der Frau Kronprinzessin des Deutschen Reiches und Preussen. fol. Berlin, 1885

Strange (*Sir* R.) Collection of Historical Prints, etc. [*50 plates.*]....roy. fol. Lond. 1750-90

Strutt (J.) Biographical Dictionary of Engravers, etc. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1785-86

Sutton (T.) and Dawson (G.) Dictionary of Photography: with diagrams. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Thornber (H.) Arts Club, Manchester. Catalogue of Engravings of Theatrical Scenes and Portraits. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888

— Catalogue of a loan collection of Engraved works of George Morland, exhibited at the Brasennose Club, Manchester, December, 1889. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Manch. 1889

— Henry William Bunbury. [*Plates.*] .....8vo. Manch. 1889

— Early Work of George Cruikshank. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Manch. 1887

— Later Work of George Cruikshank. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Manch. 1888

— John Leech: with sixteen illustrations.....8vo. Manch. 1890

— Thomas Rowlandson and his Works. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Manch. 1888

Tiffin (W. F.) Gossip about Portraits: principally Engraved Portraits. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Vogel (H.) Chemistry of Light & Photography in their application to Art, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Waterhouse (J.) Practical Notes on the preparation of Drawings for Photographic Reproduction: with a sketch of the photo-mechanical printing processes. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Wheeler (O. E.) Practical Photography: the science and art of Photography, developed for Amateurs and Beginners. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Engraving, Etching, and Photography.—*continued.*

Willshire (W. H.) Introduction to the Study and Collection of Ancient Prints. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Zanetti (A.) Le Premier Siècle de la Calcographie; ou, Catalogue raisonné des Estampes du Cabinet de feu M. le Comte de Cicognara: avec une Appendice sur les Nielles du même Cabinet.....8vo. Venise, 1837

[Other collections of Engravings, Etchings, Photographs, and Prints.] *See following names:* Ackermann. Arnould. Art Journal. Art Union. Audsley. Bertall. Bewick. Boutell. Busch. Callot. Caricatures. Claude. Colonna. Daniell. Dresser. Duerer. Eastlake. Eckhel. Emblems. Farren. Galleries. Gazette des Beaux Arts. Gems. Gould. Graphic. Gruner. Illustrated London News. Jamieson. Kip. Kugler. Laborde. Landseer. Leverseege. Lodge. Millais. Monumenta Vetusta. National Gallery. Opie. Ornament. Oxford Almanacks. Painting. Pettigrew. Philips. Photography. Portfolio. Portraits. Punch. Roberts. Ruskin. Scotland. Sculpture. Silvestre. Strutt. Theatre. Turner. Uzanne. Vanity Fair. Views. Waring. Westwood. Whitney.

Enigmas, Historical and Geographical, by a Clergyman's Daughter....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1834

Enigmas, Joey Grimaldi's Legacy, a selection of Riddles, Enigmas, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Enigmas, New Collection of Enigmas, Charades, Transpositions, etc. New ed. 12mo. Lond. 1806

Enigmes, Plusieurs Enigmes, ou Descriptions Enigmatiques.....18mo. Leuwarde, 1682

Ennemoser (Joseph) History of Magic, translated from the German, by William Howitt: to which is added an appendix of the most remarkable and best authenticated stories of Apparitions, Dreams, Second-sight, Somnambulism, Predictions, Divination, Witchcraft, Vampires, Fairies, Table-turning, and Spirit-rapping; selected by Mary Howitt.....*Bohn.* 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Ennius (Quintus, *Latin poet, 239-170,* B.C.) Reliquiæ. — *Scœnicœ Romanorum Poesis Fragmenta, etc., recensuit O. Ribbeck, vol. 1. 1871.*

— Ennius, by W. Y. Sellar.—*Encyclopœdia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Ennodius (Magnus Felix, *saint, bishop of Pavia, 473-521.)* Epistolarum libri novem. Opuscula decem. Carminum libri duo.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 63.*

Ennuyée, Diary of an Ennuyée, by Mrs. Jameson. New edition.....12mo. Lond. 1826

Enoch, Book of Henoch, the Prophet, literally trans. from the Ethiopic. 12mo. Glasgow, 1882

Enocus (Lodoicus, *French grammarian; died about 1570.*) De puerili Græcarū literarum doctrina liber.....sm. 8vo. [*R. Stephanus: Geneva.*] 1555

Enquiry into the Causes of our Naval Miscarriages: with some thoughts on the interest of this Nation, as to a Naval War, and of the only true way of Manning the Fleet. [anon.] 1707.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 562.*

Enquiry into the Measures of Submission to the Supreme Authority; and of the Grounds upon which it may be Lawful or Necessary for Subjects to Defend their Religion, Lives, and Liberties. [anon.] 1688.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 442.*

Enquiry into the Reasons of the Advance of the Price of Coals, within seven years past, etc. [anon.] sm. 4to. Lond. 1739.—*Mining Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Ens (Gaspar, *German historian, flourished 1620.*) Caspario Ens Epidorpidum libri iv., etc., de novo recensiti, castigati, et cum reliquiis et appendicibus in unum hunc libellum contracti.....12mo. Coloniæ, 1624

"Dr. Ferriar's copy, bought at his sale in Nov. 1867. See it referred to in his Illustrations of Sterne, edit. 1812, vol. i. p. 77. J.C." [Note on fly-leaf in handwriting of James Crossley.]

Ense (Carl August Ludwig Philipp Varnhagen von) — *Varnhagen.*

Ensilage in America: its prospects in English Agriculture, by J. E. T. Rogers. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Ensor (F. Sidney) The Queen's Speeches in Parliament, from her Accession to the Present Time, etc., edited and compiled by F. S. Ensor.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Ensor (George, *political writer, 1769-1843.*) The Independent Man: or an essay on the formation and development of those principles and faculties of the Human Mind which constitute moral and intellectual excellence.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806

Enstone, Oxfordshire, Parochial History, by John Jordan..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Entail, by W. C. Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Enthusiasm, Essay on Enthusiasm.—*Hume (D.) Philosophical Works, vol. 3. 1875.*

Enthusiasm, Natural History of Enthusiasm, by Isaac Taylor..... 8vo. Lond. 1829

Enthusiasm, Treatise concerning Enthusiasme, by Meric Casaubon..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1656

Entick (John, *schoolmaster, 1703-1773.*) History of London.—*Maitland (W.)*

ENTOMOLOGY.

Baird (W.) Natural History of the British Entomostraca. [*Plates.*] *Ray Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1850

Baly (J. S.) Catalogue of Hispidæ in the British Museum. [*Plates.*]..... .. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Blackwall (J.) History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. *Ray Soc.* roy. 4to. Lond. 1861

Budgen (L. M.) Episodes of Insect Life, by Acheta Domestica. [*Plates.*]...8vo. Lond. 1849

Burmeister (H.) Manual of Entomology. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1836

Butler (A. G.) Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera, Satyridæ, in British Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1868

— Cat. of Diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius, in British Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Specimens of Lepidoptera Hetrocera in the British Museum. 5 vols. 4to. Lond. 1877-81

Cheshire (F.) Bee-Keeping.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 5. 1884.*

Clark (H.) Catalogue of the Halticidæ in the British Museum, part i.....8vo. Lond. 1860

Curtis (John) British Entomology: being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland. [*Plates.*] 16 vols. in 8. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1823-40

— Farm Insects; a natural history and economy of the Insects injurious to the field crops of Great Britain and Ireland. [*Coloured plates and woodcuts.*]...imp. 8vo. Glasgow, 1860

Dallas (W. S.) Elements of Entomology: an outline of the history and classification of British Insects. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1857

Darwin (C.) Insectivorous Plants. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Various Contrivances by which Orchids are Fertilised by Insects. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Denney (H.) Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniæ; or, an Essay on the British Species of Parasitic Insects belonging to the Order Anoplura of Leach, with the modern divisions of the genera. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1842

Donovan (E.) Natural History of the Insects of China. [*Coloured plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1842

Douglas (J. W.) and Scott (J.) British Hemiptera. [*Plates.*].....*Ray Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1865

Drury (D.) Illustrations of Exotic Entomology. [*Coloured plates.*] 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1837

Duncan (J.) Foreign Butterflies; ed. by Sir William Jardine. [*Coloured plates.*] 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Emerton (J. H.) Structure and Habits of Spiders. Illustrated.....sm. 8vo. Boston, 1883

Hagen (H. A.) Bibliotheca Entomologica..... 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1862-63

Harris (W. M.) Treatise on Insects injurious to Vegetation. New edit. 8vo. Boston, 1862

Hereman (S.) Blight on Flowers; or, figures and descriptions of the Insects infesting the Flower Garden: illustrated with seventeen coloured plates.....8vo. Lond. 1842

Holt (V. M.) Why not Eat Insects?.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1890?]

Hunter (John) Manual of Bee-Keeping. 4th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Entomology—*continued.*

Kirby (W.) and (Spence) Introduction to Entomology. [*Plates.*] 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818-26

Life of an Insect. Part i. History of the changes of Insects from the Egg to the perfect being.—Part ii. An account of Insect habits and manners. [anon.] 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1850

Lord (W. B.) Silkworm Book: Silk worms, ancient and modern, their food, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Lubbock (*Sir* J.) Ants, Bees, and Wasps. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. [*Plates.*].....*Ray Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1873

Miall (L. C.) and Denny (A.) Structure and Life-history of the Cockroach: an introduction to the study of Insects. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1886

Michelet (J.) The Insect: with 40 illustrations by Giacomelli..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Morris (F. O.) Natural History of the British Moths, etc. [*132 coloured plates, containing nearly 2000 specimens.*].....4 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Newman (E.) Illustrated Natural History of British Butterflies and Moths: the figures drawn by George Willis, and engraved by John Kirchner..... roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Packard (A. S.) Guide to the Study of Insects; and a treatise on those injurious and beneficial to Crops, for the use of Colleges, Farm-Schools, and Agriculturists. 5th edition. [*Plates and woodcuts.*].....8vo. New York, 1876

Pasteur (L.) Études sur la Maladie des Vers à Soie. [*Col. plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1870

Patterson (R.) Letters on the Natural History of the Insects mentioned in Shakespeare's Plays: with incidental notices on the Entomology of Ireland.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Pettigrew (A.) Handy Book of Bees; treatise on their profitable management. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1870

Remarks on the Linnæan Order of Insects; forming a short and familiar introduction to the study of Entomology, by a Member of the Manchester Natural History Society. [*Coloured plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1828

Rennie (J.) Insect Architecture, etc. New edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Richardson (H. D.) Pests of the Farm. New edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Samouelle (G.) The Entomologist's Useful Compendium; or, an introduction to the Knowledge of British Insects, etc. [*Coloured plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1819

Samuelson (J.) Humble Creatures, the Earthworm and the Common Housefly. 12mo. Lond. 1858

Scudder (S. H.) Bibliography of Fossil Insects.—*Harvard University Library Bulletin, No. 14. 1880.*

— Entomological Libraries of the United States.—*Harvard University Library Bulletin, No. 14. 1880.*

Shuckard (W. E.) British Bees: an introduction to the study of the natural history and and economy of the Bees indigenous to the British Isles. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Siebold (C. T. E. von) True Parthenogenesis in Moths and Bees.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Smith (F.) Catalogue of British Hymenoptera [*Bees*] in the British Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Descriptions of New Species of Hymenoptera in the British Museum...8vo. Lond. 1879

Spry (W.) and Shuckard (W. E.) British Coleoptera Delineated, consisting of Figures of all the genera of British Beetles.....8vo. Lond. 1861

Stephens (J. F.) Systematic Catalogue of British Insects, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1829

Wakefield (P.) Introduction to the natural history, etc., of Insects. [*Plates.*] 12mo. Lond. 1816

Walker (F.) Catalogue of the specimens of Blattariæ in British Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1868

— Catalogue of the specimens of Dermatera Saltatoria, and supplement to the Blattariæ in the British Museum.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869-71

— Cat. of specimens of Hemiptera Heteroptera in British Museum. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867-73

Entomology—*continued.*

Waterhouse (C. O.) Illustrations of specimens of Coleoptera in British Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Westwood (J. O.) and Humphreys (H. N.) British Moths and their Transformations. New edition. [*124 coloured plates.*] ....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1857

— British Butterflies and their Transformations. New edition. [*42 plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1857

Wilson (J.) Treatise on Insects, general and systematic; with 540 figures. 4to. Edinb. 1835

Wollaston (T. V.) Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries in the British Museum..... 8vo. Lond. 1864

— Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the British Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Wood (J. G.) Insects Abroad: popular account of Foreign Insects. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1883

— Insects at Home: popular account of British Insects. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

Entomology, *See also*, Insects. Natural History. Zoology.

Entomostraca, Natural History of British Entomostraca, by W. Baird. *Ray Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1850

Entozoa: an introduction to the study of Helminthology, with reference, more particularly, to the internal Parasites of Man, etc., by T. S. Cobbold. [*Plates.*] imp. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Entre-Nous, [*Poems*], by the Marquis de Leuville. 4th edition..... 8vo. Lond. [1877]

Entwistle, Lancashire, and its Neighbourhood. [*Ordnance Map, No. 79, six-inch scale.*]

Enty, (John, *presbyterian minister, 1675?-1743.*) Defence of the Proceedings of the late Assembly at Exon., being a reply to Mr. Peirce's Remarks on those proceedings, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1719.—*Miscellaneous Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Envers (l') de l'Histoire Contemporaine.—*Balzac (H. de) Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 3. 1851.*

Envers (l') d'une Conspiration.—*Dumas, Théâtre Complet, vol. 14, 1865.*

Éon de Beaumont (Charles Geneviève Louis Auguste André Timothée D', *French diplomatist, 1728-1810.*) Pièces Rélatives aux Lettres, Mémoires, et Negotiations particulières du Chevalier D'Éon, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1765

— Mémoires du Chevalier D'Éon, publiés pour la première fois, sur les papiers fournis par sa famille, etc., par Frédéric Gaillardet. 2me édition.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836

— Queen Charlotte and the Chevalier D'Éon, etc., by W. J. Thoms.....8vo. Lond. 1867

— The Strange Career of Chevalier D'Eon de Beaumont, minister plenipotentiary from France to Great Britain, by Captain J. Buchan Telfer. [*Portraits, etc.*] 8vo. Lond. 1885

Eōthen: [or, Traces of Travel, brought home from the East, by A. W. Kinglake.] Sanctioned by the author for continental circulation..... .....sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 1846

Épaves, Les: pièces condamnés, etc., par Charles Baudelaire.....8vo. Bruxelles, 1874

Épée (Charles Michel de L')—L'Épée.

Ephemerides.—*Almanacs. Calendars. Registers.*

Ephesians.—*Bible: New Testament.*

Ephesus, and the Temple of Diana, by Edward Falkener. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1862

Ephesus, Discoveries at Ephesus, including the site and remains of the Great Temple of Diana, by J. T. Wood: with illustrations from original drawings, etc. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Ephesus, Third Council of.—*Beveridge (W.) Codex Canonum Ecclesiæ Primitivæ. 1848.*

Ephippus (*Greek comic poet; flourished 340* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Poetarum Comicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, ed Meineke. 1865.*

Ephorus (*Greek historian, 380-330* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Historicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, ed. Mueller. vol. 1. 1874.*

Ephraim (*saint, archbishop of Cherson in the 2nd century.*) De miraculo quod in puero factum est a S. Clemente.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 2.*

Ephraim (*saint, the Syrian, d. 378.*) Select Works, translated out of the original Syriac, with notes and indices, by J. B. Morris.....*Library of the Fathers.* 8vo. Oxford, 1847

Ephraim (*patriarch of Antioch; d. 546.*) Fragmenta.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 86. pt. ii.*

Ephraim (*Byzantine chronicler of the 15th century.*) Cæsares, ab Julio Cæsare ad Mich. Palæologum.—Patriarcharum Cp. catalogus. —*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 143.*

Epic (the) of Hades, in three books [*by Lewis Morris*]. 8th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Epicharmus (*Greek poet and philosopher; d. 450* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat. *Philosophorum Græcorum Fragmenta, ed. Mullach. vol. 1. 1875.*

Épicier, L', roman.—*Balzac (H. de) Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 4. 1852.*

Epicrates (*Greek comic poet; flourished 350* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Poetarum Comicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, ed. Meineke. 1855.*

"Epics of the Ton," a Key.—*Aungervyle Society, vol. 2. 1884.*

Epictetus (*Greek stoic philosopher of the first century.*) Theophrasti Characteres, Marcus Antoninus, Epictetus, Simplicius, Cebes, etc., emendavit F. Dübner. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1877

— Discourses of Epictetus, with the Encheiridion and Fragments; translated with notes, a life of Epictetus, and a view of his philosophy, by George Long.....8vo. Lond. 1888

— Epicteti Enchiridion, made English, in a poetical paraphrase, by E. Walker. 12mo. Lond. 1701

— Epictetus his Morals, with Simplicius his Comment: made English from the Greek, by George Stanhope, D.D. 3rd edition, corrected, with the life of Epictetus. 8vo. Lond. 1704

— Teaching of Epictetus: being the 'Encheiridion,' with selections from the 'Dissertations' and 'Fragments'; trans. with introduction, etc., by T. W. Rolleston. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1888]

Epicurean, The, a tale.—*Moore (T.) Poetical Works, vol. 10. 1841.*

Epicurean Philosophy of Titus Lucretius Carus, done into English verse, with notes, by Thomas Creech.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1683

Epicureans, Stoics, and Sceptics, by E. Zeller..... 8vo. Lond. 1870

Epicurus, by W. Wallace.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Epidemics of the Middle Ages, by J. F. C. Hecker.....*Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1846

Epigrammatists, The: a selection from the Epigrammatic Literature of Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern times. With notes, observations, illustrations, and an introduction, by H. P. Dodd.....8vo. Lond. 1870

Epigrams, and other Short Excursions, by a Cripple of Long Standing. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Epigrams, The Festoon, a Collection of Epigrams, [*by Richard Graves.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1766

Epigrams. *See also*, Anthologia Græca. Anthologia Latina. Heywood. Martial. Owen. Thynne.

Epilepsy, by Dr. Affleck.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Epilepsy, its rational treatment, etc., by Shroeder van der Kolk. *New Syden. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1859

Epilepsy, *See also*, Medicine.

Épinay (Louise Florence Pétronille de la Live D', *b. 1725, d. 1783.*) Mémoires et Correspondance, etc., renfermant un grand nombre de lettres inédites de Grimm, de Diderot, et de J. J. Rousseau, lesquelles servent d'eclaircissement et de correctif aux Confessions de ce dernier..... 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818

Epiphanius (*saint, bishop of Salamis in Cyprus, 320-403.*) Opera quæ reperiri potuerunt omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vols. 41-43.*

Epiphanius (*patriarch of Constantinople in the 6th century.*) Sententia contra Severum et Petrum.—Expositio præsessionum Patriarcharum et Metropolitarum. *Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 86. pt. i.*

Epiphanius (*presbyter in Thessalonica in the 6th century.*) Fragmenta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 63. p. 481.*

Epiphanius (*deacon of Catania in the 8th century.*) Sermo laudatorius in Synodo Nicæna ii. habitus.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 98.*

Epiphanius (*called Hagiopolita; Greek monk of the 12th century.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 120.*

Epipodius (*saint and martyr of Lyons; d. 178.*) Passio Sanctorum Epipodii et Alexandri. *Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 5.*

Episcopacy, by Canon E. Venables.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Episcopacy. Blazon of Episcopacy, by W. K. Riland Bedford. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1858

Episcopacy, Ursprung des Episcopats etc., von F. C. Baur..... 8vo. Tübingen, 1838

Episcopacy, *See also*, Bishops.

Episode (une) sous la Terreur.—*Balzac (H. de) Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 1. 1852.*

Epistles of the New Testament.—*Bible.—New Testament.*

Epistles, *See also*, Correspondence. Elegant Epistles. Letters.

Epistolæ Formatæ: De antiquis Episcoporum promotionibus cum diversis formularum ad eas spectantium et formatorum exemplis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 129.* [*Appendix.*]

Epistolary Curiosities, etc., illustrative of the Herbert Family, by R. Warner. 8vo. Bath, 1818

Epitaphius in serenissimum Alexandrum Farnesium, Parmæ et Placentiæ Ducem, etc. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Coloniæ Agripp. 1598

Epitaphs, by W. Browning Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Epitaphs, Antiente Epitaphes, 1250-1800, in chronological order, by Ravenshaw. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Epitaphs, Ancient Funeral Monuments, by J. Weever. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1631

Epitaphs, Catalogue of some Books relating to the disposal of the Bodies and perpetuating the memories of the Dead, by J. Townshend. Privately printed. 8vo. New York, 1887

Epitaphs, Collection of Epitaphs and Inscriptions, interesting either from historical associations or quaintness of wording: ed. by E. Goldsmid. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Edinb. 1885-86

Epitaphs, Collection of Memorials inscribed to the Memory of Good and Faithful Servants, copied on the spot, in various Cemetaries, etc..... 12mo. Lond. 1826

Epitaphs, Complete Monumental Register: containing all the Epitaphs, Inscriptions, etc., in different churches and burial-grounds in and about Calcutta, etc. 8vo. Calcutta, 1815

Epitaphs, Curious Epitaphs, collected from the graveyards of Great Britain and Ireland, with biographical and genealogical notes, etc., by William Andrews. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Epitaphs, Epitaphiana: or, the Curiosities of Churchyard Literature, etc., with an introduction giving an account of various customs prevailing among the Ancients and Moderns, in the disposal of their Dead, by W. Fairley.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Epitaphs, Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions in Greyfriars Churchyard, Edinburgh, collected by J. Brown: with an introduction and notes.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1867

Epitaphs, Gleanings from God's Acre, by John Potter Briscoe.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1883

Epitaphs, General volume of Epitaphs, original and selected, [*by B. Richings.*] 8vo. Lond. 1840

Epitaphs, Nugæ Canoræ; or, Epitaphian Mementos (in stone-cutter's verse) of the Medici Family of modern times, by Unus Quorum [*William Wadd.*].....8vo. Lond. 1827

Epitaphs, William Shakespere, his Epitaph unearthed, by Scott Surtees. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Epitaphs, *See also*, Brasses. Catacombs.

Epithets, Book of English Epithets, by James Jermyn.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1849

Epping Forest, by E. N. Buxton. [*Maps and etchings.*].....8vo. Lond. 1884

Epping Forest, Walks in Epping Forest, ed. by Percy Lindley. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1885

Epping Forest Mosses, by James Lake English. [*94 specimens of real Mosses found in Epping Forest and its neighbourhood, mounted on paper with printed name labels, and an introduction.*].....5 vols. ob. 8vo. [Epping, 1885.]

Epps, (John, *homœopathic physician, 1805-1869.*) Consumption: (Phthisis) its nature and treatment.....8vo. Lond. 1859

Epsom, Some particulars relating to the history of Epsom, containing a description of the origin of horse-racing, and of Epsom Races, etc. [*by H. Pownall.*] sm. 8vo. Epsom, 1825

Epulum Parasiticum quod . . . C. Feramusius, Æ. Menagius, J. F. Saracenus, N. Rigaltius, et J. L. Balsacius, hilarum epulantibus in modum, Macrino Parasitogrammatico, Gargilio Mamurræ Parasitopædagogo, Gargilio Macroni Parasitosophistæ, G. Orbilio Muscæ, L. Biberio Curculioni, atque Barboni [*i.e. P. de Monmaur, satirized under these names*] jocundi apparârunt et comiter.....18mo. Norimbergæ, 1665

There is a separate engraved title-page and five copper plates. The piece by Balzac "le Barbon" is in French.

Equality, Social Equality, by W. H. Mallock.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Equations, by Arthur Cayley.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Equations, Doctrine of Germs, or integration of certain Partial Differential Equations which occur in mathematical physics, by S. Earnshaw..... .....8vo. Camb. 1881

Equations, Treatise on Partial Differential Equations, by G. B. Airy.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Equitable Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery, by G. Spence...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846-49

Équitation des Dames, par le Comte de Montigny. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Paris, 1878

Equitation, Habit and the Horse, Female Equitation, by J. S. Clarke, etc. 4to. Lond. 1860

Equitation, *See also*, Horsemanship.

Equity, by Edmund Robertson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Equity, General Abridgment, etc., by C. Viner..... 30 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1791-1806

Equity, Leading Cases in Equity, by F. T. White and O. D. Tudor. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Equity, Outlines of Equity, by F. O. Haynes. 5th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Equity, Principles of Contract at Law and in Equity, by F. Pollock. 2nd ed. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Equity, Principles of Equity, and Equity Practice, by E. H. T. Snell. 7th ed. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Equity Jurisprudence in England and America, by J. Story. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Boston, 1877

Equity Pleading and the Incidents thereof, etc., by J. Story. 8th ed. roy. 8vo. Boston, 1870

Eraclius (*bishop of Hippo.*)—*Heraclius.*

Eraclius (*bishop of Liége in the 10th century.*) Epistola ad Ratherium episcopum.—Relatio Miraculi S. Martini.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 135.*

Eraclius (*Italian painter of the 11th century.*) De coloribus et artibus Romanorum. Lat. & English.—*Merrifield (Mrs.) Original Treatises, etc., on the Arts of Painting, vol. 1. 1849.*

Erasmus (Desiderius, *of Rotterdam, 1467-1536.*) Apophthegmes, translated into English by N. Udall: literally reprinted from the scarce edition of 1564. 8vo. Boston, Linc. 1877

— Colloquia, cum notis selectis variorum, etc., accurante C. Schrevelio. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1664

— Colloquies, translated by N. Bailey; ed. with notes by E. Johnson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878

— Shorte Recapitulation or abrigement of Erasmus Enchiridion, etc., drawne out by M. Coverdale, anno 1545.—*Coverdale (M.) Writings and Translations. Parker Society. 1844.*

— Erasmus in Praise of Folly, illustrated with many curious cuts, designed, drawn, and etched by Hans Holbein, with portrait, life of Erasmus, and his Epistle to Sir Thomas More.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Erasmus (Desiderius)—*continued.*

— Novum Testamentum, Gr. et Lat. etc., cura D. Erasmi. 1559. *Bible: Greek.*

— Erasmus, by Mark Pattison.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

— Erasmus; his life, works, and influence upon the spirit of the Reformation. A lecture delivered before the Sunday Lecture Society, by A. Elley Finch. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875. *Free Thought Tracts, vol. 4.*

Eratosthenes (*Greek mathematician and geographer, 276-196* B.C.) Eratosthenes alias Hipparchi ad Arati phænomena.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 19, p. 1002.*

— Eratosthenes' Canon of the King of Thebes.—*Cory (J. P.) Ancient Fragments, 1876.*

Erceldoune (Thomas of, *called the Rhymer.*)—*Thomas.*

Erchambertus (*bishop of Freysingen in the 9th century.*) Epistola de Translatione corporis S. Bartholomæi, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 116.*

Erchembertus (*Lombard historian of the 9th century.*) Historia Langobardorum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 129.*

Erckembaldus (*bishop of Strasbourg in the 10th century.*) Suspirium Erkembaldi.—Leges Municipales quas Argentinensi civitati dedit Erkembaldus.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 137.*

Ercker (Lazarus,) Fleta Minor. The laws of art and nature in knowing, judging, assaying, etc. metals: in two parts. The first contains assays of L. Ercker in v. books, etc. 1686. *Pettus (Sir J.)*

Erckmann (Émile) and Chatrian (Pierre Alexandre; *d. 1890.*) Histoire d'un Paysan, 1789-1815: illustrée par Théophile Schuler, gravures par Pannemaker. imp. 8vo. Paris, 1870

Erdan (Alexandre) *pseud.* [*i.e. André Alexandre Jacob, b. 1826, d. 1878.*) La France Mistique: tableau des eccentricités religieuses de ce tems.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, [1855]

Erdeswicke (Sampson, *historian of Staffordshire; d. 1603.*) Survey of Staffordshire.—*Shaw (S.) History of Staffordshire. 1798.*

Erectheus, a tragedy, by A. C. Swinburne. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Erechtheus (*bishop of Antioch in the 5th century.*) Fragmentum. *Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 86. pt. ii.*

Erichsen (John Eric) Observations on Aneurism; selected from the works of the principal writers on that disease, from the earliest period to the close of the last century, edited by J. E. Erichsen.....*Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1844

— Railway and other injuries of the Nervous System.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

— The Science and Art of Surgery, etc. 7th edition. [*862 woodcuts.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Erichson (W. F.) Reports on progress of Zoology, 1842-44. *Ray Soc.* 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1845-7

Erigena.—*Joannes, Scotus Erigena.*

Ériphyle, tragedie en cinq actes, 1732.—*Voltaire, Œuvres Complètes, vol. 2. 1877.*

Erith (F. N.) The Church, as distinguished from Churches, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Erizzo (Sebastiano, *Venetian antiquary, 1525-1585.*) Novels.—*Roscoe (T.) Italian Novelists, vol. 3. 1825.*

Erkembaldus (*Bishop of Strasburg.*)—*Erckembaldus.*

Erlach (C. D') De la prostitution à Berne.—*Parent Du Châtelet (A. J. B.) De la Prostitution dans la ville de Paris, etc. vol. 2. 1857.*

Erle (Thomas W.) A Pipe of Dutch Kanaster, or six days in Holland....8vo. [Lond. 1860]

Erle (*Sir* William, *judge, 1793-1880.*) Law relating to Trade Unions...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Erlecke (A.) Bibliotheca Mathematica, etc.....8vo. Halle, 1872

Erlembaldus (*saint*) SS. Arialdi et Erlembaldi acta. *Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 143.*

Erman (Georg Adolph, *German traveller, 1806-1877.*) Travels in Siberia; including excursions northwards down the Obi to the Polar Circle, etc....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Ermanricus (*monk of Reichenau in the 9th century.*) Fragmenta ex libro Ermanrici de Grammatica.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 116.*

Ermengaudus (*ecclesiastic of the 12th century.*) Liber contra hæreticos.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 204.*

Ermenonville, Promenade ou Itinéraire des Jardins d'Ermenonville, etc., [*par le Comte C. Stanislas X. Girardin,*] auquel on a joint 25 de leurs principales vues. 8vo. Paris, 1788

Ermoldus Nigellus (*abbot of Anian in the 9th century.*) Carmen elegiacum de rebus gestis Ludovici Pii ab anno 781 usque ad annum 826.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 105.*

Ernaldus (*abbot af Chartres in the 12th century.*) Opuscula.—S. Bernardi Abbatis Claræ vallensis vita. *Migne Patrologia Latina, vols. 185, 189.*

Ernest Augustus (*King of Hanover, 1771-1851.*) Reminiscences of the Court and Times of King Ernest of Hanover, by C. Allix Wilkinson. [*Portrait.*] 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Ernouf (*Baron* Alfred Auguste) Les Bibliothèques de l'Antiquité. *Livre* (*le*) *vol. 1. pt. i.*

— La Question de la Bibliothèque Nationale. *Livre* (*le*) *vol. 1. pt. i.*

Ernst (Friedrich Gustav) Orthopædic Apparatus, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1883

Ernulfus (*bishop of Rochester, 1040-1124.*) Collectanea de rebus Ecclesiæ Roffensis.—Tomellus vel Epistola de incestis conjugiis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 163.*

— Ernulfi Episcopi Roffensis collectanea de rebus Ecclesiæ Roffensis, etc.—*Wharton,* (*H.*) *Anglia Sacra, etc., vol. 1. 1691.*

— The Pope's Dreadful Curse: being the form of Excommunication of the Church of Rome: taken out of the leger-book of the Church of Rochester....writ by Ernulfus the Bishop. *1681. Harleian Miscellany, vol. 6. p. 533.*

Érotopsie, Coup d'œil sur la Poésie Érotique, par P. Petit-Radel.....8vo. Paris, 1802

Erpenius (Thomas, *Dutch Orientalist, 1584-1624.*) Saracenical Historie, writted in Arabike, and translated into Latin by T. E., etc. Englished and continued by S. Purchas. *Purchas, Pilgrimes, vol. 5. 1625.*

Erredge (John Ackerson) History of Brighthelmston; or, Brighton as I view it, and as others knew it, with a chronological table of local events.....8vo. Brighton, 1862

Errors, Dictionnaire des Erreurs Sociales, par A. Jouffroy....*Migne.* imp. 8vo. Paris, 1852

Errors, Errors of Speech and of Spelling, by E. Cobham Brewer..... sm. 8vo. Lond. n. d.

Errors, Enquiries into Vulgar and Common Errors.—*Brown* (*Sir T.*) *Works, vols. 2, 3. 1835.*

Errors, Medical Errors, by A. W. Barclay.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Errors, Vulgar Errors, Ancient and Modern, etc. [anon.].....8vo. Exeter, 1816

Erro y Aspiroz (Juan Bautista, *Spanish philologist, 1790-1837 ?*) Alphabet of the primitive language of Spain, and a philosophical examination of the antiquity and civilization of the Basque people. [*Translated by George William Erving.*]..... 8vo. Boston, 1829

Erskine (David, *Lord Dun, Scotch judge, 1670-1758.*) Lord Dun's friendly and familiar advices adapted to the various stations and conditions of life, etc.....12mo. Edinb. 1754

Erskine (*Sir* David, *Scotch antiquary and dramatist, 1772-1837.*] Airyformia; or, Ghosts of great note. [*Verse.*].....12mo. Kelso, 1825

Erskine (David Stewart, *eleventh Earl of Buchan, 1742-1829.*) Remarks on the progress of the Roman Army in Scotland, during the sixth campaign of Agricola, with a plan and description of the camp at Rae Dykes. *Nichols* (*J.*) *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 5. 1790.*

Erskine, (Ebenezer, *founder of the Scottish Secession Church, 1680-1754.*) Whole Works, etc., to which is added an enlarged memoir of the author, by D. Fraser. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826

Erskine (James, *Lord Grange, judge, 1679-1754.*) Extracts from the Diary of a Senator of the College of Justice, 1717-18. [*Preceded by a Memoir of Lord Grange, by James Maidnent. Large paper, only 24 copies printed.*].....roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1843

Erskine (*John, sixth or eleventh Earl of Mar, of the Erskine line, 1675-1732.*] Letter from the Earl of Mar to the King, before his Majesty arrived in England. With some remarks on my Lord's subsequent conduct, by Sir R. Steele. 1715.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 13. p. 723.*

Erskine (John, *Scotch lawyer, 1695-1768.*) Principles of the Law of Scotland, in the order of Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions of that law. 10th edition.....8vo. Edinb. 1816

Erskine (John Francis Erskine Goodeve, *26th Earl of Mar.*) Nuda Veritas. Shall wrong prevail? [*Anonymous work, claiming for the Earl of Mar, the Mar Estates held by the Earl of Mar and Kellie*] .....8vo. Lond. 1888

Erskine (Ralph, *Scottish divine and poet, 1685-1752.*) Gospel Sonnets, or, Spiritual Songs: in six parts, etc.....12mo. Edinb. 1803

Erskine (Thomas, *Baron Erskine, Lord Chancellor, 1750-1823.*) Armata: a Fragment. 2nd edition.....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1817

— Opinion of the Hon. Thomas Erskine on the Volunteer Acts; more especially on the right of the Members of Volunteer Corps to resign, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1804

— Speeches, reprinted from the ed. of 1810. Memoir by E. Walford. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— View of the causes and consequences of the present War with France. 8vo. Lond. 1797

Erskine (William) History of India under the two first sovereigns of the house of Taimur, Baber and Humāyun.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Erswicke (John) Briefe note of the benefits that grow to this realm by the observation of Fish Dayes...together with an estimate of what Beefes might be spared in a yeare, in the Citie of London, by one dayes abstinence in a week. Collected out of severall statutes in the reigne of Queene Elizabeth. Publ. by J. E., gentleman. sm. 4to. Lond. 1642

Erubhin: or Miscellanies, Christian and Judaicall, etc., by J. Lightfoot. 12mo. Lond. 1629

Eruvin: or Miscellaneous Essays on subjects connected with the nature, history, and destiny of Man, [*by S. R. Maitland.*].....12mo. Lond. 1831

Ervisius (*abbot of the monastery of St. Victor at Paris in the 12th century.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 196.*

Erysipelas, its Nature, Causes, and Treatment, by T. Nunneley.....8vo. Lond. 1841

Erysipelas, *See also*, Medicine.

Erzeroum, Kars and Erzeroum, by Lieut.-General W. Monteith.....8vo. Lond. 1856

Esaias (*patriarch of Constantinople in the 15th century.*) Synodicæ Constitutiones. Gr.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 152.*

Esaias (*monk of Cyprus in the 15th century.*) Epistola ad Nicolaum Slengam de processione Spiritus Sancti.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 158.*

Esau, The history of Jacob and Esau. [*An interlude in five acts.*]—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 2. 1874.*

Eschatology, by A. S. Aglen.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Eschavannes, (Jouffroy D') Traité complet de la Science du Blason à l'usage des bibliophiles, archéologues, amateurs d'objets d,art, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1880

Eschenbach (Wolfram von, *German troubadour of the 13th century.*) Der Parzival Wolframs von Eschenbach: eine Abhandlung von Wilhelm Meyer-Markau. 8vo. Madgeburg, 1882

Eschricht (Daniel Frederick) Recent memoirs on the Cetacea, by Professors Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lilljeborg, edited by W. H. Flower. [*6 plates.*] *Ray Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1866

Escoiquiz (Juan de, *Spanish statesman, 1772-1820.*) Mexico Conquistada; poema heroyco. [*Portrait.*].....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Madrid, 1798

Escott (Thomas Hay Sweet) England: its people, polity, and pursuits. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Escott (Thomas Hay Sweet)—*continued.*

— Politics and Letters..... 8vo. Lond. 1886

A personal retrospect. Mr. Gladstone. Men of letters on themselves. Lord Houghton. Two Cities and two Seasons. Rome and London, A.D. 408 and 1875. John Bright. A Child's Autobiography. Mr. Hayward. Small talk and Statesmen. Bernal Osborne.

Escurial, Description of the Royal Palace and Monastery of St. Lawrence, called the Escurial, etc., translated from the Spanish of Francisco de los Santos, by George Thompson. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1760

Esdaile (David, D.D.) Contributions to Natural History, chiefly in relation to the Food of the People. 2nd edition..... sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1867

Esdaile (George) Kersal Cell.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, vol. 1. 1884.*

— Penwortham.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, vol. 1. 1884.*

— The Romans in Manchester.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Soc. vol. 2. 1885.*

Esdaile (James, *surgeon, 1808-1859.*) Natural and Mesmeric Clairvoyance, with the practical application of mesmerism in surgery and medicine..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Esdras, Books of Esdras.—*Bible: Apocrypha.*

Eskell, afterwards Clifford-Eskell (Abraham) Treatise on Dental Surgery, with instructions for the preservation and restoration of the Teeth. 9th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Eslava (Antonio de; *flourished 1609.*) The Fountain of Youth.—*Roscoe (T.) Spanish Novelists, vol. 2. 1832.*

Esmarch (Friedrich) Artificial emptying of blood vessels in operations.—*Clinical Lectures, etc., New Sydenham Society. 1876.*

— On the use of Cold in Surgery.—*Selected Monographs. New Sydenham Society. 1861.*

Esmeralda.—*Hugo (Victor) Théâtre, vol. 4. 1872.*

Esmond, History of Henry Esmond Esq.—*Thackeray (W. M.) Novels, vol. 7. 1877.*

Esop.—*Æsop.*

Esoteric Buddhism, by A. P. Sinnett. 5th edition, annotated and enlarged. sm.8vo.Lond.1885

Esperanto (Dr., *of Warsaw.*) *pseudonym.—Samenhof (L.)*

Espin (Thomas Henry Espinell Compton) Elementary Star Atlas: a series of twelve simple star maps, with descriptive letterpress, for the use of beginners with the telescope, and naked-eye star gazers. With a preface by J. A. Westwood Oliver...sm. 4to. Lond. 1885

Espinasse (Francis) Lancashire Worthies. 2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. [*Manch. printed.*] 1874-77

First Series.—First Stanley, Earl of Derby. Founder of the Manchester Grammar School. John Bradford, saint and martyr. Jeremiah Horrocks. Humphrey Chetham. The First Member for Manchester. James Stanley, seventh Earl of Derby. Booth, the player. John Byrom. John Collier (Tim Bobbin.") The "great" Duke of Bridgewater. John Kay and James Hargreaves. Richard Arkwright.

Second Series.—Samuel Crompton. The Founder of the Peel Family. The first Sir Robert Peel. Thomas Percival. Captain James King. George Romney. Henry Cort. The Towneleys of Towneley. John Dalton. William Roscoe. Felicia Hemans. John Drinkwater-Bethune. The two Thomas Walkers. Maria Jane Dewsbury. Henry Liverseege. Sir John Barrow. William Whewell. Thomas De Quincey. Samuel Bamford. Note on the Chevalier Towneley and Hudibras.

Espinel (Vicente de, *Spanish poet and novelist, 1544-1634.*) History of the life of the Squire Marcos de Obregon: trans. from the Madrid ed. of 1618, by A. Langton. 2 vols.8vo.Lond.1816

Espriella (Manuel Alvarez) *pseudonym, i.e.—Southey (Robert).*

Esprit (l') des Autres, par Édouard Fournier. 7me édition.....12mo. Paris, 1882

Esquimaux, The, by Dr. Robert Brown.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Esquimaux—*continued.*

Esquimaux, Life with the Esquimaux, by C. F. Hall. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Esquimaux, *See also*, Arctic.

Esquirol (Jean Étienne Dominique, *French physician, 1772-1840.*) Des Maladies Mentales, considérées sur les rapports médical, hygiénique, et médico-legal: accompagnées de 27 planches gravées.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838

Esquiros (Henri Alphonse, *French politician and author, 1814-1876.*) Cornwall and its Coasts..... 8vo. Lond. 1865

— Les Vierges Folles: nouvelle édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1873

— The Dutch at Home: essays from the "Revue des deux Mondes." sm. 8vo. Lond. 1863

— The English at Home: translated and edited by L. Wraxall. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Essay (an) in defence of the Female Sex, etc. [*by Mary Astell.*] 2nd ed. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1696

Essay (an) on Loans, etc. [*by Daniel Defoe.*] Lond. n.d.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 13. p. 35.*

Essay (an) on Nothing, [*by Hugo Arnot.*] New edition.....12mo. Edinb. 1795

Essay (an) on the Public Debts of this Kingdom, [*by Sir N. Gould.*].....8vo. Lond. 1726

Essay (an) on the Theatre: or, the art of Acting. [anon.] n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5.*

Essay (an) on Woman, by J. Wilkes..... 12mo. Aberdeen, 1788

— A genuine and succinct narrative of a scandalous, obscene, and exceedingly profane libel, entitled an Essay on Woman, etc., by J. Kidgell. 4to. Lond. [1763].—A full and candid answer to a pamphlet called A genuine and succinct narrative, etc., by a Friend of Truth. [*Two pamphlets bound together.*]..... 4to. Lond. 1763

Essays and Reviews. 9th edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1861

The Education of the World, by Frederick Temple, D D. Bunsen's Biblical Researches, by Rowland Williams, D.D. Study of the Evidences of Christianity, by Baden Powell, M.A. Séances historiques de Genève. The National Church, by Henry Bristowe Wilson, B.D. On the Mosaic Cosmogony, by C. W. Goodwin, M.A. Tendencies of Religious Thought in England, 1688-1750, by Mark Pattison, B.D. On the Interpretation of Scripture, by Benjamin Jowett, M.A.—Note on Bunsen's Biblical Researches.

— Replies to "Essays and Reviews," with a preface by the Bishop of Oxford; and letters from the Radcliffe Observer, and the Reader in Geology in the University of Oxford. ..... 8vo. Oxford, 1862

The Education of the World, by E. M. Goulburn, D.D.—Bunsen, the Critical School, and Dr. Williams, by H. J. Rose, B.D.—Miracles, by C. A. Heurtley, D,D.—The Idea of the National Church, by W. J. Irons, D.D.—The Creative Week, by G. Rorison, M.A.—Rationalism, by A. W. Haddan.—On the Interpretation of Scripture, by Chr. Wordsworth, D.D.—*Appendix*:—i. Letter from Robert Main, M.A.—ii. Letter from John Phillips, M.A.

Essays by the Members of the Birmingham Speculative Club..... 8vo. Lond. 1870

Hold fast your Colonies, by William Lucas Sargant.—The relation of Universities to practical life, by William Mathews, *jun.*—Some thoughts on Pauperism, by Alfred Hill.—The Natural History of Law, by George J. Johnson.—The future of Women, by Charles Edward Mathews.—Euthanasia, by Samuel D. Williams, *jun.*—Method and Medicine, by Balthazar W. Foster.

Essays from the North American Review; edited by Allen T. Rice.....8vo. Lond. [1879]

Sir Walter Scott, by William Hickling Prescott. 1838.—Social condition of Woman, by Caleb Cushing. 1836.—John Milton, by Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1838.—Last Moments of Eminent Men, by George Bancroft. 1834.—Peter the Great, by John Lothrop Motley. 1845.—The Northmen, by Washington Irving. 1832.—The Earl of Chesterfield, by Charles Francis Adams. 1846.—Defence of Poetry, by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 1832.—Nathaniel Hawthorne, by George William Curtis. 1864.—James Fenimore Cooper, by Francis Parkman. 1852.—Shakespeare once more, by James Russell Lowell. 1868.—Mechanism of Vital Actions, by Oliver Wendall Holmes. 1857.

Essays in Anglo-Saxon Law.....roy. 8vo. Boston, 1876

Anglo-Saxon Courts of Law, by Henry Adams.—Anglo-Saxon Land Law, by H. Cabot Lodge.—Anglo-Saxon Family Law, by Ernest Young.—Anglo-Saxon Legal Procedure, by J. Lawrence Laughlin.—*Appendix.*— Select Cases in Anglo-Saxon Law.

Essays on Cathedrals, by Various Writers; edited by J. S. Howson, D.D...8vo. Lond. 1872

Introduction by the Editor.—Recollections of a Dean, by Harvey Goodwin, bishop of Carlisle.—Cathedral Canons and their work, by J. P. Norris.—Cathedrals in Ireland, their past and future, by J. C. MacDonnel, dean of Cashel.—Cathedrals in their Missionary aspect, by A. J. B. Beresford Hope, M.P.—Cathedral Foundations in relation to Religious Thought, by B. F. Westcott, D.D.—Cathedral Churches of the Old Foundation, by Edward A. Freeman, D.C.L.—Cathedral Reform, past, present, and future, by F. C. Massingberd, M.A.—Welsh Cathedrals, by J. J. Stewart Perowne, D.D.—Education of Choristers in Cathedrals, by Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, BART.—Relation of the Chapter to the Bishop, by E. W. Benson, D.D.—Cathedral Schools, by T. C. Durham, M.A.—Architecture of the Cathedral Churches of England considered historically, by Edmund Venables, M.A.

Essays on Reform.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Utilitarian argument against Reform, as stated by Mr. Lowe, by the Hon. G. C. Brodrick. Political Character of the Working Classes, by R. H. Hutton.—Admission of the Working Classes as part of our social system, etc., by Lord Houghton.—The Balance of Classes, by Albert Venn Dicey.—Choice of Representatives by popular constituencies, by Leslie Stephen.—Redistribution of Seats, by John Boyd Kinnear.—Analysis of the House of Commons, or indirect representation, by Bernard Cracroft.—Working of Australian Institutions, by C. H. Pearson.—Experience of the American Commonwealth, by Goldwin Smith.—Historical Aspect of Democracy, by James Bryce.—Opportunities and shortcomings of Government in England, by A. O. Rutson.—The House of Commons in 1833, by Sir George Young.

Essays. [Collection of Essays by various writers.] *See following names.*—Adams. Arnold. Bacon. Bailey. Bax. Bentham. Berkeley. Besant. Birrell. Bolingbroks. Bowdler. Boyd. Brimley. British Essayists. Brown. Browne. Buchanan. Bullar. Bulwer. Burke. Burton. Butler. Byerley. Cairnes. Cambridge Essays. Carlyle. Clifford. Club. Coleridge. Conington. Collins. Cornwallis. Cousin. Cracroft. Cust. Daubeny. Dawson. De Morgan. Deutsch. Dibdin. Disraeli. Dobell. Dobson. Dodsley. Doran. Drake. Duff. Eagles. Earle. Echoes. Edger. Edinburgh Essays. Egerton. Eliot. Ellesmere. Ellis. Elze. Emerson. Engel. Escott. Evans. Ewald. Eyton. Farrar. Ferriar. Fielding. Fiske. Fool. Forsyth. Fox. Franklin. Froude. Gilbart. Gleig. Goldsmith. Gordon. Gostwick. Greg. Halford. Hannay. Harington. Haslewood. Hayward. Hazlitt. Head. Helps. Higgins. Holt. Hume. Hunt. Hutton. Huxley. Iddesleigh. Jeffrey. Johnson. Jones. Kemble. Knox. Laing. Lamartine. Lamb. Lamotte. Landreth. Lang. Lauder. Leopardi. Local Government. Lubbock. Lytton. Macaulay. Mackenzie. McNicoll. Maitland. Mansell. Marvell. Mill. Montaigne. Morley. More. Mozley. Mueller. Parker. Pascal. Pattison. Poe. Pope. Praet. Prescott. Price. Reid. Renan. Robertson. Ruskin. Russell. Saintsbury. Senior. Smith. Southey. Spedding. Spencer. Stevenson. Strangford. Swift. Swinburne. Symonds. Taine. Taylor. Temple. Thomson. Tollemache. Trench. Tuckerman. Voltaire. Walker. Walpole. Wesley. Whately. Wilson. Wood. Wright. Wyllie.

Essence of Christianity, by L. Feuerbach, translated by Marian Evans. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Essenes, The, by Thomas Kirkup.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Essenes, The.—*De Quincey (T.) Works. vol. 9. 1862.*

Essex, by C. Page Wood.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Essex, by E. W. Brayley and J. Britton. [*Beauties of England & Wales, vol. 5.*] 8vo. Lond. 1810

Essex, Ecclesiastical Architecture of the County of Essex, from the Norman Era to the 16th century: with plans, elevations, sections, details, and exterior and interior views, by J. Hadfield..... ..... fol. Lond. [1848]

Essex, Environs of London, etc., by D. Lysons. [*vol. 4 contains Essex.*]..... 4to. Lond. 1796

Essex—*continued.*

Essex, Excursions in the County of Essex [*by T. K. Cromwell.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818

Essex, Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, etc., with map and plans. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Essex, Historical Description of the County of Essex, by John Norden. 1594. sm. 4to. Lond. 1840

Essex, History and Antiquities of the County of Essex, by Philip Morant. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1768

Essex, Memorials of the Antiquities and Architecture, Family History, and Heraldry, of the County of Essex, by Alfred Suckling. [*34 plates and 71 woodcuts.*]..... 4to. Lond. 1845

Essex, Visitations of Essex, by Hawley, 1552; Cooke 1570; Raven, 1612; and Owen and Lilly, 1634: to which are added, miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees, from various Harleian Manuscripts, and an appendix containing Berry's Essex Pedigrees. Edited with an index of names by W. C. Metcalfe.....*Harleian Soc.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1878-79

Essex, *See also*, Audley End. Colchester. Epping Forest. Harwich. Saffron Walden. Waltham Abbey.

Essex, Earls of, by T. F. Henderson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Essex (Arthur, *Earl of*)—*Capel.*

Essex (Robert, *Earl of*)—*Devereux.*

Essex (Thomas, *Earl of*)—*Cromwell.*

Essex (James, *architect, 1722-1784.*) Letter from the late Mr. Essex to Dr. Ducarel, containing observations on Canterbury Cathedral.—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 1. 1790.*

— Observations on Croyland Abbey and Bridge, etc.—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. vol. 3. 1790.*

Estampes (Louis D') & Jannet (C.) La Franc-Maçonnerie et la Révolution. 8vo. Avignon, 1884

Estancelin (Louis, *b. 1777, d. 1858.*) Histoire des Comte d'Eu..... 8vo. Dieppe, 1828

Estate, Law and Practice relating to Vendors and Purchasers of Real Estate, by J. Henry Dart. 5th edition, by the author and William Barber..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Estate, Real Property and Estate, *See also*, Law.

Estates, Index to the names of the Royalists whose Estates were confiscated during the Commonwealth, etc., compiled by Mabel G. W. Peacock. *Index Soc.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1879

Estates, Reasons and proposals for a Registry or remembrancer, of all deeds and incumbrances of Real Estates, etc. [anon.] 1671.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 316.*

Estates, Treatise concerning Registers to be made of Estates, etc., by the Hon. W. Pierrepoint. n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 320.*

Estcourt (Edgar Edmund, *canon of St. Chad's (Roman Catholic) Cathedral, Birmingham, 1816-1884.*) and Payne (John Orlebar) The English Catholic Nonjurors of 1715: being a summary of the Register of their Estates, with genealogical and other notes, and an appendix of unpublished documents in the Public Record Office..... 8vo. Lond. [1885]

Este, History of the House of Este from the time of Forrestus, until the death of Alphonsus the last Duke of Ferrara: with an account of the pretended devolution of that dutchy unjustly usurped by Clement VIII. [*by James Crauford.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1681

Este (Charles, *bishop of Waterford, 1696-1745.*) Carmina Quadragesimalia ab ædis Christi Oxon. alumnis composita, etc..... 8vo. Oxon. 1723

Esther, Book of.—*Bible.—Old Testament: Esther.*

Esther, tragédie, tirée de l'Écriture Sainte. 1689.—*Racine (J.) Œuvres, vol. 3. 1865.*

Estienne (Henri, *French printer and scholar, 1528-1598.*) Anonymi viri apostolici epistola ad Diognetum ex interpretatione H. Stephani pluribus locis emendata.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 2.*

Estienne (Henri)—*continued.*

— L'Introduction au Traité de la Conformité des Merveilles anciennes avec les modernes: ou, traité préparitif à l'apologie pour Herodote, etc ..... sm. 8vo. [Paris], 1566

— Thesaurus Græcae Linguæ, ab Henrico Stephano constructus: post editionem Anglicam novis additamentis auctum, ordineque alphabetico digestum terto ediderunt C. B. Hase, G. R. Lud. de Sinner et Theobaldus Fix [G. et L. Dindorfius.] 8 vols. in 9. fol. Paris, 1831-65

— Annales de l'Imprimerie des Estienne, ou Histoire de la Famille des Estienne et de ses éditions, par Ant. Aug. Renouard. 2me édition.....8vo. Paris, 1843

— The Stephenses.—*Pattison (Mark) Essays, vol. 1. 1889.*

Estienne (Jean D') Comment s'est formé l'Univers; exégèse scientifique de l'Hexaméron, suivie de Sic Itur ad Astra, rêverie scientifique, etc.....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1878

Estimating: a method of pricing Builders' Quantities for Competitive work, by a practical estimator. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. 1890

Estimating, Skyring's Builders' Prices, prime cost of materials and labour. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Estoile (L')—*L'Estoile.*

Estrades (Godefroi, *comte*, D' *French marshal and diplomatist, 1607-1686.*) Lettres, Mémoires, et negociations, pendant les années 1663 jusques 1668 inclus...4 vols. 12mo. Brux. 1709

Estrées (François Annibal, *duc* D', *French marshal and diplomatist, 1573-1670.*) Mémoires, contenant les choses les plus remarquables arrivées sur la régence de Marie de Médicis, et le règne de Louis XIII.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii. série, vol. 16. 1822.*

Estrées (Paul D') Recherches sur la Guirlande de Julie. [*Portrait.*]—*Livre (le) 1884. pt. i.*

Esturmy (William) Briefe relation of W. Esturmy and J. Kington concerning their Ambassages into Russia and the Hans-townes. 1403.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 1. 1809.*

Estvàn (B., *colonel, Confederate Army.*) War Pictures from the South. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1863

Étangs (Nicolas Charles des)—*Des Étangs.*

État présent de la Noblesse Française, contenant la Dictionnaire de la Noblesse contemporaine, etc. [anon.].....imp. 8vo. Paris, 1868

Etchings.—*Engraving, Etching, and Photography.*

Eterianus (Hugo, *of Tuscany; flourished in the 12th century.*) Liber de regressu animarum ab inferis. De hæresibus Græcorum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 202.*

Eternity, Considerations of Drexelius upon Eternity, trans. by R. Winterton. 18mo. Lond. 1716

Ethé (Hermann) Literature of Persia.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1885.*

Ethelbert (*King of Kent, 552?-616.*) Donationes ad diversas ecclesias.—Decretum de rebus Dei et ecclesiæ non abstrahendis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 80.*

Ethelred (*abbot of Rievaulx*)—*Ailredus.*

Ethelvolfus (*Irish abbot of the 8th century.*) Carmen de Abbatibus et viris piis cœnobi S. Petri in insula Lindisfarnensi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 96.*

Ethelwerdus (Fabius, *chronicler; died about 998.*) Chronicon.—*Savile (Sir H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam, etc. 1601.*

Ethelwoldus (*saint, bishop of Winchester, 908?-984.*) Vita S. Ethelwoldi, auctore Wolstano monacho, ejus discipulo.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 137.*

Ether, by Clerk Maxwell.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Etherege (*Sir* George, *dramatist, 1635?-1691.*) Works; containing his plays and poems. [*Plates.*].....12mo. Lond. 1715

The Comical Revenge, or Love in a Tub.—She wou'd if she cou'd.—The Man of Mode, or, Sir Fopling Flutter.—Poems.

Etheredge Family. Genealogical memoranda relating to the Family of Etheredge: compiled from the Etheredge Bible, in the possession of Percy C. S. Bruere. sm. 4to. Lond. 1873

Etherianus (Hugo)—*Eterianus.*

Etheridge (John Wesley, *wesleyan minister, 1804-1866.*) Jerusalem and Tiberias; Sora and Cordova: a survey of the religious and scholastic learning of the Jews. 12mo. Lond. 1856

Etheridge (Robert, *the elder.*) Geology; its relation and bearing upon Mining: three lectures delivered at the Bristol Mining School.....sm. 8vo. Wigan, 1859

— List of Fossils [of the United Kingdom.]—*Geological Survey of Great Britain, Memoirs, etc. 1846, etc.*

— [Other Geological papers.]—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Etheridge (Robert, *the younger*) and Carpenter (P. Herbert) Catalogue of the Blastoidea in the Geological Department of the British Museum. [*20 plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1886

— and Jack (Robert Logan) Catalogue of the Works, Papers, Reports, and Maps, on the geology, palæontology, etc., of Australian Continent, and Tasmania. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— [Other Geological papers.]—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Etherius (*Bishop of Osma in the 8th century.*) Heterii et Sancti Beati ad Elipandum epistola. *Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 96.*

Ethical Philosophy during the 17th and 18th Centuries, by Sir J. Mackintosh. 8vo. Edinb. 1836

Ethical Subjects, Fragments upon Ethical Subjects, by George Grote..... 8vo. Lond. 1876

ETHICS.

Aristotle, Ethics, with essays and notes, by Sir A. Grant. 3rd edit. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— Ethics and Politics, translated by John Gillies. 3rd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813

— Great, and Eudemiam Ethics, Politics, and Economics, trans. by T. Taylor. 4to. Lond. 1811

— Rhetoric, Poetic, and Nicomachean Ethics, translated by T. Taylor.....4to. Lond. 1811

Best (G. P.) Morality and Utility, a natural science of Ethics. ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Brown (J. C.) The Ethics of George Eliot's Works.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1879

Brown (Thomas) Lectures on Ethics; with a preface by Thos. Chalmers. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1846

Guthrie (M.) On Mr. Spencer's Data of Ethics..... 8vo. Lond. 1884

Harless (C. A. von) System of Christian Ethics.....8vo. Edinb. 1868

Martensen (H.) Christian Ethics.....8vo. Edinb. 1873

Oxford Metaphysics and Ethics, adapted to a natural system. [anon.] sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1889

Sidgwick (H.) Ethics.—*Encyclopœdia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

— The Methods of Ethics. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Spencer (Herbert) Data of Ethics.....8vo. Lond. 1879

— Justice: being part iv. of the Principles of Ethics..... 8vo. Lond. 1891

Spinoza (B. de) Opera Poshuma [Ethica, etc.] ..... sm. 4to. Hamburgi, 1678

Zerfii (G. G.) Ethics and Æsthetics; or, Art and its influence on our Social Progress: a lecture delivered before the Sunday Society. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 4.*

Ethics, *See also*, Metaphysics. Morals.

Ethics of the Dust, [Elements of Crystallization], by John Ruskin. sm. 8vo. Orpington, 1886

Ethiopia, Church of Abyssinia. Ethiopic Didascalia, etc., with English translation, by T. P. Platt..... *Oriental Translation Fund.* 4to. Lond. 1834

Ethiopia, Highlands of Ethiopia, by Sir W. C. Harris.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Ethiopia, Historical Researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade, of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians, by A. H. L. Heeren.....2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1838

Ethiopia, History of Eastern Ethiopia, by Jo. los Santos.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyayes and Travels, vol. 16. 1814.*

Ethiopia, Travels of Ludovico di Varthema, in Egypt, Ethiopia, etc. *Hakluyt S.* 8vo. Lond. 1863

Ethiopia, *See also*, Africa.

Ethnography, by Elie Reclus.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Ethnography, English Ethnography, by J. W. Donaldson.—*Cambridge Essays. 1856.*

Ethnology and Phrenology, as an aid to the historian, by J. W. Jackson. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1863

Ethnology, British Ethnology: Pedigree of the English People, by T. Nicholas. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Ethnology, Descriptive Ethnology, by R. G. Latham.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Ethnology, Dorset Ethnology, by T. William Wake Smart. 1872.—*Warne (Charles)*

Ethnology, Irish Ethnology, etc., by G. Ellis.....sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1852

Ethnology, Types of Mankind, or, Ethnological Researches, by Nott & Gliddon. sm. 4to. Lond. 1854

Ethnology, Vindication of the Mosaic Ethnology of Europe, by R. W. M. 8vo. Lond. 1863

Ethnology, *See also*, Anthropology

Étienne.—*Estienne. Stephanus. Stephen.*

Étienne de Jouy (Victor Joseph)—*Jouy (V. J. É. de)*

Etiquette.—*Dawson (G.) Shakespeare and other Lectures. 1888.*

Etiquette, Habits of Good Society, a handbook of Etiquette, etc. [anon.] sm. 8vo. Lond. [1859]

Etiquette, Science and Literature of Etiquette.—*Hayward (A.) Essays, vol. 2. 1858.*

Etna, Ætna, [*A poem inscribed to Lucilius Junior*], revised, emended, and explained by H. A. J. Munro..... .....8vo. Cambridge, 1867

Etna, History of the Mountain, and its Eruptions, by G. F. Rodwell. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Etna, *See also*, Volcanoes.

Eton and Harrow, Rambles round Eton and Harrow, by A. Rimmer. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Eton, Reminiscences of Eton, by an Etonian.....8vo. Chichester, 1831

Eton, Reminiscences of Eton (Keate's time), by C. A. Wilkinson.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Eton College, History of, 1440-1875, by H. C. M. Lyte. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

Eton College Library, by F. St. J. Thackeray: reprinted from 'Notes & Queries' sm. 4to. Eton, 1881

Eton Portrait Gallery, consisting of short memoirs of the more eminent Eton Men, by a Barrister of the Inner Temple. With 12 steel engravings, etc.....8vo. Eton, 1876

Etonians, Memoirs of Celebrated Etonians, by J. H. Jesse.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Étourdi (l') ou les Contre-temps, comédie en cinq actes.—*Molière, Œuvres, vol. 1. 1863.*

Étourdi (l') The Blunderer, or the Counterplots. – *Molière, Dramatic Works, vol. 1. 1875.*

Étrangère (l'), comédie.—*Dumas fils, Théâtre Complet, vol. 6. 1885.*

Etruria, by A. S. Murray and W. Deecke.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria, by George Dennis. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Etruria, Tour to the Cemeteries of Etruria, in 1839, by Mrs. Hamilton Gray. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Etruscan and Basque Languages, their sources, by R. Ellis.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Etruscan Alphabets, [Grammatography, etc.] by Fr. Ballhorn.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Etruscan Bologna, a study, by Sir R. F. Burton. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Etruscan Inscriptions, analysed, etc., by Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Etruscan Pottery, [Ancient Pottery] by Samuel Birch. [*Plates.*]..... ... 8vo. Lond. 1873

Etruscan Researches, by Isaac Taylor. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

Etruscan Vases in British Museum, ed. by Hawkins, Birch, & Newton. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850-71

Ettmueller (Michael, *German physician, 1644-1683.*) Opera omnia. fol. Francofurti, 1688-89

Ettrick Shepherd.—*Hogg (J.)*

Etty (William, R.A., *painter, 1787-1849.*) Life of W. Etty, by A. Gilchrist. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Études d'Histoire Religieuse, par Ernest Renan..... 8vo. Paris, 1863

Etymology, English Etymology, by H. Wedgwood.—*Philological Society, Proceedings, vol. 2. 1846; Transactions, 1854.*

Etymology, English Language, its Etymology and Syntax, by A. Crombie. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Etymology, Etymological Dictionaries.—*Chambers. Skeat. Wedgwood.*

Etymology, Gaelic Etymology of the laguages of Western Europe, and more especially of the English and Lowland Scotch, their slang, etc., by C. Mackay. sm. 4to. Lond. 1877

Etymology, Greek Etymology, its principles, by George Curtius. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875-76

Etymology, Local Etymology, a derivative dictionary, by R. S. Charnock. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Etymology, See also, *England: Language, etc.*

Etzler (John Adolphus) Two Visions.....8vo. Ham Common, Surrey, 1844

Eu, Counts of. Genealogical Memoirs of the Counts of Eu in Normandy, 996-1350, and of the English Earls of Eu, of the House of Bourchier, 1419-1540; attempted by Robert Edmund Chester Waters..... .....8vo. Lond. 1886

— Histoire des Comtes d'Eu, par L. Estancelin..... .....8vo. Dieppe, 1828

Eubœa, by H. F. Tozer.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Eubule-Evans (A.)—*Evans (A. E.)*

Eubulus, or, a Dialogue, where-in a rugged Romish Ryme, (inscrybed, Catholicke Questions, to the Protestant) is confuted, and the Questions there-of answered. By P. A. [*Patricius Aberdonensis, i.e. Patrick Forbes, bishop of Aberdeen.*]..... . ..... sm. 4to. Aberdene, 1627

Eubulus (*Greek comic poet of the 4th century* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Poetarum Comicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, ed. Meineke. 1855.*

Eucharist, Article upon, by Canon Venables.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Eucharist, Catholic Doctrine of the Eucharist, by Jean Claude.....fol. Lond. 1683-84

Eucharist, Chemical Change in the Eucharist, by Jacques Abbadie.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1867

Eucharist, De Consecratione Eucharistiæ.—*Leibnitz (G. W.) Opera omnia. vol. 1. 1768.*

Eucharist, De Eucharistia, tractatus major, J. Wyclif.....*Wyclif Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1892

Eucharist, Doctrine of the Eucharist.—*Waterland (D.) Works. vol. 4. 1843.*

Eucharist, Holy Eucharist, a comfort to the Penitent, a sermon, by E. B. Pusey. 8vo. Oxford, 1843

Eucharist, School of the Eucharist established on the miraculous respects and acknowledgments, which birds, beasts, and insects, upon several occasions, have rendered to the Holy Sacrament of the Altar, [*by T. Bridoul.*] Printed in French at Lille, 1672, and now made English, etc., with a preface concerning the testimony of miracles, [*by W. Clagett.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1687

Eucharist, *See also,* Communion. Host. Lord's Supper.

Eucharistic Worship in the English Church, by N. Dimock.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Eucharistica: meditations and prayers on the most holy Eucharist, from old English divines: with an introduction by Samuel [*Wilberforce*] lord bishop of Oxford. 18mo. Lond. 1849

Eucherius (*saint, bishop of Lyons*; *d. 450.*) Scripta quæ exstant universa.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 50.*

Euchre, by Henry Jones.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Euclid, by John S. Mackay.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Euclid and his modern Rivals, by C. L. Dodgson. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Euclid, Commentaries of Proclus, on the First Book of Euclid's Elements. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1792

Euclid, Doctrine of Proportion, or, the Fifth Book of Euclid simplified, by O. Byrne. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Euclid, Elements of Geometry, with notes, etc., by Robert Potts.....8vo. Lond. 1865

Euclid, Elements of Euclid, by Robert Simpson. 13th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1806

Euclid, Mathematics no Mystery, or, the beauties of Euclid, by G. J. Holyoake. 12mo. Lond. 1848?

Eudel (Paul) Catalogue des Livres rare et curieux composant la Bibliothèque Champfleury: avec une préface de P. Eudel. [*Plates. 150 copies printed.*].....sm. 4to. Paris, 1890

Eudes de Mézeray (François)—*Mézeray.*

Eudocia (*wife of the Emperor Theodosius II., 394-461.*) Carmen de S. Cypriano. Gr. et Lat. *Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 85.*

Eudora, a tragedy. [*Three Plays, etc.*] by William Hayley..... 8vo. Chichester, 1811

Eudoxus (*of Cnidos, Greek philosopher of the 4th century*, B.C.) Hipparchi Bithyni ad Arati et Eudoxi phænomena libri tres, interprete D. Petavio.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 19. p. 1002.*

Eugène-Fasnacht (G.) Student's Comparative Grammar of the French language; with an historical sketch of the formation of French, etc. 7th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Eugène Francis (*Prince of Savoy, 1663-1736.*) Military History of the late Prince Eugene of Savoy, and of the late John, Duke of Marlborough, etc. [*by John Campbell.*] [*Plates.*]..... roy. fol. Lond. 1736-37

Eugenicus (Marcus, *archbishop of Ephesus; flourished in the 15th century.*) Scripta theologica. *Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 160.*

Eugénie (*Empress Consort of Napoleon III.*) My Mistress, the Empress Eugénie; or, Court life at the Tuileries, by Madame Carette, née Bouvet.....8vo. Lond. [1890?]

Eugénie Grandet, roman.—*Balzac (H. de) Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 3. 1851.*

Eugenius II. (Pope; *d. 827.*) Epistolæ et decreta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 105.*

Eugenius III. (Pope; *d. 1153.*) Epistola et privilegia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 180.*

Eugenius (*saint, bishop of Carthage in the 5th century.*) Scripta quæ supersunt.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 58.*

Eugenius (*saint, bishop of Toledo in the 7th century.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 87.*

Eugenius (*deacon of Ancyra in the 4th century.*) Legatio ad S. Athanasium pro causa Marcelli Ancyrani et confessio fidei Ecclesiæ Ancyranæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 18.*

Eugeon (*of Samos*; *Greek historian, flourished 500* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Historicorum Græcorum Fragmenta. ed. Mueller, vol. 2. 1848.*

Eugesippus (*Greek geographer of the 11th century.*) De distantis locorum Terræ Sanctæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 133.*

Eugyppius (*African abbot of the 6th century.*) Opera omnia, sive thesaurus, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 62.*

Eulenspiegel (Tyll) Tyel Ulenspiegel in niedersächsischer Mundart nach dem ältesten Druck des Servais Kruffter photolithographisch nachgebildet..... sm. 4to. Berlin, 1865

— L'Histoire joyeuse et recréative de Tiel Ulespiègle, etc, nouvellement reveu, et traduit de Flameng en François. [*Avec une étude littéraire sur Ulespiègle, de Pr. van Duyse. 200 copies printed.*]..... ....sm. 8vo. Orléans, 1858

— Howleglass, the merry jester.—*Roscoe* (*T.*) *The German Novelists, vol. 1. 1826.*

Eulenstein (Charles, *b. 1802.*) Sketch of the life of C. Eulenstein the celebrated performer on the Jews' Harps. [*Portrait.*] .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Euler (Leonhard, *German mathematician, 1707-1783.*) Tentamen novæ theoriæ Musicæ ex certissimis harmoniæ principiis, etc., expositæ..... ..... 4to. Petropoli, 1739

Eulogium (historiarum sive temporis) : Chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad annum Domini 1366, a monacho quodam Malmesburiensi [Thomas] exaratum, etc. Edited by Frank Scott Haydon.....*Rolls Publ.* 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858-63

Eulogius (*saint, patriarch of Alexandria in the 6th century.*) Sermo in Ramos Palmarum et in Pullum Asini.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 86. pt. ii.*

Eulogius (*saint, archbishop of Toledo; d. 859.*) Scripta quæ supersunt. Ambrosij Moralis scholia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 115.*

Eulogy of Richard Jefferies, by Walter Besant. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Eumenius (*private secretary in the court of Constantius Chlorus; flourished in the 4th century.*) Eumenii Gratiarum actio Constantino Augusto Flaviensium nomine.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 8. p. 642.*

Eunapius (*Greek sophist and historian, 347-420.*) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Historicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, ed. Mueller. vol. 4. 1868.*

Eunicus (*Athenian comic poet of the fifth century* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr.—*Comicorum Atticorum Fragmenta, etc., ed. Kock. vol. 1. 1880.*

Eunomius (*of Cappadocia, bishop of Cyzicus; d. about 392.*) Expositio Fidei. Gr. et Lat.—*Fabricius* (*J. A.*) *Bibliotheca Græca, etc. vol. 8. 1718, etc.*

— Liber Eunomii apologeticus.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 30. p. 835.*

Euphorion: studies of the antique and the mediæval in the Renaissance, by Vernon Lee [*pseudonym, i.e. Violet Paget.*]..... .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Euphrates, by Sir H. C. Rawlinson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Euphrates, Journey from Aleppo to the River Euphrates, by H. Maundrell. 8vo. Lond. 1810

Euphron (*Athenian comic poet of the third century* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Poetarum Comicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, ed. Meineke. 1855.*

Euphrosyne, or, Amusements on the road of Life, [*in verse*], by the author of the Spiritual Quixote. [*Richard Graves.*] .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1776

Euphues, Anatomy of Wit, 1579; Euphues and his England, 1580, by John Lyly: collated with subsequent editions, and carefully edited by Edward Arber.—*Arber* (*E.*) *English Reprints, vol. 3. 1869.*

Eupolis (*Athenian comic poet, 446-411* B.C.) Fragmenta. Gr. et Lat.—*Poetarum Comicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, ed. Meineke. 1855.*

Eureka: an essay on the Material and Spiritual Universe.—*Poe* (*E. A.*) *Works, vol. 3. 1875.*

Euripides (*Greek tragic poet, 480-406* B.C.) Euripidis Tragœdiæ quæ exstant cum Latina G. Canteri interpretatione..... ..sm. 4to. Paris, 1602

— Euripidis Tragœdiæ, cum fragmentis, etc., recognovit A. Witzschel. Nova editio stereotypa.....4 vols. in 2. 18mo. *Tauchnitz.* Lipsiæ, 1870-74

— Euripidis Tragœdiæ, ex recensione Adolph Kirchhoffii.....2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1855

— Euripides with an English Commentary, by F. A. Paley. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860-74

Euripides—*continued.*

— Euripidis Hecuba et Iphigenia. [*Greek text.*]..... sm. 4to. Lovanii, 1520

— Euripidis Fragmenta.—*Tragicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, ed. Nauck. 1856.*

— Plays of Euripides; translated into English prose, from the text of Paley, by Edward P. Coleridge.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

EUROPE.

Alison (*Sir* A.) History of Europe, from the French Revolution, to the restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. New edition, with portraits.....14 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1849-50

Alfred (*King*) Alfred's Description of Europe in the Ninth Century, etc., edited by R. T. Hampson.—*Alfred the Great, Works, vol. 2. pt. ii. 1858.*

Baird (H. M.) History of the Rise of the Huguenots..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Berington (J.) Literary History of the Middle Ages, etc.....4to. Lond. 1814

Buckle (H. T.) History of Civilization in England.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857-61

Clarke (E. D.) Travels in various Countries in Europe. [*Plates.*] 6 vols. 4to. Lond. 1812-23

Comines (P. de) Chroniques, etc..... 18mo. Paris, 1567

Dilke (*Sir* C. W.) L'Europe en 1887..... roy. 8vo. Paris, 1887

— Present position of European Politics.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Discourse upon the Modern Affairs of Europe, tending to prove that the French Monarchy may be reduced to terms of greater moderation. [anon.] 1680. *Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 423.*

Draper (J. W.) History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— History of the Intellectual Development of Europe.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Dyer (T. H.) Modern Europe, from the fall of Constantinople to the establishment of the German Empire, A.D. 1453-1871. 2nd edition ..... 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Europe a Slave, when the Empire is in chains: showing the deplorable state of Germany, from the invasions of the French, etc. [anon.] 1713.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 357.*

Froissart (J.) Chroniques, édition abrégée, avec texte rapproché du Français moderne, par Mme. de Witt, née Guizot. [*Coloured plates, and woodcuts.*].....imp. 8vo. Paris, 1881

— Chronicles, translated by T. Johnes. [*Woodcuts.*].....2 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1839

Frost (T.) Secret Societies of the European Revolution, 1776-1876. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Guizot (F. P. G.) Histoire de la Civilisation en Europe.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1847

— History of Civilisation in Europe.....8vo. Oxford, 1838

— Memoirs to illustrate the History of my own Time..... 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858-61

Hallam (H.) State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 12th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868

— Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Heeren (A. H. L.) History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Hertslet (E.) Map of Europe by Treaty, showing changes since 1814. 3 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Holmes (O. W.) One hundred days in Europe..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Kay (J.) Social condition of the people in England and Europe. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1850

Laing (S.) Social and Political state of the European People in 1848-49....8vo. Lond. 1850

Lecky (W. E. H.) History of the rise & influence of Rationalism in Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865

— History of European Morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Le Gallois (P.) Traité des plus belles Bibliothèques en Europe.....12mo. Paris, 1680

Europe—*continued.*

Manley (T.) Present state of Europe briefly examined, etc. 1689.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. 194.*

Maurice (*Col.*) Balance of Military Power in Europe.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1888

Merle D'Aubigné (J. H.) History of the Great Reformation, etc. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835-53

— History of the Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863-78

Monstrelet (E. de) Chronicles, translated by T. Johnes. 13 vols in 7. 8vo. & 4to. Lond. 1810

Morell (J. D.) Speculative Philosophy of Europe in the 19th Century. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Russell (W.) History of Modern Europe, to the Peace of Paris, 1763. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Schlosser (F. C.) History of the 18th and 19th Centuries, till the overthrow of the French Empire.....8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843-52.

Sismondi (J.C.L.de) History of the Literature of the South of Europe. 2 vols.sm.8vo.Lond.1877

Spruner (K. von) Hand-Atlas für die Geschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. 3rd edition. [*90 coloured plates.*].....fol. Gotha, 1880

Symonds (J. A.) Renaissance in Italy, etc.....7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875-86

Thunberg (C. P.) Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, 1770-79. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1795-96

Webster (H. A.) Europe.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Europe, *See also the names of the various Countries in Europe; Atlases; Parliamentary Reports; State Papers; Travels; Treaties.*

Eurydice, a farce.—*Fielding (Henry) Works, vol. 3. 1806.*

Eusebius (*Pope; d. 310.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 6.*

Eusebius (*Pamphili, bishop of Cæsarea in Palestine, 260-339.*) Opera omnia quæ exstant curis variorum, nempe H. Valesii, F. Vigeri, B. Montfauconii, Card. A. Maii edita.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vols. 19-24.*

Eusebius (*bishop of Emesa in Syria; d. 359.*) Notitia ex Maio.—Sermones.—Fragmenta dogmatica et exegetica.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 86. pt. i.*

Eusebius (*saint, bishop of Vercelli in Piedmont; d. 371.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 12.*

Eusebius (*bishop of Alexandria in the 7th century.*) Sermones.—Vita, auctore Joanne monacho, ejus notario ex Maio, cum interpretatione nostra.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 86. pt. i.*

Eustace (John Chetwode, *antiquary, 1762?-1815.*) Classical Tour through Italy, an. 1802. 6th edition, with an additional preface and translations, etc.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1821

Eustathius (*bishop of Antioch; d. 337.*) De Engastrimytho contra Origenem.—Allocutio ad Imp. Constantinum in Concilio Nicæno.—Fragmenta varia.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 18.*

Eustathius (*translatar of the 5th century.*) Metaphrasis Latina Hexæmeri S. Basilii.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 53.*

Eustathius (*bishop of Berytus in the 5th century.*) Defensio epistolæ Leonis papæ contra Timotheum Ælurum.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 85.*

Eustathius (*monk of the 6th century.*) Epistola ad Timotheum Scholasticum de duabus naturis adversus Severum.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 86. pt. i.*

Eustathius (*archbishop of Thessalonica; d. 1198.*) Opera quotcunque argumenti sunt ecclesiastici, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vols. 135-136.*

Eustratius (*presbyter of the Greek church at Constantinople in the 6th century.*) Eustratius ab Allatio translatus de statu animarum post mortem et de precibus pro iis oblatis.—*Migne, Theologiæ Cursus Completus, etc. vol. 18.*

Euterpe, Clio and Euterpe, or British Harmony, etc. [*Plates.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1758-62

Euthalius (*bishop of Sulca in the 5th century.*) Scripta quæ supersunt.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 85.*

Euthanasia, by S. D. Williams.—*Essays of the Birmingham Speculative Club. 1870.*

Euthymius (*Zigabenus, Greek monk of the 12th century.*) Opera quæ reperiri potuerunt omnia, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vols. 128-131.*

Eutropius (Flavius, *Latin historian of the 4th century.*) Incipit Eutropius historographus: et post eum Paulus Diaconus de historiis italice provincie ac. Romanorum. 4to. Rome, impressus anno dñi M.CCCC.LXXI, die June XX mensis mai, etc. [1471]

First edition of this historian, probably from the press of George Laver at Rome.

— Eutropii de Gestis Romanorum libri decem.....sm. 8vo. Parisiis, 1542

— Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius, literally translated, with notes, and a general index, by John Selby Watson.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Eutropius (*saint, bishop of Valencia in the 6th century.*) Epistola ad Petrum Papam de octo vitiis.—Epistola ad eumdem de distructione monachorum et ruina monasteriorum. *Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 80.*

Eutropius (*Lombard ecclesiastic of the 8th century.*) De juribus ac privilegiis imperatorum in imperio Romano.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 129.*

Eutyches (*archimandrite of a monastery near Constantinople, 378-454.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 54. pp. 723-755.*

Eutychianus (*Pope; d. 283.*) Epistolæ, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 5.*

Eutychius (*patriarch of Constantinople, 512-585.*) Sermo de Paschate et de sancta Eucharistia. Epistolæ ad Vigilium papam.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina. vol. 86. pt. ii.*

Eutychius or Said-Ibn-Batrich (*patriarch of Alexandria, 876-940.*) Annales seu liber historicus a tempore Adami ad annum usque Hejiræ Islamiticæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 111.*

Evagrius (*ecclesiastic of the 5th century.*) Altercatio inter Theophilum Christianum et Simonem Judæum.— *Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 20.*

Evagrius (*Ponticus, anchoret and writer, 345-398.*) Opera quæ exstant omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 40. p. 1214.*

Evagrius (*Scholasticus, ecclesiastical historian of the 6th century.*) Historia Ecclesiastica.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 86. pt. ii.*

— History of the Church from A.D. 322 to the death of Theodore of Mopsuestia, A.D. 427, by Theodoret, bishop of Cyprus; and from A.D. 431 to A.D. 594, by Evagrius, etc. With memoirs of the authors.....*Bohn.* 8vo. Lond. 1854

Evance, afterwards Hooper (S.] Poems by Miss S. Evance, selected from her earliest productions, to those of the present year. [*Edited by James Clarke.*] 16mo. Lond. 1808

Evangeline; a tale of love in Acadie.—*Longfellow (H. W.) Poetical Works. 1853.*

Evangelical Nonconformity in Essex, by T. W. Davids.....8vo. Lond. 1863

Evangelical Preachers, Biographia Evangelica, etc., by E. Middleton. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811

Evangelists.—*Bible.*

Evangelium Infantiæ, vel liber apocryphus de Infantiæ Servatoris, ex manuscripto edidit, ac Latina versione et notis illustravit H. Sike.....12mo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1697

Evans (Albert Eubule) The Curse of Immortality. [*A dramatic poem in three acts, on the subject of the Wandering Jew.*] .....8vo. Lond. [*Cambridge printed.*] 1873

Evans (Anne, *poetess, 1820-1870.*] Anne Evans. Poems and Music: with memorial preface by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1880

Evans (Arise)—*Evans* (*Rhys or Rice.*)

Evans (Arthur, M.A., *headmaster, Wigan Grammar School.*) History of the Wigan Grammar School.—*Wigan Parish Church and S. Michael's Magazine. 1879.*

Evans (Arthur Benoni, *schoolmaster, 1781-1854.*) Leicestershire Words, etc. 16mo. Lond. 1848

Evans (Arthur John) Through Bosnia and the Herzegóvina on foot, during the Insurrection, August and September, 1875, with ah historical view of Bosnia, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Evans (Caleb, *of Bristol, Baptist minister, 1737-1791.*) Memoir of Dr. Caleb Evans.—*Evans* (*John*) *Essays, etc., 1819.*

Evans (Daniel Silvan) Cambrian Bibliography, etc., edited by D. S. Evans.—*Rowlands* (*W.*)

Evans (David, *of the Gelligaer Endowed Grammar School, Cardiff.*) The Sunday Schools of Wales, their origin, progress, peculiarities, and prospects, etc. ...sm. 8vo. Lond. [1883]

Evans, (David Morier, *financial journalist, 1819-1874.*) Facts, Failures, and Frauds: revelations, financial, mercantile, criminal.....8vo. Lond. 1859

— Speculative Notes, and notes on Speculation, ideal and real..... 8vo. Lond. 1864

Evans (Edward, *printseller, 1789-1835.*) Catalogue of a collection of Engraved Portraits, comprising nearly 20,000 portraits of persons connected with the history and literature of this country..... .....8vo. Lond. 1835

Evans (Francis, *of Ulverston.*) Furness and Furness Abbey, or, a companion through the Lancashire part of the Lake District.....sm. 8vo. Ulverston, 1842

Evans (Frederick W.) Shakers: compendium of the origin, history, principles, rules, etc., of the United Society of Believers in Christ's second appearing. With biographies of Ann Lee, William Lee, Jas. Whittaker, J. Hocknell, etc.....sm. 8vo. New York, 1859

Evans (George, M.A.) An Essay on Assyriology.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Evans (George William) History and description of the present state of Van Diemen's Land; comprising important hints to Emigrants, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1824

Evans (Howard) Our Old Nobility, by Noblesse Oblige. [*Reprinted from the Echo Newspaper, with additions.*] Two series.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

First Series.—Fitzroys. Bentincks. Norths. Russells. Churchills. Howards. Cokes. Sutherland-Leveson-Gowers. (Exeter) Cecils. Fanes. Pelham-Clintons. Digbys. Manners Family. (Salisbury) Cecils. Herberts. Sackville-Wests. Scotts. Pagets. Fitzwilliams. Bathursts. Osbornes. Manners-Suttons. Grenvilles. Parkers. Stanhopes. Montagus. Lennoxes. Nevills. Cavendishes. Scotts of Eldon. Seymours. Vane-Tempests. Percies. Amhersts. Hobarts. Addingtons. Conynghams. Finches. Lowthers. Grosvenors. Beresfords. Beauclerks. Wodehouses. Legges. Blighs. Tollemaches. Campbells. Cowpers. Spencers. Bute-Stuarts. Stewart-Murrays. Courtenays.

Second Series.—Ashley-Coopers. Powletts. Yorkes. Bridgemans. Greys of Howick. Loftuses. Wards. Villiers. Grevilles. Stuarts of Blantyre and Galloway. Percevals. Gores. Nelsons. Duncombes. Heathcotes. Stanleys of Knowsley. Talbots. Fitzmaurices. Dalrymples. Somersets. Wyndhams. Dundases. Boyles. Herberts. Trenches. Howards. Pratts. Ryders. Edens. Thynnes. Vanes. Wemyss-Charteris-Douglases. Walpoles. Erskines. Vernons. Greys. Bruces. Agar-Ellises. Hamiltons. Nevilles. Butlers. Campbells. St. Maurs. Sidneys. Fitzgeralds. Molyneux. Wellesleys. Power of the Landed. Modern Peerages. Growth of the Landed Interest. Conclusion.

Evans (Howard Heber) St. Paul the author of the Acts of the Apostles, and of the third Gospel.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Evans (John, *Baptist minister, 1767-1827.*) Excursion to Windsor, 1810. 12mo. Lond. 1817

— [The same.] 2nd edit.; with sketch of improvements at Windsor Castle. 12mo. Lond. 1827

— The Juvenile Tourist; or, Excursions through various parts of the Island of Great Britain, etc., illustrated with maps. [*Portrait.*].....12mo. Lond. 1804

— The Progress of Human Life: Shakespeare's Seven Ages of Man [in As you like it, Act ii., sc. vii.] illustrated by a series of extracts in prose and poetry. 12mo. Chiswick, 1818

— A sketch of the denominations of the Christian World. 12th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1811

Evans (John, *of Bristol, printer, 1774-1828.*) Chronological outline of the history of Bristol, and the Stranger's guide through its streets and neighbourhood..... 8vo. Bristol 1824

Evans (John, B.A., *flourished 1812.*) Beauties of England and Wales. [*North Wales.*] vols. 11 and 17..... 8vo. Lond. 1810-12

— Letters written during a tour through South Wales, in the year 1803. 8vo. Lond. 1804

Evans (John, *of Bristol, miscellaneous writer; d. 1832.*) Essays, biographical, literary, moral, and critical: originally published under the title of "The Ponderer." 12mo. Lond. 1819

Sources of our purest pleasures. The Spanish poet Villegas. Remarks on Dr. Gerard's definition, and Dr. Johnson's description of Genius. Influence of Poverty in producing capital crimes. Tendency of Literary Forgeries. Infelicities of genius. Arts of giving pleasure. Law of Libel, and Liberty of the Press. Taste for the beauties of nature, etc. Future State. Dr. Johnson on Genius. Literary Antiquarianism. Study of topography, and early history of Bristol. Oogan and Hartley's classification of the Passions. Notice of Yearsley and Bryant. Visit to Brockley Combe, Somersetshire. Strictures on Writers on Education. Difficulty of obtaining Reputation from Acquaintances. Memoir of W. I. Roberts. Politics as a science. On Death. Story and opinions of George Donville. Scenery of the Dargle, near Dublin. Claims of Chatterton to Fame. Causes of Poverty. Sketch of John Henderson. Origin of Chivalry. Pleasure derived from Ecclesiastical Architecture. Memoir of Dr. Caleb Evans. Doctrine of the Perfectibility of the Human Species. On a visit to Bristol Cathedral. Means of securing a happy and dignified old age.

Evans (John, F.S.A.) Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments, of Great Britain and Ireland. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1881

— Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments, of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— The Coins af the Ancient Britons, etc., engraved by F. W. Fairholt..... 8vo. Lond. 1864

Evans (John, B.A., *of Cheltenham.*) Jacob Herbert: a study in theology.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Evans (John, *of Manchester.*) Lancashire Authors and Orators: a series of literary sketches of some of the principal authors, divines, members of Parliament, etc., connected with the County of Lancaster.....8vo. Lond. [*Stockport printed.*] 1850

William Harrison Ainsworth. Rev. Robert Brook Aspland. Mrs. George L. Banks. Rev. Dr. Beard. Samuel Bamford. Rev. John Birt. Rev. Charles M. Birrell. Rev. Alfred Barrett. John Bright, M.P. Rev. John Bowers. Rev. James D. Brocklehurst. Rev. Dr. Burton. Rev. Richard Butler. Rev. John Bywater. Rev. Dr. Carpenter. Richard Cobden, M.P. James Crossley. Rev. James Currie. W. Sharman Crawford, M.P. Frederick N. Dyer. Earl of Ellesmere. John Fielden. W. J. Fox, M.P. Rev. William Gaskell. Thomas Milner Gibson, M.P. Rev. James Griffin. Rev. David Griffiths. William Harper. Rev. Dr. Hannah. Rev. Dr. Halley. Mrs. Hawkshaw. Charles Hindley, M.P. Rev. F. J. Jobson. Geraldine Jewesbury. Rev. E. D. Jackson. Charles Kenworthy. Bishop of Manchester. Rev. James Martineau. Travers Madge. Rev. William McCaw. Rev. J. H. McGuire. Rev. H. W. McGrath. Rev. William McKerrow. Rev. Dr. McNeile. Rev. Dr. Newton. Rev. P. J. O'Leary. Rev. Richardson Parkinson. Archibald Prentice. John Critchley Prince. Rev. N. K. Pugsley. Rev. Dr. Raffles. Rev. John Raven. George Richardson. Elijah Ridings. Rev. Dr. Roskell. John Roby. John Bolton Rogerson, Lord Stanley. John Stores Smith. Rev. David R. Stephen. Charles Swain. Rev. Hugh Stowell. Rev. J. J. Taylor. George Thompson, M.P. Rev. Francis Tucker. Rev. Daniel Walton. George Wilson. James Francis Walker.

— The Old Church Clock, by Richard Parkinson. 5th edition, edited with a biographical sketch of the author, by John Evans.....sm. 4to. Manch. 1880

Evans, afterwards Cross (Marian)—*Eliot (George)*

Evans (Rachel) Home Scenes: or, Tavistock and its vicinity.....sm. 8vo. Tavistock, 1875

Evans (Rhys or Rice, *fanatic, b. 1607, commonly called Arise Evans.*) An Eccho to the Voice from Heaven: or, a narration of the life, and manner of the special calling and visions of Arise Evans: by him published, in discharge of his duty to God, and for the satisfaction of all those that doubt..... 16mo. Lond. 1652

Evans (Robert Harding, *bookseller and auctioneer, 1778-1857.*) An Essay on the Music of the Hebrews, originally intended as a preliminary discourse to the Hebrew Melodies, published by Messrs. Braham and Nathan.....8vo. Lond. 1816

— Essays on Song Writing, etc., with supplement by R. H. Evans.—*Aikin (J.)*

— Old Ballads, etc., a new edition, by R. H. Evans.—*Evans (Thomas.)*

Evans (Robert Wilson, *archdeacon of Westmoreland, 1789-1866.*) Scripture Biography. .....*Theological Library (vols. 7, 12).* 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1834-35

Evans (Sebastian) Brother Fabian's Manuscripts; and other poems...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Evans (Thomas, *bookseller, 1742-1784.*) Old Ballads, historical and narrative, with some of modern date; collected from rare copies and MSS. New edition, revised and considerably enlarged, etc., by his son, R. H. Evans.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810

Evans (Thomas, *of Dolgelly.*) English and Welsh Vocabulary; or, an easy guide to the ancient British Language. To which is subjoined a grammar of the Welsh Language, by Thomas Richards; also, a dissertation on the Welsh Language, by John Walters. .....8vo. Dolgelley, 1816

Evans (Thomas, *of Shaftesbury.*) Memoir of the late Rev. John Jones, of Bird-Bush, Wiltshire, etc., also, his sermon on the Power of God; with the Funeral oration. .....16mo. Lond. [*Shaftesbury printed*] 1838

Evans (W., *of Uxbridge.*) Art of Angling; or, Complete Fly-Fisher, etc., with ample directions for making artificial flies. New edition, 12mo. Lond. [*Uxbridge printed*] n.d.

Evans (W. J. M.D.) The Sugar-Planters' Manual: being a treatise on the art of obtaining sugar from the sugar-cane.....8vo. Lond. 1847

Evans (William, *of Carmarthen; d. about 1776.*) Geiradur Saesneg a Chymraeg. An English-Welsh Dictionary, etc. 2nd edition, improved by the late Rev. Mr. Richards, etc.....8vo. Carmarthen, 1812

Evans (*Sir* William David, *lawyer, 1767-1821.*) Law of Obligations and Contracts, by M. Pothier: translated, with an introduction, appendix, and notes, etc., by W. D. Evans. .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond, 1806

— Memoirs of the life and writings of the late Sir William David Evans, Knight, etc., with biographical notes of the several other Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, from its establishment, by James Nicholson. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Warrington printed*] 1845

Evans (William Sloane)—*Sloane-Evans (W. S.)*

Evanson (R. M.) History of Religion by Evelyn, with notes by R. M. Evanson.—*Evelyn (J.)*

Evanson (Richard T.) and Maunsell (Henry) Practical Treatise on the Management and Diseases of Children. 5th edition .....8vo. Dublin, 1847

Evantius (*archdeacon of Toledo in the 8th century.*) Epistola contra eos qui sanguinem animalium immundum judicant, et carnem mundam dicunt.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 88.*

Evaporation, by W. Garnett.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Evatt (George Joseph Hamilton) Ambulance Organization, Equipment, and Transport.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 7. 1884.*

— Ambulance Organization in War and Peace.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 9. 1884.*

Eve, by Robertson Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Eve et David, roman.—*Balzac (H. de) Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 3. 1852.*

Eve (Henry Weston) Curriculum of a Modern School.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

Eve (Paul F.) Collection of remarkable Cases in Surgery..... ...8vo. Philadelphia, 1857

Évêchés, Les Bibliophiles, les Collectioneurs, et les Bibliothèques des Monastères des Trois Évêchés, 1552-1790, par A. Benoit. [*100 copies printed.*]..... roy. 8vo. Mulhouse, 1884

Evelyn (John, *of Wotton, 1620-1706.*) A Character of England, as it was lately presented in a letter to a nobleman of France. 1659.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 7. p. 177.*

— History of Religion: a rational account of the true Religion, etc., edited, with notes, by R. M. Evanson.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850

— Life of Mrs. Godolphin, edited by Samuel [*Wilberforce*] bishop of Oxford. [*With notes by J. Holmes.*] *Portrait*.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Chiswick printed*] 1847

— Memoirs illustrative of the life and writings of John Evelyn, comprising his Diary from the year 1641 to 1705-6; and a selection of his familiar letters. To which is subjoined the private correspondence between King Charles I., and his Secretary of State, Sir E. Nicholas, also between Sir E. Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and Sir R. Browne; the whole now first published from the original MSS.; edited by William Bray. 2nd edition. [*Portrait and plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1819

— Miscellaneous Writings of John Evelyn, now first collected, with occasional notes, by William Upcott. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1825

Introduction. Of Liberty and Servitude, 1649, translated from the French of M. de la Mothe le Vayer.—State of France, 1649.—Epistle dedicatory to the translation of the French Gardener, 1658.—Epistle dedicatory to Rose's English Vineyard Vindicated.—The Golden Book of St. John Chrysostom, translated from the Greek, 1659.—Epitaph on Richard Evelyn.—Notes on Greek writers.—Character of England, translated from the French, 1659.—Apology for the Royal Party, 1659.—Late news from Brussels unmasked, 1660.—Fumifugium; or, the inconvenience of the aer and smoak of London dissipated, 1661.—Sculptura; or, the history and art of Chalcography and Engraving in Copper, etc., 1662.—Epistles dedicatory, prefixed to Freart's Parallel between ancient and modern Architecture, 1664.—Account of Architects and Architecture.—Kalendarium Hortense; or, the Gardener's Almanack, 1664.—Dedicatory epistle to the Mystery of Jesuitism, 1664.—Public Employment preferred to Solitude, 1667.—Epistles prefixed to Freart's Idea of the Perfection of Painting, 1668.—History of the three late Famous Imposters, 1669.—Letter to Viscount Brouncker concerning a new engine for Ploughing, etc., 1669-70.—Dedication to Renatus Rapinus of Gardens, 1673.—Navigation and Commerce, 1674.—Letter to Mr. Aubrey concerning Surrey Antiquities, etc., 1675-76.—Abstract of a letter to the Royal Society, concerning the damage done to his Gardens in the preceding winter, 1684.—Mundus Muliebris; or, the Ladies' Dressing-room Unlocked, 1690.—The Fop Dictionary.—Advertisement to the translation of the Complete Gardener, by M. de la Quintenye, 1693.—Acetaria: a discourse of Sallets, 1699.—Index.

— Numismata. A discourse of Medals antient and modern. Together with some account of heads and effigies of illustrious and famous persons in sculps and taille-douce, etc., to which is added a digression concerning physiognomy. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1697

This book is bound up with a copy of Dr. John Fryer's Travels.

— Sculptura; or, the history and art of Chalcography and Engraving in Copper: with an ample enumeration of the most renowned masters and their works. To which is annexed a new manner of engraving, or Mezzotinto, communicated by his Highness Prince Rupert. 3rd edition. [*Portrait and plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1759

Evenepoel (Edmond) Le Wagnérisme hors d'Allemagne.....sm. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1891

Evening (the) and the Morning: a narrative. 5th edition. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Evening Thoughts, by a physician [*i.e., Joseph Bullar.*] 2nd edition.....12mo. Lond. 1852

Evenings with the Skeptics; discussion on Free Thinkers, by John Owen. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Éventail (L') par Octave Uzanne; illustrations de Paul Avril..... roy. 8vo. Paris, 1882

Éventails, Histoire des Éventails, par S. Blondel. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Paris, 1875

Everard (Edward Cape, *actor, b. 1755.*) Memoirs of an unfortunate son of Thespis; being a sketch of the life of E. C. Everard, comedian, written by himself. 12mo. Edinb. 1818

Everard (Joannes Secundus)—*Secundus (J.)*

Everard (John, *divine and mystic, 1575?-1650?*) The Gospel Treasury opened; or, the Holiest of All unveiling. [*Edited by F, Brookes and M. Barker.*].....8vo. Lond. 1657-59

Everard (Nicolaus, *lawyer, 1473-1532.*) Loci Argumentorum legales. sm 8vo. Lugduni, 1556

Everett (George, *shipwright.*) Encouragement for Seamen and Mariners, in two parts: being a proposed method for the more speedy and effectual furnishing their Majesties' Royal Navy with able seamen and mariners, etc. 1695.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4.*

Everett (James, *Wesleyan minister, 1784-1872.*) The Wall's End Miner; or, a brief memoir of the life of William Crister; including an account of the Catastrophe of June 18, 1835..... .....12mo. Lond. 1838

Everett (Joseph D.) School Shorthand: course of practical instruction, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Everett (Robert Lacy) Tithes: their history, use, and future.....12mo. Lond. 1887

Evergreen, The: a collection of religious and perceptive poetry. New edit. 12mo. Lond. 1851

Everitt (Graham) Doctors and Doctors: some curious chapters in medical history and quackery. [*Coloured frontispiece.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— English Caricaturists and graphic humourists of the 19th Century: how they illustrated and interpreted their times. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1886

Everlasting Fire no Fancy, etc., by John Brandon.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1678

Everlasting Punishment: what is the truth as to it, by F. N. Oxenham....8vo. Lond. 1882

Evers (H.) Steam and the Steam Engine: land, marine, and locomotive. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889?

Evershed (Henry) Cow-Keeping by Farm Labourers.....8vo. Lond. 1880

— The Early Maturity of Live Stock.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Eversley (William Pinder) Law of the Domestic Relations, including husband and wife, parent and child, guardian and ward, infants, and master and servant.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Everton: History of Everton, by Robert Syers. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Liverpool, 1830

Everts (W. W.) John Foster: life and thoughts . ..... 8vo. New York, 1883

Every-Day Book; or, the Guide to the Year, etc.. by W. Hone. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1824-27]

Everyman: a moral play.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 1. 1874.*

Every Man in his Humour, a comedy, by Ben Jonson.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 3. 1804.*—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 5. 1808.*

Every Man out of his Humour, a comedy.—*Jonson (Ben) Works, vol. 2. 1875.*

Every One has his Fault, a comedy, by Mrs. Inchbald.—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 23. 1808.*

Evesham, The Barons' War, including the Battles of Lewes and Evesham, by W. H. Blaauw..... .....8vo. Lond. 1871

Evesham, Chronicon Abbatiæ de Evesham ad. an. 1418....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1863

Evesham, Descriptive History of the Town of Evesham, by G. May.....8vo. Evesham, 1845

Evesham, Documents relating to the Priory of Penwortham, and other possessions in Lancashire, of the Abbey of Evesham. *Chetham Soc. (vol. 30.)*.....sm. 4to. Manch. 1853

Evesham, History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Borough of Evesham; compiled chiefly from MSS. in the British Museum, by Wm. Tindal. [*Plates.*] 4to. Evesham, 1794

Evesham, Revelations to the Monk of Evesham, 1196: carefully edited from the unique copy in the British Museum, etc., by E. Arber.—*Arber (E.) English Reprints, vol. 2. 1869.*

Evesham (John) Cruizing Voyage to the Azores by Captain Whiddon, in 1586.—*Astley (T.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 1. 1745.—Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc., vol. 2. 1810.—Kerr (R.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 7. 1824.*

Evidence, by Edmund Robertson.—*Encycloyœdia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Evidence, Treatise on the Law of Evidence, by J. P. Taylor. 7th ed. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Evidence for Heaven: wherein, i., our union with Christ; ii., severall manifestations, appearances, and reall demonstrations thereof, are intreated of, etc., by a Well-wisher to all Christ's Lambs. [*The Epistle to the Reader is signed Edm. Calamy.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Evidences of Christianity, by F. Knowles.....sm. 8vo. Wigan, 1826

Evidences of Christianity, by W. Paley.—*Paley (W.) Works, vol. 2. 1838.*

Evidences of Christianity, by W. Paley, Remarks upon. [anon.] Lond. n.d.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 2.*

Evidences of Christianity, by W. L. Rogers. Lond. 1876.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 1.*

Evidences of Christianity, by T. L. Strange. Lond. n.d.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 1.*

Evidences of Christianity, by a Divinity Student. Lond. 1874.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 5.*

Evil, Colours of Good and Evil.—*Bacon (F.) Works, vol. 7. 1872.*

Evil, Death of Death, God's Holiness in connection with Evil, by J. M. Patton. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Evil, Existence of Evil, by James Cranbrook. Lond. n.d.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 4.*

Evil, Existence of Evil, by F. W. Newman. Lond. 1872.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 2.*

Evil, Mystery of Evil. [anon.] Lond. 1875.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 7.*

Evil, Origin of Evil, by *Archbishop* William King.....8vo. Lond. 1781

Evil, Origin of Evil, and other sermons, by A. W. Momerie.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1890

Evil and Misery, their extinction.—*Thomson (James) Essays and Phantasies. 1881.*

Evil Eye (the) and the Castle St. Angelo, by W. W. Story.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Evil Spirits, their existence proved, by W. Scott.....8vo. Lond. 1843

Evill (William) A Winter Journey to Rome and back, with an account of the opening of the Œcumenical Council, etc. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Evliyá Efendi's Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the 7th Century, translated from the Turkish, by Jos. von Hammer. *Oriental Trans. Fund.* 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Lond. 1834-50

Evodius (*bishop of Uzalis in the 4th century.*) Liber de Fide contra Manichæos.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 31.*

EVOLUTION.

Bastian (H. C.) The Beginnings of Life, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Boase (H. S.) A few words on Evolution and Creation, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Conn (H. W.) Evolution of To-Day: a summary of the theory of Evolution as held by scientists at the present time, and an account of the progress made by the discussions and investigations of a quarter of a century.....8vo. New York, 1886

Cooper (T.) Evolution, the Stone Book, and the Mosaic Record of Creation. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Croll (J.) Philosophical Basis of Evolution.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Dixon (C.) Evolution without Natural Selection, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Eimer (G. H. T.) Organic Evolution, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Evolution—*continued.*

Guthrie (M.) On Mr. Spencer's Formula of Evolution.....8vo. Lond. 1879

Haeckel (E.) The Evolution of Man. [*Plates.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Hall (H. F.) On the Darwinian theory of the Evolution of Species.....8vo. Liverpool, 1882

Hardwicke (H. J.) Evolution and Creation. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. [Sheffield,] 1887

Huxley (T. H.) Three Lectures on Evolution. [American Addresses.] .....8vo. Lond. 1877

— and Sully (J.) Evolution.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Lafargue (P.) Evolution of Property, from Savagery to Civilization....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Le Conte (J.) Evolution and its relation to Religious Thought.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Letourneau (C.) Evolution of Marriage, and of the Family.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Romanes (G. J.) Scientific Evidences of Organic Evolution. *Nature Series.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Savile (B. W.) The Neanderthal Skull on Evolution, etc... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Sutton (J. B.) Evolution and Disease: with 136 illustrations.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Symonds (J. A.) Philosophy of Evolution. [*Essays, vol. 1.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Thomson (G.) Evolution and Involution.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Wake (C. S.) Evolution of Morality.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Weismann (A.) Essays upon Heredity and kindred Biological problems. 8vo. Oxford, 1889

Evolution, *See also*, Darwin and Darwinism.

Evrard (Alfred) Traité pratique de l'Exploitation des Mines; leçons professées à l'Institut Industriel du Nord de la France. [*Plates.*].....3 vols. 8vo. and fol. Mons, 1879-82

Evremond de Saint Denis (Charles Margotelle de Saint)—*Marguetel de Saint Denis (Charles, Seigneur de Saint Evremond.)*

Ewald (Alexander Charles) Our Public Records: a brief handbook to the National Archives.....8vo. Lond. 1873

— Paper and Parchment: historical essays.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Domesday Book. Under King John. Maid of Norway. A Knight's Tale. Early Parliamentary Procedure. A Companion to Domesday. Henry Machyn. In the Low Countries. Lucy Hutahinson. Leaves from an Old Diary. A Batch of Letters. Fleet Marriages. Our Archives. An Abolitionist. Nihilism.

— Sir Robert Walpole: a political biography, 1676-1745.....8vo. Lond. 1878

— Stories from the State Papers.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

vol. 1.—Our Waste Paper Office. Youth of Henry the Fifth. The Captive of Castile. A Love Match. The Sweating Sickness. A Holy Mission. A Princess of the Period. The Invincible Armada. The Earl of Essex's Rebellion. vol. 2.—The Gunpowder Plot. A Perished Kernel. The Massacre of Amboyna. The Gathering of the Storm. The Lancashire Witches. Great Fire of London. A national Scare.

Ewald (C. A.) Lectures on Digestion: an introduction to the clinical study of diseases of the digestive organs, etc., translated by Robert Saundby.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Ewald (Georg Heinrich August von, *German Orientalist, 1803-1875.*) History of Israel; trans. from the German, edited, with preface, by R. Martineau. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871-76

— Introductory Hebrew Grammar: translated from the third German edition, by J. Frederick Smith.....8vo. Lond. [*Leipzig printed*] 1870

— The Prophet Isaiah, chap. i.-xxxiii., from the German, by O. Glover. sm. 8vo. Camb. 1869

Ewart (John, *land surveyor.*) The Land Improver's Pocket-Book, consisting of formulæ, etc., required in any computation relating to the permanent improvement of landed property, etc.....ob. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Ewbank (Thomas, *b. 1792, d. 1870.*) Descriptive and historical account of Hydraulic and other machines for raising Water, ancient and modern, etc. 16th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. New York, 1876

Ewbank (William Withers) Commentary on the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans: with a new translation and explanatory notes. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Lond. 1850-51

Ewing (Alexander, *bishop of Argyll and the Isles, 1814-1873.*) Memoir of Alexander Ewing, by Alexander J. Ross. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

Ewing (Juliana Horatia, *writer for the Young, 1841-1885.*) Jackanapes; with illustrations by Randolph Caldecott.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1884

— Juliana Horatia Ewing and her Books, by Horatia K. F. Gatty.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Ewing (Thomas, *teacher.*) Principles of Elocution. 28th edition.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1847

Exact Sciences, Common Sense of, by W. K. Clifford. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Examinations, by Henry Latham.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Examinations considered as a means of Selection, by Henry Latham. sm. 8vo. Camb. 1877

Examples for Kings; or, Rules for Princes to govern by, etc. [anon.] 1642.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 224.*

Excelsior, poem.—*Longfellow (H. W.) Poetical Works. 1853.*

Excerpta Historica; or, illustrations of English History, [*by S. Bentley.*] 8vo. Lond. 1833

Exchange, by Robert Somers.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Exchange, Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, by J. Chitty. 11th edit. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Exchange, Bills of Exchange in England and America, by J. Story. roy. 8vo. Boston, 1860

Exchange, Chronicles and Characters of the Stock-Exchange, by J. Francis. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Exchange Ware at the second hand, viz.: Band, Ruffe, and Cuffe, lately out, and now newly dearned up; or, a Dialogue acted in a show in the famous University of Cambridge. 2nd edition. [anon.] 1615.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 10. p. 204.*

Exchanges, Account of European Exchanges, by R. Hayes.....8vo. Lond. 1777

Exchanges, Theory of Foreign Exchanges, by G. J. Goschen. 8th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Exchequer, by E. Robertson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Exchequer, Ancient Dialogue concerning the Exchequer, by T. Madox. sm. 4to. Lond. 1758

Exchequer, Ancient Kalendars, etc., of his Majesty's Exchequer, together with other documents, etc., by Sir Francis Palgrave.....3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1836

Exchequer, Historical view of the Court of Exchequer, [*by Sir J. Gilbert.*] 8vo. In the Savoy, 1738

Exchequer Court Cases.—*Law: Reports and Cases.*

Excise, Animadversions upon a paper, intitled, Considerations touching his Majesty's revenues of Excise. [anon.] 1660.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 7. p. 510.*

Exclusion, Reasons for his Majesties passing the Bill of Exclusion; in a letter to a friend. [anon.] 1681.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 8. p. 211.*

Excommunication.—*Law: Ecclesiastical.*

Excommunication Excommunicated; or, legal evidence, that the Ecclesiastical Courts have no power to Excommunicate any person whatsoever for not coming to his Parish-Church. In a Dialogue between a Doctor of both laws, and a substantial Burgher of Taunton-Dean.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1680

Excursion, The, a poem.—*Wordsworth (W.) Poetical Works, vol. 6. 1874.*

Exe, Watering Places on the Coast, between the Exe and the Dart. 8vo. Teignmouth, 1817

Executions.—*Capital Punishment. Crime. Murder. Trials.*

Exercise, Field Exercise and Evolutions of Infantry. [*Red Book.*].....16mo. Lond. 1884

Exercise Book, Rules and Regulations for the formation of Field Exercise, etc., published for the use of the Liverpool Volunteers.....8vo. Liverpool, [1815]

Exercising of the Pike and Musket, etc. [Military Discipline, etc.] sm. 8vo. Lond. [16—]

Exeter, Concise Account of the City of Exeter, etc., by S. Woolmer.....12mo. Exeter, 1821

Exeter, History of Exeter, by George Oliver..... .....8vo. Exeter, 1821

Exeter, History and Description of the City of Exeter, by Alex. Jenkins. 8vo. Exeter, 1806

Exeter, Illustrated Popular History of Exeter, by T. J. Northy.....sm. 8vo. Exeter, 1886

Exeter, True account of what was transacted in the Assembly of the United Ministers of Devon and Cornwall, met at Exon., May 5. and 6. 1719. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1719.—Defence of the Proceedings of the late Assemby at Exon., being a reply to Mr. Peirce's Remarks, etc., by John Enty. 8vo. Lond. 1719.—An Answer to Mr. Peirce's Western Inquisition, etc. [anon.] 8vo. Lond. 1721. [*Tracts bound together.*] — *Miscellaneous Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Exeter Cathedral Handbook, [*by R. J. King.*]..... *Murray.* 8vo. Lond. 1876

Exhibitions, by John Small.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Exhibitions.—*London, 1851, 1862.—Manchester, 1857, 1887.—Paris, 1878, 1889.—Vienna, 1873.*

Ex-Libris.—*Benoit. Bibliography. Book-Plates. Bouchot. Folkard. Poulet-Malassis. Rylands. Warnecke. Wright.*

Ex-Libris Society's Journal: parts i.-iii. [*in progress.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1891, etc.

Exmoor; or, the Footsteps of St. Hubert in the West: with illustrations taken from nature, by Herbert Byng Hall. [*Tinted plates.*].....12mo. Lond. 1849

Exmoor, Exploration of Exmoor, and the hill country of West Somerset: with notes on its archæology, by J. L. Warden Page. 2nd edition, with map, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Exmoor, Records of Stag-Hunting on Exmoor, by Hon. John Fortescue....8vo. Lond. 1887

Exmoor (an) Scolding, in the propriety and decency of Exmoor language, between two Sisters, as they were spinning; also an Exmoor courtship. New edit. 12mo. Exeter, 1827

Exmouth (Edward Pellew, *Viscount*)—*Pellew.*

Exodus.—*Bible: Old Testament.*

Exorcisms, Flagellum Dæmonum, Exorcismos terribiles, auctore H. Mengo. 8vo. Venetiis, 1683

Exotic Botany.—*Botany.*

Exotica. [*Poetical translations in verse*], by W. E. A. Axon, *not published*, 1876.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Experience, an essay.—*Montaigne (M. de) Essays, vol. 3. 1877.*

Explorers' Miners' and Metallurgists' Companion, by J. S. Phillips. 8vo. S. Francisco, 1875

Explosions in Mines.—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Explosions of Boilers.—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Explosives, Handbook of Modern Explosives, by M. Eissler. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Exposition (an) of the real state of the Coal Trade. [anon.] 8vo. Durham, 1830.—*Mining Pamphlets, vol. 11.*

Expression, Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression, by Sir C. Bell. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Extinct & Dormant Baronetcies of England, Scotland, & Ireland, by J. Burke. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Extinct and Dormant Peerages of the British Empire, by Sir J. B. Burke. roy.8vo.Lond.1866

Extinct British Animals, by James E. Harting. [*Woocuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1880

Extracts, Elegant Extracts; entertaining pieces of Poetry and Prose. 2 vols.roy.8vo.Lond.1824

Eyam, History and Antiquities of Eyam, by William Wood.....12mo. Derby, 1865

Eye, The, by Prof. McKendrick.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Eye, Accommodation and refraction of the Eye, by F. C. Donders.....8vo. Lond. 1864

Eye, Essays on Ophthalmology, by George Edward Walker.....sm. 8vo. Liverpool, 1879

Eye, Maladies des Yeux, par A. P. Demours. [*Coloured plates.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818

Eye, Our Eyes and how to preserve them, 6th edition, by J. Browning. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Eye, Philosophy of the Eye, etc., by John Walker. [*Woodcuts.*].....12mo. Lond. 1837

Eye, Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Eye, by Haynes Walton.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Eye, Practical Work on the Diseases of the Eye, by F. Tyrrell.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Eye, The Eye and the Brain. [Seeing and Thinking.] By W. K. Clifford. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Eye-Witness (the) and his evidence, etc., by C. A. Collins.....8vo. Lond. 1860

Eyes (Charles) Plan of the Town and Township of Liverpool, from an actual survey taken in 1785, by C. Eyes: engraved by T. Conder. [*Folding plan in case.*] 8vo. Liverpool, 1785

Eylert (Rulemann Friedrich, *German theologian, 1770-1852.*) Characteristic traits and domestic life of Freidrick William III., King of Prussia: translated from the German by Jonathan Birch.....8vo. Lond. 1845

Eyre (Adam) A dyurnall or catalogue of all my accions and expences, from the 1st of January, 1646-[7].—*Yorkshire Diaries. Surtees Society, vol. 65. 1877.*

Eyre (Edmund John, *dramatist and actor, 1767-1816.*) Observations made at Paris during the Peace, and remarks in a tour from London to Paris through Picardy. 8vo. Bath, 1803

Eyre (Edward John) Journals of Expeditions of Discovery into Central Australia, and overland from Adelaide to King George's Sound, in 1840-1, including an account of the manners and customs of the Aborigines, and the state of their relations with Europeans. [*Map and plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845

— Life of Edward John Eyre, late Governor of Jamaica, by H. Hume.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Eyre (*Sir* James, *physician, 1792-1857.*) The Stomach and its Difficulties. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Eyre (Mary) Over the Pyrenees into Spain.....8vo. Lond. 1865

Eyre (R. H. S.) Royal Academy Reform, etc.....8vo. Lond. [1876]

Eyre (*Sir* Vincent, *general, 1811-1881.*) Lays of a Knight-Errant in many Lands. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— The Military Operations at Cabul, which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British Army, January 1842: with a journal of imprisonment in Affghanistan. 3rd edition.....12mo. Lond. 1843

— [Another edition] The Kabul Insurrection of 1841-42, revised and corrected, etc., edited by G. B. Malleson. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1879

Eyre (William L. W.) Brief History of the Parishes of Swarraton and Northington; with notices of the Owners of the Grange, in the County of Southampton.....4to. Lond. 1890

Eyriès (Jean Baptiste Benôit, *French geographer, 1767-1846.*) Danemark. 8vo. Paris, 1846

Eys (W. J. van) Dictionnaire Basque-Français.....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1873

Eyton (Joseph Walter King) Catalogue of the Library of J. W. K. Eyton, F.S.A., comprising an extraordinary collection of privately printed books, large paper copies, works upon vellum, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1848

Eyton (R. M.) On Laodiceans, and other essays.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Eyton (Robert William, *antiquary, 1815-1881.*) The Antiquities of Shropshire. [*Maps and plates. Only 300 copies printed.*].....12 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1854-60

— Court, household and itinerary of King Henry II., instancing also the chief agents and adversaries of the King, in his government, diplomacy, and strategy....4to Lond. 1878

— Key to Domesday, showing the method and exactitude of its mensuration, and the precise meaning of its more usual formulæ: the subject being specially exemplified by an analysis and digest of the Dorset Survey.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1878

Eyton (Thomas Campbell) Fox-Hunting Literature.....12mo. Wellington, Salop, 1871

— History of the Oyster and the Oyster Fisheries. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1858

— History of the rarer British Birds: illustrated with woodcuts.....8vo. Lond. 1836

Ezè (G. D') and Marcel (A.) Histoire de la Coiffure des Femmes en France: ouvrage illustré. 2me édition.....8vo. Paris, 1886

Ezekiel, Book of the Prophet.—*Bible: Old Testament.*

Ezra, Book of.—*Bible: Old Testament.*

F.

F.—Faber.

F. (C.) Letter to his Grace the Duke of Monmouth, this 15th July, 1680, by a true lover of his person and the peace of the kingdom.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 8. p. 216.*

Faà di Bruno (Joseph, D.D.) Catholic Belief; or, a short and simple exposition of Catholic doctrine. 6th edition..... 18mo. Lond. [1884]

Fabart (Félix) Histoire philosophique et politique de l'Occulte, Magie, Spiritisme; avec une préface de Camille Flammarion.....sm. 8vo. Paris [*Lagny printed*], 1885

Faber (Basilius, *German scholar, 1520-1576.*) Ecclesiastica Historia, 1562-74. *Flacius (Matthias)*

— Thesaurus Eruditionis Scholasticæ, post aliorum imprimis A. Buchneri et C. Cellarii iteratas operas, etc.....fol. Lipsiæ, 1710

Faber (Frederick William, *superior of the London Oratory, 1814-1863.*) Poems. 4th edition..... ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. [1856]

— The Styrian Lake, and other poems.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1842

Faber (George Louis) The Fisheries of the Adriatic and the fish thereof: a report of the Austro-Hungarian Sea-Fisheries, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1883

Faber (George Stanley, B.D., *master of Sherburn Hospital, and prebendary of Salisbury, 1773-1854.*) Christ's discourse at Capernaum, fatal to the doctrine of Transubstantiation; on the very principle of exposition, adopted by the divines of the Roman Church, and suicidally maintained by Dr. Wiseman, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1840

— Dissertation on the Mysteries of the Cabiri; or, the great Gods of Phenicia, Samothrace, Egypt, Troas, Greece, Italy, and Crete; being an attempt to deduce several orgies of Isis, Ceres, Mithras, Bacchus, Rhea, Adonis, and Hecate, from an union of the rites commemorative of the Deluge with the adoration of the Host of Heaven. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1803

— Horæ Mosaicæ: or, a dissertation on the credibility and theology of the Pentateuch, etc. 2nd edition, revised, corrected, and augmented.....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1818

— Inquiry into the history and theology of the ancient Vallenses and Albigenses; as exhibiting, agreeably to the promises, the perpetuity of the sincere Church of Christ.....8vo. Lond. 1838

— Origin of Pagan Idolatry, ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence. [*3 plates.*]..... 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1816

— Primitive doctrine of Regeneration: sought for in Holy Scripture; and investigated through the medium of written documents of ecclesiastical antiquity....8vo. Lond. 1840

— Sacred Calendar of Prophecy: a dissertation on the prophecies which treat of the grand period of seven times, and especially of its second moiety or the latter three times and a half.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1828

Faber (Nikolai, *bishop of Funen.*) N. Fabri in Fragmenta Hilarii præfatio.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 10.*

Faber (Philippus, *Faventinus.*) Philosophia Naturalis Jo. Duns Scoti. 1602.—*Scotus (Joannes Duns)*

Faber (Reginald S.) Christopher Plantin.—*Library, The, a magazine of bibliography, etc. vol. 2. 1890.*

Fabian (Robert)—*Fabyan.*

Fabian Essays in Socialism, by G. B. Shaw, Sidney Webb, W. Clarke, S. Olivier, Annie Besant, Graham Wallis, and Hubert Bland; edited by G. Bernard Shaw. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Fabianus (Pope; *d. 250.*) The Epistles of Pope Fabian.—Decrees of Fabian taken from the Decretal of Gratian.—*Ante-Nicene Christian Library, vol. 9. Irenæus, vol. 2. 1871.*

Fabius Pictor (Quintus, *Roman historian; flourished in the third century* B.C.) Fragmenta. *Historicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, ed. Mueller, vol. 3. 1868.*

FABLES.

Æsop, Fabulæ, Græco-Latina, acced. Babriæ Fabulæ in usum Scholæ Ætonensis. 12mo. Lond. 1682

— Fables, translated by S. Croxall and Sir R. L'Estrange; with applications, etc., by G. F. Townsend and L. Valentine. New edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. n.d.

— Fables as first printed by William Caxton in 1484; with those of Avian, Alfonso and Poggio, now again edited and induced by Joseph Jacobs..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Select Fables; with cuts designed and engraved by Thomas and John Bewick, and others, previous to the year 1784: together with a memoir, and descriptive catalogue of the works of Messrs. Bewick.....8vo. Newcastle, 1820

Babrius, Babrii Fabulæ Æsopeæ, edidit F. G. Schneidewin.....sm. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1865

Bidpaï, Fables.—*Cabinet des Fées, vols. 17-18. 1786.*

Bussy (G. M.) Fables; original and selected, by the most esteemed European and Oriental authors, etc., illustrated by J. J. Grandville.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Dorat (C. J.) Fables ou Allégories Philosophiques. [*Plates.*].....8vo. La Haye, 1772

Faernius (G.) Fabulæ Centum, etc. Editio nova. [*Plates.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1743

Fénelon (F. de S. de La Mothe) Fables. [*Œuvres, vol. 6.*].....imp. 8vo. Paris, 1852

Florian (J. P. C. de) Fables, illustrées par V. Adam, avec notice par Nodier. 8vo. Paris, 1838

Gay (John) Fables. 4th edition. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1733-38

La Fontaine (J. de) Fables, accompagnées des notes par M. Walckenaer....8vo. Paris, 1836

Le Noble (M.) Contes et Fables. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1699

Moore (Edward) Fables for the Female Sex. 5th edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1761

Oriental Fables, Anecdotes, and Tales, translated from the French..... 16mo. Lond. 1797

Phædrus, Phædri Fabulæ Æsopiæ, recognovit L. Mueller.....sm. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1876

Ramaswami Raju (P. V.) Indian Fables. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Storr (Francis) Fable.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Fables, *See also*, Folk-lore. Legends. Mythology. Traditions.

Fabre (Charles) Traité Encyclopédique de Photographie. [*Woodcuts.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1889-91

Fabricius (Johann Albert, *German scholar, 1668-1736.*) Bibliotheca Græca; sive notitia Scriptorum veterum Græcorum quorumcunque monumenta integra, aut fragmenta edita extant, etc. Editio quarta, variorum curis emendatior atque auctior curante G. C. Harles, etc.....12 vols. 4to. Hamburgi [*Lipsiæ printed.*] 1790-1809

Fabricius (Johann Albert)—*continued.*

— Bibliotheca Latina mediæ et infimæ ætatis, cum supplemento Christiani Schoettgenii jam A. P. Joanne Dominico Mansi, etc., e MSS. editisque codicibus correcta, illustrata aucta, post editionem Patavinam an. 1754. Nunc denuo emendata et aucta indicibus locupletata; accedunt in fine vetera plura monumenta tum a Fabricio olim tradita, cum A. Cl. Mansio primo adjecta.....3 vols. imp. 8vo. Florentiæ, 1858

— Matthæi prefatio in qua recensentur R. Simonii, J. A. Fabricii, etc., de Euthymio et ejus commentariis sententiæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 129.*

— Notitia [*of T. Balsamon*], etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 137.*

— Notitia Scriptorum Constantini Porphyrogeniti. *Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 112.*

— Notitia in Theophanem Cerameum.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 132.*

— S. Basilii Cæsareæ Cappadociæ Archiepiscopi Opera omnia quæ exstant. Notitia ex Bibliotheca Fabricii.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 29.*

— S. Hippoloti Portuensis Opera J. A. Fabricii præfationes.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 10.*

— Sancti Philastrii episcopi Brixiani liber de Hæresibus: Fabricii et Galeardi notæ. *Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 12.*

Fabrics.—*Textile Fabrics.*

Fabri de Peiresc.—*Peiresc.*

Fabritia, comedia di M. Lodovico Dolce..... *Aldus.* sm. 8vo. Vinegia, 1549

Fabrot (Charles Annibal, *French jurist, 1580-1659.*) Chronologia Nicetæ. Glossarium in quo vocabula Græco-Barbara [*used by Nicetas Acominatus*] explicantur.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 139.*

— Epistola nuncupatoria [*to the Compendium Historiarum of G. Cedrenus.*]—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 121.*

Fabyan (Robert, *chronicler; d. 1513.*) New Chronicles of England and France, in two parts; by R. Fabyan, named by himself the Concordance of Histories. Reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1516. The first part collated with the editions of 1533, 1542, and 1559; and the second with a manuscript of the author's own time, as well as the subsequent editions: including the different continuations. To which are added a biographical and literary preface, and an index, by Henry Ellis..... 4to. Lond. 1811

Facciolati (Jacopo, *Italian grammarian, 1684-1769.*) Totius Latinitatis Lexicon.—*Forcellini (E.)*

Facetiæ Cantabrigienses: consisting of anecdotes, smart sayings, satirics, retorts, etc., by or relating to celebrated Cantabs. Dedicated to the students of Lincoln's Inn, by Socius. 3rd edition. [*Portrait of Professor Porson.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1836

Face.—*Expression. Physiognomy.*

Fâcheux, Les, comédie.—*Molière, Œuvres Complètes, vol. 2. 1863.*

Fâcheux, Les, The Bores, a comedy.—*Molière, Dramatic Works, vol. 2. 1875.*

Facino Cane, conte.—*Balzac (H. de) Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 3. 1852.*

Facsimile of the Book of Common Prayer, 1662.—*Prayer Book.*

Facsimiles of Biblical MSS.—*Bible: Greek.*

Facsimiles of Ancient Charters.—*Charters.*

Facsimiles of Domesday Book.—*Domesday Book.*

Facsimiles of National Manuscripts.—*Manuscripts.*

Facsimiles of Writings of all Nations.—*Palæography.*

Facsimiles, *See also*, Art. Bible. Caxton. Defoe. Engraving. Milton. Shakespeare.

FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.

Dodd (W.) The Factory System illustrated, in a series of letters..... 12mo. Lond. 1842

Factory and Workshops Act, 1878, with introduction, copious notes, and an elaborate index, by Alexander Redgrave.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Factory and Workshops Acts Commission. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the working of the Factory and Workshops Acts, with a view to their consolidation and amendment; together with the minutes of evidence, etc..... 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1876

Factories and Workshops, Report of Chief Inspector for the year 1887, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Robertson (E.) The Factory Acts.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Taylor (R. W. C.) Introduction to a History of the Factory System, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1886.

Waugh (E.) Factory Folk during the Cotton Famine. [*Works, vol. 2.*] sm. 4to. Manch. 1881

[Other papers, articles, etc.]—*Wigan Catalogue of Mining, Metallurgy, and Manufactures. 1880.*

Facts in the case of M. Valdemar, a tale.—*Poe (E. A.) Works, vol. 1. Edinburgh. 1874.*

Facundus (*bishop of Hermiane in Africa in the 6th century.*) Pro defensione trium capitulorum Concilii Chalcedonensis libri xii.—Liber contra Mocianum.—Epistola fidei catholicæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 67.*

Faernus (Gabriel, *modern Latin poet; d. 1561.*) Fabulæ Centum, ex antiquis auctoribus delectæ, etc. Editio nova. [*Plates.*]..... .....sm. 4to. Lond. 1743

Fagan (Christophe Barthélmi, *French dramatist, 1702-1755.*) The Old Maid, a comedy, etc. [*Taken from "L'Étouderie" of C. B. Fagan.*]—*Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 7. 1815.*

Fagan (Louis Alexander) Handbook to the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum: with introduction and notices of the various schools. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Letters of Prosper Mérimée to Panizzi, edited by L. Fagan.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Life of Sir Anthony Panizzi, K.C.B., late principal librarian of the British Museum, etc. with an etching and other illustrations by the author. 2nd edit. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880

— The Reform Club: its founders and architect, 1836-1886. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1887

Fagel (Gaspar, *grand pensionary of Holland, 1629-1688.*) A letter wrote by Mijn Heer Fagel, pensioner of Holland, to Mr. James Stewart, advocate, giving an account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's thoughts concerning the repeal of the test and the penal laws.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 9. p. 183.*

Fagnan (Marie Antoinette, *French novelist; d. about 1770.*) Minet-Bleu et Louvette. *Cabinet des Fées, vol. 35. 1786.*

Faguell, The Knight of Curtesy, and the fair lady of Faguell.—*Ritson (J.) Ancient Engleish Metrical Romanceës, vol. 3. 1802.*

Fahie (J. J.) History of Electric Telegraphy, to the year 1837, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Faïence, Histoire de la Faïence de Delft, par Henri Havard. [*Plates.*].....4to. Paris, 1878

Failures, Facts, Failures, and Frauds, by David Morier Evans.....8vo. Lond. 1859

Fain (Agathon Jean François, *Baron, French historian, 1778-1837.*) Manuscrit de mil huit cent treize, contenant les précis des événemens de cette année; pour servir à l'histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon. 2me édition.....2 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1825

Fair Em, the Miller's daughter of Manchester: with the love of William the Conqueror: a pleasant comedy, etc. 1631.—*Chetwood (W. R.) Select Collection of Old Plays, etc. 1750.*

Fair Maid of Perth.—*Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, vols. 42-43. 1832.*

Fair Maid of the Exchange, a comedy, by Thomas Heywood. *Shakespeare Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1846

Fair Maid of the Inn, a play.—*Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) Works, vol. 10. 1846.*

Fair Maid of the West, a comedy, by Thomas Heywood. *Shakespeare Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1850

Fair Penitent, a tragedy, by Nicholas Rowe.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 1. 1804. Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 10. 1808.*

Fair (a) Shell, but a rotten Kernel: or, a Bitter Nut for a Factious Monkey, [*by Edward Ward.*] .... sm. 4to. Lond. 1705

Fair Trade and Agriculture, by Sir Lyon Playfair. 8vo. Lond. 1888. *Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Fair Trade *versus* Free Trade, by Sir T. H. Farrer.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Fair Trade Policy, a reply to the charge of "taxing the poor man's loaf," by S. S. Lloyd. 8vo. Lond. 1882.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Fair Trade Position explained, etc, by S. S. Lloyd. 8vo. Lond. 1884.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Fairbairn (James, *engraver.*) Fairbairn's Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland, etc., revised by L. Butters. Edited by J. Maclaren. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Edinb. [1860]

Fairbairn (*Sir* William, BART., *engineer, 1789-1874.*) Account of the Construction of the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1849

— Address on Public Health.—*Social Science Transactions, 1862.*

— Application of Cast and Wrought Iron to Building purposes. 4th edit. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— Iron: its history, properties, and processes of manufacture. 3rd edit. 8vo. Edinb. 1869

— Life of Sir William Fairbairn, BART., partly written by himself; edited and completed by W. Pole. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

— Rise and progress of Manufactures and Commerce in Lancashire.—*Baines (Thomas).*

— Treatise on Iron Ship Building: its history and progress. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1865

— Treatise on Mills and Millwork. 3rd edit. [*Plates & Woodcuts.*) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871-74

— Useful Information for Engineers. *First and Second Series.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856-60

— [Various other papers.]—*Wigan Mining Catalogue. 1880.*

Fairfax (Robert, *rear-admiral, 1666-1725.*) Life of Robert Fairfax of Steeton, vice-admiral, alderman, and member for York, A.D. 1666-1725. Compiled from original letters and other documents, by Clements R. Markham.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Fairfax (Thomas, *third Lord Fairfax, 1612-1671.*) Short Memorials of Thomas, Lord Fairfax, written by himself. 1699.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 5. p. 374.*

— [The same.]—*Maseres, Select Tracts, etc., part 1. p. 409.*

— Life of the Great Lord Fairfax, commander-in-chief of the army of the Parliament of England, by Clements R. Markham. [*With portrait, plans, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1870

— Lord Fairfax, by R. Carruthers.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878;* by C. H. Firth.—*Stephen (L.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 18. 1889.*

Fairfax (Thomas) The Compleat Sportsman, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1762

Fairholme (George) General view of the Geology of Scripture, in which the unerring truth of the inspired narrative of the early events in the world is exhibited. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Fairholt (Frederick William, *engraver and antiquary, 1814-1866.*) Dialogue on Wit and Folly by John Heywood, with account of that author and his dramatic works, by F. W. Fairholt.....*Percy Soc. (vol. 20.)* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— The Cytezen and Uplondyshman, an eclogue by A. Barclay, edited with an introductory notice of Barclay, etc., by F. W. Fairholt.....*Percy Soc. (vol. 20.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1847

Fairholt (Frederick William)—*continued.*

— The Civic Garland, a collection of Songs from London Pageants, edited with introduction and notes, by F. W. Fairholt..... .....*Percy Soc.* (*vol. 19.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

— Costume in England, a history of dress from the earliest period until the close of the eighteenth century. To which is appended an illustrated glossary of terms for all articles of use or ornament worn about the person. Illustrated with nearly seven hundred engravings drawn on wood by the author. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

— A Dictionary of Terms in Art, edited and illustrated by F. W. Fairholt; with five hundred engravings on wood.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1870]

— Gog and Magog. The Giants in Guildhall; their real and legendary history. With an account of other civic giants, etc., with illustrations.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

— Homes, Works, and Shrines of English Artists, with specimens of their styles; to which is added Rambles in Rome. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1873

— Lord Mayor's Pageants: being collections towards a history of these annual celebrations, with specimens of the descriptive pamphlets....*Percy Soc.* (*vol. 10.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1843

— Poems and Songs relating to George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, and his assassination by John Fenton, 1628; edited, with an introduction and notes, by F. W. Fairholt.....*Percy Soc.* (*vol. 29.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1850

— Satirical Songs and Poems on Costume, from the 13th to the 19th Century; edited by F. W. Fairholt.....*Percy Soc.* (*vol. 27.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849

— Tobacco: its history and associations: including an account of the plant and its manufacture, etc., with 100 illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1859

— [For other works edited or illustrated by F. W. Fairholt] *See following names:*— Croker. Evans. Hall. Lilly. Madden. Shakespeare. Smith (C. R.) Thornbury. Wright.

Fairley (W.) Calculations of the produce of Coal Seams, Coal Heaps, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1867. *Mining Pamphlets, vol. 11.*

— Colliery Manager's Calculator; containing practical rules and tables for the solution of various questions connected with Mining, etc.....4th edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— Colliery Manager's Catechism; containing practical and scientific information, for the use of students..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Epitaphiana: or, the Curiosities of Churchyard Literature, etc., [edited] with an introduction, etc., by W. Fairley.....8vo. Lond. 1875

— Glossary of terms used in the Coal Mining Districts, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1868

— Practical observations on South Wales Coal Field, illus. with plans, etc. fol. Lond. [1870]

— Theory and practice of Ventilating Coal Mines.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Fairman (Edward St. John) Treatise on the Petroleum Zones of Italy. [*Map.*] 8vo. Lond. 1868

Fairman (William) Account of the Public Funds transferable at the Bank of England, and of the Stocks of some of the public companies in London: to which are added several useful tables, etc., also a history of the National Debt and Sinking Fund. 7th edition, etc., by B. Cohen.....8vo. Lond. 1824

Fairies, by Walter Hepworth.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Fairs, Early Book Fairs, by C. Walford.—*Library Association Transactions. 1884.*

Fairs, Notes on Fairs, illustrative and historical of the Market Fair of Leigh, in the County of Lancashire, by Josiah Rose.....8vo. Leigh, etc., 1886

Fairs, *See also,* Markets.

Fairy Mythology, by Thomas Keightley. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Fairy Mythology of Midsummer Night's Dream, by Halliwell.—*Shakesp. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1845

Fairy Queen, by Spenser.—*Spenser* (*E.*) *Works, vols. 2-4, 1873.*

Fairy Tales, *See following names:*—Arabian Nights. Cabinet des Fées. Carleton. Crane. Fables. Folk-Lore. Hallam. Hamilton. Hauff. Hoffman. Jones. Legends. Musæus. Mythology. Ritson. Traditions. Voyages Imaginaires.

Faith, Advantages mental and moral, of a Faith unchangeable, certain, and complete, by W. H. K. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1876].—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 5.*

Faith, Aids to Faith: theological essays by several writers. 3rd edition....8vo. Lond. 1870

Faith, Confession of Faith, by Lord Bacon. [*Works, vol. 7.*].....8vo. Lond. 1872

Faith, Defence of the Faith, etc., by C. A. Auberlen.....8vo. Edinb. 1867

Faith, Eclipse of Faith, [*by H. Rogers.*].....8vo. Lond. 1852

Faith, Homily of Faith, etc., by Archbishop Cranmer. [*Miscellaneous Writings*], *Parker Society. 1846.*

Faith, Life of Faith, by Richard Baxter. [*Works, vol. 12.*].....8vo. Lond. 1830

Faith, Mores Catholici; or, Ages of Faith, by K. H. Digby. 11 vols. in 9. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1831-42

Faith, Phases of Faith, by F. W. Newman.....8vo. Lond. 1865

Faith, Rule of Faith, by Archbishop Tillotson. [*Works, vol. 10.*].....8vo. Lond. 1820

Faith, Ultimate Authority in matters of Faith. [anon.] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 7.*

Faith, *See also*, Belief. Creed.

Faithful Friends, a play.—*Beaumont* (*F.*) *and Fletcher* (*J.*) *Works, vol. 4, 1845.*

Faithful Shepherdess, a play.—*Beaumont* (*F.*) *and Fletcher* (*J.*) *Works, vol. 2, 1843.*

Faithfull (Emily) Three Visits to America.....8vo. Edinb. 1884

Faiths, Ancient Faiths and Modern, by Thomas Inman.....8vo. New York, 1876

Faiths, Ancient Faiths embodied in Ancient Names, by Thomas Inman. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Faiths, Ceremonies et Coutumes Religieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde. [*Plates by B. Picart.*] .....7 vols. fol. Amsterdam, 1723-43

Faiths of the World, an account of all Religions and Religious Sects, their doctrines, rites, ceremonies, customs, etc., by James Gardner. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. imp. 8vo. Edinb. n.d.

Faiths, *See also*, Buddhism. Christianity. Idolatry. Islam. Paganism. Religions, etc.

Fajardo (Diego de Saavedra)—*Saavedra.*

Falco Beneventanus (*Italian historian of the 12th Century.*) Chronicon Mediolanense, A.D. 1102-40.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 173.*

Falasha, Description of the Falasha and Kamants in Abyssinia, by Martin Flad. 12mo. Chrishona, 1866.—*Becoulet* (*L. L.*)

Falcon, The, by A. Newton. *Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Falconer (Hugh, *palæontologist and botanist, 1808-1865.*) Palæontological Memoirs and Notes: with a biographical sketch of the author, compiled and edited by C. Murchison. [*Portrait and Plates.*].....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Falconer (John, *jesuit; d. 1656.*) Life of Saint Winifred.—*Robertus* (*Prior of Shrewsbury.*)

Falconer (Thomas, *county court judge, 1805-1882.*) An answer to Mr. Falconer on the assumption of Surnames without royal licence.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1863

Falconer (William, *Scotch poet, 1732-1769.*) The Shipwreck, a poem: with a sketch of his life. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1808

— [Another Edition.] Embellished with engravings by Richard Westall. 12mo. Lond. 1819

Falconer (William, *physician, 1744-1824.*) Essay on the Bath Waters. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1772

Falconer (William) Mushrooms: how to grow them. A practical treatise on mushroom culture for profit and pleasure. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. New York, 1891

Falconia Proba (Valeria, *Latin poetess of the 4th century.*) Centones Virgiliani, ad testimonium Veteris et Novi Testamenti.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 19.*

— Proba Falconiæ Centonis Clarissimæ excerptum e Maronis Carminibus, testimõiũ veteris novisq. Testamenti opusculum a Divo Hieronymo comprobatum. Venetiis, 1522 [*Also bound with it*] TRASCORSI in terza rima de Ganimede Pamphilo da San Severino. sm. 4to. Venetia, 1543.

Falconry, by E. Delmé Radcliffe. *Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Falconry, Bibliotheca Accipitraria, a Catalogue of Books, ancient and modern, relating to Falconry, with notes, etc., by J. E. Harting. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1891

Falconry, Latham's Falconry, or, the Faulcon's lure and cure, in two books, by Symon Latham, gent, Lond. 1633.—Latham's second booke of Faulconry. sm. 4to. Lond. 1633

Falconry, Treatise upon Falconry, by J. C. Belany.....8vo. Berwick-upon-Tweed, 1841

Falconry, Traité de Fauconnerie, par H. Schlegel et A. H. Verster de Wulverhorst. [*17 Coloured Plates.*].....roy. fol. Leiden and Düsseldorf, 1844-53

Faliero, Marino Faleiro, Doge of Venice; an historical tragedy, in five acts.—*Byron (Lord) Works, vol. 12. 1833.*

Falkener (Edward) Dædalus; or the causes and principles of the excellence of Greek Sculpture. [*With photographs, coloured plates, and woodcuts.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1860

— Ephesus and the Temple of Diana. [*Plates and woodcuts.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1862

— Games, Ancient and Oriental, and how to play them. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1892

Falkirk, Round about Falkirk, etc., by R. Gillespie.....sm. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879

Falkland Islands, by Sir Wyville Thomson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Falkland (Henry, *Viscount*)—*Cary.*

Falkner (William, D.D., *divine; d. 1682.*) Christian Loyalty: or a discourse wherein is asserted that just royal authority and eminency, which in this Church and Realm of England is yielded to the King, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1679

Fall of Jerusalem.—*Milman (H. H.) Poetical Works, vol. 1. 1839.*

Fallacies, Book of Fallacies.—*Bentham (Jeremy) Works, vol. 2. 1843.*

Fallacies and tendencies of the Age, by G. A. Dean.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Falloux (Alfred Frédéric Pierre, *comte de, French historian, 1811-1886.*) Memoirs, from the French, edited by C. B. Pitman. [*Portraits.*] .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888

False Impressions, a comedy, by Richard Cumberland.—*Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, vol. 5. 1811.*

False (the) One, a tragedy.—*Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) Works, vol. 6. 1844.—Drama, Modern British, vol. 1. 1804.*

False (the) Prince, story of.—*Hauff (Wilhelm) Tales. 1886.*

Falstaff und seine Gesellen, von Paul Konewka: text von H. Kurz. sq. 8vo. Strassburg, n.d.

Falstaff's Letters, by James White: originally published in 1796 and now reprinted: with notices of the author, collected from Charles Lamb, etc .....12mo. Lond. 1877

Falstaff's Wedding, comedy, in imitation of Shakespeare, by W. Kenrick. sm.4to.Lond.1766

Faltonia (Anicia Proba)—*Falconia Proba (Valeria).*

Famagosta, Report of the Siege and taking of Famagosta in Cyprus by the General of the Great Turk's army, anno 1571.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 2. 1810.*

Familiar Words: index verborum or Quotation handbook, by J. H. Friswell. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Families, County Families of the United Kingdom, by E. Walford.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Families, *See also*, Broca. Burke. Fortescue. Foster. Genealogy. Heraldry. Pedigrees, etc.

Family, The, by Andrew Lang.—*Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition. 1879.*

Family History, Catalogue of evidence taken before the House of Lords on Claims to Peerage Titles, with the cases of various claimants, and pedigrees and papers, relating to heraldry, family history, etc.....8vo. Lond. [1888]

Family History, How to write the History of a Family, by Phillimore. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Family History, Reference Catalogue of British Topography and Family History, offered for sale, by Henry Gray.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Family Instructor, by Daniel Defoe. [*Works, vols. 15-16.*].....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1841

Family Names, Dialectical Place-Nomenclature: list of Family Surnames, pronounced differently from what the spelling suggests, by R. C. Hope.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1883

Family Names, Patronymica Britannica, Dictionary of the Family Names of the United Kingdom, endeavoured by Mark Antony Lower.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Family Names, Teutonic Name-system, applied to the Family Names of France, England and Germany, by Robert Ferguson.....8vo. Lond. 1864

Family Nomenclature, Essays historical, etymological, etc., by M. A. Lower. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Family of Love, a drama, by Thomas Middleton. [*Works, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1840

Family of Love, Description of tho sect called the Family of Love: with their common place of residence. Being discovered by one Mrs. Susanna Snow, of Pirford, near Chertsey, in the County of Surrey, who was vainly led away for a time, through their base allurements, etc. [anon.] 1641.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 568.*

Family Prayers.—*Prayers.*

Famine, Facts of the Cotton Famine, by John Watts.....8vo. Lond. 1866

Famine, Lancashire Folk during the Cotton Famine, by E. Waugh...sm. 8vo. Manch. 1867

Famines, by Cornelius Walford.—*Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition. 1879.*

Famous Racing Men, with anecdotes and portraits, by "Thormonby."—[*Also*] Tales of the Turf and the Chase: illustrated by Randolph Caldecott. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Father of the Turf (Tregonwell Frampton.) Colonel O'Kelly. Sir Charles Bunbury. The Dukes of Grafton. The Earls of Derby. The Duke of Queensberry ("Old Q.") Colonel Mellish. Royalty on the Turf. Mr. John Mytton. Lord George Bentinck. Mr. John Gully. Sir Tatton Sykes. The Earl of Zetland. The Earl of Glasgow. Sir Joseph Hawley. Mr. James Merry. Admiral Rous. Mr. George Payne. General Peel. The Earl of Wilton. Tales of the Turf and the Chase.

Fanatic, Character of a Fanatic, by a Person of Quality. 1675.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 635.*

Fanatic History: or an exact relation and account of the old Anabaptists and new Quakers, etc. [*Edited by R. Blome; with a portrait of Charles the Second.*]...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1660

Fanaticism, by Isaac Taylor.....8vo. Lond. 1833

Fanaticism, Freaks of Fanaticism, etc., by S. Baring Gould.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Fanatics, Bibliotheca Fanatica, or, the Fanatick Library; being a catalogue of such books as have been lately made, and by the authors, presented to the College of Bedlam, 1660.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 71.*

Fanatics, Semper iidem: or, a parallel between the ancient and modern Fanatics, 1661.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 398.*

Fanatics, True and exact copy of a treasonable and bloody paper, called the Fanatics New Covenant: which was taken from Mr. Donald Cargill, at Queen's Ferry, June, 1680, etc. *Somers' Tracts, vol. 7. p. 328.*

Fancourt (Charles St. John) History of Yucatan, to close of 17th Century. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Fandango, El [*An illustrated Spanish humorous periodical*]..... sm. 4to. Madrid, 1844-46

Fane (*Hon.* Julian Henry Charles, *poet & diplomatist, 1827-1870.*) Poems. sm.8vo.Lond.1852

— Julian Fane: a memoir, by Robert Lytton. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1871

Fannant (Thomas, *clerk.*) Historical narration of the manner and form of that memorable Parliament which wrought wonders; begun at Westminster, 1386, in the tenth year of King Richard II., etc., 1641.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 256.—Somers' Tracts, vol. 4. p. 174.*

Fanning (J. T.) Pratical treatise on Water-Supply Engineering, etc. 8vo. New York, 1877

Fans, L'Éventail, par Octave Uzanne: illustrations de Paul Avril.....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1882

Fans, Historie des Évantails chez tous les Peuples, par S. Blondel. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Paris, 1875

Fanshawe (Anne, *Lady, b. 1625, d. 1680.*) Memoirs of Lady Fanshawe, wife of Sir Richard Fanshawe, BART., written by herself: with extracts from the correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe. New edition.....12mo. Lond. 1830

Fanshawe (E. L.) The County Councillor's Guide, etc. 1888.—*Hobhouse (Henry).*

Fanshawe (*Sir* Richard, BART., *diplomatist, 1608-1666.*) Il Pastor Fido: the faithful shepherd, [*translated from the Italian of B. Guarini,*] with an addition of divers other poems, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1676

Fantasio, comédie en deux actes.—*Musset (A. de) Œuvres Complètes, vol. 3. 1866.*

Fantosme (Jordan, *spiritual chancellor of the diocese of Winchester; flourished in 12th century.*) Chronicle of War between the English and Scots in 1173 and 1174: with a translation, notes, and an appendix by Francisque Michel.....*Surtees Soc. (vol. 11.)* 8vo. Lond. 1840

Faraday (Michael, *natural philosopher, 1791-1867.*) Chemical Manipulation; being instructions to students in chemistry, etc. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1842

— Experimental researches in Chemistry and Physics, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1859

— Experimental researches in Electricity.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839-55

Farces, Collection of Farces & Afterpieces, selected by Mrs. Inchbold. 6 vols.12mo.Lond.1815

Farces, Recueil de Farces, Soties, etc. du 15me Siècle, par P. Lacroix...sm. 8vo. Paris, 1859

Farces, Thomas's Burlesque Drama, 62 engravings by G. & R. Cruikshank. 12mo.Lond.1838

Farces, *See also,* Drama.

Fardulfus (*abbot of St. Denys in the 9th century.*) Carmina. *Migne, Patrologia Lat. vol. 99.*

[Farewell (James)] The Irish Hudibras, or Fingallian Prince, taken from the 6th book of Virgil's Æneids, and adapted to the present times.....8vo. Lond. 1689

Farey (John, *civil engineer, 1791-1851.*) Treatise on the Steam Engine, historical, practical, and descriptive. [*25 plates, and woodcuts.*].....4to. Lond. 1827

Faria y Sousa (Manuel de, *Portuguese historian, 1590-1649.*) History of Portugal, etc., to the late great Revolution, under King John IV., in the year 1640. Translated, and continued down to the present year 1698, by Capt. John Stevens. 8vo. Lond. 1698

Faricius (*abbot of Abingdon; d. 1117.*) Vita S. Aldhelmi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 89.*

Farie (Robert, *translator.*) The Russian Empire, 1856.—*Haxthausen (A. von.)*

Farington (Joseph, R.A., *landscape painter, 1747-1821.*) Memoirs of the life of Sir Joshua Reynolds; with some observations on his talents and character.....8vo. Lond. 1819

— The Lakes of Lancashire, Westmorland, and Cumberland; delineated in 43 engravings, from drawings by J. Farington. With descriptions, etc., the result of a tour made in the Summer of the year 1816, by T. H. Horne.....roy. 4to. Lond. 1816

Farington (Susan Maria)—*FFarington.*

Farington (William)—*FFarington.*

Farini (Luigi Carlo, *Italian diplomatist, 1812-1866.*) The Roman State, from 1815 to 1850; translated by W. E. Gladstone, etc... .....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841-54

Faris ibn Yūsuf Al-Shidyāk, Practical Grammar of the Arabic Language, with interlineal reading lessons, etc. 2nd edition, by H. G. Williams.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Farley (James Lewis, *Turkish consul at Bristol.*) Modern Turkey.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Farley (John, *cook at the London Tavern.*) The London Art of Cookery, and Housekeeper's Complete Assistant, etc. 6th edition. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1789

Farm, Book of the Farm, by H. Stephens. [*Plates.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855-58

Farm, Chemistry of the Farm, by R. Warington.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Farm Homesteads of England, by J. B. Denton. [*Plates.*] .....4to. Lond. 1865

Farm House, a farce, by Kemble.—*Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 6. 1815.*

Farm Insects injurious to Field Crops, by John Curtis. [*Plates.*].....4to. Glasgow, 1860

Farm Pests, by H. D. Richardson. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Farm-yard Club of Jotham, by G. B. Loring. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Boston, 1876

Farmer, The, a farce, by John O'Keeffe.—*Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 2. 1815.*

Farmer, British Farmer and his Competitors, by W. E. Bear.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Farmer's Boy, a poem, by Robert Bloomfield. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1875]

Farmer's Companion, by R. W. Dickson.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812

Farmer's Magazine [1855 to 1859]. [*Plates.*].....8 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1855-59

Farmer's Tour through the East of England, [*by Arthur Young.*]...4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1771

Farm, Farmers, Farming, *See also*, Agriculture.

Farmer, (Hugh, *independent minister, 1714-1787.*) Dissertation on the Miracles, designed to show that they are arguments of a divine interposition, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1771

— An Essay on the Demoniacs of the New Testament.....8vo. Lond. 1775

Farmer (John S.) Americanisms—old and new: a dictionary of words, phrases, and colloquialisms, peculiar to the United States, British America, the West Indies, etc., with numerous notes. [*Signed copy no. 477.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1889

Farmer (Richard, D.D., *master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1735-1797.*) The Dr. Farmer Chetham MS. being a Common-place book in the Chetham Library, Manchester, temp. Elizabeth, James the First, and Charles the First, edited by Alexander B. Grosart.....*Chetham Soc. (vols. 89-90).* sm. 4to. Manch. 1873

Farming, High Farming without Manure, by G. Ville.....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Farming of Lancashire, by W. J. Garnett. 8vo. Preston, 1849.—*Agricultural Pamphlets.*

Farms, American Farms, their condition and future, by J. R. Elliott. sm. 8vo. New York, 1890

Farms, Management of Small Farms, by F. O'Connor.....12mo. Manch. 1847

Farms, School Farms, by H. M. Jenkins.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Farms, Farming, *See also*, Agriculture. Farm. Farmer.

Farnborough (Thomas Erskine, *Baron*)—*May.*

Farndale (John) Guide to Saltburn-by-the-Sea, etc. 5th edition....12mo. Darlington, 1864

Farnese Family, by T. M'K. Wood.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Farnese (Alessandro, *prince of Parma, 1546-1592.*) Epitaphius in serenissimum Alexandrium Farnesium, Parmæ et Placentiæ Ducem, etc. [*Portrait.*] sm. 8vo. Coloniæ Agripp. 1598

Farnham, History of, and the Abbey of Waverley, by W. C. Smith. 12mo Farnham, 1829

Farnworth, Congregationalism at Farnworth, near Bolton.—*Axon (W. E. A.) Lancashire Gleanings. 1883.*

Faro (*saint, 19th bishop of Meaux; d. 672.*) Chartæ.—Testamentum S. Burgundofaræ abbatis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 87.*

Faroe Islands, Account of a Yacht Voyage to the Faroe Islands, and Iceland, by J. W. Clark.—*Galton (F.) Vacation Tourists. 1861.*

Farquhar (Barbara H.) Female Education: its importance, design, and nature considered, by a Labourer's Daughter. [*Portrait.*].....12mo. Lond. 1851

Farquhar (Ferdinand, *pseud.*) The Relicks of a Saint: a right merry tale. 12mo. Lond. 1816

Farquhar (George, *dramatist, 1678-1707.*) Dramatic Works of Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar, with biographical notices, by Leigh Hunt. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1840

— The Beaux Stratagem, a comedy.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 3. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 8. 1808.*

— The Constant Couple, a comedy.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 3. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Theatre. vol. 8. 1808.*

— The Inconstant, a comedy.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 3. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 8. 1808.*

— The Recruiting Officer, a comedy.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 3. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 8. 1808.*

— George Farquhar, by R. Carruthers.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879; by Leslie Stephen.—Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 18. 1889.*

Farr (E.) Select Poetry, devotional, reign of Elizabeth. *Parker Soc.* 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Camb. 1845

Farr (William, *statistician, 1807-1883.*) English Life Table: tables of lifetimes, annuities, and premiums, with an introduction.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Farrar (Adam Storey, D.D., *canon of Durham.*) Science in Theology; sermons preached in St. Mary's, Oxford, before the University.....8vo. Lond. 1859

Farrar (Frederic William, D.D., *archdeacon of Westminster.*) The Early Days of Christianity. 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— Essays on a Liberal Education; edited by F. W. Farrar. 2nd edition...8vo. Lond. 1868

Parker (C. S.) History of classical education. Sidgwick (H.) Theory of classical education. Seeley (J.) Liberal education in the universities. Bowen (E. E.) Teaching by means of grammar. Farrar (F. W.) Greek and Latin verse-composition as a general branch of education. Wilson (J. M.) On teaching natural science in schools. Hales (J. W.) Teaching of English. Johnson (W.) Education of the reasoning faculties. Houghton (Lord) Present social results of classical education.

— Families of Speech: four lectures delivered before the Royal Institution of Great Britain, in March, 1869. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— History of Interpretation: eight lectures, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1886

— Language and Languages: being "Chapters on Language," etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

— Life and Work of St. Paul. [*Coloured maps.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1879]

— Life of Christ. Illustrated.....4to. Lond. 1891

— Lives of the Fathers: sketches of Church History in biography. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Seekers after God. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Farrar (Richard) An Expedient for the King: or King Charles his peace-offering, sacrificed at the altar of Peace, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1648

Farre (Frederic John, *physician, 1804-1886.*) Manual of Materia Medica and Therapeutics: being an abridgement of Dr. Pereira's Elements of Materia Medica.....8vo. Lond. 1865

Farren (George) Essay on the varieties in Mania exhibited by the characters of Hamlet, Ophelia, Lear, and Edgar, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1833

Farren (Robert, *etcher.*) Cambridge and its neighbourhood, drawn and etched by R. Farren. [*50 copies printed only; proofs on china paper.*].....sm. fol. Camb. 1881

Farren (Robert)—*continued.*

— The Granta and the Cam, from Byron's Pool to Ely. [*Plates.*]..... sm. fol. Camb. 1880

— Memorials of Cambridge, etc., with etchings by R. Farren.—*Cooper (C. H.)*

Farrer, afterwards Lear (Henrietta Louisa) A Dominican Artist: sketch of the life of the Rev. Père Besson, of the Order of St. Dominic.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Farrer (James Anson) Books condemned to be burnt.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Crimes and Punishments, including a new translation of Beccaria.....8vo Lond. 1880

— Paganism and Christianity..... .....8vo. Lond. 1891

Farrer (John, M.A.) Sermons on the Parables. New edition.....8vo. Lond. 1809

Farrer (*Sir* Thomas Henry, BART.) Free Trade versus Fair Trade.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Mr. Goschen's Finance, 1887-1890 .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

— The Sugar Convention Bill: letters to the "Daily News," etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Farriery, Abridgments of Patents relating to Farriery, including the medical and surgical treatment of animals, from 1719 to 1876.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872-80

Farriery, Modern Practical Farriery, by W. J. Miles. [*Plates.*].....4to. Glasgow, [1860 ?]

Farriery, Practical Treatise on Farriery, by Edward Snape.....4to. Lond. 1805

Farriery, *See also*, Veterinary Medicine.

Farrow (Alexander) The Thames and its Docks, a lecture. [*Plates.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1877

Fashionable Levities, a comedy, by Leonard Macnally.—*Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, vol. 10. 1811.*

Fashions, Freaks of Fashion, changes in the Corset and Crinoline....sm. 4to. Lond. [1871]

Fashions, Treatise upon the Modes: or, a Farewell to French Kicks, [*by Dr. John Harris, bishop of Llandaff.*].....8vo. Lond. 1715

Fashions, *See also*, Costume:

Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, by John Le Neve.....3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1854

Fasti Hellenici, by H. Fynes Clinton.....3 vols. 4to. Oxford, 1834

Fasti Romani, by H. Fynes Clinton.....2 vols. 4to. Oxford, 1845-50

Fasti Sacri, by Thomas Lewin... .....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Fasti Siculi.—*Chronicon Paschale.*

Fastidiosus (*presbyter in the North African Church in the 5th century.*) S. Fulgentii contra Sermonem Fastidiosi Ariani ad Victorem.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 65.*

Fastidius (*bishop of London in the 5th century.*) Liber de Vita Christiana.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 50.*

Fasting, by J. Sutherland Black.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Fastredus (*abbot of Clairvaux; d. 1163.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 188.*

Fate, On.—*Cicero (M. T.) Treatises, etc., literally translated. 1878.*

Fatal Boots.—*Thackeray (W. M.) Novels, vol. 12. 1877.*

Fatal Curiosity, a tragedy, by G. Lillo.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 2. 1804.*

Fatal Dowry, a tragedy, by Massinger and Field. —*Drama, Modern British, vol. 1. 1804.*

Fathers, Lives of the Fathers, by F. W. Farrar.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Fathers, Lives of the most Eminent Fathers, by W. Cave .....3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1840

Fathers, Notitia Scriptorum SS. Patrum, opera et studio J. G. Dowling. 8vo. Oxon. 1839

Fathers, Right use of the Early Fathers, by J. J. Blunt. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Fathers, *See also*, Ante-Nicene Christian Library. Church. Migne, Patrologia. Library of the Fathers.

Fathom, Adventures of Ferdinand, Count Fathom.—*Smollett (T.) Works, vol. 4. 1811.*

Fatio de Duiller (Nicolas, *Swiss mathematician, 1664-1753.*) Fruit-walls improved by inclining them to the horizon; or, a way to build walls for fruit trees, etc....sm. 4to. Lond. 1699

Fatme's Deliverance.—*Hauff (Wilhelm) Tales. 1886.*

Fats, Oils, Lubricants, Patents Abridgments, A.D. 1617 to 1866.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Fau (Julien) Anatomie des Formes du Corps Humain, à l'usage des Peintres et des Sculpteurs: atlas de 25 planches. 2me édition.....8vo. & 4to. Paris, 1865

Faublas, Les Aventures du Chevalier de Faublas, par J. B. Louvet de Couvray; précédé d'une notice sur l'auteur, par V. Philipon de La Madelaine. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. Paris, 1842

Faucher (Julius) Russian Agrarian Legislation of 1861.—*Land Tenure Systems in various Countries. Cobden Club. 1881.*

Faucher (Léon, *French political economist, 1803-1854.*) Manchester in 1844: its present condition and future prospects; translated, with copious notes, by a Member of the Manchester Athenæum [*J. P. Culverwell.*].....12mo. Lond. [*Manchester printed*], 1844

— Remarks on the production of the Precious Metals, and on the demonetization of Gold in several countries of Europe; trans. by Thomas Hankey. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Fauchille (Paul) Du Blocus Maritime: droit international et comparé.....8vo. Paris, 1882

Faucit (Helena)—*Martin (Helena, Lady).*

Faulkner (Thomas, *topographer, 1777-1855.*) Historical and topographical description of Chelsea and its environs, interspersed with biographical anecdotes of illustrious and eminent persons who have resided in Chelsea during the three preceding centuries. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1810

— Historical and topographical account of Fulham; including the Hamlet of Hammersmith. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1813

— History and Antiquities of the Parish of Hammersmith, interspersed with biographical notices, etc. [*Plates and woodcuts; also an autograph of King George III., and some newspaper cuttings inserted.*].....8vo. Lond. 1839

— History and Antiquities of Kensington, interspersed with biographical anecdotes, etc., and a descriptive catalogue of the collection of pictures in the Palace, from a survey by B. West, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1820

Faulmann (Karl) Das Buch der Schrift, enthaltend die Schriften und Alphabete aller Zeiten und aller Völker des gessammten Erdkreises.....imp. 8vo. Wien, 1878

— Illustrirte Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer technischen Entwicklung bis zur Gegenwart. [*Coloured plates.*]....roy. 8vo. Wien, 1882

Faure (Amédée Le)—*Le Faure.*

Fauriel (Claude Charles, *French historian, 1772-1842.*) Chants populaires de la Grèce Moderne, recueillis et publiés, avec une traduction Française, des éclaircissements, et des notes.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-25

— Histoire de la Poésie Provençale.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847

— Last Days of the Consulate; with an introduction, by L. Lalanne.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Fausböll (V.) The Sutta-Nipâta, translated from the Pali by V. F.—*Mueller (F. M.) Sacred Books of the East, etc., vol. 10, part ii. 1881.*

Fausse (la) Maîtresse, roman.—*Balzac (H. de) Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 4. 1852.*

Fausse-Lendry (*Mme. la Marquise de*) Quelques-uns des fruits amers de la Révolution, et une foible partie des Journées des 2 et 3 Septembre, 1792.—*Berville (St. A.) and Barrière (J. F.) Collection des Mémoires, etc. 1823.*

Fausset (Andrew Robert) Commentary on the Old and New Testaments.—*Bible.*

Faussett (Bryan, *antiquary, 1720-1776.*) Inventorium Sepulchrale: an account of some antiquities dug up at Gilton, Kingston, Sibertswold, Barfriston, Beakesbourne, Chartham, and Crundale, in the county of Kent, from 1757 to 1773, etc.; edited, with notes and introduction, by C. R. Smith. [*Portrait, coloured plates, and woodcuts.*] Privately printed.....4to. Lond. 1856

FAUST, FAUSTUS.

Faust.—*Goethe (J. W. von) Sämmtliche Werke, vol. 5. 1872.*

Faust, Illustrations to Goethe's Faust, by Paul Konewka: the English text from Bayard Taylor's translation..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1871

Faustus, a dramatic mystery, trans. from Goethe, by J. Anster. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835-64

Faustus, Marlowe's [*and*] Goethe's Faust, from the German, by J. Anster; with an introduction by Henry Morley.....*Morley's Universal Library.* 8vo. Lond. 1883

Faustus, Tragical History of Dr. Faustus.—Ballad of Faustus.—*Marlowe (Christopher) Works, vol. 2. 1850.*

Faustus, History of that renowned sorcerer, Dr. J. Faust, etc.—*Roscoe (Thomas) German Novelists, vol. 1. 1826.*

Faustus, Faust, and Festus.—*Dawson (George) Shakespeare and other Lectures. 1888.*

Faust, a serio-comic poem, with 12 outline illustrations, by A. Crowquill. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1834

Faust, the legend, and the poem, by William S. Walsh; with etchings by Hermann Faber.....roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1888

Faustus, by Richard Garnett.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Faustinus (*Roman presbyter of the 4th century.*) Liber de Trinitate.—Libellus precum ad imp. Valentinianum, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 13.*

Faustinus (*saint and martyr of the 5th century.*) Homilia de Passione Domini.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 59.*

Faustus (*saint, bishop of Riez; d. 492.*) Opuscula quæ extant omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 58.*

Fauvelet de Bourrienne (Louis Antoine, *French diplomatist, 1769-1834.*) Private Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte, during the periods of the directory, the consulate, and the empire. [*Plates.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Faux (les) Saulniers.—*Nerval (Gérard de) Œuvres Complètes, vol. 4. 1868.*

Fava (Amand Joseph, *bishop of Grenoble.*) Discours sur le secret de la Franc-Maçonnerie. .....sm. 8vo. Paris, [*Poitiers printed.*] 1882

Faversham, History of Faversham in Kent, by Edward Jacob..... 8vo. Lond. 1774

Favourites, The Unfortunate Court-Favourites of England, by R. Burton. 12mo. Lond. 1729

Favre (*L'Abbé de*) Beauty's Day. (Les quatre heures de la Toilette des Dames). Translated by H. G. Keene, and illustrated with the copper plate engravings, from designs by Leclerc, contained in the original edition of the work.....sm. 4to. Lond. [1890?]

Favre (Alphonse) Remarques sur les Anthracites des Alpes.....sm. 4to. [Paris, 1841]

Favre (Jules Gabriel Claude, *French diplomatist, 1809-1880.*) The Government of the National Defence, from the 30th of June to the 31st of October, 1870; translated by Hyde Clark.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Favyn (André, *French historian of the 16th century.*) The Theater of Honour and Knighthood; or, a compendious chronicle and historie of the whole Christian world, etc. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. in 1. fol. Lond. 1623

Fawcett (Benjamin, *dissenting minister, 1715-1780.*) The encouraging prospect that religious liberty will be enlarged: considered and applied to the case of the Protestant Dissenters.....8vo. Shrewsbury, 1773

Fawcett (*Right Hon.* Henry, *statesman, 1833-1884.*) Indian Finance: three essays, etc., with an introduction and an appendix..... 8vo. Lond. 1880

— Manual of Political Economy. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1866

— Speeches on some current Political Questions..... .....8vo. Lond. 1873

— State Socialism and the Nationalisation of the Land. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

— Life of Henry Fawcett, by Leslie Stephen. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1885

Fawcett (*Mrs.* Henry) Introduction to Wollstonecraft's Vindication of the Rights of Women. 1891.—*Wollstonecraft.*

Fawcett (John, D.D., *baptist minister, 1740-1817.*) Life of the Rev. Oliver Heywood, with historical sketches of the times in which he lived, etc. 2nd edition. 12mo. Halifax, 1809

Fawcett (Thomas) True and eternal Divinity of the great Founder of the Christian dispensation vindicated, in a course of lectures, etc.....12mo. Manch. 1813

Fawel (John, *curate of the Wigan Parish Church, from 1780 to 1791.*) Principles of sound policy delineated and enforced; or, observations on the great wisdom, necessity, and policy of educating the poor, as the only sure means to check their depravity and licentiousness; and operate as a strong preventative against the present general increase of the Poor-rates, etc.....8vo. Wigan, 1785

— Letters to the inhabitants of Wigan, occasioned by the Rev. Mr. Fawel's discourse on the Divinity of Jesus Christ. [*By John Holland, Harry Toulmin, etc.*] 12mo. [Wigan?] 1791

Written on title-page, "John Heywood, 1802."

Fawkes (Francis, *poet and divine.*) A description of May [paraphrased] from G. Douglas, bishop of Dunkeld. 1752.—*Aungervyle Society Publications, vol. 3. 1886.*

Fawkes (Guy, *conspirator, 1570-1606.*) Arraignment and execution of the eight traitors, Digby, the two Winters, Grant, Rookewood, Keyes, Bates, and Johnson *alias* Fawkes 1616.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 131.*

— Life of Guy Fawkes, by S. L. Lee.—*Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 18. 1889.*

— [Other accounts of Guy Fawkes,] *See following names:* —Archæologia, vol. 12.—Gardiner's History of England, vol. 1.—Jardine's narrative of the Gunpowder Plot.—Lamb's Guy Fawkes [*Works, vol. 6.*] 1876.

Faxardo.—*Fajardo.*

Faxon (C. E.) Beautiful Ferns.—*Eaton (D. C.)*

Fay (F. R.) The Book of Joshua.—The Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans.—*Lange (J. P.) Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, 1870, etc.*

Fayrer (*Sir* Joseph) Home lessons after school hours.—*Health Exhibition Lit. vol. 11. 1884.*

Fazio, a tragedy.—*Milman (H. H.) Poetical Works, vol. 3. 1839.*

Fear, an essay.—*Montaigne (M. de.) Essays, vol. 1.*

Fearon (Daniel Robert) School Inspection. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Fearon (Henry Bradshaw) Sketches of America: a narrative of a journey of 5000 miles through the Eastern and Western States of America, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1818

Featherstonhaugh (George William) Excursion through the Slave States, from Washington on the Potomac to the frontier of Mexico, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Featley (Daniel, *controversialist, 1582-1645.*) Καταβαπτυσται καταπτυστοι. The Dippers dipt: or, the Anabaptists duck'd and plunged over head and ears, at a disputation at Southwark, etc. 6th edition, augmented with i. severall speeches delivered before the assembly of divines. ii. the famous history of the frantic Anabaptists, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1651

— The Romish Fisher caught and held in his own net: or, a true relation of the Protestant Conference (*of D. Featley and F. White, with J. Fisher, pseud., i.e., John Piercy and J. Sweet*] and Popish Difference; a justification of the one, and a refutation of the other. [An appendix to the Fisher's Net, etc.].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1624

Featley (John, *divine, 1605 ?-1666.*) A Fountaine of Teares, emptying into three rivulets, viz.: of i. Compunction, ii. Compassion, iii. Devotion, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1655

— Tears in time of Pestilence: or, a spiritual antidote against the plague. sm.8vo.Lond.1665

Febvre (Frédéric) and Johnson (T.) Album de la Comédie-Française. [*23 etched portraits, with biographical notices.*].....roy. 4to. Paris, [1880]

Fécamp, Monastery of:—Anonymi Fiscannensis libellus de revelatione, ædificatione, et auctoritate Fiscannensis monasterij.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 151.*

Federal Government, by D. Wilson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Federal Government, History of, by E. A. Freeman.....8vo. Lond. 1863

Federici (Cesare, *Venetian navigator of the 16th century.*) Voyage of Master Cesar Frederick into the East India, and beyonde the Indies, anno 1563.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc., vol. 2. 1810.*

— Extracts of C. F., his eighteene yeeres Indian observations.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, etc. part 2. 1625.*

Fees, Origin and progress of Fees, [*by James Mackenzie.*].....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1734

Fées, Cabinet des Fées, Collection des Contes des Fées. 41 vols.sm.8vo.Paris & Genève,1785-89

Feet-Costume, Boot and Shoe-Maker's Assistant, etc., preceded by a history of Feet-Costume. [*Plates and woodcuts.*].....4to. Manch. 1853

Feet-Costume, Illustrated history of Feet-Costume, by S. S. Campion. 8vo. Northampton, 1876

Feilden (Henry Wemyss) Geology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands. 1878.—*Geological Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Notes on the Natural History [*of the Arctic Regions.*]—*Nares (Sir G. S.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea, etc. 1878.*

Feiling (C. A.) Flügel's German Dictionary adapted to the English Student. 1875. *Fluegel (J. G.)*

Feis (Jacob) Shakespere and Montaigne: an endeavour to explain the tendency of "Hamlet" from allusions in contemporary works.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Feldborg (Andreas Andersen, *b. 1782.*) Denmark delineated; or, sketches of the present state of that country, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1824

Félibien (André, *French architect and historian, 1619-1695.*) Entretiens sur les vies et sur les ouvrages des plus excellens Peintres, anciens et modernes. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1685-88

Felicitas (*saint and martyr of the 3rd century.*) Acta SS. Perpetuæ et Felicitatis martyrum. *Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 3.*

Felix I. (Pope; *d. 274.*) Epistolæ dubiæ quatuor.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 5.*

Felix II. (Pope; *d. 365.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 13.*

Felix III. (Pope; *d. 492.*) Epistolæ, Tractatus, et Decretum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 58.*

Felix IV. (Pope; *d. 530.*) Epistolæ et Decreta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 65.*

Felix (*saint and martyr of Saulieu of the 2nd century.*) Acta Sanctorum Andochii, Thyrsi et Felicis.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 5.*

Felix (*archbishop of Ravenna in the 8th century.*) Prologus ad Sermones Petri Chrysologi. *Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 89.*

Felix (*bishop of Urgel; d. 818.*) Confessio Fidei.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 96.*

Felkin (William) History of Machine-wrought Hosiery, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1867

Fell (John, *bishop of Oxford, 1625-1686.*) Sancti T. C. Cypriani Opera omnia, etc., præcipuis Fellii, Pamelii Rigaltii lectionibus et notis instructa.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 3-4.*

— The Interest of England stated; or, a faithful and just account of the aims of all parties now pretending, etc. 1659.—*Maseres (F.) Select Tracts relating to the Civil Wars, pt. 2. 1815.*

Fell, afterwards Fox (Margaret, *quakeress, 1614-1702.*) Examination and trial of Margaret Fell and George Fox, at the Assizes held at Lancaster, 1663-4, for their obedience to Christ's command, who saith 'Swear not at all.' Also something in answer to Bishop Lancelot Andrew's sermon concerning swearing. 1664.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 6. p. 282.*

Fell (Ralph) Memoirs of the public life of Right Hon. Charles James Fox. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808

Fellowes (William Dorset) Visit to the Monastery of La Trappe in 1817: with notes taken during a tour through Le Perche, Normandy, Bretagne, Poitou, Anjou, Le Bocage, Touraine, Orleanois, and the environs of Paris. Illustrated with numerous coloured engravings, from drawings made on the spot. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1818

Fellows (*Sir* Charles, *archæologist, 1799-1860.*) Journal written during an excursion in Asia Minor, 1838. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1839

— Account of discoveries in Lycia, being a journal kept during a second excursion in Asia Minor, 1840. [*Plates.*]..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Fellows (John, *of New York.*) Mysteries of Freemasonry; or, an exposition of the religious dogmas and customs of the Ancient Egyptians, etc. [*Woodcuts.*]....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Feltham (John) Feltham's Tour through the Isle of Man in 1797-98, etc., edited, with notes by Robert Airey.....*Manx Soc. (vol. 6.)* 8vo. Douglas, 1861

Feltham (Owen, *b. 1602, d. 1662.*) Resolves, a duple century. Ye 5th edition, a large alphabeticall thereunto.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1634

Felton (John, *assassin of the Duke of Buckingham, 1595?-1628.*) Poems and songs relating to George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, and his assassination by J. Felton, edited with an introduction, etc., by F. W. Fairholt. *Percy Soc. (vol. 29.)* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1851

— Proceedings against John Felton, for the murder of the Duke of Buckingham, 1628. *Howell (T. B.) State Trials, vol. 3. 1816.*

Felton (William, *coachmaker.*) Treatise on Carriages; comprehending coaches, carriages, phaetons, curricles, gigs, whiskies, etc., together with their proper harness: in which the fair prices of every article are accurately stated. [*Plates.*]...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1796

Female Biography, Women of the Day, by Frances Hays.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Female Education, by Barbara H. Farquhar..... 12mo. Lond. 1851

Female Education, by Hannah More. [*Works, vol. 5.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Female Freemasons, or Cecil Merryville. [anon.].....3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1844

Female Life in Prison, by a Prison Matron [*i.e., Mary Carpenter.*] 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Female Manners, etc., by John Bowles.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1802

Female Philosophers, Memoirs by a modern Philosopher of the other sex. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1808

Female Prelate, being the history of the life and death of Pope Joan: a tragedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal, [*by Elkanah Settle.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1689

Female Warriors, by Ellen C. Clayton.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Females, *See also*, Woman.

Femme (la) Abandonnée, roman.—*Balzac (H. de) Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 3. 1852.*

Femme (la) de Claude, pièce.—*Dumas fils, Théâtre Complet, vol. 5. 1877.*

Femme (la) de Trente Ans, roman.—*Balzac (H. de) Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 3. 1852.*

Femme (la) qui a Raison, comédie.—*Voltaire, Œuvres Complètes, vol. 4. 1877.*

Femmes, l'Ami des Femmes, comédie.—*Dumas fils, Théâtre Complet, vol. 4. 1875.*

Femmes (les) Bibliophiles de France, par E. Quentin Bauchart. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1886

Femmes (les) de la Régence, par Paul de Musset.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Femmes, L'École des Femmes, comédie.—*Molière, Œuvres Complètes, vol. 2. 1863.*—The School for Wives, a comedy.—*Molière, Dramatic Works, vol. 2. 1875.*

Femmes (les) qui Tuent et les Femmes qui Votent. Paris, 1858.—*Dumas fils, Théâtre Complet, etc., vol. 6. 1890.*

Femmes (les) Savantes, comédie.—*Molière, Œuvres Complètes, vol. 6. 1863.*—The Learned Ladies, a comedy.—*Molière, Dramatic Works, vol. 2. 1875.*

Fenby (Thomas) Dictionary of English Synonyms alphabetically classified, etc. 4th edition.....sm. 8vo. Liverpool, 1892

Fencing, by W. H. Pollock, F. C. Grove, and C. Prevost, maître d'armes: with a complete bibliography of the art, by E. Castle. [*Plates.*].....*Badminton Library.* 8vo. Lond. 1890

Fencing, Art of Defence on Foot with the broad sword and sabre, uniting the Scotch and Austrian methods into one system, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1798

Fencing, Les Armes et le Duel, par A. Grisier. [*Plates.*] ..... roy. 8vo. Paris, 1864

Fencing, Bibliographie de l'Escrime, par M. Vigeant.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1882

Fencing, Book of the Sword, by Sir R. F. Burton. [*Plates.*].....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Fencing, L'Escrime à la Baïonnette, par A. J. Possellier. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Paris, 1847

Fencing, Introductory Course of Fencing, by G. Roland. 2nd edition. roy. 8vo. Edinb. n.d.

Fencing, School and Masters of Fence, from the Middle Ages to the 18th Century, etc., by Egerton Castle. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1885

Fénelon (Bertrand de Salignac de la Mothe, *marquis, French diplomatist; d. 1589.*) Le Siége de Metz par l'Empereur Charles V. en 1552.—*Petitot (C.B.) Mémoires, etc. i. série, vol. 32.*

Fénelon (Francois de Salignac de la Mothe, *archbishop of Cambray, 1651-1715.*) Œuvres Complètes [précedées de son histoire littéraire, par M. Gosselin; le dernier vol. renferme l'histoire de Fénelon par le Cardinal de Bausset.....10 vols. imp. 8vo. Paris, 1851-52

vol. 1.—Histoire Littéraire. Traité de l'existence et des attributs de Dieu. Lettres sur divers sujets de métaphysique et de religion. Traité du ministère des Pasteurs. Lettres sur l'autorité de l'église. Entretiens de Fénelon et de M. de Ramsai sur la verité de la religion.

vol. 2.—De sumni pontificis auctoritate. Réfutation du P. Malebranche. Lettres sur la grace et la prédestination. Lettres sur l'Écriture Sainte. Opuscules théologiques. Plans de dissertations. Pièces diverses relatives au Quiétisme.

vol. 3.—Ouvrages sur le Quiétisme. Lettres pastorales, etc. Pièces relatives à la condamnation du livre des Maximes des Saints. Dissertatio de amore puro. Epistolæ de eadem controversia. Ouvrages sur le Jansénisme. Instruction pastorale portant condamnation du cas de conscience.

vol. 4.—Ouvrages sur le Jansénisme (suite.) Instructions pastorales contre le cas de conscience. Lettres à l'évêque de Meaux, à l'évêque de S.-Pons, à un Théologien, au P. Quesnel, etc. Mémoires sur les progrès du Jansénisme. Lettres sur l'ordonnance du Cardinal de Noailles. Pièces relatives à la condamnation du Jansénisme. Lettres contre un nouveau système sur le silence respectueux.

vol. 5.—Ouvrages sur le Jansénisme, (suite.) Instruction Pastorale sur le livre, *Justification du silence repectueux.* Lettre sur l'infaillibilité de l'église touchant les textes dogmatiques. Mandemens pour l'acceptation de la constitution *Unigenitus.* Dissertationes ad Jansénismi controversiam spectantes. Instructions pastorales, en forme de dialogues sur le système de Jansénius. Ordonnance et instructions pastorales contre la Théologie de Chalons. De l'éducation des Filles. Sermons et plans de Sermons sur divers sujets. Lettres sur divers points de spiritualité.

vol. 6.—Ouvrages de morale et de spiritualité. Manuel de piété, instructions, etc. Mandemens. Ouvrages de Littérature. Fables. Dialogues des Morts. Opuscules divers Français et

Fénelon (Francois de Salignac de la Mothe)—*continued.*

Latins. Télémaque. Dialogues sur l'Éloquence. Discours, mémoire et lettre, sur les occupations de l'Academie. Correspondance Littéraire, etc. Poésies. L'Odyssée.

vol. 7.—Vies des anciens philosophes. Examen de conscience sur les devoirs de la Royauté. Essai philosophique sur le Gouvernement Civil. Mémoires sur les mesures à prendre àpres la mort du Duc de Bourgogne. Mémoires sur la guerre de la Succession d'Espagne. Plans de Gouvernement. Correspondance avec le Duc de Bourgogne. Les Ducs de Beauvilliers et de Chevreuse et leurs familles. Correspondance de Famille. Lettres diverses.

vol. 8.—Lettres diverses, (suite.) Lettres et mémoires sur la juridiction de l'Archevêque de Cambrai, et sur les affaires de l'Église de Tournai. Lettres Spirituelles.

vol. 9.—Correspondance sur l'affaire du Quiétisme.

vol. 10.—Correspondance sur l'affaire du Quiétisme, (suite.) Appendice: Pièces concernant l'histoire et les œuvres de Fénelon, etc. Tables. Histoire de Fénelon, par le Cardinal de Bausett.

— Contes et Fables de Fénelon.—*Cabinet des Fées, vol. 18. 1786.*

— Fénelon, by Principal Tulloch.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— Life of the celebrated Francis Fénelon, archbishop and duke of Cambray, written by the Chevalier Ramsay: translated and abridged from the French. 12mo. Runcorn, 1831

— Notice sur Fénelon, par M. Beuchet. 8vo. Lyon, 1829.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Fenians, The, by W. K. Sullivan.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Fenians, *See also*, Ireland.

Fénin (Pierre, *French chronicler; d. 1506.*) Mémoires contenans l'histoire de Charles VI., depuis l'an 1407, jusques à l'an 1422.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i. série, vol. 7.*

Fenland, past and present, by S. H. Miller and S. B. J. Skertchley: illustrated with engravings, maps, and diagrams.....8vo. Wisbech, 1878

Fenn (Charles) Compendium of the English and Foreign funds, debts and revenues of all nations, etc. 12th edition, re-written by Robert Lucas Nash.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Fenn (*Sir* John, *antiquary, 1739-1794.*) Original Letters, etc.—*Paston Letters.*

Fenner (William, *Puritan divine, 1600-1640.*) Treatise of the Affections, etc. 12mo. Lond. 1641

— Wilful Impenitency the grossest self-murder, etc. [*Edited by T. Hill.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1658

Fens, Historical account of the great level of the Fens, called Bedford Level, and other fens and marshes in the kingdom, by William Elstobb. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lynn, 1793

Fenton (Edward, *navigator; d. 1603.*) The Voyage of E. Fenton and L. Ward, intended towards China. 1582.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc., vol. 4. 1811.*

Fenton (Elijah, *poet, 1683-1730.*) Poems on several occasions.....8vo. Lond. 1717

Fenton (George Livingstone, M.A.) The Canary, and other poems.....sm. 8vo. Derby, 1891

Fenton (Richard, *topographer and poet, 1746-1821.*) Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire. [*Plates: large paper copy.*].....4to. Lond. 1811

Fenwick (*Sir* John, *conspirator, 1645?-1697.*) Contemplations upon life and death, etc. *Mornay (Philippe de)*

Fenwick (Thomas) Theoretical and practical treatise on Subterraneous Surveying, and the magnetic variation of the needle.....8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1804

Ferber (Johann Jacob, *Swiss mineralogist, 1743-1790.*) Essay on the Oryctography of Derbyshire.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels. vol. 2. 1808.*

— Lettres sur la Minéralogie et sur divers autres objets de l'histoire naturelle de l'Italie, etc.....8vo. Strasbourg, 1776

— Travels through Italy in the years 1771 and 1772, described in a series of letters to Baron Born, on the natural history, etc., of that country, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1776.—Raspe (R. E.) Account of some German Volcanoes, and their productions, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1776. Hamilton (W.) Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim, etc. [*Three volumes bound together.*].....8vo. Lond. 1776

Ferdinand I. (*Emperor of Germany, 1503-1564.*) Römischer auch zu Hungern und Behem etc. Ku. Mai. Zinbergkwercks Ordnung auff die Bergkwerck Hengst, Perninger, Lichtenstadt, Platten, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....4to. *Wolffgang Meyerpeck*, Zwickaw, 1548

Ferdinand II. (*Emperor of Germany, 1578-1637.*) True relation of the bloody execution, lately performed by commandment of the Emperor's Majesty, upon the persons of some chief statesmen and others in Prague, the chief city of the Kingdom of Bohemia, etc. 1621.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7, p. 320.*

Ferdinand V. (*King of Spain, 1452-1516.*) History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic, by W. H. Prescott. New edition, edited by J. F. Kirk.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Ferdinand VII. (*King of Spain, 1784-1833.*) Memoirs of Ferdinand VII., King of the Spains, by Don * * *, advocate; translated by M. J. Quin.....8vo. Lond. 1824

Ferdusi.—*Firdausi.*

Féret (Denis, *French advocate, 1573-1630.*) La congratulation à la Royne Mère, etc., sur la declaration du Roy de son atteinte à l'age de sa majorité faicte en son Parlement du Paris; et republication de ses estats transferez de Sens audit Paris en xii. sonnets, accrostiches et les àucuns anagrammatiqs, etc..... sm. 8vo. [Paris], 1614

Féret (Édouard) Bordeaux and its Wines, classed by order of merit, by C. Cocks. 2nd English edition, improved by É. Féret. Illustrated by E. Vergez.....8vo. Poitiers, 1883

Fergie (Thomas Francis, B.D., *vicar of Ince, near Wigan, and hon. canon of Liverpool.*) The English Church before Augustine. sm. 8vo. n.d.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

— An hour in a Coal Pit.—*Wigan Mechanics' Institution Magazine. 1861.*

— The Great Question, a sermon preached in Liverpool Cathedral, May 22nd, 1881. 12mo. Wigan, 1881.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

— Home Again: a sermon preached in Ince Parish Church, Wigan, Sunday, July 19th, 1885.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 6.*

— Shorten your Sermons; a protest against the cry of the day. n.d.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

— The Rotten Plank; from twenty-five years work in a Church Pastoral Aid Parish. 8vo. Wigan [1886.]—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 7.*

— "The Rotten Plank" investigated and authenticated [*by Jos. Smith and R. Tatley.*] 8vo. Wigan, [1886.]—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 7.*

Fergus (Walter) The Development of Boys.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

Ferguson (Adam, *professor of philosophy at Edinburgh, 1723-1816.*) An Essay on the History of Civil Society. 5th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1782

— Biographical Sketch, or Memoir, of Lieut.-Col. Patrick Ferguson: originally intended for the British Encyclopædia.....8vo. Edinb. 1817

Ferguson (James, *astronomer, 1710-1776.*) Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles; with notes and supplementary chapters, by D. Brewster. 8vo. Edinb. 1821

— Select Mechanical Exercises; shewing how to construct different clocks, orreries, and sun-dials, on plain and easy principles, etc. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1790

— Life of James Ferguson, F.R.S., in a brief autobiographical account, and further extended memoir; with numerous notes, etc., by Ebenezer Henderson. 2nd edit. 8vo. Edinb. 1870

Ferguson (James, *advocate.*) Robert Ferguson, the Plotter, or, the secret of the Rye-House Conspiracy, and the story of a strange career.....8vo. Edinb. 1887

Ferguson (John, M.A.) Bibliographical notes on Histories of Inventions and Books of Secrets.....8vo. Glasgow, 1883

— The Brothers Foulis and early Glasgow Printing. 1888.—*Library, The, vol. 1. 1889.*

Ferguson (John, M.A.)—*continued.*

— Note on the "De Triumpho Stultiæ" of Perisaulus Faustinus. 1888.—*Library, The, vol. 2. 1890.*

Ferguson (*Lieut.-Col.* Patrick, *inventor of the first breechloading rifle used in the British Army, 1744-1780.*) Biographical Sketch, or, memoir of Lieut.-Col. Patrick Ferguson, by Adam Ferguson..... 8vo. Edinb. 1817

Ferguson (Richard Saul) Heraldry of Cumberland and Westmoreland.....8vo. Lond. 1873

— History of Cumberland..... ..... *Popular County Histories.* 8vo. Lond. 1890

Ferguson (Robert, *surnamed "the Plotter"; died 1714.*) Letter to a person of honour concerning the Black Box.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 8, p. 187.*

— Letter to a person of honour, concerning the King's disowning having been married to the Duke of Monmouth's mother. [1681.]—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4, p. 165.*

— Representation of threatening dangers impending over Protestants in Great Britain, before the coming of his Highness, the Prince of Orange. 1689.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 9.*

— Robert Ferguson, the Plotter, or, the secret of the Rye-House Conspiracy, etc., by James Ferguson.....8vo. Edinb. 1887

Ferguson (Robert, *physician, 1799-1865.*) Diseases peculiar to Women. 1859.—*Gooch (R.)*

Ferguson (Robert, *b. 1819.*) Swiss Men and Swiss Mountains. 12mo. Lond. 1853.—*Barrow(J.)*

— The Teutonic Name-System applied to the family names of France, England, and Germany, etc.....8vo. Lond. [*Carlisle printed,*] 1864

Ferguson (*Sir* Samuel, *poet, 1810-1886.*) The Forging of the Anchor, a poem, illustrated by A. Barraud, H. G. Glindoni, G. W. Harvey, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1883

Fergusson (James, *writer upon architecture, 1808-1886.*) History of Architecture in all countries, from the earliest times to the present day. [*Plates.*] 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873-76.

There are separate title pages to vols. 3 and 4, reading: History of the Modern Styles of Architecture, and History of Indian and Eastern Architecture.

— The Mausoleum at Halicarnassus restored, in conformity with the recently discovered remains. [*Plates.*] ..... 4to. Lond. 1862

— The Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored: an essay on ancient Assyrian and Persian Architecture. [*Plates.*]..... .....8vo. Lond. 1851

— The Parthenon; an essay on the mode by which light was introduced into Greek and Roman Temples. [*Plates.*].. .....4to. Lond. 1883

— Rude Stone Monuments in all countries; their age and uses, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1872

— The Temples of the Jews and the other buildings in the Haram Area at Jerusalem. [*Plates*] ..... 4to. Lond. 1878

— Tree and Serpent Worship: or, illustrations of mythology and art in India in the first and fourth centuries after Christ. From the sculptures in the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati. Prepared under the authority of the Secretary of State for India; with introductory essays and descriptions of the plates, by James Fergusson. 4to. Lond. 1868

Fergusson (*Sir* William, BART., *surgeon, 1808-1877.*) Lectures on the progress of Anatomy and Surgery during the present century.....8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1867

Ferishta (Muhammad Kásim Hindú Shah, *Astarábádi, called Firishtah.*)—*Firishtah.*

Ferishtah's Fancies, by Robert Browning..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Fermanagh, Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh, by J. E. Portlock. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Dublin, 1843

Fermentation, by W. Dittmar.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Fermentation, by F. Duclaux.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 10. 1884.*

Fermentation, Études sur la Bière, avec une théorie nouvelle de la Fermentation, par L. Pasteur. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Paris, 1876

Fermin Alonso (José) Spanish Grammar.—*Alonso* (*J. F.*)

Fernandes de Queiros (Pedro, *Spanish navigator of the 16th century.*) Copie of a petition presented to the King of Spain by Capt. P. F. de Quir, touching the discouerie of the fourth part of the world, called Terra Australis Incognita, etc.—*Purchas* (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, etc., part 4. 1625.*

Fernandez (Ramon, *Spanish editor, flourished 1796.*) [Coleccion de Poesias Castellanas.] .....19 vols. sm. 8vo. Madrid, *Imprenta real, 1786-97.*

vol. 1.—Rimas de Lupercio Leonardo de Argensola.
vols. 2-3.—Rimas de Bartolomé Leonardo de Argensola.
vols. 4-5.—Rimas de Fernando de Herrera
vol. 6.—Rimas de Juan de Jáuregui.
vols. 7-8.—Farsalia de Juan de Jáuregui
vol. 9.—Poesias de Luis de Gongora y argote.
vol. 10.—Poesias de Luis de Leon.
vol. 11.—Rimas humanas y divinas del licenciado Tomé de Burguillos [*pseud.* of Lope de Vega.]
vols. 12-13.—Obras de Christóbal de Castillejo.
vols. 14-15.—Conquista de la Bética: poema heroyco de Juan de la Cueva.
vols. 16-17.—Poesias escogidas de nuestros cancioneros y romanceros antiquos.
vol. 18.—Poesias ineditas de Francisco de Rioja, y otros poetas andaluces.
vol. 19.—Las Heroydas de Ovidio, traducidas en verso castellano por Diego Mexia.

Fernandez de Oviedo Valdés (Gonzalo, *Spanish historian, 1478-1557.*) Extracts of G. F. de O. his Summarie and General Historie of the Indies.—*Purchas* (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, pt. 3. 1625.*

Fernandez Navarrete (Domingo, *archbishop of St. Domingo, 1610-1689.*) Travels of Navarette through China in 1658.—*Astley* (*T.*) *Voyages and Travels, vol. 3. 1746.*

Ferndale Colliery Explosion. The "Single Shift" system of working collieries as practised in Wales, the cause of double the loss of life in case of explosion. 8vo. Cardiff, 1867. *Mining Pamphlets, vol. 11.*

Fernelius (Johannes, *French physician, 1497-1558.*) Universa Medicina. fol. Hanoviæ, 1610

Fernie (William Thomas) Influenza and Common Colds, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

FERNS.

Chanter (C.) Ferny Combes, Ramble after Ferns in Devonshire. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Courtauld (S.) Ferns of the British Isles, described and photographed..... 8vo. Lond. 1887

Dyer (W. T. T.) and Baker (J. G.) Ferns.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Eaton (D. C.) Beautiful Ferns, from original water-color drawings after nature. 4to. Boston, 1886

Francis (G. W.) Analysis of the British Ferns and their allies. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1842

Hooker (*Sir* W. J.) Garden Ferns and Exotic Ferns. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1862

— Species Filicum, Descriptions of the known Ferns, etc.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846-64

— & Greville (R. K.) Icones Filicum, Figures & descriptions of Ferns. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1831

Howe (W. E.) Ferns of Derbyshire, illustrated from nature. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1861

Lowe (E. J.) Ferns, British and Exotic. [*Plates.*]..... 8 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1856-60

— New and rare Ferns. [*Plates.*]..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Moore (T.) Popular History of the British Ferns. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Pratt (A.) Flowering Plants and Ferns of Great Britain. [*Plates.*] 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1861]

Waterhouse (N.) Habitats of our British Ferns.—*Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc. vol. 15. 1863.*

Ferns, *See also*, Botany.

Fernus (Michael, *Italian biographer; died 1513.*) Michaelis Ferni Mediolanensis Julii Pomponii Laeti elogium historicum.—*Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliotheca Latina, etc. vol. 6.*

Fernyhough (Thomas, *captain, 1777-1844.*) Military memoirs of Four Brothers (natives of Staffordshire), engaged in the service of their country, etc. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1829

Ferragus, roman.—*Balzac (H. de) Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 3. 1851.*

Ferrall (Simon Ansley, *barrister; d. 1841.*) Ramble of six thousand miles through the United States of America.....8vo. Lond. 1832

Ferrand (Jacques, *French physician of the 17th century.*) Ερωτομανια, or a treatise discoursing of the essence, causes, etc., and cure of love, or erotique melancholy. sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1640

Ferrandus (Fulgentius, *deacon of the church of Carthage in the 6th century.*) Epistolæ et opuscula.—Brevatio canonum.—Vita S. Fulgentii Ruspensis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 67.*

Ferrar (John, *bookseller of Limerick.*) Tour from Dublin to London in 1795, through the Isle of Anglesea, Bangor, Conway, etc.....8vo. Dublin, 1796

Ferrar (Nicholas, *theologian, 1592-1637.*) Life of Nicholas Ferrar, [*abridged from his memoir by P. Peckard, published in 1790.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Ferrar (William Hugh, *fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.*) Comparative Grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin, vol. i. [*all published.*].....8vo. Lond. [*Dublin printed*], 1869

Ferrara, Delle Monete di Ferrara, di Vincenzo Bellini. [*Plates.*].....4to. Ferrara, 1761

Ferreolus (*saint, bishop of Uzes, 521-581.*) Regula ad monachos.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 66. p. 959.*

Ferrers (Laurence, *Earl of*)—*Shirley.*

Ferrers (Norman Macleod) Elementary treatise on Trilinear Co-ordinates, the method of Reciprocal Polars, and the theory of Projections. 4th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Ferrettus (Julius, *Italian jurist, 1480-1547.*) De Re et Disciplina Militari, aureus tractatus, ac cœlestis, spiritualis, legalis, aromatæ instauratæ et illustratæ præceptis. fol. Venetiis, 1575

Ferrex, Tragedie of Ferrex and Porrex, by T. Sackville.—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 1. 1810.*

Ferrey (Benjamin, *architect, 1810-1880.*) Remarks on the Gothic Towers of Somerset. 1845. *Cottle (J.)*

— Series of Ornamental Timber Gables. 1831.—*Pugin (A.)*

Ferriar (John, *physician, 1761-1815.*) The Bibliomania, an epistle [*in verse*] to Richard Heber, Esq.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1809

— Illustrations of Sterne: with other essays and verses.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1798

Ferrier (David) The Functions of the Brain. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Ferrier (J. P.) Caravan Journeys and wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan: with historical notices, etc. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1857

Ferrier (James Frederick, *metaphysician, 1808-1864.*) Institutes of Metaphysic, the theory of knowing and being. 2nd edition.....8vo. Edinb. 1856

— Scottish Philosophy, the old and the new, a statement. 2nd edition....8vo. Edinb. 1856

Ferrières (Charles Élie, *marquis de, French historian, 1741-1804.*) Mémoires, avec une notice sur sa vie, des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques.—*Berville (St. A.) and Barrière (J. F.) Collection des Mémoires, etc.*.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821

Ferry (Gabriel) *pseud.* [*i.e. Louis de Bellemare.*] Vagabond life in Mexico. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Ferrybridge and Fryston Villages, Historical notices of, by C. Forrest, the elder. [*History of Knottingly, etc.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Knottingly, 1871

Fertiault (François) Les Amoureux du Livre. Sonnets d'un bibliophile. Fantaisies, Commandements du bibliophile, Bibliophiliana, notes et anecdotes. [Tables et index analytiques.] Préface du Bibliophile Jacob [*Paul Lacroix.*] 16 eaux-fortes de Jules Chevrier.....2 vols. in 1. roy. 8vo. Paris, [*Lyon printed*], 1877

Fescamp, Monastery of.—*Fécamp.*

Fessenden (C. E.) Elements of Physics. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Festivals, Games, and Amusements, ancient and modern, by Horatio Smith. sm.8vo.Lond.1831

Festive Harmony: a collection of catches, canons, glees, duetts, etc., selected from the works of the most eminent composers, ancient and modern.....4 vols. in. 1. ob. 4to. n.d.

Festive Songs, principally of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; with an introduction by William Sandys.....*Percy Soc.* (*vol. 23.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Festoon, The: a collection of Epigrams, edited by R. Graves.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1766

Festus, a poem, by Philip James Bailey.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Festus (Sextus Pompeius, *Roman grammarian of the 4th century.*) De verborum significatione. *Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 95.*

Fétis (François Joseph, *Belgian musician, 1784-1871.*) Biographie universelle des Musiciens, et Bibliographie générale de la Musique. 2me édition. 8 vols. [Supplément et Complément publiés sous la direction de M. A. Pougin, 2 vols.].....10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1873-80

— Histoire générale de la Musique depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à nos jours. [*Woodcuts.*].....5 vols. 8vo. Paris, [*Mesnil printed,*] 1869-76

— Music explained to the World; or, how to understand Music and enjoy its performance: translated for the Boston Academy of Music.....sm. 8vo. Boston, 1842

— Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de F. J. Fétis acquise par L'État Belge. 8vo.Bruxelles,1877

Feu-Ardent (François, *French theologian, 1539-1610.*) Arnobii Junioris conflictus de Deo Trino et Uno, etc. F. Feu-Ardentii notæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 53.*

— S. Irenæi Detectionis et eversionis falso cognominatæ agnitionis seu contra hæreses libri quinque, post F. Feuardentii et J. E. Grabii recensionem castigati denuo studio et labore R. Massueti.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 7.*

Feuchtersleben (Ernest von, *Baron, German philosopher and physician, 1806-1849.*) The Dietetics of the Soul: edited from the 7th edition, [*by H. A. Ouvry.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

— Principles of Medical Psychology, translated by H. E. Lloyd, and edited by B. G. Babington.....*Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1847

Feudal Manuals of English History, by Thomas Wright.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1872

Feudalism, by Sir J. H. Ramsay.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Feudigraphia, or, Surveying methodized, by W. Folkingham.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1610

Feuerbach (Ludwig Andreas, *German philosopher, 1804-1872.*) The Essence of Christianity, translated from the 2nd German edition, by Marian Evans..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— Feuerbach, by R. Garnett.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Feuerbach (Paul Johann Anslem von, *German jurist, 1775-1833.*) Narrative of remarkable Criminal Trials; translated from the German, by Lady Duff Gordon...8vo. Lond. 1846

— Caspar Hauser. An account of an individual kept in a dungeon, separated from all communication with the world, from early childhood to about the age of seventeen, etc. 3rd edition, with a memoir of the author, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1834

— Feuerbach, by W. L. R. Cates.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Feuilles (les) d'Automne, par Victor Hugo.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1877

Feuilles Détachées, faisant suite aux Souvenirs d'Enfance, etc., par E. Renan. 8vo. Paris, 1892

Fever, by James Affleck.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition 1879.*

Fevers, Treatise on the Continued Fevers, by J. C. Wilson.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Fevers, *See also*, Medicine.

Fewtrell (Thomas) Boxing Reviewed; or, the science of manual defence, displayed on rational principles, comprehending a complete description of the principal pugilists, from the earliest period of Broughton's time, to the present day.....8vo. Lond. 1790

Fez, city of Morocco, by C. B. Norman.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Fezensac (Raymond Eymery Philippe Joseph de Montesquiou, *Duc de, French General, 1784-1867.*) Journal of the Russian Campaign of 1812, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Fezzan, North Africa, by Keith Johnston.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

FFarington (Susan Maria) The Farington Papers. The shrievalty of William Ffarington, Esq., A.D. 1636: documents relating to the Civil War: with an appendix, containing a collection of letters taken from the FFarington Correspondence between the years 1547 and 1688. Selected from the original MSS. at Worden and edited by S. M. FFarington..... *Chetham Soc. (vol. 39.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1856

FFarington (William) The Derby Household Books; comprising an account of the household regulations and expenses of Edward and Henry, third and fourth Earls of Derby; together with a diary containing the names of the guests who visited the latter Earl at his houses in Lancashire..... .....*Chetham Soc. (vol. 31.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1853

Ffoulkes (Edmund Salusbury) The Athanasian Creed: by whom written and by whom published; with other enquiries on creeds in general... .....8vo. Lond. [1871]

— The Church's Creed or the Crown's Creed? A letter to the most rev. Archbishop Manning.....8vo. Lond. [1868]

Fichte (Johann Gottlieb, *German philosopher, 1762-1814.*) The Characteristics of the Present Age; translated by William Smith..... 12mo. Lond. 1847

— The Destination of Man; translated by Mrs. Percy Sinnett.....12mo. Lond. 1846

— The Vocation of Man; translated by William Smith.....12mo. Lond. 1848

— Fichte, by Professor Adamson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Ficino (Marsiglio, *Italian philosopher, 1433-1499.*) [Liber de Vita.] *Begin* [*fol. a i. recto, preceded by two leaves containing preliminary matter:*] Prohemium Marsilii Ficini Florentini in librum de vita ad Magnanimum Laurentium Medicem, Patrie Servatorem. [*Verso.*] Universalis inscriptio. Liber de vita. In tres libros divisus. Primus de vita sana. Secundus de vita longa. Tertius de vita cœlitus. fol. *Antonius Mischominus, Tertia nonas Decembr*.....Florentiæ anno salutis, 1489.

First edition, 91 leaves, 32 lines to a page, some headlines to chapters in gold; fine copy in red morocco extra, bound by Derome.

Fick (Friedrich Christian August) Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Ein sprachgeschichtlicher Versuch. 2nd edition.....8vo. Göttingen, 1871

Ficoroni (Francesco de', *Italian antiquary, 1664-1747.*) Dissertatio de larvis scenicis et figuris comicis antiquorum Romanorum, etc. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] Romæ, 1754. Gemmæ antiquæ litteratæ, aliæque rariores, etc. [*Plates.*] Romæ, 1757.—Le memorie ritrovate nel territorio della prima e seconda città di Labico, etc. sm. 4to. Romæ, 1745-57

Three works bound together in one volume.

Fiction, Fair and Foul, by J. Ruskin. [*On the Old Road, vol. 3.*]..... 8vo. Orpington, 1885

Fiction, Dictionary of the noted Names of Fiction, by W. A. Wheeler.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Fiction, History of Fiction, by John Dunlop. 2nd edition.....3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1816

Fiction, History of Prose Fiction in England, by A. L. Windsor. [*Ethica, etc.*] 8vo. Lond. 1860

Fiction in Free Libraries, by J. T. Kay. 1879.—*Library Association Transactions, 1880.*

Fiction in Free Libraries, by Peter Cowell. 1877.—*Librarians, Conference of, 1878.*

Fiction, Real Fiction and the Marvellous, by George L. Campbell....roy. 8vo. Wigan, 1887

Fiction, Sketches of Foreign Novelists, by Georgina Gordon.....8vo. Lond. 1861

Fiction, [Various works of Fiction.] *See following names:*—Adams. Adventures. Ainsworth. Alencar. Arabian Nights. Axon. Balzac. Barnes. Becker. Beckford. Bergmann.

Fiction [Various Works of Fiction]—*continued.*

Blanchet. Boccaccio. Brierley. Bulwer. Bunyan. Burn. Cabinet des Fées. Camus. Carleton. Cazotte. Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles. Cervantes. Chateaubriand. Chetwood. Chiushingura. Collier. Collins. Cooper. Coster. Coventry. Crane. Croft. Cruikshank. Cyrano de Bergerac. Day. Defoe. Deale. Dickens. Diderot. Dignan. Dilke. Disraeli. Dodd. Dudevant. Egan. Ellis. Erskine. Espinel. Ewing. Fairy-tales. Fénelon. Fielding. Firdausi. Fitzgerald. Flaubert. Fleet. Folk-tales. Folkard. Furetière. Gautier. Gay. Gesner. Gesta Romanorum. Godwin. Goethe. Goldsmith. Gotthelf. Graves. Greenhalgh. Haliburton. Hall. Hauff. Hawkesworth. Hawthorne. Hay. Heptameron. Hoffman. Holberg. Hood. Hugo. Inglis. Irving. Johnson. Johnston. Jones. Keddie. Kock. Lacroix. Legends. Legrand. Le Sage. Le Suire. Lewis. Louvet de Couvray. McDermot. Maginn. Maistre. Mallock. Malory. Marguerite. Marmontel. Mediæval tales. Mercier. Moore. More. Mouls. Morris. Musset. Nerval. Norris. Novels. Oriental tales. Paltock. Parkinson. Passerat. Peacock. Poe. Prevost. Quarmby. Rabelais. Ralston. Reade. Restif de La Bretonne. Reynard the Fox. Reynolds. Richardson. Ritson. Roscoe. Rowcroft. St. Leger. Sala. Sand. Scarron. Scott. Silvestre. Sinclair. Smart. Smollett. Snape. Staton. Sterne. Sue. Surtees. Swift. Tales. Taylor. Thackeray. Vigny. Villemot. Voltaire. Voyages Imaginaires. Waegner. Waugh. White. Zimmern. Zola.

Fidler (Isaac) Observations on professions, literature, manners, and emigration in the United States, and Canada, made during a residence there in 1832....12mo. Lond. 1833

Field (Barron, *lawyer, 1786-1846.*) True Tragedy of Richard III., etc.—*Shakespeare Society.*

Field (*Mrs.* E. M.) Ethne: being a truthful historie of the great and final settlement of Ireland by Oliver Cromwell, and certain other noteworthy events, from the records of Ethne O'Connor and of Roger Standfast, captain in the army of the Commons of England.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

— The Child and his Book: some account of the history and progress of Children's Literature in England. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. [1891]

Field (George, *chemist, 1777?-1854.*) Chromatography; or, a treatise on Colours and Pigments, and of their powers in painting, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 4to. Lond. 1835

Field (George Purdy) Diseases of the Ear. 3rd edition. [*Coloured plates, etc.*] 8vo. Lond. 1882

Field (Henry, *apothecary, 1755-1837.*) Memoirs, historical and illustrative, of the Botanick Garden at Chelsea, belonging to the Society of Apothecaries of London. 8vo. Lond. 1820

Field (Henry M.) From Egypt to Japan..... . 8vo. New York, 1877

— Gibralter: illustrated..... 8vo. Lond. 1889

Field (John, *quaker.*) Piety Promoted, in a collection of Dying Sayings of many of the people called Quakers: with a brief account of some of their labours in the Gospel, and sufferings for the same. Fourth part. 2nd edition.....12mo. Lond. 1754

Field (John, *chaplain of the county gaol, Reading.*) Life of John Howard; with comments on his character and philanthropic labours. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1850

Field (Leopold) On Candles.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 12. 1884.*

Field (Nathaniel, *dramatist, 1587-1633.*) Amends for Ladies, a comedie. 1618.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 11. 1875.*

— The Fatal Dowry, a tragedy, by Massinger and Field.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 1.*

— A Woman is a Weather-cocke, a new comedy. 1612.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 11. 1875.*

Field (Richard, *dean of Gloucester, 1561-1616.*) Of the Church, five books. *Ecclesiastical History Society*.....4 vols. 8vo. Camb. 1847-52

Field Sports.—*Amusements. Sporting.*

Field-Work, Practice of Engineering Field-Work, by W. D. Haskoll.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Field-Work, Treatise on Engineering Field-Work, by P. Bruff. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1862

Fielding (Henry, *novelist, 1707-1754.*) Works: with an essay on his life and genius, by Arthur Murphy. New edition, [*edited by A. Chalmers.*].. ..... 10 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806

vol. 1.—Essay on the life and genius of Henry Fielding. Love in several Masques, a comedy. The Temple Beau, a comedy. The Author's Farce; with a Puppet Shew, called the Pleasures of the Town. The Coffee House Politician; or, the Justice caught in his own Trap, a comedy. The Tragedy of Tragedies; or, the Life and Death of Tom Thumb the Great.

vol. 2.—The Letter Writers; or, a New Way to keep a Wife at Home, a farce. The Grub Street Opera. The Lottery, a farce. The Modern Husband, a comedy. The Covent-Garden Tragedy. The Debauchees; or, the Jesuit caught, a comedy. The Miser, a comedy.

vol. 3.—The Intriguing Chambermaid, a comedy. Don Quixote in England, a comedy. The Old Man taught Wisdom; or, the Virgin Unmasked, a farce. The Universal Gallant; or, the Different Husbands, a comedy. Pasquin, a dramatic satyr on the times. Historical Register for the year 1736. Eurydice, a farce. Eurydice hiss'd; or, a Word to the Wise. Tumble-Down Dick; or, Phaeton in the Suds. Miss Lucy in Town; a sequel to the Virgin Unmasked. The Wedding-Day, a comedy.

vol. 4.—The Fathers; or, the Good-natured Man, a comedy. The Life of Jonathan Wild the Great. A Journey from this World to the Next, etc.

vol. 5.—The History of the Adventures of Joseph Andrews, and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams. The preface to David Simple. The preface to the Familiar Letters between the principal characters in David Simple, and some others.

vols. 6-7.—The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling.

vol. 8.—Philosophical Transactions for the years 1742-43. The First Olynthiac of Demosthenes. Of the remedy of Affliction for the loss of our Friends. Dialogue between Alexander the Great, and Diogenes the Cynic. An Interlude between Jupiter, Juno, Apollo, and Mercury, etc. The True Patriot. The Jacobite's Journal. Amelia.

vol. 9.—Amelia, *continued.* Essay on Conversation. Essay on the Knowledge of the Characters of Men.

vol. 10.—The Covent Garden Journal. Essay on Nothing. A Charge delivered to the Grand Jury, at the Sessions of the Peace, held for the City and Liberty of Westminister, on the 29th of June, 1749. Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon. Fragment of a Comment on Lord Bolingbroke's Essays. Enquiry into the Causes of the late Increase of Robbers.

— Complete Works, comprising his novels, plays, and miscellaneous writings: with memoir by Thomas Roscoe; illustrated with twenty etchings on steel, by George Cruikshank..... .....roy. 8vo. Lond. [1840]

— Amelia: with eight illustrations by George Cruikshank.....*Bohn.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews, and of his friend Mr. Abraham Adams: with a short biography by Thomas Roscoe, revised, and four illustrations by George Cruikshank.....*Bohn.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— History of Tom Jones, illustrations by Cruikshank....*Bohn.* 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— The Intriguing Chambermaid, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1811.*

— The Mock Doctor; or, the Dumb Lady Cured.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1811. Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 5. 1815.*

— Henry Fielding, by W. Minto.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— Henry Fielding, by Sir Walter Scott.—*Scott (W.) Miscellaneous Works, vol. 3. 1861.*

— Henry Fielding, by Leslie Stephen.—*Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 18. 1889.*

— Life of Henry Fielding; with notices of his writings, his times, and his contemporaries, by Frederick Lawrence.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Fielding (Theodore Henry Adolphus, *painter, engraver, and author, 1781-1851.*) Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, illustrated in a series of forty-four [*coloured*] engravings, exhibiting the scenery of the lakes, antiquities, etc.....fol. Lond. 1822

— The Art of Engraving, with the various modes of operation, etc., illustrated with specimens of the different kinds of engraving..... .....8vo. Lond. 1841

Fielding (Thomas, *of Manchester.*) Radical Hypocrisy; or, war, waste, and corruption. sm. 8vo. Manchester, 1884.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Fields (James Thomas, *American author, 1816-1881.*) James T. Fields: biographical notes and sketches; with unpublished fragments, etc., from men of letters. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Fiennes (Celia, *daughter of Nathaniel Fiennes.*) Through England on a side saddle in the time of William and Mary; being the Diary of C. Fiennes, with an introduction by the Hon. Mrs. Griffiths.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Fiennes (Nathaniel, *parliamentarian, 1608-1669.*) Monarchy asserted to be the best, most ancient, and legal form of Government; in a conference held at Whitehall with Oliver Cromwell and a Committee of Parliament, April, 1657.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 6. p. 346.*

Fierbertus (N.)—*Fitzherbert (Nicholas)*

Fieschi (the) Conspiracy, or Genoa in the 16th Century, by E. Celesia.....8vo. Lond. 1866

Fiesole in Italy, by W. M. Rossetti.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Fife, County of Fife, by T. F. Henderson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Fife, County of Fife.—*Scotland, New Statistical Account of. vol. 9. 1845.*

Fife, County of Fife, *See also*, Scotland.

Fifine at the Fair, by Robert Browning..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Fifty Affirmations: Truths for the Times. [anon]. sm. 8vo. n.d.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 2.*

Fifty Years Ago, by Walter Besant. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888

Fig, The, by C. P. Johnson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Fig-Leaf, The: a satirical and admonitory poem, dedicated [without permission] to the Fashionable World. [*By B. P. Culham.*] 3rd edition, etc.....8vo. Henley, [1810?]

Fig-Tree, The Barren Fig-Tree, or, the Doom and Downfall of the Fruitless Professor, by John Bunyan.....8vo. Wigan, 1816

Figaro, Le Mariage de Figaro, comédie.—*Beaumarchais (P. A. C. de) Théâtre Complet, vol. 3.*

Figaro in London. [*A periodical, illustrated by R. Seymour. From December 10th to July 28th, 1832. Bound up with the Wigan Mirror, etc.*]—*Wigan Mirror.*

Figeac.—*Champllion-Figeac (Aimé)*

Figg (Edward Garland, M.D.) Analysis of Theology: natural and revealed. An essay contrasting the pretensions of religion and atheism to scientific truth. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Fights.—*Boxing. Duels. Fencing. Pugilism. Wars.*

Figueroa (Ramon Rua) Bibliografia Mineral.—*Maffei (E.)*

Figuier (Guillaume Louis) Mammalia: their various orders and habits popularly illustrated by typical species. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1870

— The World before the Deluge. A new edition, the geological portion carefully revised, etc., by Henry W. Bristowe. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1867

Figure, Mission of the undraped Figure in Art, by P. H. Rathbone.....8vo. Liverpool, 1878

Figure Drawing.—*Drawing.*

Figurate or Shaped Poems, specimens of.—*Dobson (W.) Literary Frivolities. 1880.*

Fiji and its Inhabitants, by B. Seeman.—*Galton (F.) Vacation Tourists, 1861.*

Fiji and the Fijians, by T. Williams and J. Calvert.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Fiji, Camping among Cannibals, Fiji, etc., by A. St. Johnston.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Fiji, Flora Vitiensis, Plants of the Fiji Islands, by B. Seemann. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1865-73

Fiji, Lady's Cruise in French Man of War. [Fiji, etc.,] by C. F. G. Cumming. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1872

Fiji, Polynesian Reminiscences; or, life in the South Pacific, by W. T. Pritchard. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Fiji, Polynesian Researches in the South Sea Islands, by William Ellis. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829

Fiji, Viti, Account of a Government Mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands, in 1860-61, by B. Seemann. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Camb. 1862

Fiji Islands, by Coutts Trotter.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Filangieri (Gaetano, *Italian jurist, 1752-1788.*) The Science of Legislation. [*Translated from the Italian by Sir Richard Clayton.*] 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. [*Bristol printed*], 1806

The work is dedicated "to Robert Holt Leigh, of Whitley, in Lancashire, Esq., and one of the representatives of the Borough of Wigan."

Filigree Jewel-work, by J. H. Pollen.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Fille (la) aux Yeux d'Or, roman.—*Balzac (H. de) Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 3. 1852.*

Fille (une) d'Eve, roman.—*Balzac (H. de) Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 2. 1852.*

Fille (une) de Régent, comédie.—*Dumas (A.) Théâtre Complet, vol. 6. 1864.*

Fillmore (John Comfort) History of Pianoforte Music, with critical estimates of its greatest masters, and sketches of their lives; edited by R. Prentice....8vo. Lond. 1885

Fillon (Benjamin, *French judge, 1819-1881.*) Considérations historiques et artistiques sur les Monnaies de France. [*4 plates.*]....8vo. Fontenay-Vendée, 1850

Filmer (*Sir* Robert, *politician; died 1653.*) Patriarcha, or, the natural power of Kings....sm. 4to. Lond. 1680

— Quæstio quodlibetica, or, a discourse whether it may be lawful to take use for money. 1653.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 10, p. 105.*

Fils (le) de Giboyer, comédie.—*Augier (G. V. É.) Théâtre Complet, vol. 5. 1876.*

Fils (le) de Prêtre, roman, [par l'Abbé Mouls]....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1885

Fils (le) du Père Duchêne, illustré, paraissant deux fois par semaine. [*Nos. 1 to 10, issued with coloured plates, during the rule of the Commune.*].... sm. 4to. [Paris, 1871]

Fils (le) Naturel, comédie.—*Dumas (A., the younger) Théâtre Complet, vol. 3. 1875.*

Fils (le) Naturel, ou les épreuves de la vertu, comédie.—*Diderot (D.) Œuvres Complètes, vol. 7. 1875.*

Filters, by A. B. MacDowall.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Fin (la) de Satan, par Victor Hugo....8vo. Paris, 1886

Final Causes, by Paul Janet, translated by W. Affleck, etc.. .... 8vo. Edinb. 1878

Final Philosophy, by Charles Woodruff Shields....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Finance, by Thorold Rogers.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Finance, Decline and fall of the English System of Finance, by T. Paine. 8vo. Paris, 1796

Finance, Financial Reform Almanacks, from 1877 to 1892...2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1877-92

Finance, Financial Statement of New South Wales, from 1878 to 1892.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vols. 1-3.*

Finance, Indian Finance, by Henry Fawcett....8vo. Lond. 1880

Finance, Mr. Goschen's Finance, 1887-90, by Sir Thomas H. Farrer...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Finance, Lancaster County Treasurer's Accounts from 1876 to 1892. 9 vols. 8vo. Preston, 1877-92

Finance, Liverpool Financial Reform Association Tracts....8vo. Lond. 1851

Finance, Railway Accounts and Finance, by J. A. Fisher....8vo. Lond. 1891

Finance, Science of Finance, by R. H. Patterson....8vo. Edinb. 1868

Finance, Wigan Borough Treasurer's Accounts, from 1850 to 1892. 17 vols. 8vo. Wigan, 1851-92

Finance, *See also*, Banks and Banking. Funds. Insurance. Money. Prices.

Finch (A. Elley) Civilization: a sketch of its rise and progress; its modern safeguards and future prospects, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 4.*

— Erasmus: his, life, works, and influence upon the spirit of the Reformation. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 4.*

Finch (Daniel, *second Earl of Nottingham and sixth Earl of Winchilsea, 1647-1730.*) Memorial of the State of England, in vindication of the Queen, the Church, and the Administration. 1705.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 12. p. 527.*

— The Pretences of the French Invasion examined, for the information of the people of England. 1692.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 10. p. 393.*

Finch (George James, *tenth Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham.*) Voices through many lands. [*Poems.*] Printed for private circulation only.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Finch (Gerard Brown, M.A., *born at Wigan.*) Legal Education, its aim and method: an inaugural lecture delivered at Queen's College, Cambridge.....8vo. Camb. 1885

— Selection of Cases on the English Law of Contract. roy. 8vo. Lond. [*Camb. printed.*] 1886

— Self-Government for Ireland.—*Contemporary Review, June, 1882.*

Finch (Heneage, *second Earl of Winchilsea; d. 1689.*) True and exact relation of the late prodigious earthquake and eruption of Mount Ætna, etc. 1669.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 8.*

Finch (John, *Baron Finch of Fordwich, speaker of the House of Commons and lord-keeper, 1584-1660.*) The Accusation and Impeachment of John, Lord Finch by the House of Commons, 1640.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol 5. p. 566; Somers' Tracts, vol. 4. p. 129.*

Finch (John, *merchant, Liverpool.*) The Seven Seals broke open; or, the Bible of the Reformation reformed, with preface, introduction, etc., by J. Finch. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Finch (William, *merchant of the 17th century.*) Observations of W. Finch taken out of his large Journall.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, part 1. 1625.*

— Observations on Sierra Leone, in 1607.—*Astley (T.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 2. 1745.*

— Relation of Mr. Finch, merchant, concerning his trade and travels in the Mogul's country.—*Harris (J.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 1. 1744.*

Finch-Hatton (*Hon.* Harold) Advance Australia! an account of eight years' work, wandering, and amusement, in Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Finchale Priory. The Charters of endowment, inventories, and account rolls, of the Priory of Finchale, in the County of Durham.....*Surtees Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1837

Finchley, its history, by Thomas Francis Peacock. [*interleaved.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Finck (Henry T.) Chopin, and other musical essays.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Romantic Love and Personal Beauty; their development, causal relations, historic and national peculiarities..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Findel (J. G.) History of Freemasonry, from its rise down to the present day; translated from the 2nd edition, with a preface by C. van Dalen.....8vo. Lond. 1866

Finden (Edward Francis, *engraver, 1791-1857*), and Finden (William, *engraver, 1787-1852*), and Hogarth (J.) The Royal Gallery of British Art. 2 vols. in. 1. roy. fol. Lond. [1849]
Forty-eight plates, india proofs.

Findlater (Andrew, *compiler, 1810-1885.*) Chambers' Etymological Dictionary, etc., edited by A. Findlater.—*Chambers (W.)*

Findlay (Alexander George, *geographer, 1812-1875.*) Description and list of the Lighthouses of the World. 10th edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1870

Findlay (William, *minister of the Free Church of Scotland.*) Book of the Prophet Ezekiel, edited by W. Findlay, etc.—*Lange (J. P.) Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, etc. vol. 13.*

Fine Arts, by Sidney Colvin.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Fine Arts, Contributions to Literature of the Fine Arts, by Sir C. L. Eastlake. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Fine Arts, General and Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts, by J. Elmes. 8vo. Lond. 1826

Fine Arts, Library of the Fine Arts, or, Repertory of Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, and Engraving, 1831-32. [*Plates.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831-32

Fine Arts, *See also:*—Architecture. Art. Artists. Caricature. Ceramics. Costume. Drawing and Design. Engraving. Etching. Galleries. Music. Numismatics. Ornament. Painting. Photography. Portraits. Pottery. Sculpture, etc.

Finett (*Sir* John, *master of the ceremonies, 1571-1641.*) Finetti Philoxenis: som choice observations of Sir J. Finett, touching the reception and precedence, the treatment and audience, the puntillios and contests of Forren Ambassadors in England. [*Edited by J. Howell.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1656

Fingers, Observations on contraction of the Fingers, by W. Adams.....8vo. Lond. 1879

Finland, by J. S. Keltie.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Finland, Handbook for Russia, Poland, and Finland. 3rd edition. *Murray.* 8vo. Lond. 1875

Finland, Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, by J. Acerbi. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1802

Finland, Winter in Lapland, etc., with observations on Finmark, by Sir A. Brooke. 4to. Lond. 1827

Finlay (George, *historian, 1799-1875.*) History of Greece, from its conquest by the Romans to the present time, B.C. 146 to A.D. 1864. New edition, etc.....7 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1877

Finlayson (James, *d. 1872.*) Surnames and Sirenames. The origin of certain family and historical names: with remarks on the ancient right of the Crown to sanction and veto the assumption of names. And an historical account of the names Buggey and Bugg..... .....8vo. Lond. [*Manchester printed,* 1863]

Finn (James) The Jews in China: their synagogue, their scriptures, etc. 12mo. Lond. 1843

— Sephardim: or, the history of the Jews in Spain and Portugal.....12mo. Lond. 1841

Finney (Charles G.) Lectures on Revivals of Religion, etc. 13th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Finod (J. de) A thousand flashes of French wit, wisdom, and wickedness: collected and translated, by J. de Finod.....16mo. New York, 1880

Fioravanti (Christoforo) and Michiel (Nicolo di) The Shipwracke of master P. Quirino.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, part 3. 1625.*

Fir, The, by C. P. Johnson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Firdausi (Abu'l Kasim Mansur, *Persian poet, 940-1020.*) The Sháh Naméh, translated and abridged in prose and verse, with notes, etc., by J. Atkinson....*O.T.F.* 8vo. Lond. 1832

— Heroic Tales, retold from Firdusi, the Persian, by Helen Zimmern: with two etchings by L. Alma Tadema, R.A., and a prefatory poem, by E. M. Gosse.....8vo. Lond. 1891

— Firdausī, by E. H. Palmer.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

FIRE, FIRES.

Bird (Joseph) Protection against Fire, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Ewald (A. C.) Great Fire of London. [*Stories from the State Papers, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1882

Fire Insurance.—*Insurance.*

Ford (S.) Conflagration of London, poetically described..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1667

Frick (J.) Die Feuerspritze. [*263 woodcuts.*]..... 8vo. Braunschweig, 1859

Gosling (W.) Seasonable advice for preventing the mischief of Fire, that may come by negligence, treason, or otherwise, etc. 1643.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 6. p. 399.*

Heiden (J. vander) Beschryving der Slang-Brand-Spuiten en haare wize van Brand-Blussen, etc. [*25 plates.*].....fol. Amsterdam, 1735

Merryweather (J. C.) The Fire Brigade Handbook: a manual of organisation. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Patents Abridgments relating to Fire Engines, etc., 1625 to 1866.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Reclus (Elie) Fire.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Price (G.) Treatise on Fire and Thief-proof Depositories. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1856

Rockwell (A. P.) Fire and Fire-Extinction.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Shaw (E. M.) Fires and Fire Brigades.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 7. 1884.*

Young (C. F. T.) Fires, Fire Engines, and Fire Brigades. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1866

Firearms, Les Armes-à-feu Portatives, leur origine, et leur développement historique et technique jusqu'a nos jours, par Rodolphe Schmidt. [*Coloured plates.*] sm.4to. Genève, 1877

Firearms, Patents Abridgments relating to Firearms, and other weapons, ammunition, and accoutrements, 1858 to 1883.....4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870-1886

Firearms, Scloppetaria, or the nature and use of Rifled Barrel Guns, by H. Beaufoy. 8vo. Lond. 1808

Firearms, *See also*, Gunnery Tracts. Musketry. Rifle Exercise. Shooting, etc.

Fireclay, by George Maw.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Fireclays, Metallurgy, Refractory Materials and Fuel, by J. Percy. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

Fireclays.—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Firenzuola (Agnolo, *Italian poet and novelist, 1493-1545.*) Novels.—*Roscoe (T.) The Italian Novelists, etc., vol. 3. 1825.*

Fireplaces, Principles of Warming and Ventilation, etc., by T. Tredgold...8vo. Lond. 1836

Fireproof Dresses and Fabrics, Patents Abridgments, from 1625 to 1866. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Fireworks, Art of making Fireworks, by Thomas Kentish. [*Plates.*]....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Fireworks, Traité des Feux d'Artifice, par A. F. Frezier. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Paris, 1747

Firishtah (Muhammad Kāsim ibn Hindū Shāh, *Astarābādi, Indian historian, 1570-1626.*) History of the rise of the Mahomedan Power in India, till the year 1612: translated from the Persian of Mahomed Kasim Ferishta, by John Briggs. To which is added, an account of the conquest, by the Kings of Hydrabad of the ceded Districts and Northern Circars; with copious notes.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829

Firmicus Maternus (Julius, *Latin astronomer of the 4th century.*) Liber de errore profanarum religionum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 12.*

Firmilian, or the Student of Badajoz, a spasmodic Tragedy, by T. Percy Jones. [*i. e. W. E. Aytoun.*]..... sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1854

Firmilianus (*saint, bishop of Cæsarea in Cappadocia; d. 272.*) Epistola ad Cyprianum contra epistolam Stephani.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 3. p. 1201.*

Firmin-Didot (Ambroise)—*Didot.*

Firminus (*saint, fourth bishop of Uzes, 516-553.*) Vita S. Cæsarii episcopi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 67. pp. 1001, 1254.*

Firmus (*bishop of Cæsarea in Cappadocia; d. 439.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 77.*

First Love, a comedy, by Richard Cumberland.—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 18. 1808.*

First (the) Floor, a farce, by James Cobb.—*Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 6. 1815.*

First Principles, by Herbert Spencer. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Firth (Joseph Firth Bottomley, *barrister and politician, 1842-1889.*) London Government and how to reform it.—*Probyn (J. W.) Local Government, etc. 1882.*

— Municipal London: or, London Government as it is, and London under a Municipal Council. [*Maps.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1876

Fischbach (Friedrich) Lace Album: 26 plates of designs for lace.....4to. s.l. 1878

— Ornamente der Gewebe. [*160 coloured plates of textile fabrics.*] roy. 4to. Frankfurt, [1883?]

Fischel (Eduard) The English Constitution; translated from the second German edition by R. J. Shee.....8vo. Lond. 1863

Fischer (A.) Pattern Book for Art-Metalworkers. [*122 plates.*].....4to. Lond. [1883?]

Fischer (Joannes Baptista) Flora Javæ, etc.—*Blume (K. L.)*

Fischer (Kuno) Francis Bacon of Verulam: realistic philosophy and its age. Translated from the German, by John Oxenford.....8vo. Lond. 1857

Fish, Fisheries.—*Ichthyology.*

Fish-Days, Benefits that grow to this realm by the observation of Fish-Dayes, by J. Erswicke..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1642

Fish (Simon, *theologian*; *d. 1531.*) Supplicacyon for the Beggers, written about 1529, now re-edited by F. J. Furnivall. With a Supplycacion to our most soveraigne lorde Kynge Henry the Eyght [1544], a Supplication of the Poore Commons [1546], the Decaye of England by the great multitude of Shepe [1550-3], edited by J. M. Cowper. *Early English Text Society, extra series*.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Fishbourne (Edmund Gardiner, *admiral, 1811-1887.*) The Irish plundered, Manufacturers enriched, and Foreigners protected, by E. G. F. and Ernest H. Fishbourne. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Why Ships Capsize? A letter to the Earl of Northbrook.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Fisher (A., *of Newcastle*) *pseud.* [*i.e. Mrs. Slack.*] A practical new Grammar, with exercises of bad English, etc. 18th edition.....12mo. Newcastle, 1779

Fisher (Arthur Thomas) Rod and River: or, Fly-fishing for salmon, etc...8vo. Lond. 1892

Fisher (C. M.) Farm Land and Land-Laws of the United States.—*Probyn* (*J. W.*) *Systems of Land Tenure in various Countries. Cobden Club. 1881.*

Fisher (Edward, *theological writer; flourished 1627-1655.*) An answer to sixteen queries touching the rise and observation of Christmas, propounded by Mr. Joseph Heming, of Uttoxeter, 1654.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 6. p. 3.*

— A Christian Caveat to the old and new Sabbatarians; or, a vindication of our Gospel-Festivals, etc., together with questions preparatory to the better, free, and more Christian administration of the Lord's Supper.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1655

Fisher (F., *barrister.*) Reports of Cases determined by the Lord Chancellor, 1859-62.—*De Gex* (*J. P.*)

Fisher (George Park, D.D.) Life of Benjamin Silliman, M.D., chiefly from his manuscript reminiscences, diaries, and correspondence. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866

— Essays on the Supernatural Origin of Christianity, with special reference to the theories of Renan, Strauss, and the Tübingen School. New edition..... 8vo. New York, 1871

— Sketch of the history of the Doctrine of Future Punishment.—*Future Life, etc. 1883.*

Fisher (J. Alfred) Railway Accounts and Finance: an exposition of the principles and practice of railway accounting in all its branches.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Fisher (J. B., *comedian.*) Poetical Rhapsodies.....12mo. Lond. 1818

Fisher (James, *of Annan.*) A Spring Day: or, Contemplations on several occurrences, which naturally strike the eye in that delightful season. [*Woodcuts by Bewick.*] 8vo. L'pool, 1819

Fisher (Jaspar, *divine and dramatist; b. 1591.*) Fuimus Troes, the True Trojans, a play. 1633.—*Dodsley* (*R.*) *Old English Plays, vol. 12. 1875.*

Fisher (John, *bishop of Rochester, 1459-1535.*) English Works, now first collected by John E. B. Mayor. Part one. *Early English Text Society, extra series, vol. 27.* 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Oratio habita coram illustrissimo rege Henrico Septimo Cantabrigiæ.—*Leland* (*J.*) *Itinerary. vol. 2. p. 156. 1770, etc.*

— Speech made in the Upper House of Parliament (Nov. 1529) in opposition to the suppressing of the Lesser Monasteries.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 39.*

— Life of Dr. John Fisher, with an appendix of illustrative documents and papers, by John Lewis, with an introduction by T. Hudson Turner.....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Fisher (John) *pseud.* [*i.e. John Piercy, jesuit, 1569-1641.*] The Romish Fisher caught and held in his owne net, etc. 1624.—*Featley* (*D.*)

Fisher (Jonas) Jonas Fisher, a poem in brown and white [*by Earl of Southesk.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Fisher (Joseph, *engraver.*) Facsimiles of original studies by Michael Angelo, in the University Galleries, Oxford, etched by J. Fisher. [*54 plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1865

— Facsimiles of original studies by Raffaelle, in the University Galleries, Oxford, etched by J. Fisher. [*99 plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1872

Fisher (Payne, *poet, 1616-1693.*) Catalogue of the Tombs in the Churches of the City of London, A.D. 1666; revised and edited by J. Blacker Morgan.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1885

— Deus et Rex, Rex et Episcopus. Carmen ad Clerum Cui carmina sua superaddidit elogia sepulchralia P. F., etc.....sm. 4to. [Lond. 1675]

Fisher (Richard) Introduction to a Catalogue of the early Italian Prints in the British Museum.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Fisher (Richard Trott) Eleusinia [a poem.]..... 12mo. Lond. 1836

Fisher (Robert Alexander, *barrister; d. 1879.*) Digest of the Reported Cases determined in the House of Lords and Privy Council, and in the Courts of Common Law, Divorce, Probate, Admiralty and Bankruptcy, from 1756 to 1870: with references to the statutes and rules of Court.....5 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Fisher (Samuel, *quaker, 1605-1665.*) Baby-Baptism meer Babism, or, an answer to no-body in five words, to every-body who finds himself concern'd in't, etc.....4to. Lond. 1653

Fisher (Thomas, *bookseller.*) History and Antiquities of Rochester. sm. 8vo. Rochester, 1772

Fisher (Walter M.) The Californians..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Fisher (William Richard, *barrister, 1824-1888.*) The Law of Mortgage and other securities upon Property. 3rd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Fisheries.—*Ichthyology.*

Fisherman's Magazine and Review, edited by H. Cholmondeley-Pennell. [*19 plates, of which 10 are coloured, and woodcuts.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864-65

Fishes, Flowers, and Fire, as elements and deities in the Phallic faiths and worship of the ancient religions of Greece, Babylon, Rome, India, etc., with illustrative myths and legends. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. 1890

Fishing, *See* Angling.

Fishing, England's way to win wealth, and to employ ships and mariners, or a plain description what great profit it will bring unto the Commonwealth of England, by the erecting, building, and adventuring of busses to sea-a-fishing, etc., by Tobias Gentleman. 1614.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 395.*

Fishing, Royal Fishing Revived; wherein is demonstrated from what causes the Dutch have engrossed the fishing-trade in his Majesty's seas, etc. 1670.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 409.*

Fishlake (J. R.) Lexilogus, etc.—*Buttman* (*P. C.*)

Fishwick (Caroline) Calendar of Lancashire and Cheshire Depositions by Commission, from 1558 to 1702.....*Record Society, etc.* (*vol. 11.*) 8vo. Manch. 1885

Fishwick (Henry) The Bibliography of Rochdale, as illustrated in its Town Library.—*Manchester Literary Club Papers, vol. 6. 1880.*

— The Heralds' Visitations of Lancashire.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, vol. 2. 1885.*

— History of the Parish of Bispham, in the County of Lancaster. *Chetham Society, new series* (*vol. 10.*).....sm. 4to. Manch. 1887

— History of the Parish of Garstang in the County of Lancaster. *Chetham Society,* (*vols. 104-5.*).....sm. 4to. Manch. 1878-79

— History of the Parish of Kirkham in the County of Lancaster. *Chetham Society,* (*vol. 92.*).....sm. 4to. Manch. 1874

— History of the Parish of Rochdale in the County of Lancaster. roy. 4to. Rochdale, 1889

Fishwick (Henry)—*continued.*

— History of the Parochial Chapelry of Goosnargh in the County of Lancaster. [*Plates, and folding pedigrees.*] ..... sm. 4to. Manch. 1871

— History of the Parish of Poulton-le-Fylde in the County of Lancaster. *Chetham Society, new series* (*vol. 8.*) ..... sm. 4to. Manch. 1885

— History of the Parish of St. Michaels-on-Wyre, in the County of Lancaster: with an appendix containing a transcript of the Registers of the Chapelry of Woodplumpton, 1604-1613 ..... *Chetham Society, new series* (*vol. 25.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1891

— Lancashire and Cheshire Church Surveys, 1649-1655. In two parts: part i. Parochial Surveys of Lancashire: part ii. Surveys of the lands, etc., of the Bishop and Dean and Chapter of Chester, and of the Warden and Fellows of the Collegiate Church of Manchester..... ..... *Record Society, etc.* (*vol. 1.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1879

— Lancashire in the time of Elizabeth: being a paper read before the Royal Historical Society on the 12th April, 1877. Reprinted for private distribution. 8vo. [Edinb.] 1877

— The Lancashire Library: a bibliographical account of books on topography, biography, history, science, and miscellaneous literature relating to the County Palatine, including an account of Lancashire tracts, pamphlets, and sermons printed before the year 1720. With collations, and bibliographical, critical, and biographical notes on the books and authors..... sm. 4to. Lond. [*Warrington printed*], 1875

— List of Lancashire Wills proved within the Archdeaconry of Richmond, and now preserved in Somerset House, London, from 1457 to 1748; and of abstracts of Lancashire Wills (belonging to the same Archdeaconry) in the British Museum, from 1531 to 1652..... *Record Society, etc.* (*vols. 10, 13.*) 8vo. Manch. 1884-86

— Notes on the Hardman Family.—*Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc., new series, vol. 6. 1892.*

— The Registers of the Parish Church of Rochdale in the County of Lancaster from October 1582 to March 1641..... 2 vols. 8vo. Rochdale, 1888-89

— Rochdale in the beginning of the Seventeenth Century. *Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, new series,* (*vol. 2.*) ..... 8vo. Liverpool, 1889

Fiske (John) Critical period of American History, 1783-1789..... sm. 8vo. Boston, 1888

— The Beginnings of New England, or, the Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. [*Map.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Darwinism and other Essays..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Darwinism verified. Mivart on Darwinism. Bateman on Darwinism. Büchner on Darwinism. Crumb from a "Modern Symposium." Chauncey Wright. What is Inspiration? Dr. Hammond and the Table-tippers. Mr. Buckle's Fallacies. Races of the Danube. A Librarian's Work.

Fitch (Joshua Girling) Lectures on Teaching, etc. New edition..... sm. 8vo. Camb. 1882

— Notes on American Schools and Training Colleges..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Inspection and Examination of Schools.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Fitch (Ralph, *London merchant of the 16th century.*) Voyage to Ormus and so on to Goa in the East India, 1583-91.—*Pinkerton* (*J.*) *Voyages and Travels, vol. 9. 1811.*

Fitch (Walter) Forest Flora.—*Brandis* (*D.*)

— Garden Ferns.—*Hooker* (*Sir W. J.*)

Fitt (J. Nevill) Covert-side Sketches; or, thoughts on hunting, suggested by many days in many countries with fox, deer, and hare..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Fittis (Robert Scott) Heroines of Scotland..... 8vo. Paisley, 1889

Isobel, countess of Buchan. Black Agnes of Dunbar. Margaret Keith, lady Lindsay. Queen Margaret Logie; and Lady Margaret Drummond. Janet Douglas, lady Glammis. Lilliard of Ancrum. Fair Helen of Kirkconnel. Margaret Campbell, lady of Towie. Fair Helen of Ardoch. The Ladies Ogilive of Airlie. Bessie Bell and Mary Gray. Anne Keith, lady Methven. Isobel Alison of Perth; and Marion Harvie of Bo'ness. Lady Sophia Lindsay.

Fittis (Robert Scott)—*continued.*

— Sports and Pastimes of Scotland, historically illustrated.....sq. 8vo. Paisley, 1891

Fitton (Edward Brown) New Zealand, its present condition, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Fitz-Adam (Adam) *pseud.* [*i.e. Edward Moore, b. 1712, d. 1773.*) The World. [*A periodical.*] *Chalmers* (*A.*) *British Essayists, vols. 22-24. 1823.*

Fitz-Adam (John Thompson, *recorder of Wigan, 1833-1886.*) The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875: together with Orders in Council, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Fitzball (Edward, *dramatist, 1792-1873.*) Thirty-five years of a Dramatic Author's Life.....2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Lond. 1859

Fitz-Boodle Papers, by W. M. Thackeray. [*Miscellanies, vol. 10.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

Fitzgerald (Charles C. P., R.N.) Boat Sailing and Racing, etc....sm. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1888

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Edward, *Irish patriot and rebel, 1763-1798.*) Life and death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, by Thomas Moore. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831

Fitzgerald (Edward, *poet, 1809-1883.*) Works of E. Fitzgerald, translator of Omar Khayyám. Reprinted from the original impressions, with some corrections, etc. [*Portraits and plates.*] ..... 2 vols. imp. 8vo. New York, 1887

vol. 1.—Biographical preface. Omar Khayyám's Grave. Life of Omar Khayyám, the astronomer-poet of Persia. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám of Naishápúr. Life of Jámí Salámán and Absál, translated from the Persian of Jámí. Agamemnon, a tragedy, taken from Æschylus. Euphranor, a May-day conversation at Cambridge. Polonius: a collection of wise saws and modern instances. Introduction to a volume of Readings in Crabbe. "Tales of the Hall."

vol. 2.—Six dramas of Calderon, freely translated: The Painter of his own Dishonour. Keep your own Secret. Gil Perez, the Gallican. Three Judgments at a Blow. The Mayor of Zalamea. Beware of Smooth Water. Sea Words and phrases used along the Suffolk Coast, collected and elucidated.

— Agamemnon; a tragedy, taken from Æschylus..... ..sm. 4to. Lond. 1876

— Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám; and the Salámán and Absál of Jámí; rendered into English verse.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1879

Fitzgerald (Gerald Augustus Robert) Law relating to Public Health and Local Government, as contained in the Public Health Act, 1875, and other Statutes, etc....8vo. Lond. 1876

Fitzgerald (John Vesey Vesey) Epitome of the laws affecting Health now in force in this country; compiled for the use of the general public..... 8vo. Lond. 1885

Fitzgerald (*Mrs.* Penelope F.) Treatise on the principle of sufficient Reason. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Fitzgerald (Percy) The Art of the Stage, as set out in Lamb's Dramatic Essays; with a commentary. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— The Book Fancier, or the Romance of Book Collecting.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— A Famous Forgery: being the story of the unfortunate Dr. Dodd. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1865

— Chronicles of Bow Street Police Office, with an account of the magistrates, "runners," and police; and a selection of most interesting cases. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— History of Pickwick: an account of its characters, localities, allusions, and illustrations. With a bibliography.....8vo. Lond. 1891

— Life and Adventures of Alexander Dumas.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Life and Times of William the Fourth; including a view of social life and manners during his reign.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Life of George the Fourth; including his letters and opinions, with a view of the men, manners, and politics of his reign ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Life of Mrs. Catherine Clive, with an account of her adventures on and off the stage, a round of her characters, together with her correspondence. [*Portrait.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Life and Times of John Wilkes, M.P., Lord Mayor of London, and Chamberlain. [*Portraits.*]..... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Fitzgerald (Percy)—*continued.*

— Lives of the Sheridans. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— The Romance of the English Stage..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— The Royal Dukes and Princesses of the family of George the Third: a view of their life and manners for seventy years, 1760-1830.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Fitzgerald (S. J. Adair) Sketches from Bohemia: being stories of the stage, the study, and the studio.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Fitzgerald (Sarah Jane) Coals and Collieries; or, how we get the fuel. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1881]

Fitzgerald (William, *bishop of Killaloe, 1814-1883.*) Disputation on Holy Scripture, against the Papists, by W. Whitaker, translated and edited by W. Fitzgerald. 8vo. Camb. 1849

— Lectures on Ecclesiastical History, including the origin and progress of the English Reformation from Wickliffe to the Great Rebellion, etc., edited by W. Fitzgerald and J. Quarry.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Fitzgibbon (Edward, *writer on angling, 1803-1857.*) True Treatise on Fly-Fishing, etc.—*Shipley* (*W.*)

Fitzgibbon (Gerald, *lawyer, 1793-1882.*) Ireland in 1868, the battle-field for English party strife: its grievances, real and factitious; remedies, abortive or mischievous. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Fitzgibbon (John, *first Earl of Clare, 1749-1802.*) Speech in the House of Lords of Ireland, on a motion made by him on Monday, February 10th, 1800. [That in order to promote and secure the essential interests of Great Britain and Ireland, etc., it will be advisable to concur in such measures as may tend to unite the two Kingdoms, etc. 8vo. Dublin, 1886.—*Irish Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Fitzgibbon (Mary) A Trip to Manitoba..... 8vo. Lond. [*Beccles printed*], 1880

Fitzhardinge (Elizabeth, *margravine of Anspach, 1750-1828.*) Memoirs written by herself. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1826

Fitzharris (Edward, *conspirator, 1648?-1681.*) The true Englishman speaking plain English, in a letter from a friend to a friend. 1681.—*Cobbett* (*W.*) *Parliamentary History, vol. 4. Appendix No. 13.*

Fitzherbert (Nicolas, *secretary to Cardinal Allen, 1550-1612.*) N. Fierberti Oxoniensis in Anglia Academiæ descriptio.—*Leland* (*J.*) *Itinerary, vol. 9. 1769.*

— [Another edition.]—*Plummer* (*C.*) *Elizabethan Oxford. 1887.*

Fitzjames (James, *duke of Berwick, Marshal of France, 1670-1734.*) Mémoires.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc. ii. série. vols. 65-66.*

Fitzmaurice (*Lord* Edmund George Petty) The Areas of Rural Government.—*Probyn* (*J. W.*) *Local Government, etc. Cobden Club, 1882.*

Fitzosborne (*Sir* Thomas) *pseud.* [*i.e. William Melmoth, the younger.*] Letters on several subjects. 6th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1763

Fitzpatrick (William John) Curious Family History; or, Ireland before the Union; including Lord Clonmell's unpublished diary. A sequel to the Sham Squire, etc. 8vo. Dublin, 1869

— Ireland before the Union; with revelations from the unpublished diary of Lord Clonmell. A sequel to the Sham Squire and the Informers of 1798. 8vo. Lond. [*Dublin printed*], 1867

— Secret Service under Pitt.....8vo. Lond. 1892

— "The Sham Squire," and the Informers of 1798. With a view of their contemporaries; to which are added jottings about Ireland seventy years ago..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Fitzroy (Henry, *duke of Richmond, 1519-1536.*) Inventory of the wardrobes, plate, chapel stuff, etc., of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond, etc., edited, with a memoir and letters of the Duke of Richmond, by J. G. Nichols. *Camden Miscellany* (*vol. 3.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1855

Fitzroy, afterwards Scott (James, *duke of Monmouth and Buccleuch, 1649-1685.*) Absalom's Conspiracy, or, the tragedy of treason. [anon.] 1680.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 530.*

— An account of what passed at the Execution of the late Duke of Monmouth, on Wednesday, the 15th of July, 1685, on Tower-Hill.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 9. p. 260.*

— Copy of the Duke of Monmouth's Letter to the King, dated from Ringwood, the 8th of July, 1685.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 9. p. 259.*

— Declaration of James, Duke of Monmouth, and the Noblemen, Gentlemen, and others, now in arms for defence and vindication of the Protestant Religion, etc. [1685.]—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 9. p. 253.*

— Letter to a person of honour concerning the King's disavowing the having been married to the Duke of Monmouth's mother. 1681.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4. p. 165.*

Fitzroy (Robert, *vice-admiral, 1805-1865.*) Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H.M. Ships Adventure and Beagle, between the years 1826 and 1836, describing their examination of the southern shores of America, and the Beagle's circumnavigation of the Globe. [With appendixes and addenda.] *Plates*..... 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839

— The Weather Book: a manual of practical meteorology. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1863

— [Memoir of Vice-Admiral Fitzroy,] by J. K. Laughton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Fitzstephen (William, *biographer of Becket; d. 1190.*) Descriptio nobilissimæ civitatis Londoniæ, e codice MS. vetusto in Bibliotheca Bodleiana.—*Leland (J.) Itinerary, vol. 8.*

— Vita Sancti Thomæ, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et Martyris.—*Robertson (J. C.) Materials for the History of Thomas Becket. vol. 3. Rolls Series. 1877.*

Fitzwilliam Museum, Catalogue of the Gems in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, by J. Henry Middleton. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Camb. 1891

Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Illuminated MSS. in Library, by W. G. Seale. 8vo. Camb. 1876

Five German Ditties.—*Thackeray (W. M.) Miscellanies, vol. 7. 1877.*

Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry, by Thomas Tusser.....8vo. Lond. 1812

Five O'clock Tea: receipts for Cakes of every description, etc. [anon.]...12mo. Lond. 1887

Five Shillings and Costs.—*Brown (H. S.) Twelve Lectures, etc. 1858.*

Fizelière (Albert de la)—*La Fizelière.*

Flacius or Francowitz (Mathias, *Illyricus; German protestant theologian, 1520-1575.*) Ecclesiastica Historia, integram Ecclesiæ Christi ideam quantam ad locum, propagationem, persecutionem tranquillitatem, doctrinam, hæreses, ceremonias, gubernationem, schismata, synodos, personas, miracula, martyria, religiones extra Ecclesiam, et statum Imperii politicum attinet, secundum singulas Centurias, perspicuo ordine complectens, etc. Per aliquot studiosos et pios viros in urbe Magdeburgica, [*viz. M. Flacius, J. Wigandus, M. Judex, B. Faber, A. Corvinus, and T. Holthuter.*] Accessit rerum in singulis centuriis, etc., index.....13 vols. in 8. fol. Basileæ, 1562-1574

The first and most valuable edition of the work better known as the "Magdeburg Centuries," and the first great production in Church history of the Protestant Church. It gave occasion to the Annals of Baronius. Copy containing the book-plates of William Van Mildert, Bishop of Durham, and of Frances Mary Richardson Currer.

Flack (*Captain, "the Ranger."*) A Hunter's experience in the Southern States of America: being an account of the natural history of the various quadrupeds and birds which are the objects of chase, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1866

Flad (Johann Martin) Short description of the Falashas and Kamants of Abyssinia: together with an outline, etc., of the Falasha-Language. 12mo. Christona, 1866.—*Becoulet (L. L.)*

Flagellation and the Flagellants, a history of the Rod, by W. M. Cooper...8vo. Lond. 1877

Flagellation, *See also, Bartholinus (Thomas)*

Flagellum Parliamentarium.—*Marvell (A.)*

Flagg (Wilson, *American naturalist, 1805-1884.*) The Woods and Byways of New England. With illustrations..... 8vo. Boston, 1872

Flags, by Walter Hepworth.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Flags of all Nations. [*Armenian text and coloured plates.*]..... 12mo. Venice, 1813

Flags of all Nations, 235 coloured plates, with regulations, by J. W. Norie. 8vo. Lond. 1842

Flame, by F. H. Butler.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Flamingo, by A. Newton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Flaminio (Marco Antonio, *Italian poet, 1498-1550?*) Fifty select poems, imitated by E. W. Barnard, with a short memoir of the author, by Archdeacon Wrangham. [*Only 50 copies printed.*].....8vo. Chester, 1829

— Memoirs.—*Greswell (W. P.)*

Flammarion (Camille) Les Étoiles et les Curiosités du Ciel. [*Plates.*] imp. 8vo. Paris, 1882

— Travels in the Air, by James Glaisher, C. Flammarion, etc.—*Glaisher (J.)*

Flanagan (Roderick, *journalist, 1828-1861.*) History of New South Wales; with an account of Van Dieman's Land [Tasmania], New Zealand, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Flanders, Old Flanders, by Octave Delepierre..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Flanders, *See also*, Netherlands.

Flanders (Moll) Adventures and Misfortunes of the famous Moll Flanders, etc.—*Defoe (D.) Miscellaneous Works, vol. 4. 1841.*

Flatland: a romance of many dimensions, by A. Square, [*i.e. E. A. Abbot.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1884

Flaubert (Gustave, *French novelist, 1821-1880.*) Salammbo, Englished by M. French Sheldon, etc., [*with an introduction by E. King.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1886

Flavel (John, *presbyterian divine, 1630-1691.*) Whole Works.....2 vols. fol. Edinb. 1731

Flavianus (*saint, bishop of Constantinople; d. 449.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 65.*

Flavius Josephus.—*Josephus.*

Flax, by James Paton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Flax, *See also, Wigan Catalogue of Mining, Metallurgy and Manufactures. 1880.*

Flaxman (Arthur John) Law of Parliamentary and Municipal Registration. 1878.—*Nicoll (A. C.)*

Flatman (Thomas, *poet, 1637-1688.*) Don Juan Lamberto; or, a comical history of the late times, by Montelion, Knight of the Oracle. [1662.]—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 7. p. 104.*

Flaxman (John, R.A., *sculptor and draughtsman, 1755-1826.*) Anatomical Studies of the Bones and Muscles, for the use of Artists, [*by W. Robertson*], from drawings by J. Flaxman..... fol. Lond. 1833

— Compositions from the Tragedies of Æschylus, designed by J. Flaxman, engraved by Thomas Piroli and Frank Howard. [*36 plates.*]..... ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.

— Compositions from the Works, Days, and Theogony of Hesiod, designed by J. Flaxman, engraved by William Blake. [*37 plates.*]..... ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.

— Lectures on Sculpture, as delivered before the president and members of the Royal Academy. 2nd edition, to which are added, an introductory lecture, and two addresses to the R.A. on the death of Thomas Banks, and of Antonio Canova, and an address on the death of Flaxman, by Sir Richard Westmacott. [*Portrait & plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1838

— Odyssey of Homer, engraved from compositions designed by Flaxman. ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.

— Select Compositions from Dante's Divine Drama. [*32 plates.*].....ob. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Flaxman (John, R.A.)—*continued.*

— [Memoir of Flaxman], by Sidney Colvin.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Fleay (Frederick Gard) Guide to Chaucer and Spenser.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Shakespeare Manual.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Fleet, The.—*See* Navy.

Fleet, The: its river, prison, and marriages, by J. Ashton. [*Woodcuts.*]....8vo. Lond. 1889

Fleet Marriages.—*Ewald (A. C.) Paper and Parchment, etc. 1890.*

Fleet Street, Traits and Stories of ye Olde Cheshire Cheese, Wine Office Court, Fleet Street, edited by Thomas Wilson Reid, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Fleet (Charles) Glimpses of our Ancestors in Sussex; with sketches of Sussex characters, remarkable incidents, etc..... 8vo. Brighton, 1878

— Tales and Sketches for Fire-side Reading .....8vo. Lond. [*Brighton printed*], 1849

Fleet (F. R.) Theory of Wit and Humour .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Fleetwood, Views of Fleetwood, by W. G. Herdman. [*Plates.*].....ob. fol. Manch. n.d.

Fleetwood (George, *Baron, Swedish general, 1605-1667.*) Letter from G. Fleetwood to his father, giving an account of the Battle of Lützen. *Cam. Mis.* (*vol. 1.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1847

Fleetwood (John, D.D.) History of our Lord Jesus Christ, etc.....roy. 8vo. Glasgow, 1841

Fleetwood (*Sir* Peter Hesketh, *founder of the town of Fleetwood, 1801-1866.*) Observations on Capital Punishment.—*Hugo (V.) Last Days of a Condemned. 1840.*

Fleetwood (William, *bishop of Ely, 1656-1723.*) Account of the life and death of the Blessed Virgin, according to Romish writers. 1687.—*Gibson (E.) Preservative against Popery, vol. 15. 1849.*

— Chronicon Preciosum: or, an account of English Money, the price of Corn, and other commodities for the last 600 years, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1707

— Life and Miracles of St. Wenefrede, together with her Litanies, etc. sm. 4to. Lond. 1713

— A Sermon against Clipping, preached before the Lord Mayor, etc. sm. 4to. Lond. 1694

Fleetwood (William, *colonel.*) An unhappy view of the whole behaviour of my Lord Duke of Buckingham, at the French Island called the Isle of Rhee, etc. 1648.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 5. p. 398.*

Fleischer (Emil) System of Volumetric Analysis; translated with notes and additions, from the 2nd German edition, by M. M. Pattison Muir. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Fleming, Biggar and the House of Fleming, by W. Hunter..... 8vo. Edinb. 1867

Fleming, Contarini Fleming, by Benjamin Disraeli. [*Novels. vol. 3.*].....8vo. Lond. 1882

Fleming (Francis Patrick) Kaffraria and its Inhabitants. [*Map, woodcuts, and six water colour drawings inserted.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Norwich printed*], 1853

Fleming (George, *veterinary surgeon.*) Rabies and Hydrophobia: their history, nature, causes, symptoms and prevention. With eight illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1872

— Travels on horseback in Mantchu Tartary: being a summer's ride behind the Great Wall of China. With a map and numerous illustrations..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1863

Fleming (J. A.) The Alternate Current Transformer, etc. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1890-92

Fleming (James M.) Old Violins and their Makers: including some references to those of modern times..... 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Practical Violin School for Home Students, etc..... 4to. Lond. 1886

Fleming (John, D.D., *naturalist, 1785-1857.*) Philosophy of Zoology; or, a general view of the structure, functions, and classification of animals, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1822

— The Lithology of Edinburgh: edited, with a memoir by John Duns....8vo. Edinb. 1859

Fleming (John G.) Medical Statistics of Life Assurance, etc.....sm. 4to. Glasgow, 1862

Fleming (Margaret, *called 'Pet Marjorie,' 1803-1811.*) Marjorie Fleming, a sketch, by Dr. John Brown. [*John Leech, and other Papers.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1882

Fleming (Robert, *presbyterian minister, 1660?-1716.*) A Discourse of Earthquakes; as they are supernatural and premonitory signs to a nation, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1693

— The Mirrour of Divine Love unvail'd, in a poetical paraphrase of the high and mysterious Song of Solomon, etc. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1691

— The Rise and Fall of Rome Papal. New edition, with notes and memoir. 16mo. Lond. 1849

Fleming (Sandford, C.E.) England and Canada, a summer tour between Old and New Westminster.....sm. 8vo Lond. 1884

Fleming (William) Vocabulary of Philosophy, with quotations and references for the use of students. 2nd edition, revised, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Glasgow printed*], 1858

Flemish Artists, Early Flemish Artists, etc., by W. M. Conway.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Flemish Literature, History of Flemish Literature, by J. O. Delepierre.....8vo Lond. 1860

Flemish Painting, The Early Flemish Painters, by J. A. Crowe and G. B. Cavalcaselle. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Flemish Painting, Handbook of Painting: German, Flemish and Dutch Schools, by J. A. Crowe. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Flemming (*Sir* Oliver) Humble narrative of O. Flemming, Knight; shewing the manner how I came to execute the office of the Master of the Cermonies, etc. [1655?]—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 7. p. 499.*

Flers (*le Marquis de*) Le Comte de Paris, translated by Constance Majendie. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Fleta Minor; the laws of art and nature in knowing Metals, by Sir J. Pettus. fol. Lond. 1686

Fletcher (Alexander, *presbyterian divine, 1787-1860.*) Trial of the Rev. Alexander Fletcher, before the Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Sense, and a special jury. [*Two coloured plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1825

Fletcher (Banister) Model Houses for the Industrial Classes. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Quantities: a text-book for Surveyors in tabulated form, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

Fletcher (Eliza, *of Glasgow, 1831-1883.*) A Woman's Work: memorials of Eliza Fletcher, by C. A. Salmond. New illustrated edition. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Glasgow, 1890

Fletcher (Francis, *preacher.*) The World encompassed by Sir F. Drake, collected out of the notes of F. Fletcher, etc.....*Hakluyt Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1854

Fletcher (George) Studies of Shakespeare in the plays of King John, Cymbeline, Macbeth, As you Like it, Much Ado about Nothing, Romeo and Juliet: with observations on the criticism and the acting of those plays.....12mo. Lond. 1847

Fletcher (Giles, *ambassador and poet, 1549?-1611.*) Of the Russe Commonwealth.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 1. 1809;—Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, part 3. 1625;—Russia at the close of the Sixteenth Century, etc. Hakluyt Society. 1856.*

Fletcher (Giles, *poet, younger son of the preceding, 1588-1623.*) Complete Poems, edited with memorial introduction and notes by Alexander B. Grosart.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Fletcher (Henry, *bookseller.*) The Perfect Politician: or, a full view of the life and actions (military and civil) of O. Cromwell, etc. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*]...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1680

Fletcher (I., *medical writer.*) Differences, causes, and judgments of Urine. 12mo. Lond. 1641

Fletcher (John, *dramatist, 1579-1625.*) Works, with notes, etc. 1843.—*Beaumont (F.)*

— The Widdow, a comedy.—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 3. 1810.*

Fletcher (Joseph, D.D., *theological writer, 1784-1843.*) Select Works and Memoirs, edited by the Rev. Joseph Fletcher, jun., of Hanley. [*Portrait.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846

vol. 1.—Memoirs and Correspondence. vol. 2.—Lectures on the Principles and Institutions of the Roman Catholic Religion, etc. Two Lectures on Puseyism. vol. 3.—Posthumous Sermons and Valedictory Lecture delivered to the Students of Blackburn Academy.

Fletcher (Joseph, *Inspector of Schools, 1813-1852.*) Summary of the Moral Statistics of England and Wales. Privately printed.....8vo. Lond. [1850]

Fletcher (Lazarus) Optical Indicatrix and the transmission of Light in Crystals. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Fletcher (Lavington E.) Report on Steam Coals. 1867.—*Richardson (Thomas)*

Fletcher (Phineas, *poet, elder son of Giles Fletcher; 1582-1650.*) Piscatory Eclogues; with other poetical miscellanies, with notes, etc. [*by W. Tytler, lord Woodhouselee.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1771

— The Purple Island, a poem: with critical remarks of Henry Headley...8vo. Lond. 1816

Bound up with the above are:—Cunningham (John) Poems, chiefly pastoral. Lond. 1766. Park (T.) Sonnets, and other small poems. [With plates by Stothard.] 1797.

Fletcher (Price) Queensland: its resources and institutions, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Fletcher (Thomas, *of Warrington.*) Practical Dental Metallurgy.....8vo. Warrington, 1881

— Métallurgie Dentaire pratique.....8vo. Tours, [1881]

— Praktische Metallurgie für Zahnärzte.....12mo. Leipzig, 1881

Fletcher (William, *of Reading.*) Reading, past and present. 2nd edit. 12mo. Reading, 1839

Fletcher (William, *of Manchester.*) Manchester at Work.....sm. 8vo. Manch. [1873]

Fletcher (William George Dimock) Handbook to Loughborough. sm. 8vo. Loughborough, 1881

— History of Loughborough.....sm. 8vo. Loughborough, 1887

Fletcher (William I.) Index to Periodical Literature.—*Poole (William F.)*

Fleur (la) des Chansons Populaires. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

Fleurange (Robert de La Marck, seigneur de)—*La Marck.*

Fleury, Benedictine Monastery of: Annales Floriacensis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 139.*

Fleury (Jules)—*Champfleury, pseud.*

Fleury de Chaboulon (Pierre Antoine Édouard, *Baron, French statesman, 1779-1835.*) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la vie privée, du retour, et du règne de Napoléon en 1815.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819

Flicke (Robert) Report concerning the success of a part of the London Supplies sent to my Lord Thomas Howard to the Isles of the Azores, 1591.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 1. 1808.*

Flight, Flying Machines, by J. B. Pettigrew.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Flight (Walter, *mineralogist, 1841-1885.*) Chapter on the history of Meteorites. [*Portrait, seven plates, and six woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

Flinn (David Edgar) Ireland: its health resorts and watering places.....8vo. Lond. 1888

— i. Unqualified Medical Practitioners. 2nd edition. ii. The System of Unqualified Medical Assistants in England, and the use and abuse of their services..... 8vo. Dublin, 1882

Flinn (John J.) Chicago, the marvellous City of the West, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Chicago, 1891

Flint, Flintshire, its Geology. 1891.—*Morton (G. H.)*

Flint, Historic Notices of the Borough of Flint, by Henry Taylor.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1883

Flint County, *See also*, Downing. Holywell. Whitford.

Flint (Robert, D.D.) Anti-Theistic Theories: the Baird Lecture for 1877. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1879

— The Philosophy of History in France and Germany.....8vo. Edinb. 1874

Flint (Robert, D.D.)—*continued.*

— Theism: being the Baird Lecture for 1876. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1878

— Theological Teaching in a University.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

Flint Chips, a guide to prehistoric archæology, by E. T. Stevens..... 8vo. Lond. 1870

Flintoff (Thomas) Eight Letters concerning the Blessed Trinity, etc.—*Wallis (John)*

Floating Spars, [*poems*] by Thomas Plumpton Tindale.....sm. 4to. [Lond.] 1876

Flockhart (James) De Mowbray, a legend of Penwortham, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Flockhart (Robert, *born 1778, died 1857.*) The Street Preacher, being the autobiography of Robert Flockhart, late corporal, 81st Regiment; edit. by T. Guthrie. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1858

Flodden Field, Hereafter ensue the trewe encountre or batayle lately don betwene Englāde and Scotlande. In which batayle the Scottishe Kynge was slayne, etc. [*Black-letter reprint in facsimile on four leaves, privately printed.*].....sm. 4to. n.d.

Flodden Field, The Scottish Field [*a poem.*]...*Chetham Soc. (vol. 37.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1856

Flodoardus (*French historian, 894-966.*) Opera omnia; sequuntur Joannis XIII. et Benedicti VI. Epistolæ et Decreta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 135.*

Flogging, *See*, Flagellation.

Flood, The, *See*, Deluge.

Flood (Warden) Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of the Right Hon. Henry Flood, M.P., containing reminiscences of the Irish Commons, and an account of the Convention of 1783..... 8vo. Dublin, 1838

Floods, God's warning to His People of England, by the great overflowing of the waters or flondes, lately hapned in South Wales, etc. 1607.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 379.*

Floods, Great Floods of 1829 in the Province of Moray, etc., by Sir T. D. Lauder. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1830

Flora, Little English Flora, etc., by G. W. Francis. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1839

Flora of Different Countries, a bibliographical list, by G. C. Goodale.—*Harvard University Library Bulletin, No. 10, Oct. 1878 to Jan. 1879.*

Flora of Liverpool, by Joseph Dickinson.....8vo. Liverpool, 1851

Flora of Liverpool, published by the Liverpool Naturalists' Field Club. 8vo. Liverpool, 1872

Flora of Manchester, by Leo Hartley Grindon.....8vo. Manchester, 1859

Flora of Preston, by C. J. Ashfield.—*Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc. vols. 10, 12, 14, 17. 1858-65.*

Flora and Flowers, *See also*, Botany.

Flora, or, Hob in the Well, a farce, by J. Hippisley.—*Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 5.*

Flore (*Mademoiselle*) Mémoires de Mlle. Flore, artiste du Théâtre des Variétés [*by Théophile Marion Du Mersan.*] 2me édition..... 3 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris, 1847

FLORENCE.

Baedeker (K.) Handbook for Northern Italy, including Florence, etc. sm. 8vo. Leipsic, 1877

Doran (J.) 'Man' and Manners at the Court of Florence, 1740-1786. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Horner (Susan and Joanna) Florence.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— Walks in Florence..... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Machiavelli (N.) History of Florence. [*Works vol. 1-2.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1775

— [Another Edition.]..... .....*Bohn.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Molini (G.) La Metropolitana Fiorentina illustrata.....4to. Firenze, 1820

Molini (G.)—*continued.*

— Codici Manoscritti Italiani dell' I. e R. Biblioteca Palatina di Firenze. 8vo. Firenze, 1833

Murray (J.) Handbook for Travellers in Central Italy, including Florence, Lucca, Tuscany, etc. 9th edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1875

Napier (H. E.) Florentine History, from the earliest authentic records, to the accession of Ferdinand the Third, Grand Duke of Tuscany..... . ...6 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846-47

Oliphant (*Mrs.*) The Makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, etc...8vo. Lond. 1876

Ruskin (J.) Mornings in Florence, studies of Christian Art, etc. 16mo. Orpington, 1875-82

Weld (C. R.) Florence the new Capital of Italy..... 8vo. Lond. 1867

Florence, *See also*, Italy.

Florence of Rome, Le Bone Florence of Rome.—*Ritson (J.) Ancient Engleish Metrical Romancëes, etc. vol. 3. 1802.*

Florence of Worcester (*monk of Worcester and chronicler; d. 1118.*) Chronicon ex chronicis ab adventu Hengesti et Horsi in Britanniam usque ad 1117, cui accesserunt continuationes duæ, etc., edidit B. Thorpe.....*English Historical Society.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848-49

— Chronicon, etc.—*Monumenta Historica Britannica, edited by Petrie and Sharpe. 1848.*

Florent, *sire d'Illiers.—Illiers.*

Florestan, The Fall of Prince Florestan of Monaco. [*A satire by Sir C. W. Dilke.*] 8vo. Lond. 1874

Florez (Henrique) Historia Compostellana sive de rebus gestis D. Didaci Gelmirez primi compostellani archiepiscopi, etc. edita per H. F.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 170.*

Florian (Jean Pierre Claris de, *French writer, 1775-1794.*) Fables, illustrées par Victor Adam; précédées d'une notice par Charles Nodier, et d'un essai sur la fable.....8vo. Paris, 1838

Florianus (*Italian abbot of the 6th century.*) Epistola ad Sanctum Nicetium.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 72.*

Floriated Ornament, a series of 31 designs by Augustus Welby Pugin..... 4to. Lond. 1849

Florida, by S. A. Drake.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Florida, Discovery of Florida, and account of several ineffectual attempts to conquer and settle that country by the Spaniards.—*Kerr (R.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 5. 1824.*

Florida, Discovery and Conquest of Florida, by Don Ferdinando de Soto; edited by W. B. Rye..... *Hakluyt Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1851

Florida, Flying visit to Florida, by Captain Mayne Reid.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 4. 1868, etc.*

Florida, Historical Collections of Louisana and Florida, including translations of original manuscripts relating to their discovery and settlement, with numerous historical and biographical notes, by B. F. French. New series.....sm. 4to. New York, 1869

Florilegium Amantis, by Coventry Patmore..... 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Florin, Story of the Florin.—*Hauff (Wilhelm) Tales. 1886.*

Florio, King Horn, with fragments of Floriz and Blauncheflur, etc., edited by J. R. Lumby. *Early English Text Society*..... 8vo. Lond. 1866

Florist's (the) Directory, by James Maddock. [*Coloured plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1810

Florisze (Pieter, *Dutch merchant; d. 1615.*) Extracts of P. W. Floris, his Journall for the seventh voyage [*to the East Indies*], translated out of the Dutch.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, part 1. 1625.*

— Journal of P. W. Floris, cape-merchant in the voyage of Captain Hippon [*to Koromandel, etc.*]—*Astley (T.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 1. 1745.*

Florus (*deacon of the church of Lyons; d. about 860.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 119.*

— Psalmi et Hymni.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 61.*

Florus (Lucius Annæus, *Latin historian of the 2nd century.*) Epitome Rerum Romanarum, cum notis C. Salmasii, et selectis variorum, etc..... 8vo. Amstelodami, 1692

Floss (Heinrich Joseph) Sanctorum Patrum Macarii Ægyptii, Macarii Alexandrini, Opera quæ supersunt omnia, edidit H. J. Floss.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 34.*

— Joannis Scoti Opera quæ supersunt omnia, etc., recognovit H. J. Floss.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 122.*

Flour, by James Paton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Flourens (Marie Jean Pierre, *French physiologist, 1794-1867.*) Life of J. F. Blumenbach.—*Blumenbach.*

— Œuvres de Buffon, annotées par M. Flourens.—*Buffon.*

Floutrières (Pierre de, *mathematician*) Traitté d'Horologéographie, auquel est enseigné à descrire et construire toutes sortes d'horloges au soleil. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Paris, 1619

Flower (Benjamin, *political writer, 1755-1829.*) The French Constitution. 8vo. Lond. 1792

Flower (Philip William) History of the Trade in Tin; a short description of Tin Mining and Metallurgy; a history of the origin and progress of the Tinplate Trade, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1880

Flower (William, *Norroy King of Arms, 1498 ?-1588.*) The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1567; edited by F. R. Raines. *Chetham Society, (vol. 81.)*.....sm. 4to. Manch. 1870

Flower (William Henry) List of the Specimens of Cetacea in the Zoological Department of the British Museum..... 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Introduction to the Osteology of the Mammalia: being the substance of a course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1870. sm.8vo.Lond.1870

— Recent Memoirs of the Cetacea by Prof. Eschricht, etc., edited by W. H. Flower. 1866. *Eschricht (D. F.)*

Flowering Plants, etc., of Great Britain, by Anne Pratt.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1861]

Flowering Plants within 16 miles of Manchester, by R. Buxton.....12mo. Manch. 1849

Flowerless Plants, by Margaret Plues .....8vo. Lond. 1864

Flowers, British Wild Flowers, by J. E. Sowerby. [*Coloured plates.*] imp. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Flowers, Fruits, and Leaves, by Sir John Lubbock.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Flowers, Hardy Florists' Flowers, by J. Douglas. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Flowers and Flower Lore, by Hilderic Friend. 3rd edition. [*Woodcuts.*]....8vo. Lond. 1886

Flowers, *See also*, Botany.

Flowers of Ebor, poems, by Thomas Crossley.....12mo. Lond. 1837

Flowers of Passion, poems, by George Moore..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1878

Flowing Bowl; when and what to drink, by W. Schmidt.....8vo. New York, 1892

Floyer (Ernest Ayscoghe) Unexplored Balûchistan: a survey, with observations, etc., of a route through Mekran, Bashkurd, Persia, Kurdistan, and Turkey. With 12 illustrations and a map..... 8vo. Lond. 1882

Floyer (*Sir* John, *physician, 1649-1734.*) A Comment on forty-two Histories described by Hippocrates in the first and third books of his Epidemics.....8vo. Lond. 1726

Fludd (Robert, M.D., *rosicrucian, 1574-1637.*) Schutzschrift für die Æchtheit der Rosenkreutzergesellschaft.....12mo. Leipzig, 1782

Fluegel (Johann Gottfried) Complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages. Adapted to the English student, etc., by C. A. Feiling, A. Heimann and J. Oxenford. New edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1857]

Fluerscheim (Michael) Rent, Interest, and Wages; or, the real bearings of the Land Question: private rent the mother of interest, the cause of commercial depression, and social misery... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1891]

Fly, The Earthworm and Common Housefly, by J. Samuelson..... 12mo. Lond. 1858

Fly-Fishing.—*Angling.*

Fly Leaves, or, Scraps and Sketches, etc., [*by John Miller.*].....12mo. Lond. 1855

Fly Leaves, Verses and Fly Leaves, by Charles Stuart Calverley.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Flying Fish, by A. Günther.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Flying Machines.—*Aeronautics. Flight.*

Flying (the) Doctor [*Le Médecin Volant*], a comedy in one act.—*Molière, Dramatic Works, vol. 6. 1876.*

Fodinæ Regales, or, Mines and Mineral Works in England, by Sir J. Pettus. sm. fol. Lond. 1670

Foerster (Max von) Compressed Gun Cotton for Military use, translated from the German, with an introduction on modern gun cotton, its manufacture, etc., by John P. Wisser. [*Woodcuts.*].....18mo. New York, 1886

Fœtterle (Franz) Les Mines Autrichiennes.—*Hauer* (*F. von.*)

Fogg (William Perry) Arabistan: or, the Land of "the Arabian Nights:" being travels through Egypt, Arabia, and Persia, to Bagdad, etc., with an introduction by Bayard Taylor..... 8vo. Lond. 1875

Fogs, Smoke, London Fogs, and steps taken to prevent the former, by Thomas Morris. 12mo. Warrington, 1881.—*Mining, etc., Pamphlets, vol. 10.*

Foigny (Gabriel, *French writer, 1640-1692.*) Les Aventures de Jacques Sadeur dans la découverte de la Terre Australe.—*Voyages Imaginaires, etc., vol. 24. 1788.*

Foissac (Pierre, *French physician, 1801-1886.*) Rapports et discussions de l'Académie Royale de Médecine sur le Magnetisme Animal, etc., avec des notes explicatives. 8vo. Paris, 1833

Fokke (Arend) De Moderne Helicon, een droom, met caricatuur plaaten. 8vo. Haarlem, 1802

Folcardus (*Flemish monk, afterwards abbot of Thorney in Cambridgeshire, flourished 1066.*) Chartularium.—Vita S. Bertini.—Vita S. Joannis Beverlacensis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 136, 147.*

Folcardus (*abbot of Lobes in the diocese of Cambrai; d. 1107.*) Epistola ad Henricum imperatorem.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 157.*

— Vita S. Folcardi Tarvennensis episcopi.—Gesta abbatum Laubsiensium.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 137.*

Folds (James, *of Bolton, called "Parson Folds," 1728-1820.*) Sayings and Doings of the Rev. James Folds, otherwise Parson Folds, lecturer of Bolton Parish Church, from 1755 to 1820. [*by J. D. Greenhalgh.*].....8vo. Bolton, 1879

Folengo (Teofilo, *Italian poet, 1491-1544.*) Opus Merlini Cocaii poetæ Mantuani Macaronicorum, etc. [*Woodcuts.*]..... 12mo. Venetiis, 1613

"From the Books of William J. Thoms, at the service of his friends."

— Histoire Maccaronique de Merlin Coccaie, prototype de Rabelais: avec l'Horrible Bataille des Mouches et des Fourmis.....2 vols. 12mo. [Paris], 1734

Foley (E. D.) The Cotton Manufacturer's Assistant; or, the art of arranging cotton machinery to work the different sorts of cotton, and how to perform the calculations, etc.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1870

Foley (Daniel, *professor of Irish, 1815-1874.*) English-Irish Dictionary: intended for the students of the Irish Language.....8vo. Dublin, 1885

Foley (Henry, *jesuit; d. 1892.*) Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus. Historic facts illustrative of the labours and sufferings of its members in the 16th and 17th Centuries. [*Photographs.*].....7 vols. in 8. 8vo. Lond. 1875-83

vol. 1.—*First Series.* The College of St. Ignatius, or the London District. Letters of Father Anthony Rivers. William Alabaster. Father Edward Coffin. Extracts from the Whiteway Diary. "The Foot out of the Snare." White Webbs. Father Robert Drury and the Blackfriars Accident. The Doleful Evensong. Discovery of the Jesuits' College at Clerkenwell, 1627-8. Father Charles Yelverton. Father Thomas Beveridge. Father Henry Belfield, *alias* Henry More. Father Edward Catcher, *alias* Burton. Father James Bardwell, *alias* Francis Denny. Father Robert Seward, *alias* Robert Berington. Father Thomas Cooke, *alias* Colford. Father Alexander Baker. The Poulton Family and Pedigree. Father Nicholas Hart. Father Henry Lanman, *alias* Butler. Nicholas Harrington. Robert Wigmore, *alias* Campian. Christopher Michael. Thomas Gerrard, *alias* Kellam. George Cotton, *alias* Blount. William Carlos, *alias* Dorrington. Peter Pelcon, *alias* Barton. Richard Cornwallis. John Rudgeley. Sir Henry Gage. William Cooke. John Copley. Father Nicholas Smith. John Browne. John Jackson. John Chapperton. James Roper. Henry Thompson. Robert Rookwood, *alias* Rauley. Edward Howard, *alias* Harris. Henry Ayscough. Oliver Chricklow, *alias* John Gerard. George Simeon. Thomas Browne, *alias* Dixon. College History, *continued.*—Father Edmund Neville, *alias* Eliseus Nelson. Father Matthew Bazier, *alias* Grimes. Father John Robinson. Father Matthews. Father Richard Bradshaigh, or Bradshaw. Brother Richard Blundell. Father Thomas Leedes. Father Edward Leedes (Courtney). James Hogley, *alias* Drury. Rev. Thomas Warren. Father Thomas Molyneux, O.P. College History, *continued.*—London Prisons. Lyford, Berks. Father John Yates, *alias* John Vincent. John Platts. John Yates, *alias* John Hopton. Sutton Place. Father Ralph Salvin, *alias* Smith. The life and martyrdom of Father Robert Southwell. Father Southwell's Works. Father Jaspar Haywood. Life and martyrdom of Father Roger Filcock. Mrs. Anne Line. Father Mark Barkworth, *alias* Lambert, O.S.B. Life and martydom of Father Francis Page. Brother Thomas Penn. Brother John Lilly. Father Roger Lee. The Lee Pedigree. Father Anthony Greenway, *alias* Tilney. Father Francis Miles, *alias* Mumford. Father Thomas Stevenson. Father Ralph Bickley, *alias* Brittain. Brother Richard Fulwood, *alias* Little Richard. Memoir of Father Henry Floyd, *alias* Fludd, Francis Smith, Rivers, Symonds. Government Spies and Pursuivants. Father John Percy, *alias* Fisher and Fairfax. Life and martyrdom of Father Thomas Holland, *alias* Saunderson and Hammond. Life and martyrdom of Father Henry Morse. Brother Barneby Richardson. Addenda:—News from England, London, etc. 1623. The Poulton Family. Father Grosse, *alias* Felton. Benjamin Carrier. College of St. Hugh, or the Lincolnshire District. The Yonng Family and Pedigree. The Worthington Family. Father Humphrey Leech, *alias* Eccles. Father Charles Waldegrave. Nicholas Waldegrave, *alias* Pelham. John Waldegrave, *alias* Russell. John Waldegrave, *alias* Stephens. Father William Shackleton, *alias* Stanton. Father Edward Gifford, *alias* Leuson or Levison, and White. Father Edward Levison. Father Richard Levison. Father Edward Mainwaring, *alias* Latham. Ralph, John, and Thomas Rishton, *alias* Farringdon. Father John Baron, *alias* Burton. Father Charles Calvert. Rixton, or Wrexen, near Warrington, and Father John Smith, *alias* Harrington. Father Heton, *alias* Parker. Father Henry Challinor, *alias* Christopher Ormes. Charles Towneley, Esq., of Towneley. Father Edmund Neville. Appendix:—"The Foot out of the Snare," by John Gee, 1624. Index.

vol. 2.—Introductory Note, Addenda, and Corrigenda. *Series II.*—The College of St. Aloysius, or the Lancashire District. Extracts from Annual Letters. Life of Father Edmund Arrowsmith, martyr. Life and Pedigree of Father John Worthington. Father Laurence Worthington. Father Thomas Worthington (*olim* Dr. Worthington.) Father William Worthington. Second Pedigree of the Worthington Family, and Pedigree of the Allens of Rosshall. Life of Father Thomas Cottam, martyr. Father Richard Bradley. Father Hnmphrey Leech, *alias* Henry Eccles. *Series III. part I.*– The College of St. Chad, or the Staffordshire District. Father John Spencer. Brother William Ellis. Father Thomas Fitzherbert. Pedigree of the Fitzherberts, of Swinnerton. Brother Robert Fitzherbert. Document concerning the Relics of St. Chad. Father Francis Foster. Father Richard Walpole. Pedigree of the Walpole Family, S.J. Father Edward Walpole. Father Michael Walpole. Father Christopher Walpole. Father Henry Walpole, martyr. Father Christopher Warner (*vere* Walpole.) *Series III. part II.*—The College of the Immaculate Conception, or the Derbyshire District. Father William Wright. Father Arthur Laurence Faunt. Father Robert Parsons. Father Gervase Pole. Father Thomas Hunt. Father Michael Alford, *alias* Griffiths. Father Henry Wilkinson. Extracts from the Annual Letters. Spink Hill. Stanley Grange. Life of Father Francis Walsingham. *Series IV. part I.*—The College of the Holy Apostles, or the Suffolk

Foley (Henry)—*continued.*

District. Cipher Alphabet. Father Thomas Everard. Father Thomas Flint. Father Francis Sankey. Father Anthony Greenway, *alias* Tilney. Father Robert Alford (*vere* Griffiths.) Father Henry More. Brother William Browne. Pedigree of the Montague Family. Brother Gerard Rogers. Brother Henry Foster. Pedigree of the Foster Family. Father James Mumford. Father John Clare (*vere* Sir John Warner.) Life and martyrdom of Father Thomas Garnet. Life and martyrdom of Thomas Peter Wright. Extracts from the Annual Letters. Braddox or Broadoaks, Essex, and the Wiseman Family. Coldham Hall, Suffolk. Hengrave Hall. Ingatestone Hall and Thorndon Hall and the Petre Family. Lozell, Suffolk, and Mr. Henry Drury. Norwich. Wisbeach Castle. Brother Thomas Pounde. Father Thomas Mettam. *Series IV. part II.*—The College of St. Hugh, or the Lincolnshire District. Father James Sharpe. Father John Blackfan. Father Francis Berry. Father Thomas Leukner. Father Adrian Talbot. Father John Grose (*alias* Fenton.) Father John Hudd. Father Thomas Forster. Father Richard Ashby. Extracts from the Annual Letters. Brigg. Clasby. Kingerby Hall. Lincoln: opening of the Coffin of the "Little St. Hugh."

vol. 3.—Introduction. *Series V.*—The Residence of St. John the Evangelist, with the Mission of Durham. Father Richard Holtby. Seth Forster. Father George Holtby, *alias* Duckett. Robert Holtby. Brother Ralph Emerson. The English Jesuit Mission, 1580-1. Names of all Priests who under Gregory XIII. were sent into England from Rome and Rheims, 1575-85. Father Henry Morse. Father William Palmer. Father John Robinson. Father Ralph Corby, martyr, and the Corby Family. Brother Cuthbert Prescott. Father William Ellis. Father Thomas Gascoigne. Father Thomas Carey. Father John Forcer, *alias* Midford. Father Francis Forcer. Father Christopher Robinson. Father John Layton, *alias* Port. Father Thomas Layton, *alias* Thomas Port. Father John Armstrong *alias* Strange and Alanson. Father Thomas Rogers, *alias* Rochester. Francis Magison. Cuthbert Reyne. Father Christopher Sampson, *alias* Simpson. Rev. Michael Jenison. Extracts from State Papers. Extracts from Annual Letters. Missions: Durham. Stella Hall. *Series VI.*—The College of St. Michael the Archangel, or the Yorkshire District. Father James Sharpe, *alias* Pollard. Father Charles Thursley. Father Michael Freeman. Father Brian Cansfield, *alias* Christopher Benson. Father George Ann, *alias* Angier. Father William Stillington. Father Richard Riley, *alias* Nicholas Danby and John Riley. Father Anthony Burdett. Father Thomas Forster. Father John Thompson. Rev. William Hart. Brother Thomas Oglethorpe, *alias* Stillington. Ralph Greene. Father Robert Grosvenor, *alias* Arden. Robert Dolman. William Hargreaves. Father John Scroop. Father William Hart, *alias* Scroop. William Hart. James Dalton. Father Francis Cater, or Corker, *alias* Berry. John Foster, *alias* Wharton. Gaspar Rudd. Christopher Banks, *alias* Heton. William Mettam, *alias* Manners and Witherington. The Babthorpes of Babthorpe and Osgodby (with pedigree.) The Constables of Everingham, etc. Father Thomas Conyers. Extracts from Father Greene's MS. Book "F." Extracts from Annual Letters. Father Thomas Errington, *alias* Collingwood. Mission of York. *Series VII.*—The College of St. Thomas of Canterbury, or the Hampshire District. Father Richard Green. Brother William Brookesby. Rev. John or James Brushford. Father James Bosgrave. Father Thomas Stanney. Father Sylvester Norris. Brother Andrew Wilson. The Mission of Maryland and Father Andrew White. Maryland Annual Letters. Father John Carroll, archbishop of Baltimore. Extracts from Annual Letters. Father Curtis. Captivity of Father Thomas Bennett, 1647. Father Anthony Bonville or Boville, *alias* Terrill. Father Thomas Webb, *alias* Kelly. Chideock, Dorset, and Fathers connected with it. John Tremain. John Bully, *alias* Michael Russell. Life of Father John Cornelius, martyr. Lulworth and Purbeck Island. Scotney Castle and the Darell Family. Father Richard Blount. Brother Hugh Anderton. The Hawkins Family (with pedigree), of Nash, Kent. Sherbourne, Dorset: Fathers Martin and Christopher Grene. Warblington, and Fathers connected with it: Father Thomas Lister and Father William Baldwin. Wardour Castle, and Fathers connected with it. Father John Falkner, *alias* Dingley. The Siege of Wardour Castle. Edward Johnson, *alias* Percy. The Caryll Family of West Grinstead, Harting, Ladyholt, etc., with pedigree and illustration of hiding-place. Father Thomas Webb, *alias* Kelly. Father Levinius Brown. Rev. Henry Chaderdon or Chatterton. *Series VIII.*—Thomas Pounde, of Belmont. Rev. John Pounde. George Gilbert, of Suffolk. Father Thomas Darbyshire. The Tichbornes, of Tichborne. Addenda:—Father Christopher Grene's MS. "F." Brother Joseph Lowick. Father James Bosgrave. The Andertons of Lancashire. Pedigree of the Andertons of Lostock. Addenda to vol. i.:—Father Rivers' Letters, the Skinners, etc. The Rookwood Family and Pedigree. Addenda to vol. ii.:—Sir Geoffrey Pole and his son Geoffrey. Father Thomas Fitzherbert, of Swynnerton. Fitzherbert Pedigree. The Relics of St. Chad. Father Francis Walsingham. Catalogue of Confessors of the Faith, who died in bond, etc., collected from various sources. Index.

Foley (Henry)—*continued.*

vol. 4.—Introduction. *Series IX.*—The Residence of St. George, or the Worcestershire District. Father Thomas Strange. Brother Ephrem Good. John Good. John Smythe, *alias* Carrington. Thomas Clayton. Extracts from State Papers. Extracts from Ancient Editor's note-book. Extracts from Annual Letters. Missions, and Fathers connected with them. Life of Father Henry Garnett. Richard Garnett, *alias* Fisher. Brother John Wilkinson. Life of Father Edward Oldcorne. Life of Brother Nicholas, *alias* John Owen. Brother Ralph Ashley, *alias* George Chambers. Father Thomas Lister, *alias* Butler. Father Oswald Tesimond, *alias* Greenway, Greenwell, and Philip Beaumont. Father Adrian Talbot, *vere* Fortescue. Huddington. Sutton Coldfield. Father George Gray. Worcester. Father John Floyd. Father Robert North, *alias* Duckett. Father William Foster, *alias* Anderson. Father Edward Beswick. Brother Edward Throgmorton. *Series X. part I.*—The College of St. Francis Xavier, and the District of South Wales. Father Robert Jones. Father Thomas Conway. Foundation of College. Extracts from Ancient Editor's note-book. Father Alexander Briant. Father Robert Jones, *alias* Holland, Draper, and Angelinus. Martyrdom of the priest Roger Cadwallador. Father John Salisbury. Father Anthony Hoskins. Father Francis Hanmer. Father John Grimston. Father Charles Gwynne, *alias* Browne. Father John Clare. Father George Duckett, *vere* Holtby. Ralph Minshall. Father John Greaves. Brother Edward Cottington. Father George Morgan, *alias* Dingley. Father Thomas Sherwood. Edward Fenton. Father John Rogers, *alias* Bamfield. The Wigmore Family. Robert Wigmore, *alias* Campian. Father Richard Wigmore, *alias* Campian. Father William Wigmore, *alias* Campian. Andrew Wigmore. Catharine Wigmore. Henry Cassy. Brother James Griffiths, *alias* Grafton. Father John Archer. Rev. Thomas Kemys. Rev. William Gwyn. Elias Tomkins, *alias* Robert Ashfield. Robert Parsons. Rev. John Wakeman, *alias* John Green. Edward, Francis, and John Wakeman. Father Thomas Wakeman, *alias* Green and Aldrington. Father Joseph Wakeman. Sir George Wakeman. Beckford. Roger Seyes. Rev. William Rees, *alias* Owen. Rev. Francis Blount. Rev. Charles Skinner. Rev. John Hall. Extracts from Annual Letters. Bristol. Courtfield. Gloucester. Father John Rastall. Hereford. Rev. William Ely. Rev. John Stevens. Father Alexander Cuffaud. Relics of St. Thomas of Hereford. Brother Thomas Evans. Combe or Come. Discovery of College of Jesuits at Combe. Raglan. Somersetshire. Father William Good. Father John Gibbons. Father Richard Gibbons. Father John Bridgewater. Bromyard. Sarnesfield. *Series X. part II.*—The Residence of St. Winefrid, or the North Wales District. Extracts from Ancient Editor's note-book. Father John Bennet, *alias* Price. Rev. Edward Morgan, martyr. Father Richard Whitley and Hugh Owen. Father Thomas Pennant, *alias* Conway. Father William White. Rev. David Lloyd. Thomas Owen. The Mostyn Family, with pedigree, and members, S.J. Ancient Well of St. Germanus. Holywell and St. Winefrid. The Petres of Greenfield. Plowden Hall, Salop, and the Plowden Family, with pedigree, and members, S.J., etc. *Series XI. part I.*—The Residence of St. Mary, or the Oxfordshire District. Father Robert Parsons. Father John Gerard. Father Thomas Williams. Father Edward Walpole. Father William Warford, Walford, or Warneford. Father Thomas Cornforth. Father John Percy, *alias* Fisher. Father Thomas Rand. Father Alexander Fairclough. Father Henry Gascoign. Father Edward Worsley. Father William Wolfe, *alias* Lacey. Father John Lovell. Father Charles Poulton, *alias* Palmer. Father Joseph Richardson. Father Thomas Manby, *alias* Rogers. Father Francis Thompson, *alias* Yates. Father Edward Simeon, *alias* Simon and Smith, with pedigree. Edward and John Sulyard. Rev. Edmund Smith. Richard Fisher, *alias* Ashton. John Everard. Hon. Gilbert Talbot. Edmund Nappier or Napper. Rev. George Nappier. Extracts from Annual Letters. The Oxford Mission. Brightwell or Britwell. The Weld Family. Haseley or Great Haseley. Mapledurham, Oxon, Priests' hiding-place. Warkworth, Northamptonshire, and Father Bernard Stafford, *vere* or *alias* Cassidy. *Series XI. part II.*—The Residence of St. Stanislaus, or the Devonshire District. Father Edward Laithwaite. Father Thomas Laithwaite. *alias* Scott, *alias* Kensington. The Nag's Head Fable. Father John Laithwaite, *alias* Kensington. Father Francis Laithwaite, *alias* Kensington. Fathers Adam Arnold and Francis Wallis. Brother Lewis Chichester, *alias* Peter West. Father John Sweet. Henry Sweet. Thomas Newman, *alias* Everet. Father Abraham Honnacot. Edward Bishop. Rev. Joseph Travers. Rev. Francis Munday. Rev. Robert Hill. Exeter. Brother John Jenkyn. Extracts from Annual Letters. Addenda:—Plowden Hall and Plowden Family. Father Francis Thompson, or Thomson, *alias* Yates. Father Robert Buck. The Poulton Family. The Levisons, or Luzons, of Staffordshire. Father Jaspar Haywood. The Duchess or Countess of Buckingham. Father Edmund Neville, *alias* Nelson. The Cansfield Family, of Cansfield and Roberts-Hall. The Coniers, or Conyers Family. The Vavasour Family, with pedigree. The Curtis Family. The Watkins and Buckler Families. Dorothy and Gertrude Arundell. The Hawkins Family, of Nash with

Foley (Henry)—*continued.*

pedigree. Thomas Pounde and Father Thomas Stephens, or Stephen. Andertons of Lostock, with pedigree. Sir Lawrence Anderton, BART. Rev. Charles Dodd. Index.

vol. 5.—Preface. *General History of the Province, part I.*—Condition of Catholics from 1660 to the time of Oates' plot. Conversion of James, Duke of York. Annual Letters—Oates' plot. Heads of Accusation. Father Peter Hamerton's account of the Plot. Sir Edmundbury Godfrey. Bedloe. Father Whitbread. Father Edward Harvey (Mico.) Father Edward Spencer (Petre.) Prosecution of Father Thomas Harcourt (Whitbread.) Father William Ireland, Thomas Pickering and John Groves. Trial and Execution of Fathers Harcourt, William Waring, Anthony Turner, John Fenwick and John Gavan. Letter of the Rev. Father General, Charles de Noyelles. Mock Procession in London. Judgments of God against those who accused the Priests and other Catholics. Sentence passed upon Oates. Annual Letters, 1680-82. Father Francis Simeon (Bruning.) The Oath of Allegiance. The Rev. John Serjeant and the Rev. David Maurice, informers. William, Viscount Stafford. Oliver Plunket, archbishop of Armagh. Instances of Divine assistance through the intercession of the Blessed Virgin. Declaration of Lord Petre to the King. Annual Letters, 1685. Charles the Second. Catalogue of sufferers in Oates' plot, etc. *General History of the Province, part II.*—James II., his public profession of Catholicity. William, Prince of Orange. Religious Affairs, 1686-7. Father Francis Atkins. List of Members of the English Province at the time of the Suppression in 1773. The Great and Little Colleges, Father William Aston. College of Liége. Ghent. Father John Clarke, the Apostle of Belgium. Father Thomas Roper. The College of St. Ignatius, or the London District. *Part I.*—Richard Hyde. William Wollascot. Augustin Rivers, *alias* Abbot. Père de la Colombière. Martyrs dying in Prison. The College of St. Ignatius, or the London District. *Part II.*—Labours of the Fathers in London. College and Chapel in the Savoy. Father Edward Petre, and Petre of Cranham pedigree. Father Charles Petre. Father John Warner. Father Louis Sabran. Father John Keynes and the Keynes Family. Father John Persall. Father Thomas Tasburgh. Faversham, Kent. Linsted Lodge, near Rochester. Father Thomas Kingsley, *alias* de Bois. The College of St. Aloysius, or the Lancashire District. List of Fathers in 1655. Annual Letters. Missionary Fathers in 1704. William Blundell of Crosby's list of Priests, 1702-28. Bishop Dicconson's list of Priests, 1741-52. Father Nicholas Tempest. Bailey, or Bayley Hall. Bedford Leigh. Father John Penketh. Father Sebastian Needham. Westleigh. Blackrod. Brindle and Slatedelph. Chipping. Crosby Parva. The Fathers Blundell. Hardkirke Cemetery. Culcheth and Culcheth Family. Father Richard Smith. Eccleston Hall. Scarisbrick Hall and the Scarisbrick Family. Formby. Furness and Ulverston. Garswood, with Bryn (or Brinn), or Ashton-le-Willows. Charles Cansfield, *alias* Ashton. Ince Blundell. Liverpool. Lostock. Father John Turberville. Lydiate. The Waldegrave Family. Preston, or Prieststown. Scholes, Eccleston, and Scarisbrick. Stonyhurst. Fathers Dicconson, Hunter, and Lawson. Widnes. Richard Burscough. Wigan. Fathers James Canell and Pyers Mostyn. Father Charles Brockholes. Windleshaw Cemetery. Rixton, or Wrixen. The Massey Family. Chester. Hooton. Poole Hall. Puddington. The College of St. Chad, or the Staffordshire District. Annual Letters. The Fathers Wilson. The Draycott Family, of Staffordshire. Boscobel. Moseley. The Whitgreave Family. Rudge. Stafford. Swynnerton. Tixall Hall. Wilmot. Wolverhampton. The Gawen and Hacon Family and pedigree. The College of the Immaculate Conception, or the Derbyshire District. Fathers in the College in 1655, 1704, and 1773. The Shirley Family, of Derbyshire. Barlborough. Belgrave. Clifton. Derby. Highfield, and Holbeck Hall. Husbands-Bosworth Hall. Leicester. Nottingham. The Pole Family, West Hallam. Wingerworth Hall. Winsley. The College of the Holy Apostles, or the Suffolk District. List of Fathers in 1655, in 1701, 1704, and 1773. Annual Letters. Acton. Belhouse, and Bodney. Bromley Hall. Bury St. Edmund's. Coldham Hall. Flixton, Suffolk. Gifford's Hall, and the Mannock Family, with pedigree. Great Warnington. Hanghley Park. Hengrave Hall. Ingatestone Hall. Thorndon Hall. Ipswich, and Father Francis Ireland. Kelvedon Hall, Essex. Melford, or Long Melford, Suffolk. Norwich. Oxburgh Hall. Bure's Hall. Redlingfield Hall. The Bedingfield Family, and pedigree. Sawston Hall. Swaffham, Norfolk, and Father Slaughter. Yaxley Hall, Suffolk. The College of St. Dominic, formerly the residence of St. Hugh. List of Fathers in 1655, 1701, and 1773. The Thimelby Family and pedigree. The Rev. William Clifford. Father Robert Dicconson. The Thorold Family. Annual Letters. Boston. Claxby and the Fitzwilliams. Driby and Father Henry Hayes. Dunston and Irnham. Kingerby Hall. Lincoln. Market Rasen. The Residence of St. John the Evangelist, or the Durham District. Fathers in the District in 1671, 1701, 1773. The Jenison Family. The Widdrington Family, of Stella Hall. The Fathers Haggerston. Alnwick. Bishop's Auckland. Berwick-on-Tweed. Father John Worsley. Biddleston. Callaby Castle, and the Clavering Family. Durham. Ellingham, Haggerstone, and Hardwick. The Maire

Foley (Henry)—*continued.*

Family and pedigree. Long Horsley. Morpeth. Newcastle-on-Tyne and Gateshead. Pontop, Stella Hall, and Swinburne Castle. The Residence of St. Michael the Archangel, or the Yorkshire District. Fathers in the District in 1701, 1704, and 1773. Father William Stuart, *alias* Sharpe. The Dolman Family. The Tunstall Family. Tobias Swinburne. The Mattam or Metham Family. The Vavasours. The More Family of Barnborough and pedigree. Boulsterstone, near Sheffield. Brough Hall, near Catterick, and the Lawson Family and pedigree. Carleton and Danby-Hall. Everingham. Holderness and Lindley. The Meynell Family and Pedigree. Pontefract. Richmond, with the Dales Mission. Skipton. The Middleton Family. Stubbs, near Doncaster. Walton Hall, and the Waterton Family and pedigree. York. The Errington Family. Sufferings of Catholics in York Castle. The Pudsey Family and pedigree. The College of St. Thomas of Canterbury, or the Hampshire District. Number of Fathers in 1678, 1701, 1704, and 1773. The Cuffaud Family, of Sussex and Hants. The Shelley Family. Father Andrew White. Blandford, Dorset, and Bonham House, Stourton, near Bath. Brambridge, near Winchester. Burton Castle. The Goring Family. Chichester. Lulworth Castle, and the Weld Family and pedigree. The Bruning Family and pedigree. Southend. Swanborough. Tichborne. Twyford. Wardour Castle the seat of the Lords Arundell. Father Henry Aspinall, *alias* Brent. Winchester. The Residence of St. George, or the Worcestershire and Warwickshire Districts. Fathers in 1701, 1704, and 1773. Annual Letters. Badgecote. Beoley and the Sheldon Family. Evesham. The Bartlett Family. Kidderminster. The Berkeley Family. Worcester. The College of St. Francis Xavier, and the South Wales District. Fathers in 1701, 1704, and 1773. Father Charles Pritchard. Barton, Beckford, and Bristol, Cardiff and Father Philip Evans. The Vaughan Family. Father John Butler (tenth Lord Cahir.) Monmouth. The Somerset and Morgan Families and pedigree. The Bodenham Family. The Monington Family. Swansea and the South Wales Missions. Usk. The Residence of St. Winefrid, or the North Wales District. Fathers in 1701, 1704, and 1773. Holywell, and autograph blessing of Pius IX. on the Hospice. Powis Castle. Welshpool. The College of St. Beuno. St. Asaph and Rhyl. Denbigh. The Residence of St. Mary, or the Oxfordshire District. Returns of Popish Recusants. Fathers in the District in 1701, 1704, and 1773. The Hildesley Family. The Mission of Oxford. Dorchester. The Wolfe Family and pedigree. The Fortescue Family and pedigree. The Curzon Family. The Residence of St. Stanislaus, or the Devonshire District. Fathers in the District in 1701, 1703, and 1773. Father Alexander Keynes' Narrative of Oates' Plot. Arlington and Chichester Family. Exeter. Rev. Dr. Oliver. Torquay. The Cary Family. Ugbrooke Park. The Clifford Family and pedigree. Addenda:—Annual Letters of the Vice-Province of England, 1619-20. Oliver Plunket, archbishop of Armagh. The Drury Family. Father Robert Philips, confessor to Queen Henrietta Maria. Index.

vol. 6.—The Diary of the English College, Rome, from 1579 to 1773, with biographical and historical notes. The Pilgrim-Book of the Ancient English Hospice attached to the College, from 1580 to 1656. Addenda to previous volumes.

vol. 7.—*Part I.*—Historical Introduction. The English College, Rome. The English College of St. Alban, Valladolid. The English College of St. Hermenegild, Seville. College of Eu in Normandy. St. George's Residence, St. Lucar. Lisbon. St. Omer's College. Louvain. Bruges. Liége College. Ghent. Watten Novitiate. The English College of St. George, Madrid. Generals of the Society of Jesus. List of Prefects, Vice-Prefects, and Provincials of the English Mission and Province. Rectors of the English College, Rome. Martyrs of the English Province. Alphabetical Catalogue of the Names, with short biographical and genealogical notices of the Members of the English Mission, Vice-Province, and Province of the Society of Jesus, carried down from the earliest date to its suppression in 1773, and continued from 1803 (the period of its restoration) to the year 1882. The whole compiled from the original Register of the Society in the Archivium, Rome. List of photograph Portraits.

vol 7.—*Part II.*—Introduction. Alphabetical Catalogue completed, with appendices. Catalogue of Assumed and of Real Names. Biographies, Annual Letters, and Miscellanea. Chronological Catalogue of the Irish Members, S.J., from 1550 to 1814, by Father Edmund Hogan. List of photograph Portraits.

Foley (John Henry, R.A., *sculptor, 1818-1874.*) Works of J. H. Foley, R.A., with critical and illustrative notes, by W. Cosmo Monkhouse. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. [1875]

Foley (Nelson) Pocket Book of Coal and Speed Tables, for Engineers, etc. 18mo. Lond. 1884

Folger (Robert B.) The Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, in thirty-three degrees, etc., a full and complete history, with an appendix, etc.....8vo. New York, 1862

Foliage, Art Foliage for Sculpture and Decoration, by James K. Colling. 4to. Lond. 1878

Foliot (Gilbert, *successively bishop of Hereford and of London; d. 1187.*) Epistolæ, juxta editionem J. A. Giles.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 190.*

— Epistolæ.—Expositio in Cantica Canticorum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 202.*

FOLK-LORE.

Allies (Jabez) Antiquities and Folk-Lore of Worcestershire. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1852

Axon (W. E. A.) Cheshire Gleanings.....sm. 8vo. Manch. 1884

— Lancashire Gleanings.....sm. 4to. Manch. 1883

Bosquet (A.) La Normandie Romanesque et Merveilleuse, traditions, etc...8vo. Paris, 1845

Brand (J.) Popular Antiquities of Great Britain, revised by Sir H. Ellis. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Brewer (E. B.) Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, etc. 5th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Burton (A.) Rush-Bearing: account of the old custom of strewing rushes, etc. sm. 4to. Manch. 1891

Carleton (W.) Tales and Sketches, illustrating the character, usages, traditions, sports and pastimes of the Irish Peasantry. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Dublin, 1849

Chambers (R.) Book of Days: a miscellany of Popular Antiquities. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1864

Choice Notes from "Notes and Queries." Folk-Lore .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Collier (J.) Works of Tim Bobbin, Esq., in prose and verse. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Rochdale, 1819

Cox (*Sir* G. W.) Science of Comparative Mythology and Folk-Lore.....8vo. Lond. 1881

— Mythology of the Aryan Nations..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Crane (T. F.) Italian Popular Tales.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Dyer (T. F. T.) The Folk-Lore of Shakespeare.....8vo. Lond. [1883]

Folkard (R.) Plant Lore, Legends, and Lyrics.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Ford (R.) Thistledown: a Book of Scotch Humour, Folk-Lore, etc. sm. 8vo. Paisley, 1891

Friend (H.) Flowers and Flower-Lore.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Gomme (G. L.) Ethnology in Folk-Lore.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Handbook of Folk-Lore.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Gover (C. E.) The Folk-Songs of Southern India.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Greek Folk Songs from the Ottoman Provinces of Northern Hellas, translated by Lucy M. J. Garnett, etc., with essays on the survival of Paganism and science of Folk-Lore, by J. S. Stuart-Glennie.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Grimm (W.) Die Deutsche Heldensage.....8vo. Göttingen, 1829

Guest (*Lady* C.) The Mabinogion, translated with notes.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Hardwick (C.) Ancient Battle-Fields in Lancashire..... sm. 4to. Manch. 1882

Harland (J.) and Wilkinson (T. T.) Lancashire Legends, traditions, pageants, sports, etc. with an appendix containing a rare tract on the Lancashire Witches. sm. 4to. Lond. 1873

Hone (W.) Every-Day Book, Table-Book, and Year-Book.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1824-27]

Jeaffreson (J. C.) Brides and Bridals. 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Jones (W. H.) and Kropf (L. L.) The Folk-Tales of the Magyars.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Landreth (P.) Legends of Lancashire..... 12mo. Wigan, 1841

Palatine Note Book for the intercommunication of antiquaries, bibliophiles, and investigators into the history & literature of the Counties of Lancaster, etc. 4 vols. sm. 4to. Manch. 1881-84

Palmer (A. S.) Folk Etymology, a dictionary of verbal corruptions, etc....8vo. Lond. 1882

Ralston (W. R. S.) Russian Folk-Tales..... 8vo. Lond. 1873

Roby (J.) Traditions of Lancashire [*Plates.*]..... 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830-31

Folk-Lore—*continued.*

Russell (*Mrs.* J. W.) Shawdowland in Ellan Vannin; or, Folk Tales of the Isle of Man.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Waegner (W.) Asgard and the Gods; tales and traditions of Northern Ancestors. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Wright (G. N.) Lancashire: its history, legends, manufactures.....4to. Lond. [1842]

Folk-Lore, *See also*, Antiquities. Legends. Mythology. Sagas. Tales. Superstitions. Traditions.

Folkard (Arthur, C.E.) Antiquity of Surnames.—*Antiquary, vol. 13. 1886.*

— Monograph of the Family of Folkard, of Suffolk. Part one. For private circulation only. [*40 copies printed.*].....4to. Lond. 1890

— Multiplication of Surnames.—*Antiquary, vol. 14. 1886.*

— Pedigree of Folkard, of Suffolk. [*Folding sheet.*].....8vo. n.d.

Folkard (Henry Coleman, *recorder of Bath.*) Every Man's Own Lawyer; a handy book of the principles of Law and Equity, by a Barrister. 16th edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1879

— The Law of Slander and Libel, founded on the treatise of Thomas Starkie, including the procedure, pleading, and evidence, civil and criminal, etc. 5th edition. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1891

— The Pawnbrokers', Factors', and Merchants' Guide to the Law of Loans and Pledges: with the Statutes and a Digest of Cases, etc., with additions to 1876. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— The Sailing Boat: English and Foreign Boats, descriptive of the various forms of boats and sails of every nation; with practical directions for sailing, etc....12mo. Lond. 1863

— The Wild Fowler: a treatise on ancient and modern Wild-Fowling, historical and practical. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1864

Folkard (Henry Tennyson, *librarian, Wigan Free Public Library.*) Book Plates and Autographs preserved in the Wigan Free Public Library. Reference Department. [*Manuscript: in progress.*].....12mo. [Wigan, 1884-92]

— Catalogue of the Law Books preserved in the Reference Department of the Wigan Public Library..... 8vo. Wigan, 1884

— Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of James Henry Johnson, F.G.S., of Southport and Silverdale, Lancashire. [*100 copies printed.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1885

— Corporation of Wigan. Free Public Library. Reference Department. Catalogue of Books. Part one—A.-D. [*In progress.*].....sm. 4to. Wigan, 1890

— Index-Catalogue of the Wigan Free Public Library, Rodney Street...8vo. Wigan, 1878

— Index-Catalogue of the Books in the Wigan Free Public Library. Lending Department.....8vo. Wigan, 1889

— The Industries of Wigan, by H. T. Folkard, R. Betley, and C. M. Percy. [*With portrait of William Rogers, Mayor of Wigan, 1888-89.*].....8vo. Wigan, 1889

— Journey round the Wigan Reference Library.—*Wigan Observer, 1884-86.*

— Wigan Bibliography: a Local Catalogue of Wigan-Printed Books and Pamphlets, and the Works of Authors connected with Wigan and the District. Collected and preserved in the Reference Department of the Wigan Free Public Library. [*Interleaved copy, with additions.*].....sm. 4to. Wigan, 1886

— Wigan County Council Chamber, opened October 30th, 1890. Descriptive Sketch. [*With portrait of James Smith, Mayor of Wigan, 1889-90.*]..... 8vo. Wigan, 1890

— Wigan Free Public Library. Annual Reports of the Librarian, 1878-91. 8vo. Wigan, 1879-92

— Wigan Free Public Library. Index-Catalogue of Books and Papers relating to Mining, Metallurgy and Manufactures. Reference Department.....roy. 8vo. Southport, 1880

— Works relating to Freemasonry, preserved in the Reference Department of the Wigan Free Public Library..... sm. 8vo. Wigan, 1880

Folkard (Henry Tennyson)—*continued.*

— [The same.] 2nd edition, enlarged..... ..sm. 4to. Wigan, 1882

— [The same.] 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Wigan, 1892

Folkard (Mary Howard) Friend Perditus, a novel, by Mary H. Tennyson, [*pseudonym, i.e. M. H. Folkard*].....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Folkard (Richard, *jun.*) Plant Lore, Legends, and Lyrics: embracing the myths, traditions, superstitions, and folk-lore of the plant kingdom. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1884

Folkes (Martin, *numismatist, 1690-1754.*) English Coinage, silver and gold, faithfully copied from the originals. Silver—from the Norman Conquest to Queen Anne (740 coins.) Gold—from Edward II. to William III (256 coins.) Supplement (207 coins.) 67 plates with 1203 coins, and their reverses. 1763.....[*Reprint.*] 4to. Lond. n.d.

Folkestone and its Neighbourhood, by S. J. Mackie..... 12mo. Lond. 1851

Folkingham (William) Feudigraphia. The Synopsis or epitome of Surveying methodized. [*Black letter.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1610

Follie (M., *French traveller*; *b. 1761.*) Voyage dans les Deserts du Sahara, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1792

Folly, Praise of Folly, by Erasmus, illustrated with cuts designed by Holbein. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Folly as it Flies, a comedy, by Frederick Reynolds.—*Inchbald* (*E.*) *Modern Theatre, vol. 2.*

Folly's Anatomie: or, satyres and satyricall epigrams, by Henry Hutton, Dunelmensis, from the original tract of 1619; edited by E. F. Rimbault. *Percy Soc.* (*vol. 6.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1842

Folquinus (*Flemish monk*)—*Folcardus.*

Fonblanque (Albany, *the elder, journalist, 1793-1872.*) England under Seven Administrations. [*Portraits.*]..... ..... 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1837

— How we are Governed: a handbook of the Constitution, Government, Laws, and Power of the British Empire. 16th edit. revised and re-edited by W. J. Gordon. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— The Life and labours of Albany Fonblanque, edited by his nephew, Edward Barrington de Fonblanque.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Fonblanque (Edward Barrington de) Political and Military Episodes in the latter half of the 18th Century: derived from the life and correspondence of the Right Hon. John Burgoyne, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1876

— Life and labours of Albany Fonblanque.—*Fonblanque* (*Albany.*)

Fontaine (Hippolyte) Electric Lighting, a practical treatise, translated from the French, by Paget Higgs, with 48 engravings in the text.....8vo. Lond. 1878

— Exposition Universelle de 1889. Éclairage Électrique. Monographie des travaux executés par le Syndicat International des Électriciens. [*29 plates & 32 engravings.*] 4to. Paris, 1890

Fontaine (P. Jul.) Manuel de l'Amateur d'Autographes.....8vo. Paris, 1836

Fontainebleau, La Bibliothèque de Fontainebleau, et les livres des derniers Valois à la Bibliothèque Nationale, 1515-1589, par E. Quentin-Bauchart. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Paris, 1891

Fontainebleau, a comic opera, by J. O'Keefe.—*Inchbald* (*E.*) *British Theatre, vol. 22. 1808.*

Fontaine de Resbecq (Adolphe Charles Théodore, *comte de, French bibliographer, 1813-1864.*) Voyages Littéraires sur les Quais de Paris, etc.....12mo. Paris, 1857

Fontana (Felice, *Italian naturalist, 1730-1803.*) Treatise on the venom of the Viper; on the American poisons; and on the cherry laurel, etc., translated by Joseph Skinner. 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1795

Fontane (Marius) Histoire Universelle. Athènes (de 480 à 336 av. J. C.) 8vo. Paris, 1889

Fonte (Joannes de) [Compendium librorum sententiarum quatuor.] *Begin.* [*folio i. recto:*] Ad preces studentium dum essem lector in monte Pessulano, etc. *End.* Fratis Johannis lectoris in monte Pessulano compendium librorum sententiarum quatuor. [Augsburg, 1476]

No pagination, signatures, or catch-words. Printed by G. Zainer on 64 folios, 44 lines in a full page.

Fontenay-Mareuil (François Du Val, *marquis de*) Mémoires.—*Duval.*

Fontenelle (Bernard le Bovier de)—*Le Bovier.*

Fontenoy, Poeme de Fontenoy.—*Voltaire, Œuvres Complètes, vol. 8. 1877.*

Fonthill Abbey, Wilts, its description drawn and engraved by J. Storer....4to. Lond. 1812

Fontrailles (Louis d'Astarac, *marquis de Marestang, vicomte de, French politician; d. 1677.*) Relation des choses particulières de la Cour pendant le faveur de M. le Grand. [*Cinq Mars.*]—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc. ii. serie, vol. 54.*

Fonvielle (Wilfrid de) Le Pétrole: ouvrage illustré de 29 vignettes sur bois par J. Férat, etc. [*Bibliothèque de Merveilles.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1888

— Travels in the Air, etc. 1871.—*Glaisher (J.)*

Food, Abstinence from Animal Food, by Joseph Ritson.....8vo. Lond. 1802

Food, Adulteration of Food, by James Bell.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 5. 1884.*

Food and its Adulterations, by A. H. Hassall. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1855

Food and Cookery for Infants and Invalids, by Catherine Jane Wood.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 4. 1884.*

Food and Feeding, by Sir Henry Thompson. 6th edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Food, Pantropheon, or History of Food, by A. Soyer. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1853

Food, Preserved and Condensed Foods, by F. de Chaumont.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 6. 1884.*

Food, *See also*, Cookery. Diet. Dietetic Reformer. Eating. Vegetarianism.

Fool, The: being a collection of essays and epistles, moral, political, humourous and entertaining; published in the Daily Gazetteer.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1748

Fool of Quality, or History of Henry, Earl of Moreland, by H. Brooke. 5 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1867-70

Fools and their Follies, The Book of Noodles, by W. A. Clouston.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Fools and Jesters, by Robert Armin..... *Shakespeare Society*, 8vo. Lond. 1842

Fools, Dissertation on the Clowns and Fools of Shakespeare, by F. Douce. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807

Fools, Histoire Littéraire des Fous, par J. O. Delepierre..... .....sm. 8vo. Londres, 1860

Fools, History of Court Fools, by John Doran .....8vo. Lond. 1858

Foord (Arthur H.) Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History.) [*Woodcuts.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888-91

Foot, The Human Foot, its form and structure, etc., by Thomas S. Ellis....8vo. Lond. 1889

Foot, The, *See also*, Feet Costume.

Football, by H. F. Wilkinson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Football, Athletics and Football, by Montague Shearman. *Badminton Library.* 8vo. Lond. 1887

Foote (Edward B., M.D.) Plain Home Talk about the Human System. sm. 8vo. New York, 1890

Foote (George W.) Infidel Death-Beds.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Foote (Samuel, *actor and dramatist, 1720-1777.*) Dramatic Works, to which is prefixed a life of the author.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1797

vol. 1.—Taste, a comedy. The Englishman in Paris. The Author, a comedy. The Englishman returned from Paris. The Knights. The Mayor of Garratt. The Orators. The Minor. The Lyar. The Patron.

vol. 2.—The Commissary. The Lame Lover. The Bankrupt. The Cozeners. The Maid of Bath. The Nabob. The Devil upon Two Sticks. A trip to Calais. The Capuchin.

— The Author, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*

— The Commissary, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*

Foote (Samuel)—*continued.*

— The Devil upon Two Sticks, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*

— The Englishman in Paris, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*

— The Englishman returned from Paris, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*

— The Knights, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*

— The Lame Lover, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*

— The Liar, a farce.—*Drama Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 5. 1815.*

— The Maid of Bath, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*

— The Mayor of Garratt, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 5. 1815.*

— The Minor, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 5. 1815.*

— The Orators, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*

— The Patron, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*

— Taste, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.*

— Memoirs of Samuel Foote, with a collection of his genuine bon-mots, anecdotes, opinions, etc., and three of his dramatic pieces, not published in his works, by William Cooke. [*Portrait.*].....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1805

— Table Talk and Bon-Mots (with an introductory memoir.) Edited by the late William Cooke. [*14 plates, 350 copies printed.*].....8vo. Lond. 1889

Foppling (*Sir* Frederick, *pseud.*) Portraits of Fops; or, illustrations of the foppish character in all its curious varieties; with sketches of our modern fops, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1811

Foraminifera, by W. B. Carpenter.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Foraminifera, Bibliography of the Foraminifera, by C. D. Sherborn... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Foraminifera, Carboniferous and Permian Foraminifera, by H. W. Brady. 4to. Lond. 1876

Foraminifera, Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain, by W. C. Williamson. 4to. Lond. 1858

Foraminifera, Study of the Foraminifera, by W. B. Carpenter.....4to. Lond. 1862

Forbes (Alexander Penrose, *bishop of Brechin, 1817-1875.*) Bishop Forbes, a memoir, by Donald J. Mackey. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888

Forbes (Archibald) The Afghan Wars, 1839-42, and 1878-80.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Havelock. [*Portrait.*].....*English Men of Action.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— William of Germany, a succinct biography.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Barracks, Bivouacs, and Battles.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Forbes (C. J. F. Smith, *captain.*) British Burma and its people, etc....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Forbes (Charles Stuart, R.N.) The Campaign of Garibaldi in the two Sicilies. 8vo. Edinb. 1861

Forbes (Duncan, *of Culloden, president of the court of session, 1685-1747.*) Whole Works, etc., to which is affixed a short account of the author.....sm. 8vo. Glasgow, 1788

— Lives of Simon, Lord Lovat, and Duncan Forbes, of Culloden, by J. H. Burton. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Forbes (Duncan, *orientalist, 1798-1868.*) Adventures of Hatim Taï, a romance, translated from the Persian.....*Oriental Translation Fund.* 4to. Lond. 1830

— History of Chess, from the time of the early invention of the game in India, till the period of its establishment in Western and Central Europe. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1860

Forbes (Edward, *naturalist, 1815-1854.*) History of British Starfishes, and other animals of the class echinodermata. [*Woodcuts.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Forbes (Edward)—*continued.*

— Malacologia Monensis. A catalogue of the Mollusca inhabiting the Isle of Man, and the neighbouring sea. [*Plates.*]....12mo. Edinb. 1838

— Monograph of the British naked-eyed Medusæ; with figures of all the species. [*13 plates.*]....*Ray Society.* 4to. Lond. 1848

— Monograph of the Echinodermata of the British Tertiaries. *Palæon. Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1852

— On the Asteriadæ found Fossil in British Strata.—*Geological Survey of Great Britain, Memoirs, etc., vol. 2, part 2. 1848.*

— On the connection between the distribution of the existing Fauna and Flora of the British Isles, and the geological changes which have affected their area, especially during the epoch of the Northern Drift.—*Geological Survey of Great Britain, Memoirs, etc., vol. 1. 1846.*

— On the Cystideæ of the Silurian Rocks of the British Islands.—*Geological Survey of Great Britain, Memoirs, etc., vol. 2, part 2. 1848.*

— On the Tertiary Fluvio-Marine Formation of the Isle of Wight. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1856

— Travels in Lycia, etc. 1847.—*Spratt* (*T. A. B.*)

— and Hanley (Sylvanus) History of British Mollusca and their Shells. [*198 coloured plates.*]....4 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1835

Forbes (Frederick E., R.N.) Dahomey and the Dahomans: being the journals of two missions to the King of Dahomey, and residence at his capital in the years 1849-50. [*Coloured plates.*] .... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1851

— Five Years in China, from 1842 to 1847. With an account of the occupation of Labuan and Borneo by Her Majesty's Forces. [*Woodcuts.*]....8vo. Lond. 1848

Forbes (George) The Transit of Venus. [*Woodcuts.*]...*Nature Series.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Forbes (George) Electric Meters for Central Station Lighting....8vo. Lond. 1889

— Some Electric Stations in Europe and their lessons. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. [1890?]

Forbes (James, F.R.S., *b. 1749, d. 1819.*) Oriental Memoirs: selected and abridged from a series of familiar letters written during seventeen years residence in India: including observations on parts of Africa and South America, and a narrative of occurrences in four Indian voyages. [*Portrait and 95 plates, some coloured.*].....4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1813

Forbes (James David, *man of science, 1809-1868.*) Norway and its Glaciers visited in 1851; followed by excursions in the High Alps of Dauphiné, Berne, etc. roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1853

— Occasional Papers on the theory of Glaciers, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1859

— Travels through the Alps of Savoy and other parts of the Pennine Chain, with observations on the phenomena of Glaciers. 2nd edit. [*Plates and woodcuts.*] roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1845

— Life and Letters of J. D. Forbes, by John Campbell Shairp, Peter Guthrie Tait, and A. Adams-Reilly. With portraits, map, and illustrations....8vo. Lond. 1873

Forbes (*Sir* John, *physician, 1787-1861.*) Memorandums made in Ireland in the Autumn of 1852. [*Map, plates, and woodcuts.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853

— A Physician's Holiday; or, a month in Switzerland in the Summer of 1848. With a map and illustrations. 2nd edition, revised and corrected.....12mo. Lond. 1850

Forbes (Jonathan) Eleven years in Ceylon, comprising sketches of the field-sports and natural history of that colony, and an account of its history and antiquities. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Forbes (Patrick, *bishop of Aberdeen, 1564-1635.*) Eubulus, or, a dialogue, where-in a rugged Romish Ryme, (inscrybed, Catholicke Questions to the Protestant) is confuted, and the questions there-of answered..... sm. 4to. Aberdene, 1627

— Funeral Sermons, orations, epitaphs, and other pieces, on the death of P. Forbes, bishop of Aberdeen, with memoir and notes, by C. F. Shand. *Spottiswoode Soc.* 8vo. Edinb. 1845

Forbes (Patrick, M.D.) A full view of the public transactions in the reign of Q. Elizabeth, etc., in a series of letters, etc., written by herself.....2 vols. fol. Lond. 1740-41

Forbes (S. Russell) Rambles in Naples: an archæological and historical guide, etc. [*Maps and woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1886

— Rambles in Rome: an archæological and historical guide. [*Maps, etc.*] 8vo. Lond. 1882

Forbes (William, *bishop of Edinburgh, 1585-1634.*) Considerationes modestæ et pacificæ, cum versione anglica, etc. *Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.* 2 vols. 8vo. Oxon. 1850-56

Forbes (*Sir* William, *of Pitsligo, banker, 1739-1806.*] Memoirs of a Banking House. [*Edited by Robert Chambers.*] 2nd edition. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1860

Forbes-Leith (William, S.J.) Narratives of Scottish Catholics under Mary Stuart and James VI., now first printed from the original munuscripts in the secret archives of the Vatican, etc.....8vo. Edinb. 1860

Forbes-Robertson (John) Great Painters of Christendom, from Cimabue to Wilkie. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. [1877]

Forbin (Claude de, *French naval commander, 1656-1733.*) Mémoires de Comte de Forbin. *Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii. série, vols. 74-75.*

Forby (Robert, *philologist, 1759-1825.*) Vocabulary of East Anglia; an attempt to record the vulgar tongue of the twin sister counties, Norfolk and Suffolk, etc. [*Memoir of the Author by Dawson Turner. Edited by G. Turner: with a 3rd or supplementary volume, by W. T. Spurdens.*] *Portrait*.....3 vols. in 2. 12mo. Lond. 1830-58

Force and Matter, by Dr. Louis Büchner.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Force (Charlotte Rose de Caumont de La)—*Caumont.*

Forced (the) Marriage, a comedy in one act.—*Molière, Dramatic Works, vol. 2. 1875.*

Forcellini (Egidio, *Italian lexicographer, 1688-1768.*) Totius Latinitatis Lexicon; in hac editione post tertiam auctam et emendatam a Jos. Furlanetto; novo ordine digestum, cura et studio Doct. Vincentii De-Vit.....6 vols. 4to. Prati, 1858-75

Forces, Applications of Physical Forces, by A. Guillemin. [*Plates.*]...imp. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Forces, Correlation of Physical Forces, by W. R. Grove.....8vo. Lond. 1862

Ford Abbey, Dorsetshire, its history, [*by Mrs. M. Allen.*].....12mo. Lond. 1846

Ford (Gerard, *freemason, 1830-1889.*) Masonic Addresses; with a preface by his Widow. [*Portrait.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Ford (Horace A.) Archery: its theory and practice. 8vo. Lond. [*Cheltenham printed*], 1859

Ford (John, *mayor of Bath.*) Narrative of the manner of celebrating his Majesty's most glorious and joyful Coronation in the City of Bath, 1661.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 7. p. 515.*

Ford (John, *dramatist; flourished 1639.*) Dramatic Works.—*Massinger (P.)*

— Honour Triumphant; and a line of life, etc., 1606-20. *Shakespeare Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1843

— John Ford, by Alexander Charles Swinburne. [*Essays and Studies.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Ford (Richard, *critic, 1796-1858.*) Gatherings from Spain, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Ford (Robert) Thistledown: a book of Scotch humour, character, folklore, story, and anecdote. With illustrations, by Will T. True.....sm. 8vo. Paisley, 1891

Ford (Simon, D.D., *divine, 1619-1699.*) Conflagratio Londinensis depicta. The Conflagration of London; poetically described, both in Latin and English.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1667

Ford (W. H.) Boiler Making for Boiler Makers: a practical treatise on work in the shop, etc. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*]..... 24mo. New York, 1888

Ford (William, *Manchester bookseller, 1771-1832.*) Catalogue [*sale*] of a curious and valuable collection of Books in various languages and classes of literature, etc. 8vo. Manch. 1811

Ford (William, *curate of Wythburn, Keswick.*) Description of the Scenery in the Lake District intended as a guide to strangers, etc. [*Maps and plates.*].....12mo. Carlisle, 1839

Forde (*Sir* Edward) Experimental proposals, how the King may have money to maintain his Fleets with ease to his people; London may be rebuilt, etc. 1666.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4. p. 195.*

Forde (Gertrude) A Lady's Tour in Corsica.....2 vols. in 1. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Fordun (Joannes de)—*Joannes de Fordun.*

Fordwich (John, *Baron Finch of*)—Finch.

Fordyce (James, D.D., *presbyterian divine, 1720-1792.*) Sermons to Young Women. 6th edition.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1769

Fordyce (*Sir* Wiliam, *physician, 1724-1792.*) A review of the venereal disease and its remedies. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1768.—*Medical Pamphets, vol. 3.*

Fordyce (William, *of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.*) History of Coal, coke, coal fields, process of coal mining, winning and working of collieries, etc. [*Plates.*] fol. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1860

Foreign Biographies, by William Maccall.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Foreign Exchanges, Theory of, by G. J. Goschen. 8th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Foreign Novelists, Sketches of, by Georgina Gordon.....8vo. Lond. 1861

Foreign Quotations and Classical, by William F. H. King..... 8vo. Lond. 1887

Foreign Quotations, Literary Manual of, by John Devoe Belton.....8vo. New York, 1891

Foreign Visitors in England, by Edward Smith.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Foreigners, England as seen by Foreigners, etc., by W. B. Rye..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1865

Foreigners and Aliens Resident in England in 1618-88, Lists of, from returns in the State Paper Office. Edited by W. D. Cooper....*Camden Society (vol. 82.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1862

Forensic Medicine, Practice of, by J. L. Caspar. *New Sydenham Soc.* 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861-65

Forest, *See*, New Forest.

Forest Botany, The Oak, an introduction to Forest Botany, by H. M. Ward. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Forest Flora of North-West and Central India, by D. Brandis.....4to. and 8vo. Lond. 1874

Forest of Dean, Historical and descriptive account, by H. G. Nicholls. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Forest Resources of Western Australia, by F. von Mueller..... 4to. Lond. 1879

Forester, The: a practical treatise on planting, rearing, and general management of Forest Trees, by James Brown. 3rd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1861

Forester (Frank) *pseud.* [*i.e. Henry William Herbert.*]—*Herbert (H. W.)*

Forester (Thomas) Norway and its Scenery, comprising the journal of a tour by E. Price, etc., edited and compiled by T. Forester.....*Bohn.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1853

— Rambles in the Islands of Corsica and Sardinia: with notices of their history, antiquities, and present condition. [*Map, coloured plates, and woodcuts.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Foresters, The: Robin Hood and Maid Marian, by Alfred, Lord Tennyson. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Forestiers, Les, drame en cinq actes. 1858.—*Dumas (A.) Théâtre Complet, vol. 13. 1865.*

Forestry and Forest Products: prize essays of the Edinburgh International Forestry Exhibition, 1884. Edited by John Rattray and Hugh Robert Mill .....8vo. Edinb. 1885

Forests, by H. Cleghorn.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Forests, Submarine Forests of Liverpool Bay, by J. Boult.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, vol. 18. 1866.*

Forfarshire, Historic Scenes in Forfarshire, by William Marshall.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1875

Forfeiture, The Law of Forfeiture for High Treason, by Hon. C. Yorke.....8vo. Lond. 1748

Forge, by D. A. Aird.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Forgeries, Literary Forgeries, by George Dawson. [*Shakespeare & other lectures.*] 8vo. Lond. 1888

Forging of the Anchor, a poem, by Sir Samuel Ferguson.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1883

Forgues (Eugène) Les Artistes Célèbres. Gavarni. [*Plates.*].....imp. 8vo. Paris, 1887

— [Other Works.]—*Bibliography:—Forgues.*

Forkel (Johann Nicolaus, *German musician, 1749-1818.*) Allgemeine Litteratur der Musik, etc.....8vo. Leipzig, 1792

Forlong (*General*) Primitive Symbolism.—*Westropp* (*H. M.*)

Formal Logic, by Augustus de Morgan..... 8vo. Lond. 1847

Forman (Henry Buxton) Shelley, "Peterloo" and "The Mask of Anarchy." Printed for private circulation. [*25 copies only.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

— Works of P. B. Shelley, edited by H. B. Forman. 1876.—*Shelley* (*P. B.*)

Forman (Simon, *astrologer, 1552-1611.*) The Autobiography and personal diary of Dr. S. Forman, from 1552 to 1602, etc., edited by J. O. Halliwell. For private circulation only.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1849

Formby (Henry, *priest, 1816-1884.*) Ancient Rome and its connection with the Christian Religion: an outline of the history of the City, from B.C. 753 to A.D. 42-47. 4to. Lond. 1880

Formby (John) Account of the Liverpool Races, etc., with observations on the conduct of the Committee formed in July, 1828.....8vo. Liverpool, 1828

Formby (Thomas, *sub-librarian, Liverpool Free Public Library.*) Proposed system of Differential Rating as applied to Free Libraries.—*Library Association Transactions. 1886.*

— Donations and other aid to the Library Rate.—*Library, The, vol. 1. 1889.*

Formey (Jean Henri Samuel, *Prussian writer, 1711-1797.*) Conseils pour former une Bibliothèque peu nombreuse, mais choisie. 3me édition, etc.....sm. 8vo. Berlin, 1755

Formosa, Description of.—*Psalmanaazar* (*G.*)

Formosus (Pope; *d. 896.*) Epistolæ et privilegia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 129.*

Formulæ, Notes and Formulæ for Mining Students, by J. H. Merivale. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Formulæ, Pocket-Book of Formulæ for Engineers, by G. Molesworth. ob. 12mo. Lond. 1888

Formulæ, Text Book of Mining Formulæ, by R. W. Dron.....sm. 8vo. Glasgow, 1890

Forneron (Henri, *French historian, 1834-1886.*) Histoire Générale des Emigrés pendant la Révolution Française. 2me édition. 2 vols. 1884.—[*Third volume.*] Histoire Générale des Emigrés: les Emigrés et la Societé Française sous Napoléon I. Avec une introduction par M. Le Trésor de la Roche.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1884-90

— Louise de Kéroualle, Duchesse de Portsmouth, 1649-1734. [*Portrait.*] 12mo. Paris, 1886

— Louise de Keroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth, 1649-1734: Society in the Court of Charles II., compiled from State Papers, etc., with portraits, and preface by Mrs. G. M. Crawford.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Forrest (Charles, *the elder; d. 1871.*) History and Antiquities of Knottingly in the Parish of Pontefract: with historical notices of the villages of Birkin, Brotherton, Fryston and Ferrybridge..... sm. 8vo. Knottingly, 1871

Forrest (James, M.D.) The Signs of Drowning, medico-legally considered. 8vo. Stirling, 1870

Forrest (Thomas, *navigator, 1729?-1802?*) Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, from Balambangan, including an account of Magindano, Sooloo, and other Islands, etc., during the years 1774-76. To which is added a vocabulary of the Magindano tongue. 2nd edition. [*Portrait and plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1780

Forrest (William, *catholic priest, and chaplain to Queen Mary; flourished 1530-1581.*) New Ballad of the Marigolde, n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 10. p. 253.*

Forrester (Alfred Henry, "*Crowquill*" *artist, 1804-1872.*) Faust, a serio-comic poem, with twelve outline illustrations, by Alfred Crowquill.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1834

Forrester (Alfred Henry)—*continued.*

— A Bundle of Crowquills dropped by Alfred Crowquill in his eccentric Flights over the Fields of Literature..... 12mo. Lond. 1854

Forrow (Alexander) The Thames, and its Docks: a lecture. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

Fors Clavigera. Letters to the Workmen and Labourers of Great Britain, by John Ruskin. [*Plates.*]..... 9 vols. 8vo. Orpington, 1871-87

Forshall (Frederick Hale) Westminster School, past and present. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1884

Forshall (Josiah, *librarian, 1795-1863.*) Catalogue of the Arundel Manuscripts in the British Museum. [*8 plates.*]..... fol. Lond. 1834

— Catalogue of the Burney Manuscripts in the British Museum. Part i....fol. Lond. 1840

— Description of the Greek Papyri in the British Museum. Part i.....4to. Lond. 1839

— The Holy Bible in the earliest English versions made by Wycliffe and his followers; edited by J. Forshall and Sir Frederick Madden.....4 vols. roy. 4to. Oxford, 1850

Forster (Charles, *rector of Stisted; d. 1871.*) Mahometanism Unveiled: an inquiry, in which that arch-heresy, its diffusion and continuance, are examined on a new principle, etc..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829

Forster (Frobenius, *German philosopher, 1709-1791.*) B. Flacci Albini seu Alcuini Opera omnia juxta editionem Frobenij.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 100-101.*

Forster (George, *traveller; d. 1792.*) Travels in the Northern parts of Persia.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 9. 1811.*

Forster (Johann Georg Adam, *naturalist, 1754-1794.*) Voyage round the World in H.B.M. Sloop Resolution, commanded by Captain Cook, during 1772-75. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1777

Forster (John, *historian and biographer, 1812-1876.*) Arrest of the Five Members by Charles the First: a chapter of English history re-written.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

— Debates on the Grand Remonstrance, November and December, 1641. With an introductory essay on English Freedom under Plantagenet Sovereigns, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

— Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith. 6th edition: illustrated...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Life of Charles Dickens. With illustrations. Library edition.....8vo. Lond. 1878

— Life of Jonathan Swift. vol. i. 1667-1711. [*all published.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

— Sir John Eliot: a biography, 1592-1632. [*Portraits.*] .....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Oliver Cromwell. Daniel De Foe. Sir Richard Steele. Charles Churchill. Samuel Foote. Biographical Essays. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1860

— Walter Savage Landor: a biography. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Forster Collection. A Catalogue of the Printed Books bequeathed by John Forster, Esq., with index. [*Portrait, and a notice of John Forster, by W. Elwin.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— The Dyce and Forster Libraries at South Kensington, by R. Sketchley. 1877.—*Librarians, Conference of, 1878.*

Forster (Joseph) Some French and Spanish Men of Genius..... 8vo. Lond. 1891

Sketches of Marivaux, Voltaire, Rousseau, Diderot, Beaumarchais, Mirabeau, Danton, Robespierre, and the Convention, Béranger, Victor Hugo, Eugène Sue and Émile Zola, Cervantes and Lope de Vega. Calderon.

Förster (Max von)—*Foerster.*

Forster (Simon Andrews) History of the Violin.—*Sandys (William)*

Forster (Thomas Ignatius Maria, *naturalist, 1789-1860.*) Observations of the natural history of Swallows; with a statement relative to their migration and brumal torpidity, etc. 6th edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1817

— Researches about Atmospheric Phænomena. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1815

Forster (William, *quaker, 1784-1854.*) Memoirs of William Forster, edited by Benjamin Seebohm.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Forster (William Edward, *statesman, 1818-1886.*) Life of the Right Hon. William Edward Forster, by T. Wemyss Reid. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Forsyth (Andrew Russell) Treatise on Differential Equations.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Forsyth (*Sir* Thomas Douglas, *Anglo-Indian official, 1827-1886.*) Autobiography and Reminiscences of Sir Douglas Forsyth; edited by his Daughter.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Forsyth (William, Q.C., LL.D.) Essays, critical and narrative..... 8vo. Lond. 1874

Speeches of Lord Brougham. Criminal Procedure in Scotland and England. The Kingdom of Italy. The Judges of England. Literary Style. Progress of Legal Reform. An Election in France. Journey to Ashango Land. Eugénie de Guérin. Tunnel through the Alps. The Hudson's Bay Company. Visit to Russia and the Great Fair of Nijni Novogorod. Visit to Portland Prison. Three days in Sark. William Cobbett. Historical Evidence.

— Hortensius; or, the Advocate. An historical essay..... 12mo. Lond. 1849

— The Novels and Novelists of the Eighteenth Century, in illustration of the manners and morals of the age.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Fiction in relation to Fact. Information to be gleaned from Novels. General characteristics of the last century, its coarseness, religion, and love. Influence of the age upon Women. The Essayists. Hogarth. Progress of Refinement. Danger of mistaking Satire and Caricature for Truth. Dress. Masquerades. Drums. 'Pretty Fellows' and 'Maccaronies.' Clubs: Ranelagh and Vauxhall. London: dangers of the streets; state of the roads; Highwaymen. Prisons. Drunkenness. Swearing. Gambling. Duelling. Justice of the Peace. Country Squire. Parson of the last Century. Fleet Marriages. The Old Romances. 'The Female Quixote.' Novels of the last Century; their coarseness and its apologists. 'Chrysal, or the Adventures of a Guinea.' 'Pompey.' 'The Fool of Quality.' Two Classes of Novels. 'Simple Story.' The Comic Novels. Mrs. Behn and her Novels. 'Oroonoko.' 'The Wandering Beauty.' 'The Unfortunate Happy Lady.' Mrs. Manley and 'The New Atlantis.' 'The Power of Love in Seven Novels.' 'The Fair Hypocrite.' Mrs. Heywood and her novel 'Miss Betsy Thoughtless.' Richardson's 'Clarissa Harlowe.' 'Pamela.' 'Sir Charles Grandison.' Richardson's Correspondence, and his Portrait drawn by himself. Fielding. 'Tom Jones' a favourite of the ladies. 'Joseph Andrews.' 'Amelia.' Smollet: difference between him and Fielding. 'Peregrine Pickle.' 'Humphry Clinker.' 'The Spiritual Quixote.' Goldsmith. 'The Vicar of Wakefield.' Character of later novels and romances. Mackenzie. 'The Man of Feeling.' 'The Man of the World,' and 'Julia de Roubigné.' Miss Burney. 'Evelina' and 'Cecilia.' Miss Edgeworth. 'Belinda.' Jane Austen. Uses of Novels. Responsibility of the Novelist.

— The Slavonic Provinces South of the Danube: a sketch of their history and present state in relation to the Ottoman Porte. With a map..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Fort (George Franklin, M.D.) Early History and Antiquities of Freemasonry, as connected with ancient Norse Guilds, and the Oriental and Mediæval building fraternities. To which is added the Legend of Prince Edward. New edition.....8vo. Philadelphia, 1884

— Medical Economy during the Middle Ages: a contribution to the history of European Morals, from the time of the Roman Empire to the 14th Century. 8vo. New York, 1883

Fort Augustus & its Monastic Library, by J. W. Bone.—*Library Association Transactions. 1881.*

Fortescue (George Knottesford) Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1880-90.....2 vols. sm. 4to. and 8vo. Lond. 1886-91

Fortescue (J. B.) Manuscripts of J. B. Fortescue, Esq., preserved at Dropmore. vol. 1. *Historical Manuscripts Commission, Appendix, part iii.*.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Fortescue (*Sir* John, *chief justice of the King's Bench, 1394 ?-1476 ?*) De Laudibus Legum Angliæ [*Latin and English*], hereto are added the two sums of Sir Ralph de Hengham, commonly call'd Hengham Magna and Hengham Parva. With notes both on Fortescue and Hengham, by John Selden.....16mo. Lond. 1672

Fortescue (*Sir* John)—*continued.*

— The Governance of England: otherwise called the difference between an absolute and a limited Monarchy. A revised text, edited, with introduction, notes and appendices, by Charles Plummer..... 8vo. Oxford, 1885

Fortescue (*Hon.* John) Records of Stag Hunting on Exmoor. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

Fortescue (Thomas, *Baron Clermont.*) A History of the Family of Fortescue in all its branches. 2nd edition. [*Portraits and plates.*]..... roy. 4to. Lond. 1880

Forth (the) Bridge and all about it. [anon.]..... 12mo. Edinb. n.d.

Forth (the) Railway Bridge; being the expanded edition of the Giant's Anatomy, etc. [by Philip Phillips.] With 20 illustrations.....4to. Edinb. 1890

Fortia de Piles (Alphonse Toussaint Joseph André Marie Marseille, *comte de, b. 1718, d. 1826.*) Travels in Sweden.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 6. 1809.*

Fortia d'Urban (Agricole Joseph Francois Xavier Pierre Esprit Simon Paul Antoine, *marquis de, French historian, 1756-1843.*) Bibliographie des ouvrages composés ou traduits, publiés ou édités, par M. le Marquis de Fortia d'Urban. [anon.] 8vo. Paris, [1840]—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

— Essai sur la vie et ouvrages de M. le Marquis de Fortia d'Urban, par le Comte de Ripert-Monclar. 8vo. Paris, 1840.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Fortification, by Col. Nugent.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Fortification, Architectura Universalis, das ist von Kriegs, Staat und Wasser Gebäuen, durch J. Furttenbach. [*Plates.*]..... 4to. Ulm, 1635

Fortification, Royal Engineers, Professional Papers.... 34 vols. 4to. and 8vo. Lond. 1844-76

Fortini (Pietro, *Italian novelist; d. 1562.*) Novella XIII.—*Roscoe (T.) Italian Novelists, etc., vol. 3. 1825.*

Fortnightly Review, from its commencement in 1865 to 1892. 56 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1865-92

Fortnum (Charles Drury Edward) Descriptive Catalogue of the Bronzes of European origin in the South Kensington Museum; with an introductory notice. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Bronzes: with numerous woodcuts. *South Kensington Art Handbooks.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Fortoul (Hippolyte N., *historian, 1811-1856.*) De l'Art en Allemagne. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841-42

Fortsas (Jean Nepomucène Auguste Pichauld, *comte de*) Documents et particularités historiques sur le Catalogue du Comte de Fortsas, par Emm. Hoyois. sm. 4to. Mons, n.d.

Fortunate Union, The, a romance, translated from the Chinese, with notes, and illustrations, etc., by *Sir* J. F. Davis..... *Oriental Translation Fund.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1829

Fortunatus (Venantius Honorius Clementianus, *bishop of Poitiers, 530-610.*) Opera omnia juxta editionem M. A. Luchi recensita, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 88.*

— Sancti Germani, Parisiensis Episcopi vita. S. Radegundis Reginæ vita.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 72.*

Fortune by Land and Sea, a tragi-comedy, by Thomas Heywood and William Rowley; edited by Barron Field..... *Shakespeare Society,* 8vo. Lond. 1845

Fortune's Fool, a comedy, by F. Reynolds.—*Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, vol. 2. 1811.*

Fortune (E. F. Thomas) Concise and authentic history of the Bank of England. 3rd edition.....12mo. Lond. 1802

— Epitome of the Stocks and Public Funds, etc. 12th edition.....12mo. Lond. 1826

Fortune (Robert, *traveller and botanist, 1813-1880.*) Three Years Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China, including a visit to the tea, silk, and cotton countries, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1847

Fortune (Robert)—*continued.*

— Yedo and Peking: a narrative of a journey to the Capitals of Japan, etc. With map and illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1863

Fortunes of Nigel.—*Scott (Sir Walter) Waverley Novels, vols. 26-27. 1831.*

Fortunes and Adventures of Raby Rattler and his man Floss, [*by T. Hall.*] 8vo. Lond. 1846

Forty Days in the Desert on the track of the Israelites, by W. H. Bartlett. roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Fosbroke (Thomas Dudley, *antiquary, 1770-1842.*) British Monachism; or, manners and customs of the Monks and Nuns of England. To which are added, i. Peregrinatorium Religiosum; or, manners and customs of ancient pilgrims. ii. The consuetudinal of anchorets and hermits. iii. Some account of continentes, or persons who have made vows of chastity. iv. Select poems in various styles. 3rd edition. [*Portrait and plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1843

— Encyclopedia of Antiquities; and Elements of Archæology, classical and mediæval. New edition..... 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1843

— Foreign Topography; or, an encyclopedick account, alphabetically arranged, of the ancient remains in Africa, Asia, and Europe; forming a sequel to the Encyclopedia of Antiquities.....4to. Lond. 1828

— Original History of the City of Gloucester, almost wholly compiled from new materials: including also the original papers of the late R. Bigland. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1819

— The Wye Tour [*by W. Gilpin*], with additions; and the Companion to the Tour: comprising interesting illustrations of the Man of Ross. 3rd edition. 12mo. Ross, 1822

Foscari, a tragedy, by Mary Russell Mitford.....8vo. Lond. 1827

Foscolo (Niccolo Ugo, *Italian poet, 1776-1827.*) Discorso sul testo e su le opinioni diverse prevalenti intorno alla emendazione critical della Commedia di Dante. sm. 8vo. Londra, 1825

— Foscolo, by J. Montgomery Stuart.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Foss (Edward, *biographer, 1787-1870.*) The Judges of England: with sketches of their lives, and miscellaneous notices connected with the Courts at Westminster, from the time of the Conquest..... 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848-64

Fossati (Gaspard) Aya Sofia Constantinople, as recently restored by order of H.M. the Sultan, Abdul Medjid; lithographed by Louis Haghe. [*25 coloured plates.*] fol. Lond. 1852

Fossett (Frank) Colorado, its gold and silver mines, farms and stock ranges, and health and pleasure resorts. Tourists' Guide to the Rocky Mountains. sm. 8vo. New York, 1879

Fossil Flora of Great Britain, by J. Lindley and W. Hutton.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831-37

Fossil Fuel, its history and description, by J. Holland. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1841

Fossil Men and their Modern Representatives, by J. W. Dawson..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Fossils, *See also*, Geology and Palæontology.

Foster (Albert John) The Ouse: with illustrations by the Author. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1892]

Foster (*Sir* Balthazar Walter) Method and Medicine.—*Essays by Members of the Birmingham Speculative Club. 1870.*

Foster (Benjamin) History of ye Priory & Gate of St. John [*Clerkenwell.*] sm. 4to. Lond. [1851]

Foster (Clement Le Neve) Journey up the Orinoco to the Caratal Gold-Field—Raleigh's "El Dorado."—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, etc., vol. 1. 1868.*

— Lectures on Mining, by J. P. Callon; translated by C. Le Neve Foster.—*Callon (J. P.)*

— [Other Works.]—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Foster (David, *angler, 1816-1881.*) The Scientific Angler, being a general and instructive work on artistic Angling. With illustrations, and steel engraving of the author. 3rd edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Foster (John, *essayist, 1770-1843.*) Essay on the evils of Popular Ignorance: and a discourse on the communication of Christianity to the People of Hindoostan.....8vo. Lond. 1821

— John Foster: life and thoughts, by W. W. Everts.....8vo. New York, 1883

— Life and Correspondence of John Foster: edited by J. E. Ryland. With notices of Mr. Foster as a preacher and a companion, by John Sheppard.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— Foster, by T. F. Henderson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Foster (John, *master of Eton school, 1731-1774.*) Essay on the different nature of accent and quantity, with their use and application in the English, Latin, and Greek language, etc. 3rd edition, enlarged, containing Dr. G[ally]'s two dissertations against pronouncing the Greek language according to accents, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1820

Foster (John Monk, *of Wigan, editor and journalist.*) The Comet: a journal of fact, fiction, and free opinion. vols. 1-4. [*in progress.*].....sm. fol. Wigan, 1889-92

— Mining Inspection, a sham.—*Nineteenth Century, June, 1885.*

— Reasons for Atheism: philosophical and scientific. 12mo. Lond. n.d.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Foster (John Wells) Pre-historic Races of the United States of America. 8vo. Chicago, 1873

Foster (Joseph) Alumni Oxonienses: the Members of the University of Oxford, 1715-1886: their parentage, birthplace, and year of birth, with a record of their degrees. vol. i..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— London Marriage Licences, 1521-1869: edited by Joseph Foster, from excerpts by the late Colonel Chester; with memoir and portrait.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— Men at the Bar: a biographical hand-list of the Members of the various Inns of Court, including Her Majesty's Judges, etc. 2nd edition.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1885

— Pedigrees of the County Families of England. Compiled by Joseph Foster, and authenticated by the members of each family. The heraldic illustrations by J. Forbes-Nixon. vol. i. Lancashire.....4to. Lond. 1873

— The Peerage, etc., of the British Empire for 1881. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Westminster, [1881]

— The Royal Lineage of our Noble and Gentle Families, together with their Paternal history.....4to. Lond. 1885

— The Visitation of Yorkshire, edited by Joseph Foster.—*Glover (R.)*

Foster (Michael, M.D.) Text Book of Physiology. 3rd edition, revised. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— and Balfour (Francis Maitland) Elements of Embryology. 2nd edition, revised, edited by Adam Sedgwick and Walter Heap. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Foster (*Sir* Michael, *judge, 1689-1763.*) Report on some proceedings on the Commission for the trial of the Rebels in the year 1746 in the County of Surrey, and of other Crown Cases; to which are added discourses upon a few branches of the Crown Law. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1809

Foster (Thomas Campbell, *recorder of Warwick, 1813-1882.*) Letters on the condition of the People of Ireland. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1847

Foster (Will) The Fallen City, and other Poems.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1892

Fotherbye (Robert) A Voyage of Discoverie to Greenland, etc., anno 1615.—A true report of a voyage anno 1615, for discoverie of seas, lands, and islands, to the Northwards.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, part 3. 1625.*

Fothergill (John, M.D., *physician, 1712-1720.*) Management proper at the cessation of the Menses.—*Churchill (F.) Essays on Puerperal Fever, etc. Sydenham Society. 1849.*

Fothergill (John Milner, M.D., *physician, 1841-1888.*) Chronic Bronchitis; its forms and treatment.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Fotheringay, Historic Notices in reference to Fotheringay, by H. K. Bonney. 8vo. Oundle, 1821

Fotheringay, History and Antiquities of the Town, College, and Castle of Fotheringay, in the County of Northampton. With several particulars of the execution and funeral of Mary, Queen of Scots.—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 4. 1790.*

Foucault (Cyre, *sieur de la Coudrière.*) Les Épistres Amoureuses d'Aristenet, tournées de Grec en François par C. Foucault, avec l'Image du vray Amant, discours tiré de Platon. Reimprimé sur la première édition (Poictiers, 1597).....12mo. Paris, 1876

Foucault (J. L. F., *libraire-éditeur.*) Collection Complète des Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France. 1819, etc.—*Petitot (C. B.)*

Fouché (Joseph, *duke of Otranto, French statesman, 1763-1820.*) Mémoires de Joseph Fouché. [*Compiled by A. de Beauchamp from the notes of — de Jullian.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824

Foudras (Théodore Louis Auguste, *marquis de, novelist, 1800-1872.*) La Vénerie Contemporaine: histoire anecdotique des veneurs, chiens, etc. 2 vols. in 1. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1861-63

Fougasses (Thomas de) Generall Historie of the magnificent State of Venice, etc. Englished by W. Shute, gent. [*Woodcuts.*].....2 vols. in 1. fol. Lond. 1612

Fouillée (Alfred) Education from a National Standpoint: translated and edited, with a preface, by W. J. Greenstreet.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Foulface (Philip) *pseud.* Bacchus's Bountie: describing the debonaire deitie of his bountifull Godhead, in the royall observance of his great Feast of Penticost, etc. 1593.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 300.*

Foulkes (Robert, *murderer; executed 1679.*) An Alarme for Sinners, containing the confession, prayers, letters and last words of Robert Foulkes, late minister of Stanton Lacy, co. Salop.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1679

Foulsham, Norfolk, its history and antiquities, by T. Quarles. [*Plates.*] 12mo. Lond. 1842

Foundation of Death, study of the Drink Question, by A. Gustafson.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Founder's Guide, a practical treatise on Brass Moulding, by J. Larkin. sm. 8vo. Philad. 1878

Foundling, The, a comedy, by Edward Moore.—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 14. 1803.*

Foundling Chapel Brawl, a non-heroic ballad; with notes, critical and explanatory. [*Folding plates.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1805.—The second part or sequel to the Foundling Chapel Brawl, etc., also a poetical epistle from the Doctor to his two Friends, together with an ode to music for the installation of the Doctor and his Lady in their gallery pew. [*Folding plates.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1805. [*In reference to the dispute between E. Sayer and Dr. Willian.*]

Foundling Hospital [London], its history and design, with a memoir of the Founder, by John Brownlow. [*Portrait and plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1858

Foundling Hospital for Wit, intended for the reception and preservation of such brats of wit and humour, whose parents chuse to drop them, etc. [*6 numbers.*] 8vo. Lond. 1763

Foundling Hospital for Wit.—The New Foundling Hospital for Wit: being a collection of of fugitive pieces, in prose and verse, not in any other collection, etc. New edition, corrected and considerably enlarged.....6 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1784-86

Foundling Hospitals, by W. C. Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Fountaine (*Sir* Andrew, *virtuoso, 1676-1753.*) Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica illustrata.—*Hickes (G.) Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalium Thesaurus, etc., vol. 1. 1705.*

Fountains Abbey, Memorials, collected and edited by John R. Walbran. *Surtees Society, (vol. 42.)*.....8vo. Lond. 1862

Fouqué (Friedrich Heinrich Carl de La Motte, *Baron.*)—*La Motte.*

Four Elements, an early moral play, edited by J. O. Halliwell. *Percy Soc.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1848

— [Another Edition.]—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 1. 1874.*

Four for a Penny, or, Poor Robin's character of an unconscionable Pawnbroker, etc. 1678. *Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4. p. 147.*

Four Georges.—*Thackeray (W. M.) Miscellanies, vol. 8. 1877.*

Four Knaves, a series of satirical tracts, by S. Rowlands. *Percy Soc.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Four Masters' Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland to the year 1616. 7 vols. 4to. Dublin, 1851

Four P. P., a play by John Heywood.—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 1. 1810; Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 1. 1874.*

Four Plays in One.—*Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) Works, vol. 2. 1843.*

Four Prentices of London, with the Conquest of Jerusalem, by Thomas Heywood.—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 3. 1810.*

Fourberies (les) de Scapin, comédie.—*Molière, Œuvres Complètes, vol. 6. 1863.*—The Rogueries of Scapin, a comedy.—*Molière, Dramatic Works, vol. 6. 1876.*

Fourier (Jean Baptiste Joseph, *baron, French mathematician and astronomer, 1768-1830.*) The Analytical Theory of Heat; translated, with notes, by A. Freeman. 8vo. Camb. 1878

Fournel (Henri) et Dyèvre (I.) Mémoires sur les Canaux Souterrains, et sur les Houllières de Worsley, près Manchester.....4to. Paris, 1842

Fournel (Victor) Les Artistes Français Contemporains: Peintres-Sculpteurs. Illustré de 10 eaux-fortes, et de 176 gravures dans le texte .....imp. 8vo. Tours, 1884

— Bibliographie et Iconographie Moliéresques.—*Livre (le) 1884, pt. i.*

— Les Enseignes Littéraires et Artistiques de Paris.—*Livre (le) 1885, pt. i.*

— La Pastorale Dramatique au XVIIme Siècle.—*Livre (le) 1888, pt. i.*

— Le Scriptorium d'un Couvent.—*Livre (le) 1886, pt. i.*

— La Tragédie Française avant Corneille.—*Livre (le) 1887, pt. i.*

— Un Original du Journalisme. [*Amable Escande.*]—*Livre (le) 1886, pt. i.*

Fournier (Alfred) Syphilis et Mariage: leçons professées à l'Hopital S.-Louis. 8vo. Paris, 1880

Fournier (Édouard, *librarian, 1819-1880.*) L'Art de la Reliure en France aux derniers Siècles.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1888

— La Bibliothèque Impériale et sa Salle de Lecture. 1868—*Bibliophile Français, vol. 1.*

— J. A. De Thou. 1869.—*Bibliophile Français, vol. 3.*

— L'Esprit des Autres, recueilli et raconté. 7me édition.....12mo. Paris, 1882

— Le Théâtre Français au XVIe et XVIIe Siècle, ou choix des Comédies les plus célèbres antérieures à Molière, avec une introduction, des notes, et une notice sur chaque auteur. [Édition illustrée de portraits en pied coloriés, dessinés par MM. Maurice Sand et H. Allouard.....imp. 8vo. Paris, [*Corbeil printed*], 1871

Fournier (François Ignace, *librarian, b. 1777.*) Nouveau Dictionnaire portatif de Bibliographie, contenant plus de vingt-trois mille articles, etc..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1809

Fournier (Henri) H. Fournier, imprimeur-éditeur, par A. Quantin.—*Livre (le) 1888, pt. i.*

Fournier (Paul) Notice sur la Bibliothèque de la Grande-Chartreuse au Moyen Âge, suivie d'un Catalogue de cette bibliothèque au XVe Siècle.....8vo. Grenoble, 1887

— Les Officialités au Moyen Âge: étude sur l'organisation, la compétence, et la procédure des Tribunaux Ecclésiastiques ordinaires en France, de 1180 à 1328....8vo. Paris, 1880

Fournier (V.) and Bailleul (L.) Le Jardinier Moderne: traité complet de Jardinage indiquant la manière d'établir, de distribuer, et d'entretenir un Jardin, etc. [*325 woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, [1889]

Fourvières, La Sainte Colline de Fourvières, par L. L. Becoulet.....12mo. Lyon, 1867

Fous, Histoire Littéraire des Fous, par J. O. Delepierre.....sm. 8vo. Londres, 1860

Fowke (Frank Rede) The Bayeux Tapistry reproduced in autotype plates. With historic notes, by F. R. Fowke.....4to. Lond. 1875

Fowler (Christopher, *ejected minister, 1610?-1678.*) Dæmonium Meridianum: Satan at noon; or, antichristian blasphemies, etc., evidenced in the light of truth, and punished by the hand of justice: being a sincere and impartial relation of the proceedings of the Commissioners of the County of Berks, against John Pordage, etc. sm. 4to. Lond. 1655

Fowler (Edward, *bishop of Gloucester, 1632-1714.*) The fourth note of the Church examined, viz.: amplitude, or multitude and variety of believers.—*Gibson* (*E.*) *Preservative against Popery, vol. 3. 1848.*

— The Texts which Papists cite out of the Bible, for the proof of their doctrine concerning the obscurity of the Holy Scriptures, examined.—*Gibson* (*E.*) *Preservative against Popery, vol. 6. 1848.*

Fowler (Ellen Thorneycroft) Verses, grave and gay.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Fowler (John) Journal of a tour to the State of New York in the year 1830. 12mo. Lond. 1831

Fowler (John Coke) Collieries and Colliers: a handbook of the law and leading cases relating thereto, etc. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Fowler (Lorenzo Niles) Marriage, its history, ceremonies, etc. 8vo. Lond. [*Stoke printed*], 1852

Fowler (Orson Squire) Marriage and Parentage, Education, etc.....8vo. Manch. 1884

— Phrenology, Physiology, and Kindred Subjects.....8vo. Manch. 1884

Fowler (Thomas, M.A.) Elements of Inductive Logic. 3rd edition.....12mo. Oxford, 1876

— Elements of Deductive Logic. 7th edition.....12mo. Oxford, 1880

Fowler (William, *artist, 1761-1832.*) Mosaic Pavements.—*Lindsay* (*James Ludovic, Earl of Crawford, etc.*)

Fowler (William Chauncy) The English Language in its Elements and Forms. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Fowler (William Warde) Tales of the Birds; with illustrations by Bryan Hook. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— A Year with the Birds, by an Oxford Tutor.....8vo. Oxford, 1886

Fowling: a poem in five books, descriptive of grouse, partridge, pheasant, duck and snipe shooting. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1808

Fowls, Art of hatching and bringing up domestic Fowls, by A. de Reaumur. 8vo. Lond. 1750

Fowls, Practical Poultry Keeper, by L. Wright. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1867]

Fownes (Joseph) Glory of the Gospel, etc., a sermon preached at Shrewsbury, July 27th, 1783, on the death of the Rev. Job Orton. 8vo. Shrewsbury, 1783.—*Theological Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Fowns (Richard, *divine, 1560?-1625.*) Trisagion, or the three Holy Offices of Jesus Christ, the sonne of God, priestly, propheticall, and regall, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1618

Fox, The, by John Gibson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Fox, *See also,* Reynard the Fox.

Foxes, Dogs, Jackals and Wolves, by St. George Mivart. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1890

Fox-Hunting Literature, by T. C. Eyton..... 12mo. Wellington, Salop, 1871

Fox-Hunting, Notitia Venatica, a treatise on Fox-Hunting, by R. T. Vyner. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Fox-Hunting, The Chace, the Turf, and the Road, by C. J. Apperley..... 8vo. Lond. 1837

Fox-Hunting, Covert-side Sketches, by J. Nevill Fitt.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Fox-Hunting, Cream of Leicestershire, etc., by E. Pennell-Elmhurst.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Fox-Hunting, Sport, Fox-Hunting, etc., by W. Bromley-Davenport.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1885

Fox-Hunting, Thoughts upon Hunting, by Peter Beckford..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1802

Fox-Terrier, its history, points, breeding, etc., by Hugh Dalziel. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Fox (Caroline, *diarist, 1819-1871.*) Memories of Old Friends: being extracts from the journals and letters of Caroline Fox, from 1835 to 1871.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Fox (Charles, *orientalist, 1749-1809.*) Series of Poems, containing the plaints, consolations, and delights of Achmed Ardebeili, a persian exile; with notes, etc. 8vo. Bristol, 1797

Fox (Charles James, *statesman, 1749-1806.*) Speech at a general meeting of the Electors of Westminster, July 17, 1782. 8vo. Dublin, 1782.—*Irish Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Speeches in the House of Commons [*edited by J. Wright.*]..... 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815

— Early History of Charles James Fox, by George Otto Trevelyan.....8vo. Lond. 1880

— Life of Charles James Fox, by Henry Offley Wakeman. *Statesmen Series.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Memoirs of the Public Life of Charles James Fox, by R. Fell....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808

— Letter to the Honourable C. J. Fox, by Edmund Burke. [*Works, vol. 5.*] 8vo. Lond. 1852

— Mr. Fox. [*Portrait.*]—*Brougham (H., lord) Historical Sketches of Statesmen, etc. 1839.*

Fox (George, *founder of the Society of Friends, 1624-1691.*) Examination and trial of Margaret Fell and George Fox, at the Assizes held at Lancaster, 1663-4, for their obedience to Christ's command, who saith 'Swear not at all.' Also something in answer to Bishop Lancelot Andrews' sermon concerning swearing. 1664.—*Harleian Miscellany vol. 6. p. 282.*

— Journal, or historical account of the life, travels, sufferings, Christian experiences and labour of love in the work of the ministry, of that ancient, eminent and faithful servant of Jesus Christ, George Fox. [*The preface by W. Penn; and the testimony of M. Fox concerning her husband, etc.*].....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1709

— Last Will of George Fox, the quakers' great apostle, etc.—*Harleian Miscellany. vol. 7.*

Fox (J. A.) Coercion without Crime, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1887.—*Irish Pamphlets, vol. 8.*

Fox (John, *gunner.*) The voyage of John Fox to the Strait of Gibraltar, in a ship called the Three Half Moons, anno 1563, etc.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc., vol. 2. 1810.*

Fox (Joseph, *dentist.*) Natural History of the Human Teeth, etc. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1803

Fox (Joseph, *minister.*) Lectures on Modern Socinianism, delivered in Duke's Alley Chapel, Bolton.....12mo. Lond. [*Bolton printed*], 1824

Fox (Margaret, *wife of George Fox, the quaker.*)—*Fell, afterwards Fox.*

Fox (Robert, *antiquary, 1798?-1843.*) History of Godmanchester in the County of Huntingdon; comprising its antient, municipal, and ecclesiastical history. [*Large paper copy.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1831

Fox (Robert Were, *scientific writer, 1789-1877.*) Catalogue of the Works of R. W. Fox, with a sketch of his life, by J. H. Collins.....sm. 8vo. Truro, 1878

— Temperature of Deep Mines in Cornwall, etc.—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Fox (Samuel) Monks and Monasteries: being an account of English Monachism. [*Woodcuts.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Fox (Thomas Lewis) Freemasonry: an account of the early history of Freemasonry in England, with illustrations of the principles and precepts advocated by that institution.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Fox (W., *prime minister of New Zealand.*) The six colonies of New Zealand. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1851

Fox (William, *jun., of Hackney.*) La Bagatella; or delineations of home scenery. A descriptive poem, with notes, [*and appendix.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1801

Fox (William Johnson, *preacher and politician, 1786-1864.*) Memorial Edition of Collected Works of W. J. Fox.....12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865-68

Fox (William Johnson) Works—*continued.*

vol. 1.—Letters on the Sacrifice of Christ. Comparative tendency of Unitarianism and Calvinism to promote love to God and love to Man. Reply to popular objections against Unitarianism. Free Inquiry in matters of Religion; Spread of Unitarianism a blessing to Society. The Voice of Revelation. Course of Lectures on subjects connected with the corruption, revival, and future influence of genuine Christianity. Duties of Christians towards Deists. Funeral Sermon for Caroline, Queen of England. Sermon after recovery from illness. The History of Christ a testimony towards the sole Deity of the Father; and the connection between Divine and Human Philanthropy. Morning Sermon. Evening Sermon.

vol. 2.—Christ and Christianity: forty sermons on the mission, character, and doctrines of Jesus of Nazareth.

vol. 3.—The Apostle John a Unitarian. Spirit of Unitarian Christianity. Sermon at settlement of Rev. Edward Tagart, Norwich. Public Principle essential to the excellence of Private Character. Providence of God in the progress of Religious Liberty. Practical importance of the Unitarian Controversy. Moral cautions on the anticipated approach of the Cholera. Claims of the Poor on the followers of Christ. Discourse on the Death of Rajah Rammohun Roy. Christian Morality: twenty sermons on the principles of Morality inculcated in the Holy Scriptures, and their application to the present condition of Society. The Church Establishment inconsistent with the Spirit of Christianity and the well-being of Society. Copy of the Petition.

vol. 4.—Twenty-two Anti-Corn-Law Speeches. Occasional Speeches: National Education; True Spirit of Reform; and Speeches at Oldham and Royton.

vol. 5.—Letters on the Corn Laws, published in the "League" Newspaper under the signature of "A Norwich Weaver Boy." Extracts from Letters published in the "Weekly Despatch" under the signature of "Publicola."

vol. 6.—Andrew Fletcher. Cudworth's Intellectual System. Witchcraft. Men and things in 1823. Representative Reform. Letter to a Unitarian Minister. A Victim. Local Logic. Rule Britannia. Tennyson's Poems. Pauline. The Story without an End. Retzsch's Fancies. Adam the Gardener. "Mrs. Thomson you are wanted." The Revolutionary Epic. Campbell's Life of Mrs. Siddons. Paracelus. Warnings to the Tories. Organic Reforms. On C. R. Pemberton. Sketch of Macready. Dramatic Criticisms. Poetry.

vol. 7.—Morality as modified by the various Classes into which Society is divided. Church-Rate Imposition. Inquiry into the history of Opinion concerning Death, and the Mental State induced by its approach. Right and Expediency. The Three Ideas of Christianity. What Constitutes a Saint?

vol. 8.—On the Coronation of Queen Victoria. Moral Power. Recent attempts to stimulate a spirit of Fanaticism and Persecution in the Church of England. Religious Equality. Moral View of the Corn Law Question. National Education. On the Religious Ideas.

vol. 9.—On the causes and influences which modify the Development of Religious Ideas. Objections to "The Religious Ideas." On the History of Religious Thought. The true Life of Christ and its moral significance.

vol. 10.—Scripture expression of the Religious Ideas. Moral Philosophy as illustrated by the Religious Ideas. Exposition of the 13th Chapter of Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians. Moral Unity of God. Health of Mind. Read your Bible. On the doctrine that the Glory of God is the Rule of Human Action. Exposition of the second and third chapters of Genesis.

vol. 11.—On Truth. Criticism of Chalmers' Defence of Establishments. Cain and Abel. Ancient Mythology and Modern Theology. The Seven Ages of Christianity. Doctrine of Obedience to Civil Powers. Exposition of the 107th Psalm. On the Belief in a Devil. The Temptation in the Wilderness. Prayers for the Dead. The Evils of Poverty.

vol. 12.—Beauties of the Bible. The State in its relations with the Church. Philosophy of Religion. Province of Reason in Religion. Channing's "Self-Culture." On the observance of Lent. Duty of a Nation towards its Intellectual Benefactors. William Roscoe. The Destiny of Humanity. Duties of the Present Time and of all Time. Proper Use of the Bible in Schools. Truth of Scripture. Religious Worship. National Education; a criticism on Bishop Blomfield. Christ a National Reformer. Whit-Sunday. Practical Evils of Sectarianism. The Book of Ecclesiastes. Funeral Service for Eliza Flower. In Memoriam, W. J. Fox.

Fox (William Tilbury, *physician, 1836-1879.*) Skin Diseases; their description, pathology, etc. 3rd edition. [*Woodcuts.*]....8vo. Lond. 1873

Fox (Wilson, *physician, 1831-1887.*) Diseases of the Stomach. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Foxcroft (John, *rector of Widfordby, Leicestershire.*) The Altogether Christian; his duty explained and enforced, in some Sermons on Acts xxvi. v. 28, 29, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1695

Foxe (John, *martyrologist, 1516-1587.*) Actes and Monuments of matters most speciall and memorable, happenyng in the Church, with an universall histoire of the same, etc.....fol. Lond. 1632

— [Another Edition.] Acts and Monuments of J. Foxe. A new and complete edition; with a preliminary dissertation by the Rev. J. Townsend. Edited by the Rev. S. R. Cattley. [*Plates.*].....8 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1837-41

— Narratives of the Days of the Reformation, chiefly from the manuscripts of John Foxe, the martyrologist; with two contemporary biographies of Archbishop Cranmer. Edited by J. G. Nichols.....*Camden Soc.* (*vol. 77.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1859

— The woorthy voiage of Richard the first, K. of England, into Asia, for the recouerie of Jerusalem out of the hands of the Saracens, drawen out of the Booke of Acts and Monuments of the Church of England, written by M. John Foxe.—*Hakluyt* (*R.*) *Early Voyages, etc., vol. 2. 1810.*

— [Life of John Fox, by S. L. Lee.]—*Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 20. 1889.*

Foye (James Clark) Handbook of Mineralogy: determination, description, and classification of Minerals found in the United States.....24mo. New York, 1890

Foye (Martin Wilson) Romish Rites, Offices, and Legends, literally translated and compiled from the original editions, with the Latin text and copious notes.—*Gibson* (*E.*) *Preservative against Popery: Supplement, vol. 7. 1849, etc.*

Fracastoro (Girolamo, *Italian poet and physician, 1483-1553.*) Syphilis, sive Morbus Gallicus. [Edited by C. Peters.] *Portrait*.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1720

— The Maiden's Blush: or, Joseph, mirror of modesty, map of pietie, etc., from the Latin of Fracastorius, translated by Joshua Sylvester.—*Sylvester.*

— Memoirs of Politianus, Fracastorius, etc., by W. Parr Greswell.....8vo. Manch. 1805

Fraedersdorff (J. Wilhelm) Copious phraseological English-Greek Lexicon, etc., revised, enlarged, and improved by T. R. Arnold and Henry Brown. 5th edit. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Fragmenta Liturgica—*Liturgies.*

Fragmenta Regalia, Memoirs of Elizabeth, etc., by Sir Robert Naunton.... 8vo. Lond. 1824

Fragonard (Alexandre Évariste, *French painter and sculptor, 1780-1850.*) Fragonard: étude contenant quatre dessins, gravés à l'eau-forte. [*200 copies.*] 4to. Paris, [*Lyon printed*], 1865

Fraipont (G.) The Art of Sketching; with fifty illustrations from drawings by the Author; translated by Clara Bell, with preface by Edwin Bale.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Framlingham, Suffolk, Hist. of, by R. Hawes, with additions by R. Loder. 4to. Woodbridge, 1798

Framlingham, Guide to Framlingham, by R. Green.....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Frampton (Mary, *b. 1773, d. 1846.*) Journal of Mary Frampton, from 1779 to 1846; including various interesting and curious letters, etc., edited, with notes by Harriot Georgiana Mundy.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Frampton (Robert, *bishop of Gloucester, 1622-1708.*) Life of Robert Frampton, Bishop of Gloucester, deprived as a Non-Juror, 1689. Edit. by T. Simpson Evans. 8vo. Lond. 1876

FRANCE AND THE FRENCH.

Part I.—French History, Biography, Language, Literature, Customs, and Manners. Part II.—French Topography, Travels, Geography, and Description, and List of French Authors.

Part I.—French History, etc.

Abrantès (*Madame* Junot, *duchesse d'*) Memoirs of Napoleon, his Court and Family. New edition. [*Portraits.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

Adams (C. K.) Manual of Historical Literature: English, French, etc. 8vo. New York, 1882

Addresses agreed upon at the Committee for the French War, and read in the House of Commons, 1689.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 54.*

Agnew (D. C.) Protestant Exiles in France in reign of Louis XIV. 3 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1871-74

Aimominus (*monk*) Historia Francorum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 139.*

Alger (John G.) Englishmen in the French Revolution..... ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Alison (*Sir* A.) History of Europe..... 14 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1849-50

Amiel (H. F.) Fragments d'un Journal Intime. 4me édition.....2 vols. 8vo. Genève, 1885

Angoulème (C. de Valois, *duc de*) Mémoires.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc. i serie, vol. 44.*

Answer to the French declaration of War, in alliance with the Dutch and Danes, 1665.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 478.*

Arnauld (A.) Mémoires, 1634-1675.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc, ii série, vol. 34.*

Arnauld d'Andilly (R.) Mémoires.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vols. 33-34.*

Arnould (A. d', *Bertall, pseud.*) Communists of Paris, 1871: types, physiognomies, characters; with explanatory text, written by an Englishman. [*40 coloured plates.*] 4to. Paris, [1873]

Aumale (H., *duc d'*) Hist. of Princes de Condé in 16th & 17th Centuries. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Artois (P. H. D') Relation de la Défense de Dantzig en 1813..... .....8vo. Paris, 1820

Bachelin-Deflorenne (A.) État-Présent de la Noblesse Française..... roy. 8vo. Paris, 1868

Bailly (J. L.) Mémoires, avec une notice sur sa vie, etc.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821-22

Baines (E.) History of the Wars of the French Revolution.....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1817

Baird (Henry M.) History of the rise of the Huguenots.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Barbaroux (C. J. M.) Mémoires..... 8vo. Paris, 1822

Barbou (Alfred) Victor Hugo and his Time: illustrated with 120 drawings. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Barbier (A. A.) Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes. 3me édition. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1872-79

Barlee (Ellen) Life of the Prince Imperial of France. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1880

Barrère (A.) Argot and Slang: new French and English Dictionary...sm. 4to. Lond. 1887

Bassompierre (F.) Mémoires.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vols. 19-21.*

— Embassy of Marshal de Bassompierre to the Court of England, in 1626. 8vo. Lond. 1819

Bastard (G.) La Défense de Bazeilles. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1884

Battle (the) of Waterloo. [*Scotch chap-book.*].....12mo. *J. Morren*, Edinb. 1815

Bax (E. B.) Story of the French Revolution..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Bayard (*Chevalier*) History of the gentle Lord de Bayard..... 8vo. Lond. 1848

Bayle (Pierre) Dictionary, historical and critical.....5 vols. fol. Lond. 1734-38

Bec (*Abbey of*) Chronicon Beccensis Abbatiæ ab ispo fundatione ad an. 1467.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 150.*

Bellay (Martin DU) Mémoires, 1513, etc.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vols. 17-19.*

Bentham (J.) Organization of Judicial Establishments in France. [*Works, vol. 4.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1843

Benvenuti (F. F.) Episodes of the French Revolution, from 1789 to 1795, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Beraldi (H.) Les Graveurs du XIXe Siècle. [*In progress.*].....7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1885-91

Béranger (P. J. de) Memoirs, written by himself. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1858

Berry (*Miss* Mary) France and England, a comparative view, etc...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834

Berleux (J.) La Caricature en France, 1870-71. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1890

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

Bersier (E.) Coligny; the earlier life of the Great Huguenot, translated by A. H. Holmden.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Berville (St. A.) and Barrière (J. F.) Collection des Mémoires relatifs à la Révolution Française, [avec des notices et des éclaircissements historiques.] 55 vols.8vo.Paris,1821-34

Besant (*Mrs.* A.) History of the Great French Revolution. 3rd edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Besenval (P. V. de) Mémoires, avec une notice sur sa vie, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821

Bethune (M. de, *duc de Sully*) Memoirs of the Duke of Sully, prime minister to Henry the Great. New edition. [*Portraits.*].....*Bohn.* 4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

— Mémoires des sages et royales Œconomies d'Estat, domestiques, politiques, et militaires de Henry le Grand.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., ii série, vols. 4-8.*

Beugham (C. à) La France Scavante, etc.....12mo. Amstelodami, 1683

Bibliography, French Bibliography.—*Bibliography.*

Bigelow (J.) France and the Confederate Navy, 1862-1868.....sm. 8vo. New York, 1888

Bingham (*Hon.* D. A.) Journal of the Siege of Paris. [*Map.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1841

— The Marriages of the Bonapartes.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Letters and Despatches of the First Napoleon: with notes.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Biographie Générale Nouvelle, publiée sous le Dr. Hoefer.....46 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1862-77

Biotière (F. de) Paris dans les Caves.....8vo. Paris, 1872

Black (Robert) Horse-Racing in France: a history.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Blanc (J. J. Louis) Histoire de la Révolution Française.....12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847-62

— History of Ten Years, 1830-1840..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1844-45

Blanpain (N.) La Marquise de Brinvilliers. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1871

Block (M.) Statistique de la France, comparée avec les Pays de l'Europe. 2 vols.8vo.Paris,1875

Blondel (R.) De Reductionne Normanniæ.—*Stevenson* (*J.*) *Expulsion of the English, etc.*

Blumé (W.) Campaign, 1870-71. Operations of the German Armies in France. 8vo.Lond.1872

Boguslawski (A. von) Tactical Deductions from the War of 1870-71.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Boivin (F. de) Mémoires sur les Guerres demeslées tant en Piedmont qu'au Montferrat et Duché de Milau, par feu Messire Charles de Cossé, en 1550-59.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vols. 28-30.*

Bonaparte (Elizabeth Patterson, *Madame*) Life and Letters, by E. L. Didier. sm.8vo.Lond.1879

Bonaparte (Joseph C. P., *Prince Napoleon.*) Napoléon et ses Détracteurs. sm.8vo. Paris, 1887

Bonaparte (Napoleon)—*See* Napoleon I.

Bonaparte (Charles Louis Napoleon) *See* Napoleon III.

Bonchamps (*marquise de*) Mémoires, rédigés par la Comtesse de Genlis.....8vo. Paris, 1823

Bonneau (A.) Life of Madame de Beauharnais de Miramion, 1629-1696.....8vo. Lond. 1870

Bonnechose (Émile de) Histoire de France. 12me édition.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1864

— Lazare Hoche, 1793-1797; with introduction, etc., by C. Colbeck.... 12mo. Camb. 1888

Bonnefont (G.) The English and the French people Compared. 12mo. Wigan, 1880.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Book of French Songs, from 16th to 19th Century, trans. by J. Oxenford. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Borbstaedt (A.) The Franco-German War to the Catastrophe of Sedan, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Boucicaut (J. le Meingre de) Livres des Faicts du bon Messire Jean le Maingre, dit Boucicaut, mareschal de France, et gouverneur de Gennes.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc. i série, vol 6.*

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

Bouillé (F. C. A., *marquis de*) Mémoires, avec une notice sur sa vie, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1821

Bouillé (L. J. A., *marquis de*) Mémoires sur l'affaire de Varennes.....8vo. Paris, 1823

Bouillon (H. de la Tour d'Auvergne, *duc de*) Mémoires.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, i série, vol. 35.*

Boursier (L. B.) Comment et en quel temps la Reyne accoucha de M. le Dauphin, à présent Louis XIII.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 49.*

Bovet (Marie Anne de) Charles Gounod: his life and Works. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1891

Bouvier (J.) Le Recouvrement de Normandie.—*Stevenson* (*J.*) *Expulsion of the English, etc.*

Brachet (A.) Historical Grammar of the French Tongue. *Clarendon Press.* 12mo. Oxford, 1869

Brantome (P. de B.) Vies de Dames Galantes. Nouvelle édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

Broglie (J. V. A., *duc de*) The King's Secret; correspondence of Louis XV. with his Diplomatic Agents, from 1752 to 1774.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1879]

Brunet (J. C.) Manuel de Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. 7 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1860-80

Brunet (P. G.) La France Littéraire au XVe Siècle.....8vo. Paris, 1865

Buchez (P. J. B.) and Roux-Lavergne (P. C.) Histoire Parlementaire de la Révolution Française, ou Journal des Assemblées Nationales, 1789-1815. 40 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834-38

Bulwer (W. H. L. E., *baron Dalling & Bulwer.*) France, social, literary, etc. 12mo. Paris, 1834

— Monarchy of the Middle Classes. France, social, literary, etc. 2nd series. 12mo. Paris, 1836

Bungener (L. L. F.) The Preacher and the King; or, Bourdaloue in the Court of Louis XIV.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1853

— The Priest and the Huguenot; or, Persecution in the Age of Louis XV. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Burdon (W.) Life and Character of Bonaparte. 2nd edition. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1805

Burke (E.) Reflections on the Revolution in France.—Thoughts on French Affairs.—Policy of the Allies with respect to France.—Letters on the proposals for Peace with the regicide Directory of France, etc. [*Works, etc, vols. 4-5.*].....8vo. Lond. 1852

Burnet (G.) Relation of the barbarous and bloody massacre of about an hundred thousand Protestants, begun at Paris, and carried on over all France by the Papists, in the year 1572. Collected out of Mezeray, Thuanus, and other approved authors. sm. 4to. Lond. 1678

Burton (J. A.) The Scot Abroad.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1864

Busch (M.) Bismarck in the Franco-German War, 1870-71..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Bussy-Rabutin (R. de) Histoire Amoureuse des Gaules.....3 vols. 16mo. Paris, 1856-58

Butler (C.) Life of Michel de l'Hopital, Chancellor of France.—Lives of Fénelon, Bossuet, Boudon and De Rancé.—Historical Memoirs of the Church of France. [*Works, vols. 3-5.*].....8vo. Lond. 1817

Calas, La Famille des Calas, son histoire, etc.—*Voltaire, Œuvres, vols. 20-24, 42-47. 1877.*

Calton (R. B.) Annals and Legends of Calais.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Campan (*Madame*) Memoirs of the private life of Marie Antoinette. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823

Campbell (J.) Military History of Prince Eugene of Savoy, and John, Duke of Marlborough.....fol. Lond. 1736

Cappon (J.) Victor Hugo, a memoir and study.....8vo. Edinb. 1885

Carette (*Madame*) My Mistress, the Empress Eugénie.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Carlyle (T.) The French Revolution. [*Works, vols. 2-4.*].....8vo. Lond. 1869

— Voltaire.—Diderot.—The Diamond Necklace.—Mirabeau.—Parliamentary History of the French Revolution. [*Essays, vols. 7, 9-10.*].....8vo. Lond. 1870

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

Carnot (L. N. M.) Mémoires.....8vo. Paris, 1824

Cary (H. F.) Early French Poets: notices and translations.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Castelnau (M.) Mémoires.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 33.*

Cayet (P. V. P.) La Guerre sous Henri VI., dupuis 1589, etc.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vols. 38-43.*

Cayla (J. M.) Histoire de la Ville de Toulouse. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Toulouse, 1839

Caylus (*marquise de*) Souvenirs.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vol. 66. 1820.*

Challice (J.) Secret history of the Court of France under Louis XV. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Chamberlain (J.) The French Treaty and Reciprocity. 1881.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Chambers (W.) France, its History and Revolutions..... sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1871

Chamier (F.) France and the French, from 1848, etc.....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1852

— Review of the French Revolution of 1848..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Chants et Chansons Populaires de la France. [*Plates and Music.*].....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1848

Charles VII. (*King of France.*) Tableau du règne de Charles VII.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 8.*

Charles VIII. (*King of France.*) Tableau du règne de Charles VIII.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 14.*

Charles IX. (*King of France.*) Mémoires sur le règne de Charles IX.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 20.*

Chassant (A. L.) Dictionnaire des Abréviations Latines et Françaises....12mo. Paris, 1876

— Dictionnaire de Sigillographie Pratique.....12mo. Paris, 1860

Chateaubriand (F. A. de) Analyse raisonné de l'Histoire de France. [*vols. 8-9.*] 8vo. Paris, 1859

Choiseul (C., *duc de*) Mémoires.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vol. 57.*

Choiseul (C., *duc de*) Relation du depart de Louis XVI. le 20 Juin, 1791. 8vo. Paris, 1822

Choisnin (J.) Mémoires.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 38.*

Choisy (F. T. de) Mémoires pour servir de l'Histoire de Louis XIV.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoirs, etc., ii série, vol. 63.*

Chouans, Guerres des Vendéens et des Chouans contre la République. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-27

Christie (R. C.) Étienne Dolet, the martyr of the Renaissance.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Christine de Pisan, Livres des fais et bonnes meurs du sage Roy Charles V.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vols. 5-6.*

Chronicle of Calais to 1540, edited by J. G. Nichols. *Cam. Soc.* (*vol. 35.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1846

Chronique des Abbés de Saint-Ouen de Rouen, publiée d'après un MS. du XIVme Siècle, par Francisque-Michel.....sm. 4to. Rouen, 1840

Claretie (J.) Camille Desmoulins and his Wife: passages from the history of the Dantonists, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Clermont (F. de P. de) Mémoires.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vols. 49-51.*

Cobbett (Wm.) Facts and Observations relative to the Peace with Bonaparte. 8vo. Lond. 1801

Cochrane (A. D. R. W. C. B.) The Théâtre Français in the reign of Louis XV. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Code Napoléon, or, the French Civil Code.....8vo. Lond. 1825

Cohen (H.) Guide de l'Amateur de Livres à vignettes du XVIII. Siècle. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1886

Coignet (C.) Francis the First and his Times. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1888

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

Colbert (Jean Baptiste, *marquis de Torcy.*) Mémoires.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vols. 67-68.*

Coleridge (H.) Revival of Religion in France. [*Essays, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1833

Coligny (G. de) Les Choses qui se sont passées durant le Siège de Saint Quentin [1557.] *Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 32.*

Comberousse (C. de) Histoire de l'École Central des Arts et Manufactures. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1879

Comines (P. de) Chroniques, etc.....18mo. Paris, 1567

— Mémoires ou l'on trouve l'histoire des Rois de France, Louis XI. et Charles VIII.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vols. 11-13.*

Commune, Guide-Recueil de Paris Brulé: Mai 1871. [*Photographs.*] sm. 8vo. Paris, 1871

Communists of 1871: types, etc., by Robert d'Arnould. [*Plates.*].....4to. Paris, [1873]

Compendious History of the Taxes of France. [anon.] 1694.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5.*

Condorcet (J. A. N. de C.) Vie de Voltaire.—*Voltaire, Œuvres, vol. 1. 1883.*

— Condorcet.—*Morley (J.) Critical Miscellanies. 1871.*

Conrart (V.) Mémoires.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vol. 48.*

Cooper (C. P.) Catalogue of Books on the Laws, etc., of France.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Cooper (W. D.) Foreign Protestants resident in England, 1618-88. *Cam. Soc.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1862

Costello (L. S.) Jacques Cœur, the French Argonaut and his Times.....8vo. Lond. 1847

Court and Camp of Buonaparte. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1831

Cousin (V.) Jacqueline Pascal: études sur les Femmes du XVIIe Siècle. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1869

— Madame de Chevreuse: nouvelles études, etc. 6me édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1876

— Madame de Hautefort: nouvelles études, etc. 4me édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1874

— La Jeunesse de Madame de Longueville. 9me édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1876

— Madame de Longueville pendant la Fronde. 4me édition..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1872

— Madame de Sablé: nouvelles études, etc. 3me édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1869

Coustureau (N.) Histoire de la vie de Louis de Bourbon, surnommé le Bon. sm. 4to. Rouen, 1645

Coxe (Peter) The Exposé, or, Napoleone Buonaparte unmasked, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1809

Croker (T. C.) Songs illustrative of the French Invasions of Ireland. *Percy Soc.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1845

Cross (J. K.) Imports, Exports, and the French Treaty. 1881.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Crowe (Eyre Evans) History of France.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858-68

Curwen (H.) Echoes from the French Poets, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— Sorrow and Song: studies of literary struggle. [*Murger, Balzac, etc.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Damiron (J. P.) Souvenirs de vingt ans d'Enseignement à la Faculté des Lettres. 8vo. Paris, 1859

Daudet (E.) Histoire de la Restauration, 1814-1830.....8vo. Paris, 1882

Daudet (A.) Souvenirs d'un Homme de Lettres.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1888

— Trente ans de Paris à travers ma vie et mes livres..... ..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1888

Dawson (G.) French Memoirs. [*Shakespeare and other Lectures.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888

Davenport (R. A.) History of the Bastile, and of its principal captives. 12mo. Lond. 1859

Davila (E. C.) Storia delle Guerre Civili de Francia.....6 vols. 8vo. Londra, 1802

Dayot (A.) Les Maitres de la Caricature Française au XIXe Siècle....sm. 4to. Paris, 1888

De La Rue (G.) Essais Historiques sur les Bardes, les Jongleurs. 3 vols. 8vo. Caen, 1834

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

Delisle(L.V.) Un Grand Amateur Francais du XVIIe Siècle, Fabri de Peiresc. 4to. Paris, 1888

Delord (Taxile) Histoire du Second Empire [1847-1870].....6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1869-76

Demogeot (J.) Histoire de la Littérature Française. 12me édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1871

Depping (G. B.) Histoire de la Normandie, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Rouen, 1835

De Quincey (T.) French and English Manners. [*Works, vol. 8.*].....12mo. Edinb. 1863

Desmoulins (L.S.C.B.) Le Vieux Cordelier, journal politique rédigé en l'an II. 8vo.Paris,1825

Desprez (A.) Richelieu et Mazarin, leurs deux politiques, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1883

Descent from France, or the French Invasion of England considered and discoursed. [anon.] 1692.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1, p. 596.*

Diderot (D.) Dictionnaire Encyclopédique. [*Œuvres, vols. 13-17.*].....8vo. Paris, 1875

— Correspondance Littéraire, Philosophique, et Critique, etc. 16 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1877-82

Didier (E. L.) Life and Letters of Madame Bonaparte. 2nd edition....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Diez (Fr.) Etymological Dictionary of the Romance Languages.....8vo. Lond. 1864

Dilke (*Lady* E. F.) Renaissance of Art in France.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Dilke (*Sir* C. W.) Present position of European Politics.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Dillon (*Madame*) Infant Schools in France.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Dinaux (A. M.) Les Sociétés Badines, Bachiques, Littéraires, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1867

Discourse upon the Modern affairs of Europe, tending to prove that the French Monarchy may be reduced to terms of greater moderation. [anon.] 1680.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 423.*

Dobson (A.) Four Frenchwomen. [Charlotte Corday, Madame Roland, Princesse de Lamballe, Madame de Genlis.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Dolot (G.) Note Historique sur la Place Vendôme, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Paris, 1887

Doppet (F. A.) Mémoires Politiques et Militaires.....8vo. Paris, 1824

Drujon (F.) Catalogue des ouvrages, écrits, et dessins de toute nature, poursuivis, supprimés ou condamnés, depuis Octobre, 1814, jusqu'au Juillet, 1877, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1879

Drumont (É.) La France Juive, etc. 118me édition.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, [1886]

Dubost (Antonin) Danton et la Politique Contemporaine.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1880

Du Camp (Maxime) Souvenirs Littéraires.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1892

Du Chesne (André) Bibliothèque des Autheurs qui ont escript l'histoire et topographie de la France, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1618

Duclercq (J.) Mémoires, 1448-1467.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 11.*

Duclos (C. P.) Histoire de Louis XI.....2 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1746

— Mémoires Secrets sur les règnes de Louis XIV. et de Louis XV.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vols. 76-77.*

Du Guesclin (B.) Mémoires.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc. i série, vol. 4-5.*

Duguay-Trouin (R.) Mémoires.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vol. 75.*

Du Hausset (*Madame*) Mémoires.....8vo. Paris, 1824

Dulaure (J. A.) Histoire physique, civile, et morale de Paris.....8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837-39

— Singularités historiques, contenant ce que l'histoire de Paris et de ses Environs offre de plus piquant et de plus extraordinaire. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Paris, 1825

Du Mersan (T. M.) Mémoires de Mme. Flore, artiste.....3 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris, 1847

Dumont (Albert) Higher Education in France.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

Dumont (E.) Recollections of Mirabeau, and of the two first Legislative Assemblies of France..... 8vo. Lond. 1832

Dumouriez (C. F.) Mémoires.....4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822-23

Dunsany (*Lord*) Gaul or Teuton? Considerations as to our Allies of the future. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Dupuy (E.) Victor Hugo, l'homme et le poëte.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1887

Dupuy (P.) Histoire de la Condamnation des Templiers, etc. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1713

Durand (*Madame*) Napoléon and Marie Louise..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Durand de Maillane (P. T.) Histoire de la Convention Nationale, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1825

Duval (F.) Mémoires.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vols. 50-51.*

Dyer (T. H.) Modern Europe, 1453-1871. 2nd edition.....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

East (T. J.) Education of Girls in France.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

Eckard (J.) Mémoires historiques sur Louis XVII., etc. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Paris, 1818

Edwards (E.) Chapters on the biographical history of the French Academy. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Elliot (Frances) Old Court Life in France.....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Elliott (*Mrs.* G. D.) Journal of my life during the French Revolution.....8vo. Lond. 1859

Englishman (an) in Paris: notes and recollections. [anon.].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Éon de Beaumont (C. G. L. A. T. D') Pièces relatives aux Lettres, Mémoires, et Negotiations particulières du Chevalier D'Éon, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1765

— Mémoires du Chevalier D'Éon, publiés par F. Gaillardet.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836

— Strange Career of the Chevalier D'Éon de Beaumont, by J. Buchan Telfer. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Épinay (Louise F. P. de la Live D') Mémoires et Correspondance...3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818

Erckmann (É.) and Chatrain (P. A.) Histoire d'un Paysan, 1789-1815. imp. 8vo. Paris, 1870

Erdan (A.) La France Mistique.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855

Erskine (T., *baron*) Causes and consequences of the present War with France. 8vo. Lond. 1797

Espinasse (Francis) Life of Voltaire.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Estampes (L. D') and Jannet (C.) La Franc-Maçonnerie et la Révolution. 8vo. Avignon, 1884

Estancelin (L.) Histoire des Comte D'Eu.....8vo. Dieppe, 1828

Essay towards carrying on the present War with France, etc. [anon.] n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 315.*

Estrades (G. D') Lettres, Mémoires, etc., 1663-1668.....4 vols. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1709

Estrées (F. A. *duc* D') Mémoires sur la Régence de Marie de Médicis, etc.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vol. 16.*

Eugène-Fasnacht (G.) Comparative Grammar of the French Language. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Ezé (G. D') and Marcel (A.) Histoire de la Coiffure des Femmes en France. 8vo. Paris, 1886

Fabyan (R.) New Chronicles of England and France..... 4to. Lond. 1811

Fain (A. J. F., *baron*,) Manuscrit de mil huit cent treize, contenant les précis des événemens de cette année; pour servir à l'histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon. 2me édition.....2 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1825

Falloux (A. F. P., *comte de*) Memoirs, edited by C. B. Pitman.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Fauriel (C. C.) Last Days of the Consulate; with introduction by S. Lalanne. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Fausse-Lendry (*marquise de*) Quelques-uns des fruits amers de la Révolution et une foible partie des Journées des 2 et 3 Septembre, 1792.....8vo. Paris, 1823

Fauvelet de Bourrienne (L. A.) Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

Favre (J. G. C.) The Government of the National Defence, 1870..... 8vo. Lond. 1873

Febvre (F.) and Johnson (T.) Album de la Comédie Française.....roy. 4to. Paris, [1880]

Félibien (A.) Entretiens sur les vies, etc., des plus excellens Peintres. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1685

Fénelon (Bertrand de Salignac de la Mothe) Le Siége de Metz par l'Empereur Charles V. en l'an 1552.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 32.*

Fénin (P.) Mémoires, 1407-1422.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 7.*

Féret (D.) La congratulation à la Royne Mère sur la declaration du Roy de son atteinte à l'age de sa majorité, etc.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1614

Ferrières (C. E., *marquis de*) Mémoires, avec une notice sur sa vie. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821

Fétis (F. J.) Biographie Universelle des Musiciens, etc.....10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1873-80

Fezensac (R.E.P.J. de M., *duc de*) Journal of the Russian Campaign of 1812. sm.8vo.Lond.1852

Fillon (B.) Considerations sur les Mounaies de France..... 8vo. Fontenay-Vendée, 1850

Fils (le) du Père Duchêne, illustré. [*Coloured plates.*].....sm. 4to. Paris, 1871

Finch (D.) Pretences of the French invasion examined, 1692.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 10, p. 393.*

Finod (J. de) A thousand flashes of French wit, wisdom and wickedness. 16mo.NewYork,1880

Fitzgerald (Percy) Life and Adventures of Alexander Dumas.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Fitzjames (J., *duc de Berwick.*) Mémoires.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vols. 65-66.*

Flers (*marquis de.*) Le Comte de Paris, translated by Constance Majendie. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Fleury de Chaboulon (P. A. E., *baron*) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la vie et du règne de Napoléon.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819

Flint (R.) Philosophy of History in France and Germany.....8vo. Edinb. 1874

Flower (Benjamin) The French Constitution, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1792

— Reflections on the preliminaries of Peace between Great Britain and the French Republic, etc. 2nd edition. 12mo. Camb. 1801—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Fontaine de Resbecq (A. C. T. de) Voyages Littéraires sur les Quais de Paris. 12mo.Paris,1857

Fontrailles (L. D'A., *marquis de*) Relation des Choses particulières de la Cour pendant le faveur de M. le Grand. [*Cinq-Mars.*]—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vol. 54.*

Forbin (C. de) Mémoires.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vols. 74-75.*

Forgues (E.) Les Artistes Célèbres: Gavarni. [*Plates.*].....imp. 8vo. Paris, 1887

Forneron (H.) Histoire Générale des Emigrés pendant la Révolution Française, etc.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1884-90

— Louise de Keroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth, 1649-1734.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Forster (Joseph) Some French and Spanish Men of Genius.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Forsyth (W.) An Election in France.—Eugénie de Guérin. [*Essays.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

— History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. [*Portrait, etc.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Fouché (Joseph, *duc d'Orante.*) Mémoires. [*Portrait.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824

Fournel (V.) Les Artistes Français Contemporains. [*Plates.*].....imp. 8vo. Tours, 1884

Fournier (É.) L'Esprit des Autres. 7me édition.....12mo. Paris, 1882

— Le Théâtre Français au XVIe et XVIIe Siècle. [*Coloured plates.*] imp. 8vo. Paris, 1871

Francis (G. H.) Maxims and Opinions of the Duke of Wellington, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1845

Franco-German War, 1870-71. [109 original coloured caricatures relating to the War, the Siege of Paris, the Commune, etc.].....fol. Paris, 1870-71

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

Franco-German War. *See also following names*:—Bastard. Biotière. Bingham. Bismarck, Blumé. Boguslawski. Borbstaedt. Busch. Carette. Favre. Furley. Halévy. Herisson. Hozier. Le Faure. Labouchère. La Roncière. Lissagaray. Lonlay. Moltke. Napoleon III. Sarcey. Sheppard. Simon. Stone. Thiers. Veuillot. Washburne. Warstensleben. Whitehurst. Winn. Woodall.

François II. (*King of France.*) Mémoires sur le règne de François II.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 20.*

Fredegarius (*French historian*) Historia Francorum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 71.*

Franklin (A.) Histoire de la Bibliothèque du Roi. [*Bibliothèque Nationale.*] 8vo. Paris, 1875

Freer (M. A.) The Regency of Anne of Austria, Queen Regent of France. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866

— The Married Life of Anne of Austria, Queen of France.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865

— Life of Jeanne D'Albret, Queen of Navarre. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

French Songs, Illustrated Book of, from the 16th to the 19th Century, translated and edited by John Oxenford.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Fréron (L. S.) Mémoires Historiques sur la Réaction Royale, et sur les Massacres du Midi, etc. [*Berville et Barrière.*].....8vo. Paris, 1824

Froissart (J.) Les Chroniques: édition abrégée, avec texte rapproché du Français moderne par Mme de Witt. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Paris, 1881

— Chronicles, translated by Thomas Johnes. [*Woodcuts.*].....2 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1839

— An Epitome of Frossard, etc., translated by P. Golding.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1608

Fronde, Histoire de la Fronde.—*Michelet* (*J.*) *Histoire de France, vol. 12. 1874.*

Fronde, Mémoires relatifs à la Fronde.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., ii série, vol. 35.*

Furley (J.) Struggles and Experiences of a Neutral Volunteer. .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Gaëte (M. Gaudin, *duc de*) Mémoires, Souvenirs, etc..... 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826

Gallois (L.) Biographie de tous les Ministres depuis 1791 jusqu'a nos jours. 8vo. Paris, 1825

Gamon (Achille) Mémoires.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 34.*

Garnier (J. J.) Figures de l'Histoire de France, dessinées par Moreau le jeune. [*164 plates.*].....4to. Paris. [1785]

Gérard (C.) Histoire du Chatelet et du Parlement de Paris. [*Plates.*] 1847.—Marchal (C.) Histoire politique, sociale et anecdotique, du Peuple Parisien..... roy. 8vo. Paris, 1847

Gillot (J.) Mémoires, 1610.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 49.*

Girault de St. Fargeau (A.) Bibliographie Historique, etc., de la France...8vo. Paris, 1845

Girault-Duvivier (C. P.) Grammaire des Grammaires. 4me édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819

Goethe (J. W. *von*) Kampagne in Frankreich, 1792.—[*Werke, vol. 10.*] *1872.*

Goldsmith (L.) The Revolutionary Plutarch..... 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1804

Goncourt (E. and J. de) Histoire de la Société Française pendant la Révolution. [*Coloured plates and woodcuts.*].....4to. Paris, 1889

— Journal des Goncourt: mémoires de la vie littéraire. 6 vols. in 3. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1888-92

— Madame de Pompadour. Nouvelle édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1878

Gourgaud (*Gen.*) Napoleon and the Grand Army, in Russia, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1825

Gourville (J. H. de) Mémoires, 1642-1698.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., ii série, vol. 52.*

Graesse (J. G. T.) Trésor des Livres rares et precieux.....7 vols. in 8. 4to. Dresde, 1859-69

Gramont (A., *duc de*) Mémoires, 1604-1660.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., ii série, vols. 56-57.*

Gribayédoff (V.) The French Invasion of Ireland in '98. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. New York n.d.

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

Griffiths (A.) French Revolutionary Generals....8vo. Lond. 1891

Grimm (*baron*) et Diderot, Raynal, Meister, Correspondance Littéraire, etc. [1747-1793] revue sur les textes originaux, by Maurice Tourneux.....16 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1877-82

Groulard (C.) Mémoires.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 49.*

Guillon de Montléon (A.) Mémoires de la ville de Lyon pendant la Révolution. 8vo. Paris, 1824

Guise (H. de L., *duc de*) Mémoires.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vols. 55-56.*

Guizot (F. P. G.) Histoire de la Civilisation en Europe. Nouvelle édition. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1847

— History of France, from the earliest times to the year 1789, related to the rising generation: translated by Robert Black. [*Plates.*].....5 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1872-76

— Memoirs to illustrate the History of my Own Time.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858-62

— Memoirs of a Minister of State, from the year 1840.....8vo. Lond. 1864

Halévy (L.) Récits de Guerre. L'Invasion, 1870-1871. [*Plates.*].....4to. Paris, [1892]

Hamerton (P. G.) Contemporary French Painters. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1868

— French and English: a comparison.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Hanet (J. B. C.) Journal de Cléry, suivi des dernières heures de Louis Seize. 8vo. Paris, 1825

Hausset (*madame* D') Mémoires sur la Cour de Louis XV.....8vo. Paris, 1824

Haussonville (*vicomte* D') The Salon of Madame Necker.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Hay (L.) Narrative of the Peninsular War.....2 vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1831

Hayward (A.) M. de Stendhal (Henri Beyle).—Pierre Dupont.—Journalism in France.—Parisian Morals and Manners.—Marshal Saxe.—Sylvain Van de Weyer.—Alexander Dumas.—Salons.—England and France: their national qualities, manners, morals, and society.—Lanfrey's Napoleon.—Marie Antoinette. [*Essays.*] 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858-74

Hazlitt (W.) Life of Napoleon Buonaparte.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Hénault (Ch. J. F.) Nouvel Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1768

Herisson (*comte* D') Journal of a Staff Officer in Paris during 1870-71..... 8vo. Lond. 1885

Hezecques (C. A. F., *comte de*) Souvenirs d'un Page de la Cour de Louis XVI. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1873

Hozier (H. M.) The Franco-Prussian War: its causes, incidents, etc. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. [1872]

Houssaye (A.) La Comédie Française, 1680-1880. [*Plates.*].....fol. Paris, 1880

— Les Confessions: souvenirs d'un demi-siècle, 1830-1880.....6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1888-91

Hugo (V.) Choses Vues, 1838-1875. 5me édition.....8vo. Paris, 1887

— Napoléon le Petit. Nouvelle édition.....8vo. Stockholm, 1871

— Napoleon the Little. 8vo. Lond. 1852.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Hurault (P., *comte de Cheverny.*) Mémoires.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 36.*

Hurlbert (W. H.) France and the Republic. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1890

Illiers (Florent, *sire* D') Mémoires.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 8.*

Iung (Th.) La Vérité sur la Masque de Fer, 1664-1703.....8vo. Paris, 1873

Jackson (*lady* C. C.) The Court of the Tuileries, from the Restoration to the Flight of Louis Philippe. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— The First of the Bourbons, 1589-1595. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— The Last of the Valois, and Accession of Henry of Navarre, 1559-1589. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— The Old Régime: court, salons, and theatres. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880

James (G. P. R.) History of Charlemagne; with a sketch of the state and history of France, from the fall of the Roman Empire to the rise of the Carlovingian Dynasty. 8vo. Lond. 1847

— Life of Henry the Fourth, King of France and Navarre. [*Portrait.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

James (G. P. R.)—*continued.*

— Life and Times of Louis the Fourteenth. New edition. [*Plates.*] 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839

James (Henry) French Poets and Novelists.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Janin (J.) Pictures of the French; with upwards of 230 engravings.....8vo. Lond. 1840

— Rachel et la Tragédie. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1859

Jarves (J. J.) Parisian Sights and French Principles, seen through American Spectacles.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Jeanne D'Arc (*maid of Orléans.*) Mémoires concernant la Pucelle d'Orléans, 1422-1429.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 8.*

Jeannin (P.) Mémoires du Président Jeannin.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, ii série, vols. 11-16.*

Jephson (R.) Confessions of James Baptiste Couteau, citizen of France..12mo. Dublin, 1794

Jervis (W. H.) History of the Church of France..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Joinville (J., *sire de*) Mémoires.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 2.*

— Memoirs, translated by Thomas Johnes..... 2 vols. 4to. Hafod, 1807

Joly (Guy and Claude) Mémoires.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., ii série, vol. 47.*

Journal d'un Bourgeois de Paris, 1405-1449, publié par A. Tuetey.....8vo. Paris, 1881

Journées de Septembre, 1792, Mémoires.....8vo. Paris, 1823

Jouy (V. J. É. de) Guillaume le Franc-Parleur, ou observations sur les mœurs Françaises au commencement du XIXme Siècle. 3me édition..... 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1816

Kavanagh (Julia) Woman in France during the 18th Century..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Kelham (Robert) Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language.....8vo. Lond. 1779

Kerkadec (S. de) Reminiscences of a Canoness: Court Life in France during the reigns of Louis XIV. and Louis XV.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Kingsley (C.) The Ancien Regime as it existed on the Continent before the French Revolution..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Kirk (J. F.) History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863-68

Kitchin (G. W.) History of France.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Krasinski (V.) Opinions of Napoleon I. on Russia and Poland. 8vo. Lond. 1855.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Labouchère (H.) Diary of the Beseiged Resident in Paris..... 8vo. Lond. 1871

La Chastre (C. de) Voyage du Duc de Guise en Italie, etc. 1556-57.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 32.*

La Châtre (E. de) Mémoires contenant la fin du règne de Louis XIII. et le commencement de celui de Louis XIV.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., ii série, vol. 51.*

Lacretelle (C.) Histoire de France pendant le XVIIIe Siècle. 4me édition. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris. 1819

Lacroix (P.) The Arts in the Middle Ages and at the Renaissance....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Manners, Customs, and Dress, during the Middle Ages and during the Renaissance. [*Plates.*].....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Military and Religious Life in the Middle Ages, and at the period of the Renaissance. [*Plates.*].....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— Science and Literature in the Middle Ages, and at the period of the Renaissance. [*Plates.*].....imp. 8vo Lond. 1878

— XVIIme Siècle. Institutions, Usages et Costumes, France, 1590-1700. imp. 8vo. Paris, 1880

— XVIIme Siècle. Lettres, Sciences et Arts, France, 1590-1700.....imp. 8vo. Paris, 1882

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

Lacroix (P.)—*continued*

— The XVIIIth Century, its Institutions, Customs, and Costumes, France, 1700-1789 [*Plates.*] ..... imp. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Histoire politique, anecdotique, et populaire de Napoléon III....4 vols. imp. 8vo. Paris, 1853

— Histoire des Mystificateurs et des Mystifiés.....3 vols. in 1. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1856-58

— Les Manuscrits relatifs à l'Histoire de France, conservés dans les Bibliothèques d'Italie..... ...8vo. Paris, 1839

Lafare (C. A., *marquis de*) Mémoires du règne de Louis XIV.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., ii série, vol. 65.*

Lafayette (*comtesse de*) Mémoires de la Cour de France, 1688-89.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., ii. série, vols. 64-65.*

La Fortelle (M. de) La Vie militaire, politique, et privée, de demoiselle Éon de Beaumont.....8vo. Paris, 1779

La Marche (Olivier de) Mémoires.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vols. 9-10.*

La Marck (R. de, *seigneur de Fleurange.*) Histoire des choses memorables advenues du règne de Louis XII. et François I.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 16.*

Lamartine (A. de) History of the Girondists. [*Portraits.*]...3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856-64

— History of the Restoration of Monarchy in France. [*Portraits.*] 4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— History of the French Revolution of 1848. [*Portraits.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

— Twenty-Five Years of my Life, and Memoirs of my Mother; translated by Lady Herbert.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

La Motte (*countess* de Valois de) Memoirs. [*Affair of the Diamond Necklace.*] 8vo. Lond. 1798

Lanfrey (P.) Histoire de Napoléon Ier.....5 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1876

Langton (R.) Narrative of a Captivity in France, 1809-1814.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1836

Lanjuinais (*comte de*) Fragment sur le 31 Mai, 1793. [*With Durand de Maillane.*] 8vo. Paris, 1825

La Noue (François de) Mémoires, 1562-1570.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 34.*

La Porte (Pierre de) Mémoires concernant plusieurs particularités des règnes de Louis XIII. et de Louis XIV.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc. ii série, vol. 39.*

Larchey (L.) Dictionnaire Historique d'Argot. 8me édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1880

Larochejacquelein (*madame de*) Mémoires sur la Guerre de la Vendée.....8vo. Paris, 1824

La Rochefoucauld (François VI., *duc de*) Mémoires. [*Portraits.*].....12mo. Paris, 1804

— [Another Edition.]—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., ii série, vols. 51-52.*

La Roncière-le-Noury (C. A. M. C. de) La Marine au Siége de Paris. [*Plans.*] 8vo. Paris, 1872

Larousse (P.) Grand Dictionnaire Universel du XIXe Siècle...17 vols. 4to. Paris, 1866-82

Laun (H. van) The French Revolutionary Epoch: a history of France, from the beginning of the first French Revolution to the end of the Second Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1879]

— History of French Literature.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866-77

Le Clerc (V.) & Renan (E.) Histoire Littéraire de la France au XIVe Siècle. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1865

Lee (E.) The Humour of France: with illustrations by Paul Frénzeny....8vo. Lond. 1893

Le Faure (A.) Histoire de la Guerre Franco-Allemande, 1870-71....2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1886

Le Feron (J.) Les Armoiries des Connetables, Grands Maistres, Chanceliers, Admiraux, etc., de France.....fol. Paris, 1628

Leger (J.) Histoire des Églises Evangéliques Vaudoises. [*Plates.*].....fol. Léyde, 1669

Legouvé (E.) Soixante Ans de Souvenirs. 3me édition .....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1886

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

Le Héricher (E.) Glossaire Étymologique Anglo-Normand, etc.....8vo. Avranches, 1884

Lenet (P.) Mémoires contenant l'histoire des Guerres Civiles des années 1649 et suivantes. *Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vols. 53-54.*

Leroux (P. J.) Dictionnaire Comique, Satirique, Critique, etc.....8vo. Amsterdam, 1718

Lescure (M. F. A. de) Henri IV., 1553-1610. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1874

Lesseps (Ferdinand de) Recollections of Forty Years.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887

L'Estoile (P. de) Mémoires pour servir l'histoire de France, 1515-74.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vols. 45-49.*

Lewes (G. H.) Life of Maximilien Robespierre, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Linguet (S. N. H.) Mémoires sur la Bastile; et Dusaulx sur le 14 juillet. 8vo. Paris, 1821

Lissagaray, History of the Commune of 1871, translated by E. M. Aveling. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Littré (E.) Dictionnaire de la Langue Française..... ..... 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1874-86

— Études sur les Barbares et le Moyen Age. 2me édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1869

— Histoire de la Langue Française. 6me édition.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1873

— Littérature et Histoire. 2me édition..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1877

Livre Rouge, or Red Book: being a list of Secret Pensions paid out of the Public Treasure of France, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1790

Loménie (Louis de) Beaumarchais and his Times..... 4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Loménie de Brienne (H. A., *comte de*) Mémoires contenant les événemens les plus remarquables du règne de Louis XIII. et de celui de Louis XIV., jusqu'à la mort du Cardinal Mazarin.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vols. 35-36.*

Long (G.) France and its Revolutions: a pictorial history, 1789-1848. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1850

Lonlay (Dick de) Français et Allemands: histoire de la Guerre de 1870-71. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Lorenz (O.) Catalogue Général de la Librairie Française, 1840-1890. 12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1867-90

Louis XVIII., Private Memoirs of, by a Lady. [anon.]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Lonise de Savoye (*duchesse d'Angoulème*) Journal.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, i série, vol. 16.*

Louvet de Couvray (J. B.) Mémoires..... 8vo. Paris, 1823

Lubersac (*l'abbé de*) Journal historique et religieux de l'émigration et déportation du Clergé de France en Angleterre. [*Portraits of George III & Louis XVIII.*] 8vo. Londres, 1802

Macaulay (*lord*) Mirabeau. Barère. [*Works, vols. 5, 7.*] ....8vo. Lond. 1875

Macdonald (*le maréchal*) Souvenirs, avec une introduction par Rousset.... 8vo. Paris, 1892

Mackintosh (*sir* Jas.) Vindiciæ Gallicæ, defence of the French Revolution. 8vo. Lond. 1791

Maintenon (*mme. de*) Correspondance Générale, avec des notes. 4 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1865-66

Maitland (F. L.) Narrative of the Surrender of Buonaparte.....8vo. Lond. 1826

Malleson (G. B.) History of the French in India, 1674-1761..... 8vo. Lond. 1868

Malmesbury (*earl of*) Memoirs of an Ex-Minister: an autobiography. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Marbot (*baron von*) Mémoires. 24me édition. [*Portraits.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1892

Marguerite de Valois, Mémoires, 1564-1582.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 37.*

Marillac (Michel de) Mémoires.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 49.*

Marlborough (John, *duke of*) Letters and Despatches, 1702-1712.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Marsh (Lory) Book about Shams, relating to the Great French Revolution. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Marshall (F.) French Home Life..... ....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1883

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

Martial Achievements of Great Britain and her Allies, 1799-1815. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1815

Martin (Henri) Histoire de France, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789. 4me édition. [*Plates.*] ..... 17 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855-60

Mason (A. G.) The Women of the French Salons. [*Plates.*] .....sm. 4to. Lond. 1891

Masson (Gustave) La Lyre Française..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Richelieu.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Matter (M.) Saint-Martin: sa vie et ses écrits, etc. 2me édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1864

Maugny (*comte de*) Souvenirs of the Second Empire, or, the last days of the Court of Napoleon..... 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Maupas (M. de) Story of the Coup d'État.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Maury (B.) Faculties of Theology in the University of France.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

Maury (L. F. A.) L'Ancienne Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. 8vo. Paris, 1864

— L'Ancienne Académie des Sciences.....8vo. Paris, 1864

Maxwell (W. H.) Life of the Duke of Wellington. 4th edition. [*Plates.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Meillan (*député*) Mémoires, avec des notes, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1823

Mergey (Jean de) Mémoires.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 34.*

Merle (Mathieu) Mémoires.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 38.*

Merle d'Aubigné (J. H.) History of the Reformation in the 16th Century. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838-53

— History of the Reformation in Europe, in the time of Calvin. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863-78

Meves (W. and A.) Memoirs of the veritable Louis XVII.....8vo. Lond. 1868

Mezeray (F. E. de) Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France. 3 vols. sm. 4to. Paris. 1667

Michaud (L. G.) Public Life, etc., of Louis Philippe, ex-King of the French. 8vo. Lond. 1851

Michel (Francisque) Études de Philologie comparée sur l'Argot.....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1856

— Histoire des Races Maudites de la France et de l'Espagne...2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris, 1847

— Les Ecossais en France, les Français en Écosse.....2 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1862

Michelet (Jules) Histoire de France. Nouvelle édition.....17 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1871-74

— Histoire du XIXe Siècle.....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1880

— Les Femmes de la Révolution. 7me édition..... .....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1889

Mignet (F. A. M.) Histoire de la Révolution Française, 1789-1814. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1875

Miot de Melito (*count*) Memoirs, edited by General Fleischmann. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Moltke (*count* H. von) The Franco-German War of 1870-71..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Monod (G.) Bibliographie de l'Histoire de France.....8vo. Paris, 1888

Monstrelet (E. de) Chronicles, 1400-1516, trans. by T. Johnes. 13 vols. in 7. 8vo. & 4to. Lond. 1810

Montglat (*marquis de*) Mémoires, 1635-1660.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, ii série, vols. 49-50.*

Montluc (Blaise de) Mémoires, 1521-1572.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vols. 20-22.*

Montpensier (Louis Antoine Philippe d'Orléans, *duc de*) Mémoires.....8vo. Paris, 1824

Montpensier (Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, *duchesse de*) Mémoires de Mlle. de Montpensier. *Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., ii série, vols. 40-43.*

Montrésor (Claude de Bourdeille, *comte de*) Mémoires, 1632-1654.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., ii série, vol. 54.*

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

Moreri (L.) Le Grand Dictionnaire Historique. Nouvelle édition. 10 vols. fol. Paris, 1732-49

Morgan (*lady*) France in 1829-30. 2nd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831

Morley (John) Diderot and the Encyclopædists.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878

— A Few Words on French Models. [*Studies in Literature.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

— France in the Eighteenth Century.—Robespierre.—Turgot. [*Critical Miscellanies. Second series.*]..... .....8vo. Lond. 1877

— Rousseau.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Vauvenargues.—Condorcet.—Joseph de Maistre.—Condorcet's Plea for the Citizenship of Women. [*Critical Miscellanies.*]... .....8vo. Lond. 1871

— Voltaire. 2nd edition, revised.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Motteville (*madame de*) Mémoires, 1615-1666.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, ii série, vols. 36-40.*

Musset (Paul de) Femmes de la Régence.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1848

Murray (E. C. Grenville) High Life in France under the Republic.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Napier (*sir* W. F. P.) History of the War in the Peninsula, and in the South of France, from 1807 to 1814. 4th edition..... .....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Napoleon I. (*emperor of the French.*) Memoirs of the History of France, dictated by the Emperor at St. Helena, to the Generals who shared his Captivity. 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1823-24

— Code Napoléon, or the French Civil Code..... 8vo. Lond. 1825

— Court and Camp of Buonaparte. [anon].....12mo. Lond. 1831

— Court of the Empress Josephine, by I. de St. Amand. [*Portrait.*]....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

— English Caricature and Satire on Napoleon I., by John Ashton. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1888

— The Exposé; or, Napoleone Buonaparte unmasked, etc. [*by Peter Coxe.*] 8vo. Lond. 1809

— Episodes of French History during the Consulate and the First Empire, by Miss Pardoe.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859

— French Retreat from Moscow, and other Essays, by Earl Stanhope. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Histoire de Napoléon et de la Grande Armée, par le Cte de Ségur. 2 vols. 8vo. Brux. 1825

— Histoire de Napoléon Ier, par P. Lanfrey.....5 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1876

— History of the War in France and Belgium in 1815, by W. Siborne.....8vo. Lond. 1848

— La Napoleonide, di Stefano Egidio Petronj. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Parigi, 1813

— Last days of the Consulate, by C. C. Fauriel.....8vo. Lond. 1885

— Letters and Despatches of the First Napoleon, with notes by Bingham. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Life and Character of Bonaparte, by W. Burdon. 2nd edition.....8vo. Newcastle, 1805

— Life of Napoleon, by Sir Walter Scott. [*Miscellaneous Works, vols. 9-16.*]sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1861

— Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, by William Hazlitt.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

— Mather collection of Miniatures and Medals relating to the Bonaparte Family, by C. T. Gatty. [*Plates.*].....4to. Liverpool, 1883

— Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte, during the periods of the Directory, the Consulate and the Empire, by M. de Bourrienne. [*Plates.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

— Mémoires de Joseph Fouché, Duc d'Otrante.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824

— Mémoires du Général Baron de Marbot. 24me édition.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1892

— Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du règne de Napoléon, par le Baron Fleury de Chaboulon..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819

— Memoirs of Madame Junot, Duchesse d'Abrantès: Napoleon, his Court and Family. [*Portraits.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat, 1802-1808.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

Napoleon I.—*continued.*

— Napoleon and Marie Louise, by Madame Durand..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Napoleon and the Grand Army in Russia, by General Gourgaud.....8vo. Lond. 1825

— Napoleon at St. Helena, by Barry Edward O'Meara. [*Plates.*]...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Napoléon et ses Détracteurs, par le Prince Napoléon. 13me édition. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1887

— Narrative of the Surrender of Buonaparte, by F. L. Maitland..... 8vo. Lond. 1826

— Opinions of Napoleon I. on Russia and Poland, by V. Krasinski. 8vo. Lond. 1855.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

— Private Diary during mission and employment with the European Armies in the Campaigns of 1812-14, from the Invasion of Russia, to the capture of Paris, by General Sir Robert Wilson.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861

— Récits de Guerre. Souvenirs du Captaine Parquin, 1803-14. [*Plates.*] 4to. Paris, [1892]

— Short History of Napoleon the First, by J. R. Seeley. [*Portrait.*]...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— Table-Talk and Opinions of Napoleon Buonaparte..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Napoleon III. (*emperor of the French.*) Court and Social Life in France under Napoleon III., by F. Whitehurst.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Histoire de Napoléon III., par Paul Lacroix. [*Plates.*] ....4 vols. imp. 8vo. Paris, 1853

— Histoire des Crimes du deux Décembre, par V. Schœlcher.....8vo. Londres, 1852

— Histoire du Second Empire, 1847-1870, par T. Delord.....6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1869-76

— Life of the Prince Imperial of France, with portrait, by E. Barlee. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

— Louis Napoleon, Emperor of the French, by J. A. St. John.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857

— Memoirs of Count Horace de Viel Castel: a chronicle of the principal events, political and social, during the reign of Napoleon III., from 1851 to 1864; translated by Charles Bousfield.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Napoleon III. on England, from his writings, edit. by J. H. Simpson. 12mo. Lond. 1860

— Napoleon III. from the Popular Caricatures of the last thirty years; with the story of his life, by J. M. Haswell. New edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. n.d.

— Napoléon le Petit, par Victor Hugo. Nouvelle édition.....8vo. Stockholm, 1871

— Napoleon the Little, by Victor Hugo. 8vo. Lond. 1852.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol.5.*

— Papiers et Correspondance de la Famille Impériale.....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1870-73

— Souvenirs of the Second Empire; or, the last days of the Court of Napoleon, by the Comte de Maugny.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

— Story of the Coup d'État, by M. de Maupas.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— The Second Empire, as exhibited in French Literature, 1852-1863, by Sir C. F. Lascelles Wraxall..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Nemours (Marie, *duchesse de*) Mémoires, 1648-52.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, ii série, vol. 34.*

Nicol (H.) Language of France.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Nicolas (*sir* H.) History of the Battle of Agincourt, and of the Expedition of Henry the Fifth into France in 1415, etc. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1832

Noailles (Adrien Maurice, *duc de*) Mémoires politiques et militaires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV. et de Louis XV.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vols. 71-74.*

Noel (Eugène) Molière: son théâtre et son ménage..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1880

Norman (C. B.) Colonial France..... .....8vo. Lond. 1886

— Corsairs of France. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1887

Normandy, Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy; edited by J. Stevenson.....*Rolls Publ.* 8vo. Lond. 1863

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

O'Conor (Matthew) The Irish Brigade in the service of France..... 8vo. Dublin, 1845

Old French Way of Managing Treaties. [anon.]—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 329.*

O'Meara (B. E.) Napoleon at St. Helena. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Ompteda (*baron*) Memoirs; translated by John Hill. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1892

Orléans (Gaston *duc d'*) Mémoires, 1608-1636.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vol. 31.*

Orléans (Louis Philippe Joseph, *duc d'*) Correspondance avec Louis XVI. 8vo. Paris, 1800

O'Shaughnessy (Arthur W. E.) Lays of France.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Osborne (J. D.) Some French Bibliographies..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Pacquet-Boat Advice, or, a discourse concerning the War with France, between some English Gentlemen and a Frenchman, betwixt Calais and Dover. [anon.] 1678.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 398.*

Pardoe (*Miss*) Episodes of French History, during the Consulate and the First Empire.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Parquin (D. C.) Récits de Guerre. Souvenirs, 1803-1814. [*Plates.*].....4to. Paris, [1892]

— Life of Marie de Medicis, Queen of France, etc. [*Portraits.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Palgrave (*sir* F.) History of Normandy and England. .....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851-64

Pasteur (Louis) Pasteur: his life and labours, by his Son-in-Law.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Pattison (Mark) Isaac Casaubon, 1559-1614.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Pattison (*mrs.* Mark) Renaissance of Art in France. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Pellisson (P.) & Olivet (*l'abbé de*) Histoire de l'Académie Française. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1858

Perkins (J. B.) France under the Regency, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1892

Petitot (C. B.) and Monmerqué (J. N. L.) Collection complète de Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France; *première série*, depuis Philippe-Auguste, jusqu'au commencement du XVII. Siècle; *seconde série*, depuis l'avènement de Henri IV. jusqu'à la Paix de Paris en 1763; avec des notices sur chaque auteur, etc.....130 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819-29

Petronj (S. E.) La Napoleonide. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Parigi, 1813

Philippi (Jean) Mémoires, 1561-1590.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 34.*

Phipson (T. L.) The Storm and its Portents: scenes from the reign of Louis XVI. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Pifteau (B.) Molière en Province; étude sur sa troupe ambulante, etc. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1879

Pompadour (*mme. de*) Hist. of the Marchioness de Pompadour...2 vols. in 1. 16mo. Lond. 1758

Pontchartrain (P. P. de) Mémoires concernant les affaires de France sous la régence de Marie de Médicis.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vols. 16-17.*

Pontis (Louis de) Mémoires, 1599-1652.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vols. 31-32.*

Pressensé (E. de) The Church and the French Revolution, 1789-1802...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Pretences of the French Invasion examined, for the information of the people of England. [anon.] 1692.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 422.*

Prisons, Mémoires sur les Prisons; avec des notes, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823

Puliga (*comtesse de*) Madame de Sévigné; her correspondents, etc...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Rabaut de St. Etienne (J. P.) Précis Historique de la Révolution Françoise. 18mo. Paris, 1792

Rabutin (François de) Commentaires des dernières Guerres en la Gaule Belgique, entre Henri II. de France et Charles V. d'Espagne.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, i série, vols. 31-32.*

Raynouard (F. J. M.) Choix des Poésies originales des Troubadours. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816-21

— Lexique Roman, ou Dictionnaire de la Langue des Troubadours. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838-44

Récamier (*madame*) Souvenirs et Correspondance. 3me édition.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1869

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

Redhead (T. W.) French Revolutions from 1789 to 1848....3 vols. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1848-49

Rémusat (*madame de*) Memoirs, 1802-1808..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Renan (Ernest) Constitutional Monarchy in France..... sm. 8vo. Boston, 1871

— Feuilles Détachées; faisant suite aux Souvenirs d'Enfance et de Jeunesse. 8vo. Paris, 1892

— Recollections of my Youth; translated by C. B. Pitman.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— Questions Contemporaines. 2me édition.....8vo. Paris, 1868

Renée of France, Memorials of.....8vo. Lond. 1859

Retz (J. F. Paul de Gondi, *cardinal de*) Mémoires. Nouvelle édition, avec une introduction, des notes, etc., par Aimé Champollion-Figeac.....4 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1873

— [Another edition.]—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vols. 44-46.*

Richelieu (Armand Jean du Plessis, *cardinal de*) Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIII., depuis 1610 jusqu'à 1620.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii série, vols. 10-11, and 21-30.*

— Synopsis or contract view of the life of John Armand, cardinal of Richelieu, 1643.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4. p. 389.—Somers' Tracts, vol. 5. p. 538.*

Richemont (*comte de*) Mémoires, 1413-1457.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 8.*

Riouffe (*le baron* Honoré) Mémoires sur les Prisons, etc..... 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823

Rivarol (Antoine, *comte de*) Mémoires, avec des notes, etc., par M. Berville. 8vo. Paris, 1824

Robida (A.) Le XIXme Siècle. [*Plates.*].....4to. Paris, 1888

Robinet (J. F. E.) Danton: homme d'état. [*Portrait.*]..... .....8vo. Paris, 1889

— Danton: mémoire sur sa vie privée. 3me édition.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1884

Robinson (G. T.) The Fall of Metz. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1871

Rochechouart (Guillaume de) Mémoires, 1497-1565.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, i série, vol. 32.*

Rocquain (F.) The Revolutionary Spirit preceding the French Revolution. sm.8vo.Lond.1891

Roland (*madame*) Mémoires. avec une notice sur sa vie, des notes, etc...2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820

Romer(*mrs.*) Memoirs of Marie Thérèse Charlotte, Duchess of Angoulème.2 vols.8vo.Lond.1852

Roosevelt (B.) Life and Reminiscences of Gustave Doré. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1885

Rose (J. B.) Treatise on the reign and times of Queen Catharine de Medici. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Roquefort (J. B. B.) Glossaire de la Langue Romane.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808-20

Roscoe (William) Considerations on the Present War, and on the expediency or danger of Peace with France.....8vo. Lond. 1808

Roux de Morges (A.) Memoirs of M. Deageant: containing the most secret transactions of France, from the death of Henri IV. till the beginning of the Ministry of the Cardinal de Richelieu.....18mo. Lond. 1690

Rowlands (D.) The Fishguard Invasion by the French in 1797. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1892

Russell (W.) History of Modern Europe, to the Peace of Paris, 1763. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856

St. Amand (I. de) Court of the Empress Josephine. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

— The Duchess of Berry and the court of Louis XVIII. [*Portrait*].....sm.8vo. Lond. 1892

— Marie Antoinette and the downfall of Royalty. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

St. Auban (Jacques Pape, *seigneur de*) Mémoires, 1572-87.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 43.*

St. John (B.) The Louvre, or the Biography of a Museum.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1855

— Purple Tints of Paris, etc.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854

St. John (P. B.) French Revolution in 1848.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

St. Simon (Louis de Rouvroi, *duc de*) Memoirs on the reign of Louis XIV. and the Regency; translated by Bayle St. John ..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Ste-Palaye (J. B. de la Curne de) Histoire Littéraire des Troubadours. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1774

Saintsbury (G.) French Lyrics, selected and annotated ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— Literature of France.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— Short History of French Literature ..... *C.P.S.* sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1882

— Specimens of French Literature, from Villon to Hugo ..... *C.P.S.* sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1892

Sand (George) Letters, translated and edited by Raphaël Ledos de Beaufort; with preface and biographical sketch by the translator. [*Portraits.*] ..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Sanson (H.) Memoirs of the Sansons, 1688-1847 ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Sapinaud (*madame*) Mémoires sur La Vendée ..... 8vo. Paris, 1823

Sarcey (Francisque) Paris during the Siege. [*Map.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Satyre Menippée de la vertu du Catholicon d' Espagne, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. Ratisbone, [*Brux.*] 1726

Saulx de Tavannes (Gaspard de) Mémoires, 1515-1585.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vols. 23-25.*

Saulx de Tavannes (Guillaume de) Mémoires, 1560-1596.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 35.*

Savary (J. J. M.) Guerres de Vendéens et des Chouans, etc. .... 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-27

Saxe (Maurice, *maréchal de*) Lettres et Mémoires choisis, etc. ..... 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1794

Schlosser (F. C.) History of the 18th Century, and of the 19th till the overthrow of the French Empire; translated by D. Davidson ..... 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843-52

Schœlcher (V.) Histoire des Crimes du deux Décembre ..... 8vo. Londres, 1852

Scott (J. G.) France and Tongking: a narrative of the Campaign of 1884. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Scott (*sir* Walter) Life of Napoleon. [*Miscellaneous Works, vols. 9-16.*] sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1861

Ségur (*comte* P. de) Histoire de Napoléon et de la Grande Armée pendant 1812. 8vo. Brux. 1825

Sévigné (*madame de*) Lettres de Madame de Sévigné, de sa Famille, et de ses Amis; recueillies et annotées, par N. Monmerqué, avec album, etc.. 14 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1862-68

Sheppard (Nathan) Shut up in Paris ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Siborne (W.) History of the War in France and Belgium in 1815, containing particulars of the Battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1848

Simon (Jules) Government of M. Thiers, from Feb. 1871, to May, 1873.. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— Mémoires des Autres: illustrations de Noël Saunier ..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1890

Simonde de Sismondi (J. C. L. de) Histoire des Français ... 18 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1846-49

Simpson (J. H.) Napoleon III. on England, etc ..... 12mo. Lond. 1860

Simpson (J. Palgrave) Pictures from Revolutionary Paris, 1848. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1849

Smiles (S.) Jasmin: Barber, Poet, Philanthropist. [*Portrait.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Smith (Albert) The Marchioness of Brinvilliers, the poisoner of the Seventeenth Century: a romance of old Paris. [*Plates by John Leech.*] ..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Smith (G. Barnett) Victor Hugo: his Life and Work. [*Portrait.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Smyth (Wm.) Lectures on the History of the French Revolution ... 3 vols. 8vo. Camb. 1842

Soleirol (H. A.) Molière et sa Troupe. [*6 portraits of Molière, etc.*] ..... roy. 8vo. Paris, 1858

Staal (Marguerite Jeanne Cordier de Launay, *baronne de*) Memoirs, written by herself in her last illness ..... 12mo. Lond. 1759

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

Staal (baronne de)—*continued.*

— Memoirs, written by herself; translated by Selina Bathurst.....8vo. Lond. 1877

— Mémoires écrits par elle-même.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., ii série, vol. 77.*

Standish (Frank Hall) Life of Voltaire.....8vo. Lond. 1821

Stanhope (*earl*) The French Retreat from Moscow, and other essays...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Stanhope (P. H., *earl*) Notes of Conversations with the Duke of Wellington..sm.8vo.Lond.1888

Stephen (*sir* James) Lectures on the History of France.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851

Stephens (H. M.) Principal Speeches of the Statesmen and Orators of the French Revolution, 1789-1795.....*C.P.S.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Stevens (A.) Madame de Staël, her Life and Times. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Stone (F. G.) Tactical Studies from the Franco-German War of 1870-71. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Stothert (James) French and Spanish Painters, etc. [*20 plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1877

Swinburne (A. C.) A Study of Victor Hugo.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Tableaux Historiques de la Révolution Française; ouvrage orné de 222 gravures, avec des discours (par l'Abbé Fauchet, Chamfort et Ginguené pour les 25 premières livraisons; la suite par Pagès.)..... 3 vols. roy. fol. Paris, 1791-1804

Taine (H. A.) The Ancient Régime; translated by John Durand..... 8vo. Lond. 1878

— The Revolution; translated by John Durand.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878-92

Taylor (Tom) Ballads and Songs of Brittany.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1865

Tedder (H. R.) Bibliography and classification of French History.—*Library, The. vol. 1.*

Temple (*sir* William) Mémoires, 1672-79.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., ii série, vol. 64.*

Tench (*major*) Letters from France to a Friend in London, 1794-95.....8vo. Lond. 1796

Thibaudeau (A. C.) Mémoires sur la Convention et le Directoire....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824

Thierry (Amédée) Histoire des Gaulois. 8me édition.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1870

— Histoire de la Gaule sous la Domination Romaine.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1871

Thierry (Augustin) Récits des Temps Mérovingiens, etc.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1874

Thiers (E.) La Defense de Belfort. [*Maps and plans.*].....8vo. Paris, 1871

Thiers (L. A.) History of the French Revolution; trans. by F. Shoberl. 5vols.sm.8vo.Lond.1854

Thou (J. A. de) Historiarum sui Temporis, 1543-1607.....7 vols. fol. Lond. 1733

— Mémoires depuis 1553 jusqu'en 1601.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 37.*

Touchard-Lafosse (G.) Chroniques de l'Œil de Bœuf, des Petits Appartemens de la Cour, et des Salons de Paris, sous Louis XIV., la Régence, etc .....8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1832

Tourneux (Maurice) Prosper Mérimée. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1879

Troyes (Jean de) Histoire de Louis XI., roi de France, 1460-1483.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vols. 13-14.*

Tytler (Sarah) Marie Antoinette: the Woman and Queen. [*Portrait.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Uzanne (Octave) La Française du Siècle: modes, mœurs, usages.....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1886

Vance (Alexander) Romantic Episodes of Chivalric and Mediæval France. sm.8vo.Lond.1862

Varillas (Antoine) Histoire de Charles IX.....2 vols. 12mo. Cologne, 1684

— La Minorité de Saint Louis, avec l'Histoire de Louis XI. et de Henri II. 12mo. La Haye, 1687

Versailles, Salle des Croisades. [*Coloured plates.*].....sm. fol. Paris, n.d.

Veuillot (L.) Paris pendant les deux Siéges.....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris, 1871

Part I.—French History, etc.—*continued.*

Vieilleville (F. de S., *sire de*) Mémoires, 1527-1571.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vols. 26-28.*

Viel Castel (Horace de) Mémoires sur le règne de Napoléon III. 6 vols. in 3. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1883

— Memoirs; a chronicle of the events during the reign of Napoleon III. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Villars (Louis Hector, *duc de*) Mémoires, 1672-1734.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., ii série, vol. 68-71.*

Villehardouin (Geoffroi de) Mémoires, ou histoire de la Conquète de Constantinople par les Français et les Vénitiens.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 1.*

Villemain (A. F.) Tableau de la Littérature Française au Moyen Âge. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1875

— Tableau de la Littérature Française au XVIIIme Siècle..... 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1873

Villeneuve (Guillaume de) Mémoires, 1494-1496.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc. i série, vol. 14.*

Villeroy (N., *seigneur de*) Mémoires, 1574-1594.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc, i série, vol. 44.*

Vizetelly (Henry) The Story of the Diamond Necklace. [*Portrait.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Voltaire (F. A. de) Essais sur les Mœurs, Siècles de Louis XIV. et XV., Mélanges Historiques, etc., Correspondance. [*Œuvres Complètes, vols. 11-13, 14-16, 33-50.*] 8vo. Paris, 1877-85

Wars and the Causes of them, betwixt England and France, etc., with a treatise on the Salique Law, by D. J., 1697—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 297.*

Wartensleben (H. von) Campaign of 1870-71. Operations of the South Army.. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Washbourne (E. B.) Recollections of a Minister to France, 1869-77. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1887

Weber (J.) Mémoires concernant Marie-Antoinette, avec des notes, etc.. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822

Whately (R.) Historic Doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte. 11th edition, with a postcript. 8vo. Lond. 1852.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

White (Henry) Massacre of St. Bartholomew: preceded by a history of the Religious Wars in the reign of Charles IX. with illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1868

Wellington (*duke of*) Despatches, edited by Lieut-Col. Gurwood...13 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837-39

— Supplementary Despatches, edited by his Son.....15 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858-72

Whitehurst (F. M.) Court and Social Life in France under Napoleon III. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— My Private Diary during the Siege of Paris.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Wicquefort (A. de) Advis Fidelle aux veritables Hollandois: touchant ce qui s'est passé dans les villages de Bodegrave et Swammerdam, et les cruautés inoüies que les François y ont exercées. Avec un Mémoire de la dernière marche de l'Armée du Roy de France en Brabant et en Flandre. [*Folding plates by Romain de Hooghe*]. sm. 4to. 1683

Willbrod (*comte de*) Revelations Politiques, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Londres, 1847

Wilson (*sir* Robert) Private Diary during mission and employment with the European Armies in the Campaigns of 1812-1814 etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Winn (A. C.) What I saw of the War at the Battles of Spéichern, Gorze, and Gravelotte: narrative of two months' campaigning with the Prussian Army.....8vo. Edinb. 1870

Woodall (W.) Paris after two Sieges, etc. [*woodcuts*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Wraxall (*sir* C. F. Lascelles) The Second Empire in French Literature. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Yonge (C. D.) History of France under the Bourbons, 1589-1830.. 4 vols. 8o. Lond. 1866-67

Part II. French Topography, Travels and Description, Geograpay, etc., and List of French Writers.

Alsace and Lorraine [anon.]—*Bates* (*H. W.*) *Illustrated Travels, vol. 2. 1868.*

Part II.—French Topography, etc.—*continued.*

Amiot (H.) Couches puissantes de Houille en France.....8vo. Paris, 1873

Anderson (R.) Examples of the Municipal, Commercial, and Street Architecture of France, etc., from the 12th to the 15th Century. [*103 plates*].....fol. Lond. [1870-75]

Ansted (D. T.) From Alsace to the Hartz. *Bates* (*H.W.*) *Travels, etc. vol. 2. 1868.*

Baedeker (K.) Paris and its Environs, with routes from London to Paris, and from Paris to the Rhine and Switzerland. 5th edition. [*2 maps and 12 plans*]..sm. 8vo. Leipsic, 1876

— [The same.] 10th edition. [*11 maps and 31 plans*]..... .....sm. 8vo. Leipsic, 1891

Baring-Gould (S.) In Troubadour Land : ramble in Provence and Languedoc.8vo. Lond. 1891

Beattie (W.) The Waldenses, or Protestant Valleys of Piedmont, Dauphiny, and the Ban de la Roche [*Plates*].....4to. Lond. 1838

Bégin (E. A.) Excursions Bibliographiques dans le Nord-Est de France. *Livre* (*le*) *1880, pt i.*

Bertram (James G.) Fish Culture in France.—*Galton* (*F.*) *Vacation Tourists, 1862-63.*

Blackburn (H.) Breton Folk ; an artistic tour in Brittany. [*Plates.*]...sm. 4to. Lond. 1880

Caddy (Florence) Footsteps of Jeanne D'Arc, a pilgrimage. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1886

Campbell (J. F.) Life in Normandy. [*Tinted plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1863

Camus (E. G.) Catalogue des Plantes de France, etc.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1888

Carr (*sir* J.) Stranger in France ; or, a tour from Devonshire to Paris. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1803

Clutton (H.) Mediæval Architecture in France. [*16 Tinted plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1856

Collins (C. A.) Cruise upon Wheels ; deserted Post-Roads of France. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Costello (Dudley) Tour through the Valley of the Meuse, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Costello (Louisa S.) Summer amongst the Bocages and the Vines. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Davie (W. Galsworthy) Architectural Studies in France. [*89 plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1877

Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliographical Tour in France and Germany. 2nd edit..3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829

Dickens (C. *jun.*) Dictionary of Paris : an unconventional handbook..sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Edwards (Matilda Betham) Holidays in Eastern France .....8vo. Lond. 1879

— The Roof of France, or the Causses of the Lozère.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Eyre (E. J.) Observations made at Paris during the Peace, etc. .....8vo. Bath, 1803

Fellowes (W. D.) Visit to the Monastery of La Trappe in 1817 : with notes taken during a tour through Le Perche, Normandy, Bretagne, Poitou, Anjou, Le Bocage, Touraine, Orleanois, etc. [*Plates*].....8vo. Lond. 1818

Gausseron (H.) Geography of France.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gore (*mrs.*) Paris, picturesque and romantic. [*Plates.*] .....sm. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Green (J. R.) Residence in France during 1792-1795.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1797

Hairby (J.) Rambles in Normandy. [*Plates.*] . .....sm. 4to. Lond. 1846

Hamerton (P. G.) Round my House : notes of rural life in France, etc.. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Hare (J. C.) Paris. [*Woodcuts.*] .....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Head (*sir* F. B.) A Faggot of French Sticks. [*Paris in 1851.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Hughes (W.) Tour through the Midland & Western Departments of France.8vo. Lond. 1803

Hugo (V.) En Voyage : France et Belgique. .....8vo. Paris, 1892

Inglis (H. D.) Switzerland, the South of France, and the Pyrenees..2 vols. 16mo. Edinb. 1831

Jerningham (H. E. H.) Life in a French Chateau.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Jerrold (Blanchard) At Home in Paris.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Part II.—French Topography, etc.—*continued.*

Knight (H. G.) Architectural Tour in Normandy.....8vo. Lond. 1841
Laborde (A. *comte de*) Les Monuments de la France. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. roy. fol. Paris, 1816-36
Leslie (T. E. C.) Land System of France.—*Probyn (J. W.) Systems of Land Tenure, etc., 1881.*
Mackie (Alexander) Italy and France: an editor's holiday.....8vo. Lond. 1874
Marshall (Frederick) French Home Life.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1873
Matthews (H.) Diary of an Invalid, in Portugal, Italy, France, etc., in 1817-19...8vo. Lond. 1820
Michel (M.) Atlas Départmental de la France et ses Colonies. [*Plates.*].ob. fol. Versailles n.d.
Miger (P. A. M.) Les Ports de France, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Paris, 1812
Moens (W. J. C.) Through France and Belgium, by river and canal.....8vo. Lond. 1876
Muloch (*miss*) Fair France: impressions of a traveller.....8vo. Lond. 1871
Murray (J.) Handbook for Travellers in France. 14th edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877
— Handbook for Visitors to Paris: with map and plans. 8th edition...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876
Musgrave (George) Nooks and Corners of Old France. [*Plates.*] ...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867
— By-Roads and Battlefields of Picardy: with incidents and gatherings by the way between Ambleteuse and Ham; including Agincourt and Crécy....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861
— Pilgrimage into Dauphiné; comprising a visit to the Grande Chartreuse; with anecdotes, incidents, etc., from twenty departments of France...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857
— Ramble into Brittany. [*Frontispieces.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1870
— Ramble through Normandy. [*Plates.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1855
— The Parson, Pen, and Pencil. [*Woodcuts.*] .. . .3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1851
— Ten Days in a French Parsonage in the Summer of 1863.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864
Pennell (J. and E. R.) Play in Provence: illustrated .....8vo. Lond. 1892
Petit (J. L.) Architectural Studies in France. [*Plates.*] .....4to. Lond. 1854
Poiré (P.) La France Industrielle. [*432 plates.*] ....roy. 8vo. Paris, 1873
Puffeney (E.) Histoire de Dole. etc..... sm. 8vo. Besançon, 1882
Pugin (A.) Paris and its Environs. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1831
Richardson (G. G.) Corn and Cattle Districts of France. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877
Romer (*mrs.*) The Rhone, the Darro, and the Guadalquiver. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843
Roscoe (T.) Tourist in France. [*Plates.*] .....*Landscape Annual.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1834
Sala (G. A.) Notes and Sketches of the Paris Exhibition..... .....8vo. Lond. 1868
— Paris herself again in 1878-9: with 400 illustrations. 5th edition..2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880
Shaw (R. N.) Architectural Sketches from the Continent. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1858
Thicknesse (Philip) A Year's Journey through France, etc.. .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1778
Trollope (Frances) Paris and the Parisians in 1835. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836
Trollope (Thomas Adolphus) A Summer in Brittany. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840
Turgan (J.) Les Grandes Usines; études industrielles en France. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1866-71
Verne (J.) Géographie Illustrée de la France, etc. [*Plates.*] .....imp. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
Viollet-le-Duc (E.) Dict. Raisonné de l'Architecture Française. 10 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1854-68
— Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français. [*Plates.*] 6 vols roy. 8vo. Paris, 1858-75
Vitu (A.) Paris. 450 dessins d'après nature. .....4to. Paris [1890]
Warburton (A.) Rollo and his Race; or, Footsteps of the Normans..2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1848

Part II.—French Topography, etc.—*continued.*

Winkles (H. & B.) French Cathedrals. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1837

Woods (Jos.) Letters from an Architect, from France, etc. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1828

Wordsworth (Chr.) Diary in France, etc. 2nd edition. .....12mo. Lond. 1846

Young (A.) Travels in France in 1787-89.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, etc. vol. 4. 1809.*

France, *See also names of following places:* Abbeville. Alsace. Amiens. Anjou. Auvergne. Bazeilles. Bec. Belfort. Blois. Bordeaux. Bourgogne. Brittany. Burgundy. Calais. Cambrai. Cluny. Dauphiné. Dijon. Dole. Dunkirk. Fontainebleau. Grenoble. La Vendée. Lorraine. Lyons. Marseilles. Metz. Mons. Nismes. Normandy. Paris. Picardy. Poitou. Provence. Rouen. Toulouse. Tournay. Touraine. Versailles.

France, *For Works of French Writers See following Names:* Abelard. Ablancourt. Adeline. Agincourt. Allix. Amiel. Amiot. Anney. Antommarchi. Arago. Arnaud. Arnauld. Arnould. Asselineau. Assézat. Aubigné. Augier. Aulnoy. Aunillon. Bachelin. Backer. Baillet. Bailly. Balzac. Barbaroux. Barbier. Barbot. Barbou. Barré. Barthélemy. Baschet. Basnage. Bassompierre. Bauchart. Baudelaire. Bausset. Bayard. Bayle. Bazot. Beauchamps. Beaumarchais. Beaumont. Beauvilliers. Bégin. Begis. Bellay. Bengesco. Benoit. Beraldi. Béranger. Berger. Berjeau. Berlioz. Bernard. Berquin. Berthelot. Berthod. Bertin. Bertrand. Berville. Besenval. Bethune. Beughem. Biagi. Blanc. Blanchemain. Blanpain. Blondel. Block. Bloüet. Boileau. Boissier. Boivin. Bonaparte. Bonchamps. Bonhomme. Bonnardot. Bonneau. Bonnefont. Bonneval. Bonneville. Bordelon. Bosquet. Bossuet. Boucher de Perthes. Bouchet. Bouchot. Boucicaut. Bougeant. Bouguer. Bougy. Bouillé. Bouillon. Boulangé. Bourdaloue. Bourget. Bourgoing. Bournon. Bourrienne. Boursier. Boutmy. Bouvet. Bouvier. Brachet. Brântome. Bretonneau. Brial. Brillat-Savarin. Brivois. Brixhe. Broglie. Brongniart. Brosses. Brouillant. Brue. Brugal. Brulliot. Brunet. Buchez. Buffon. Bungener. Burat. Burty. Bussy-Rabutin. Cadet-Gassicourt. Callon. Calvin. Campan. Campion. Camus. Carnot. Cartier. Casaubon. Castelnau. Catrou. Cauchy. Caumont de la Force. Caussin. Cayet. Caylus. Cazeaux. Cazotte. Célières. Cerfberr. Chabaille. Chalon. Champfleury. Champlain. Champollion. Chantelauze. Charcot. Chardin. Chassant. Chassebœuf de Volney. Chasles. Chaste. Chastelain. Chateaubriand. Chaudon. Chénier. Chesneau. Chevallier. Chevreul. Chifflet. Choiseul. Choisnin. Choisy. Chrestien. Chrétien-Lalanne. Christine de Pisan. Claretie. Claris. Claudin. Clément. Clément-Janin. Clermont. Cléry. Cocheris. Cohen. Colbert. Collé. Collet. Collin-de-Plancy. Colombey. Colomiès. Combefis. Comberousse. Comines. Comte. Condorcet. Conrart. Contades. Coppée. Coquerel. Corneille. Corroënne. Coster. Couche. Cousin. Constureau. Crebillon. Cruveilhier. Cullérier. Cuvier. Cyrano de Bergerac. Dalmas. Damas. Damiron. Damour. Danton. Darmesteter. Daryl. Daubrée. Daudet. Daumas. Davillier. Dayot. De Bure. Decaïu. Defer. Degeorge. Delalain. Delandine. De La Rue. Delaunay. Delecourt. Delepierre. Delessert. Delille. Delisle. Delord. Demogeot. Demours. Denis. Denon. Depping. Derôme. Déroulède. Descartes. Deschamps. Deschanel. Des Étangs. Desfontaines. Deslandes. Desmazes. Desmoulins. Desnoiresterres. Des Periers. Despois. Desprez. Develay. Devic. Devillez. Diday. Diderot. Didot. Didron. Dinaux. Dolet. Dolot. Doppet. Dorat. Doré. Drelincourt. Droyn. Drujon. Drumont. Du Bellay. Dubois. Dubois-Fontenelle. Dubost. Dubreuil. Du Camp. Ducange. Du Chesne. Duclercq. Duclos. Ducros. Du Deffand. Dudevant. Du Duc. Du Faur. Dufour. Dufrénoy. Du Fresne. Dufresnoy. Dugès. Duguay-Trouin. Du Guesclin. Du Halde, Du Hausset. Dujardin. Dukas. Dulau. Dulaure. Du Laurens. Dumas. Du Mersan. Du Molinet. Du Moncel. Dumont. Du Moulin. Dumouriez. Dupanloup. Dupin. Du Plessis. Duplessis. Dupont. Du Pontavice de Heussey. Dupontès. Du Potet de Sennevoy. Dupuis. Dupuy. Dupuytren. Durand. Durand de Maillane. Durant. Du Roure. Dusart. Dusaulx. Du Terrail. Dutuit. Duval. Duvau. Du Villars. Duvivier. Dyèvre. Edwards. Énault. Éon de Beaumont. Épinay. Erdan. Erlach. Ernouf. Eschavannes. Esquirol. Estampes. Estancelin.

Part II.—List of French Writers.—*continued.*

Estienne. Estrades. Estrées. Eudel. Eugène. Evenepoel. Evrard. Evremond. Eyriès. Eys. Ezè. Fabart. Fabre. Fabrot. Fagan. Fagnan. Fain. Fau. Faucher. Fauchille. Fauriel. Fausse-Lendry. Fauvelet. Fava. Favre. Favyn. Febvre. Félibien. Fénelon. Fénin. Féret. Ferrand. Ferrières. Fertiault. Fétis. Feu-Ardent. Fezensac. Figuier. Fitzjames. Flaubert. Fleury. Florian. Flourens. Floutrières. Foigny. Foissac. Follie. Fontaine. Fontaine de Resbecq. Fontane. Fontenay-Mareuil. Fontenelle. Fontrailles. Fonvielle. Forbin. Forgues. Formey. Forneron. Fortia de Piles. Fortia d'Urban. Fortoul. Fortsas. Foucault. Fouché. Foudras. Fouillée. Fourier. Fournel. Fournier. France. Francœur. François. François de Sales. Francqueville. Franklin. Frédéric. Frégier. Fréron. Fréville. Freycinet. Frezier. Froissart. Frossard. Fureteur. Furetière. Fustel de Coulanges. Fustier. Gaëte. Galland. Gallois. Gamon. Ganot. Garasse. Garcin de Tassy. Garnier. Gasparin. Gastineau. Gaume. Gausseron. Gautier. Gavarni. Gay. Genlis. Gérard. Geruzez. Gillot. Girardin. Girault de St. Fargeau. Girault Duvivier. Glinel. Godefroy. Godet. Goguelat. Goltz. Goncourt. Gonneville. Gourcuff. Gourgaud. Gourville. Graesse. Grammont. Gramont. Granier de Cassagnac. Grandval. Grélot. Grimm. Grimod de la Reynière. Grouchy. Groulard. Groult. Guérin. Gueullette. Guigard. Guillemin. Guillon de Montléon. Guise. Guizot. Haeghen. Halévy. Hamel. Hamilton. Hancarville. Hanet. Harrisse. Hatin. Haureau. Hausset. Haussonville. Havard. Heineken. Helvetius. Helyot. Hénault. Henri IV. Herbelot. Héricault. Herisson. Hessem. Hezecques. Hoche. Hoefer. Houssaye. Hovelacque. Hoyois. Hübner. Huc. Huet. Hugo. Hurault. Hurtault. Hyacinthe. Hymans. Illiers. Iung. Jacob. Jacquemart. Jacquemont. Jadart. Jametel. Janet. Janin. Jannequin. Jasmin. Jeanne d'Arc. Jeannin. Joinville. Jollivet. Joly. Jomini. Joséphine. Joubert. Jouher. Julien. Jusserand. Juste. Jouy. Kerkadec. Kerviler. Koch. Kock. Labanoff. Labarte. Laborde. Laboulaye. La Brocquière. La Bruyère. La Chastre. La Châtre. La Condamine. Lacordaire. Lacretelle. Lacroix. Lafare. Lafayette. La Fontaine. La Force. La Fortelle. Lagarde. Lagrange. Laharpe. La Houssaie. Lalanne. La Marche. La Marck. Lamartine. Lambinet. Lamennais. La Mothe. La Motte. Lanessan. Lanfrey. Lanjuinais. La Noue. La Place. Laplace. La Porte. La Serna de Santander. Larchey. La Rive. La Rochefoucauld. Larochejacquelein. La Roncière. Larousse. La Rue. Las Casas. La Tour Landry. Laugel. Lavallée. La Vallière. Laveleye. Lebert. Le Bruyn. Le Clerc. Leconte de Lisle. Lecoy de la Marche. Ledru-Rollin. Le Faure. Le Fèvre. Lefèvre. Lefèvre-Pontalis. Le Gallois. Le Gendre. Léger. Legouvé. Legrand. Le Héricher. Le Houx. Lelong. Lemaire. Le Maout. Lenet. Lenfant. Le Noble. Lenormant. Le Pays. Le Petit. Leroux. Lesage. Lescure. Lesseps. L'Estoile. Letourneau. Le Trésor de la Roche. Le Vaillant. Levi. L'Héritier. L'Hermite. Limiers. Linguet. Lissagaray. Littré. Livet. Lobo. Loménie. Loménie de Brienne. Lonlay. Lorenz. Louandre. Louis. Louise de Savoye. Louisy. Louvenjoul. Louvet de Couvray. Lubersac. Lussan. Luys. Macdonald. Macé. Madden. Mahé. Maintenon. Mainville. Mairobert. Maistre. Maittaire. Malberg. Malebranche. Malherbe. Mallet du Pan. Manet. Manne. Marbot. Marchant. Marcoy. Mandat-Grancey. Marguerite d'Angoulême. Marguerite de Valois. Marie Antoinette. Marivaux. Marmontel. Marot. Marsaut. Marsollier. Martens. Martin. Mas Latrie. Massillon. Masson. Matheron. Matter. Maugny. Maupas. Maury. Mazarin. Meaume. Meilhac. Meillan. Menestrier. Méon. Mercier. Mergey. Mérimée. Merle. Merle d'Aubigné. Mezeray. Michaud. Michel. Michelet. Miger. Migne. Mignet. Milne-Edwards. Mionnet. Miot de Melito. Mirabeau. Misson. Mola. Molière. Monmerqué. Monod. Monselet. Monstrelet. Montaiglon. Montaigne. Montalembert. Montesquieu. Montfaucon. Montglat. Montluc. Montpensier. Montrésor. Montrosier. Moreau. Moreri. Motteroz. Motteville. Mouls. Mouravit. Mousin. Muller. Murat. Murger. Musset. Namur. Napoléon. Naudé. Nemours. Nerciat. Nerval. Neuville. Ninon de l'Enclos. Nisard. Noailles. Nodier. Noé. Noel. Nourrison. Oettinger. Olivet. Ordericus Vitalis. Orléans. Ozanam. Panckoucke. Parent-Duchatelet. Paris. Parquin. Parran. Pascal. Passerat. Pasteur. Pauly. Peignot. Peladan. Pellisson. Perrault. Pétis de La Croix.

Part II.—List of French Writers—*continued.*

Petit. Petit de Bretigny. Petitot. Petit-Radel. Philippi. Picart. Pifteau. Pictet. Pigault-Lebrun. Piron. Plessis. Plon. Poiré. Pompadour. Pompée. Pompingan. Pons. Ponsard. Ponson. Pontalis. Pontchartrain. Pontès. Pontis. Portalis. Porte. Pothier. Potvin. Pouchet. Poujin. Poulet-Malassis. Pouy. Pressensé. Prévost. Prou. Puffeney. Quantin. Quatrefages. Quatremère de Quincy. Quérard. Quételet. Quinet. Quitard. Rabaut de St. Etienne. Rabelais. Rabutaux. Rabutin. Racine. Racinet. Racot. Ramiro. Rapin. Raynouard. Réaumur. Récamier. Reclus. Regnard. Regnault. Regnier. Rémusat. Renan. Renault. Renouard. Restif de La Bretonne. Retz. Reume. Réville. Ribeyre. Richard. Richelieu. Richemont. Richepin. Richet. Richou. Riouffe. Ris. Rivarol. Rivot. Robida. Robinet. Rochechouart. Rochefort. Rochon. Rocquain. Rohan. Roland. Rollin. Ronsard. Roquefort. Rouard. Roulliard. Rousseau. Roussel. Rousselet. Rouvèyre. Roux. Sacy. St. Amand. St. Auban. St. Evremond. St. Heraye. St. Hilaire. St. Pierre. St. Simon. St. Victor. Ste. Beuve. Ste. Croix. Ste. Palaye. Salverte. Sand. Sanson. Sapinaud. Sarcey. Saulcy. Saulx de Tavannes. Saussure. Savary. Saxe. Say. Scaliger. Scarron. Scherer. Schnée. Schœbel. Schœlcher. Scribe. Segrais. Ségur. Sélis. Sévigné. Sieyès. Silvestre. Simmonet. Simon. Simonin. Sismondi. Soleil. Soleirol. Sommervogel. Sonnet. Sorel. Soulavie. Staal. Staël. Sue. Tabarin. Tabouret. Taine. Tallemant des Réaux. Talleyrand. Tavernier. Techener. Thevenot. Thibaudeau. Thierry. Thiers. Thou. Tillemont. Tissot. Tocqueville. Torcy. Touchard-Lafosse. Tougard. Tourneux. Troyes. Tuetey. Turgan. Turgot. Ubicini. Uzanne. Vachon. Vaillant. Vaines. Vairasse. Vallée. Van Praet. Van de Weyer. Vapereau. Varillas. Vasili. Vauvenargues. Velpeau. Verne. Vertot. Veuillot. Vian. Viardot. Vieilleville. Viel-Castel. Vidocq. Vigeant. Vigny. Villars. Villehardouin. Villemain. Villemot. Villefosse. Villeneuve. Villeroy. Villon. Vinet. Viollet-le-Duc. Vitu. Voiture. Volney. Voltaire. Wace. Wallon. Weber. Weckerlin. Welschinger. Wey. Wicquefort. Willbrod. Witt. Yriarte. Zola.

France (Anatole) Le Comte Henri de la Bédoyère. [*Portrait.*]—*Bibliophile Français, vol. 4.*

France (Hector) La pudique Albion: les nuits de Londres. 12mo. Paris, [*Sceaux ptd.*] 1885

— Les Va-nu-pieds de Londres.....12mo. Paris, [*Corbeil printed.*] 1883

Francesca [Alexander] The Story of Ida: epitaph on an Etrurian tomb, by Francesca; edited, with preface, by John Ruskin. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Orpington, 1885

Francesca of Rimini.—*Byron (Lord) Works, vol. 12. 1833.*

Francia (José Gasparo Rodriguez de, *dictator of the Republic of Paraguay, 1758-1840.*) Dr. Francia, by Thomas Carlyle. [*Essays, vol. 6.*].....8vo. Lond. 1869.

Francis (*saints of that name*). [Brief biographies, by Principal Tulloch.]—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Francis of Paula (*saint, founder of the order of the Eremites of S. Francis, or Fratres Minimi, 1416-1507.*) La Vita di S. Francesco da Paola, scritta da monsignor Giuseppe Maria Perrimezzi. [*Portrait.*]..... 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Roma, 1855

> Specially bound presentation copy in white vellum, profusely ornamented on the back and sides in gold and colours, with the arms of the Marchesa Campanella, to whom the book is dedicated, emblazoned on the sides. In cloth case.

Francis de Sales (*saint, bishop of Geneva, 1562-1622.*) An introduction to a Devout Life, faithfully render'd into English, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1726

— Life of St. Francis de Sales, bishop and prince of Geneva, founder of the Order of the Visitation; trans. from the French by W. H. Coombes. 2 vols. 8vo. Shepton-Mallet, 1812

Francis I. (*king of France, 1494-1547.*) Francis the First and his Times; from the French of Clairisse Coignet, by Fanny Twemlow. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888

Francis I.—*continued.*

— Francis the First, an historical drama, by Frances Ann Kemble.....8vo. Lond. 1832

— Mémoires, contenant le discours de plusieurs choses advenues au Royaume de France depuis l'an 1513, jusques au trespas du roi François I., par Martin Du Bellay.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vols. 17-19.*

— [For other works treating of Francis I.—*See following names.*] Brantôme. Fleurange. Lescure. Michelet.

Francis II. (*king of France, 1543-1560.*) Mémoires sur le règne de François II.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i série, vol. 20.*

— [For other works treating of Francis II.—*See following names.*] Bouillon. Castelnau. Hôpital. Michelet. Teulet.

Francis (C., *rector of Wath.*) The Christian Pastor's duty to teach the Divinity of Christ, etc. A sermon, preached at the Visitation held at Richmond, in Yorkshire, May 30, 1787. sm. 4to. York, [1787.]—*Yorkshire Sermons, vol. 3.*

Francis (Francis, *angler, 1822-1886.*) Angling. [*With extra plates inserted.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

Francis (George Grant, *Welsh antiquary, 1814-1882.*) Smelting of Copper in the Swansea District of South Wales, from the time of Elizabeth to the present day. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Francis (George Henry, *journalist, 1816-1866.*) Maxims and Opinions of the Duke of Wellington, etc., with a biographical memoir. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1845

— Opinions and Policy of Viscount Palmerston, with memoir..... ..... 8vo. Lond. 1852

Francis (George William, *botanist, 1800-1865.*) Analysis of the British Ferns and their allies. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1842

— Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Manufactures; with 1100 engravings. 8vo. Lond. 1842

— The Little English Flora, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1839

Francis (Henry Ralph) The Fly-fisher and and his Library,—*Cambridge Essays, 1856.*

Francis (John) Annals, Anecdotes, and Legends: a Chronicle of Life Assurance. 8vo. Lond. 1853

— Chronicles and Characters of the Stock Exchange.....8vo. Lond. 1849

— History of the Bank of England, its times and traditions.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848

— History of the English Railway: its social relations and revelations. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851

Francis (John Collins) John Francis, publisher of the Athenæum: a literary chronicle of half a century; with an introductory note, by H. R. Fox Bourne. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Francis (John Wakefield, *American physician, 1789-1863 ?*) Old New York: or, reminiscences of the past sixty years. With a memoir, by H. T. Tuckerman.....8vo. New York, 1866

Francis (*Sir* Philip, *reputed author of 'Junius's Letters,' 1740-1818.*) Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis, with Correspondence and Journals, commenced by the late Joseph Parkes, completed and edited by Herman Merivale. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— The Handwriting of Junius professionally investigated by Charles Chabot, expert; with preface and collateral evidence, by the Hon. Edward Twisleton. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1871

Francis (Thomas) History of Freemasonry in Sussex, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Portsmouth, 1883

Franciscans, by T. M. Lindsay.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Franciscans, Monumenta Franciscana; scilicet i. Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. ii. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. iii. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ; edited by J. S. Brewer..... *Rolls Publ.* 8vo. Lond. 1858

Francisco. Dialogue between Francisco and Aurelia, two unfortunate orphans of the City of London. [anon.] 1690.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4. p. 584.*

Francisco (Jodar, *de Jesus, Spanish ecclesiastic; d. 1634.*) El Hecho de los Tratados del Matrimonio pretendido por el Principe de Gales con la serenissima Infante de Espana Maria, etc. Narrative of the Spanish Marriage Treaty, edited and translated by S. R. Gardiner..... *Camden Soc. (vol. 101.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1869

Francisco (*de los Santos, Spanish ecclesiastic.*) Description of the Royal Palace and Monastery of St. Laurence, called the Escurial; and of the Chapel Royal of the Pantheon; translated from the Spanish of F. de los Santos. Illustrated with copper-plates by George Thompson, of York.....4to. Lond. 1760

Francisque-Michel (R.)—*Michel.*

Franck (Richard, *captain in the Parliamentary service, 1624?-1708.*) Northern Memoirs, calculated for the Meridian of Scotland, to which is added, the contemplative and practical Angler. Writ in the year 1658. New edition, with preface and notes [*by Sir Walter Scott.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1821

— A Philosophical Treatise of the Original and Production of Things. Writ in America in a time of solitudes.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1687

Francklin (Thomas, D.D., *miscellaneous writer, 1721-1784.*) The Earl of Warwick, a tragedy in five acts, [*altered from the French of J. F. de La Harpe*].—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 2. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 19. 1808.*

— Matilda, a tragedy in five acts [*taken from Voltaire's Duc de Foix.*]—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 2. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, vol. 8. 1811.*

Francklin (William, *orientalist, son of the preceding, 1763-1839.*) Account of the Grand Festival held by the Amír Timúr held on the plains of Kaneh Gul, or Mine of Roses, etc., translated by Col. Francklin. *Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages, vol. 2.....Oriental Translation Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1831

— Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia in the years 1786-7.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 9. 1811.*

Franc-Maçon.—*Freemasonry.*

Franco (*ecclesiastic of Liége in the 11th century.*) Specimen ejus operis de Quadratura Circuli.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 143.*

Franco (*abbot of Affligham, d. 1135.*) De gratia Dei libri xii.—Epistolæ.—Chronicon Affligmense, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 166.*

Franco-German War.—*France and the French: part i.*

Francœur (Louis Benjamin, *French mathematician, 1773-1849.*) Cours complet de Mathématiques purcs. 2me édition.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819

— Complete course of Pure Mathematics, trans. by R. Blakelock. 2 vols. 8vo. Camb. 1830

François (C. Constant) Catalogue raisonné, ou guide pour servir à l'achat de bons livres, et à la diffusion de la saine littérature, etc. 2me édition.....8vo. Genève, 1887

François de Neufchâteau (Nicolas Louis, *comte, French statesman, 1752-1828.*) Essai historique sur la vie et les écrits de François (de Neufchâteau), entremélé de quelques conseils qu'on lui adresse sur son ministère, par un Hermite de Seine et Marne [*i.e., Michel de Cubières de Palmezeaux.*] Paris, an vii.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Francowitz (Matthias)—*Flacius (M.)*

Frank (Mark, *rector of Barley, 1613-64.*) Sermons. *Lib. Anglo-Cath. Theo.* 2 vols. 8vo. Oxon. 1849

Frankfort, by H. A. Webster.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Frankincense, by F. H. Butler.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Frankland (Charles Colville) Narrative of a visit to the Courts of Russia and Sweden in the years 1830 and 1831, etc..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832

Frankland (Edward, M.D.) Experimental Researches in pure, applied, and physical Chemistry..... 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Course of Lectures on Coal Gas, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1867.—*Mining etc., Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Franklin (Alfred) A. A. Barbier. [*Portrait.*]—*Bibliophile Français, vol. 2. 1868.*

— Dictionnaire des noms, surnoms, et pseudonymes Latins de l'histoire littéraire du Moyen Âge (1100 à 1530.)..... 8vo. Paris, [*Mesnil, Eure printed.*] 1875

— Gabriel Naudé. [*Portrait.*]—*Bibliophile Français, vol. 4. 1869.*

— Guy Patin. [*Portrait.*]—*Bibliophile Français, vol. 4. 1869.*

— Le Cardinal Mazarin et sa Bibliothèque.—[*Portrait.*]—*Bibliophile Français, vol. 3. 1869.*

— Les Origines du Palais de l'Institut. Recherches historiques sur le Collège des Quatre-Nations, d'après des documents entièrement inédites. [*On papier chamois.*] 8vo. Paris, 1862

— Pièces inédites relatives aux Anciennes Bibliothèques de Paris.—*Bibliophile Français, vol. 3. 1869.*

— Précis de l'histoire de la Bibliothèque du Roi, aujourd'hui Bibliothèque Nationale. 2me édition..... 8vo. Paris, 1875

Franklin (Benjamin, *American philosopher and statesman, 1706-1790.*) Works, with notes, and a life of the author, by Jared Sparks. [*Portraits.*]...10 vols. roy. 8vo. Boston, 1840

vol. 1.—Autobiography, with continuation by Sparks. Remarks on the origin and genealogy of the Franklin Family. Journal of a Voyage from London to Philadelphia. Education of Youth in Pennsylvania. American Philosophical Society. Extracts from Private Journal. Proceedings of Congress, and of the National Assembly of France, on the death of Franklin. Epitaph. Franklin's Will.

vol. 2.—*Essays on Religious and Moral subjects and the Economy of Life*:—Articles of Belief and Acts ef Religion. Rules for a Club established for Mutual Improvement. The Busy Body. Dialogues between Philocles and Horatio concerning Virtue and Pleasure. Public Men. Self-denial not the essence of Virtue. Usefulness of Mathematics. True happiness. On Discoveries. The Waste of Life. Necessary hints to those that would be rich. The way to make money plenty in every man's pocket. Rivalship in Almanac-making. Rules of Health. Advice to a Young Tradesman. Plan for saving one hundred thousand pounds. The Way to Wealth; being a summary of the maxims and Proverbs in Poor Richard's Almanac. Observations on Mayz or Indian Corn. Precautions to be used by those who undertake a Sea Voyage. Toleration in Old England and New England. Parable against Persecution. Parable on Brotherly Love. Sketch of an English School. Intentions of the original Founders of the Academy in Philadelphia. The Orphan Schoolhouse in Philadelphia. Paper, a poem. *Bagatelles*:—The Levee. Proposed new version of the Bible, Apologue. To Miss G. Shipley on the loss of her Squirrel. Art of procuring pleasant Dreams. The Ephemera, an emblem of Human Life. The Whistle. Petition of the Left Hand to those who have the superintendency of Education. The handsome and deformed Leg. Morals of Chess. An Arabian Tale. Dialogue between Franklin and the Gout. To Madame Helvetius. Humble petition presented to Madame Helvetius by her Cats. To the Abbé de la Roche. To the Abbé Marellet. An Economical project. The Craven Street Gazette. Letter from China. *Essays on General Politics, Commerce, and Political Economy*:—Modest inquiry into the nature and necessity of a Paper Currency. On Government. Freedom of Speech and the Press. Concerning the Increase of Mankind, and the Peopling of Countries. Effects of Manners on Population. On Judge Foster's Argument in favour of the right of Impressing Seamen. American Paper Money. Price of Corn, and Management of the Poor. Smuggling, and its various species. Trade and Manufactures. The Laboring Poor. Good Whig principles. National Wealth. Benefiting of distant unprovided Countries. Provision made in China against Famine. Principles of Trade. Reflections on Coin. Trade and Merchants. The Sugar Islands. Paper Money of the United States. Comparison of Great Britain and the United States in regard to the basis of Credit. On the augmentation of wages which will be occasioned in Europe by the American Revolution. Luxury, Idleness, and Industry. Savages of North America. Internal state of America. Information to emigrants to America. The Criminal Laws and the practice of Privateering. On War. On the Elective Franchises of the small Boroughs in England. Sir Charles Wyvill's Answer to the foregoing. Militia preferable to Regular Troops. On sending Felons to America. The retort courteous. Account of the Supremest Court of Judicature in Pennsylvania, viz.: The Court of the Press.

Franklin (Benjamin)—*continued.*

Plan of improving the condition of the Free Blacks. Address to the Public, from the Pennsylvania Society for promoting the Abolition of Slavery, and the Relief of Free Negroes unlawfully held in Bondage. On the Slave Trade. *Supplement:*—Lecture on the Providence of God in the Government of the World. Letter from Anthony Afterwit. Letter from Celia Single. On Scandal. Case of Casuistry. Miscellaneous Observations. Proposals and Queries for the consideration of the Junto.

vol. 3.—*Essays and Tracts, historical and political, before the American Revolution:*—Plain Truth; or serious considerations on the present state of the City of Philadelphia and Province of Pennsylvania. Papers relating to a plan of Union of the Colonies, adopted by Commissioners assembled at Albany in July, 1754. Short hints towards a scheme for Uniting the Northern Colonies. Letters of James Alexander and Cadwallader Colden on foregoing. Three Letters to Governor Shirley. Plan for settling two Western Colonies in North America. Act for the better ordering and regulating such as are willing to be united for Military purposes in Pennsylvania. Dialogue concerning the present state of affairs in Pennsylvania. Report of the Committee of Aggrievances of the Assembly of Pennsylvania. An historical review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, from its origin (in seventeen chapters.) *Appendix:*—Representation of the Assembly to the Proprietaries, requesting them to bear a proportionable part of Indian Expenses; with the Proprietaries' answer, and the Assembly's remarks. Thomas Penn's estimate of the value of the Proprietary Estate in Pennsylvania. Refutation of anonymous Abuses published against the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania. Account of sundry sums paid by the Province of Pennsylvania for his Majesty's service, since the commencement of hostilities by the French in North America. Letter from Mr. Logan on the Proprietary Right to the Government of the Three Delaware Counties. List of the Governors, Deputy-Governors, and Presidents of Pennsylvania.

vol. 4.—*Essays and Tracts, historical and Political, before the American Revolution (continued):*—Interest of Great Britain considered, with regard to her Colonies, and the acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. Narrative of the late Massacres of a number of Indians in Lancaster County. Cool thoughts on the present position of our public affairs. Petition to the King for changing the Proprietary Government of Pennsylvania into a Royal Government. Remarks on a rejected Militia Bill. Remarks on a late protest against the appointment of Mr. Franklin as Agent for the Province of Pennsylvania. Letter concerning the gratitude of America, and the probability and effects of a Union with Great Britain; and concerning the Repeal or Suspension of the Stamp Act. Examination of Franklin before the British House of Commons, relative to the Repeal of the American Stamp Act in 1766. Note containing Franklin's remarks on the above Examination. Remarks on a plan for the future management of Indian affairs. Reply to the protests of certain members of the House of Lords against the Repeal of the Stamp Act. Observations on a pamphlet entitled "Good Humor, or a Way with the Colonies, 1766." Observations on passages in "A Letter from a Merchant in London to his Nephew in North America, 1766." Walpole's Grant. Causes of the American Discontents before 1768. Preface to the "Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania." Queries by Mr. Strahan respecting American Affairs, and Franklin's Answers. State of the Constitution of the Colonies, by Governor Pownall; with remarks by Franklin. Observations on passages in "An Inquiry into the nature and causes of the Disputes between the British Colonies in America and their Mother Country, 1769." Observations on passages in "The true Constitutional means for putting an end to the Disputes between Great Britain and the American Colonies, 1769." Settlement on the Ohio River. Preface by the British Editor to "The Votes and Proceedings of the Freeholders and other Inhabitants of the Town of Boston." Rules for reducing a Great Empire into a Small one. Edict by the King of Prussia. Transactions relating to Governor Hutchinson's Letters. Emblematical Representation. On a proposed Act of Parliament for preventing Emigration. True state of the Proceedings in the Parliament of Great Britain, and in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, relative to the giving and granting the Money of the People of that Province, and all America, in the House of Commons, in which they are not represented. Letters to Dean Tucker. Rise and Progress of the Differences between Great Britain and her American Colonies.

vol. 5.—*Political Papers during and after the American Revolution:*—Negotiations in London for effecting a Reconciliation between Great Britain and the American Colonies. Vindication and offer from Congress to Parliament. Articles of Confederation and Perpetual Union, proposed in General Congress. Correspondence and Interview with Lord Howe. Protest against the equality of Voting in Congress. Sketch of Propositions for a Peace. Dialogue between Britain, France, Spain, Holland, Saxony, and America. Catechism relative to the English National Debt. Passports for Moravian Vessels, and

Franklin (Benjamin)—*continued.*

for Captain Cook. Supplement to the Boston Independent Chronicle. Public Address to Franklin, and his Answers. Proposals for consideration in the Convention for forming the Constitution of the United States. Speech in the Convention, on the subject of Salaries. Speech in the Committee of the Convention, on the Proportion of Representation and Votes. Motion for Prayers in the Convention. Speech in the Convention at the conclusion of its deliberations. Comparison of the conduct of the ancient Jews and of the Antifederalists in the United States of America. Queries and Remarks respecting alterations in the Constitution of Pennsylvania. *Letters and Papers on Electricity* :—Letters to Peter Collinson, James Bowdoin, Cadwallader Colden, E. Kinnersley, John Lining, M. Dailbard, John Pringle, Thomas Hubbard, William Heberden, Mary Stevenson, Peter Franklin, Thomas Ronayne, John Winthrop, Major Dawson, M. Dubourg, John Ingenhousz, Edward Nairne, Prof. Landriani, from 1747 to 1787; with their answers. Properties and effects of the Electrical Matter, and the means of preserving Ships, etc., from Lightning. Effects of Air in Electrical Experiments. Experiment to measure the Time taken up by an Electric Spark in moving through any given space. Electrical Experiments. Experiments regarding Lightning. On Lightning Conductors. Mode of rendering Meat tender by Electricity. *Appendix* : Watson's Abstract of Franklin's Electrical Experiments. Letter from the Abbé Nollet to Franklin. Speech of the Earl of Macclesfield, President of the Royal Society, on the occasion of awarding to Franklin a Medal for his discoveries in Electricity. Letter from J. B. Beccaria to Franklin. Letter from Prof. Thorbern Bergman to Benjamin Wilson. Parallel between the Theories of Franklin and Nollet.

vol. 6.—*Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects*—Causes of Earthquakes, 1737. Proposal for promoting useful knowledge among the British Plantations of America, 1743. New Method of Printing. Organization of a Philosophical Society. Thoughts on different species of matter. Pennsylvanian Fire-places. Perspiration and Absorption. Motion of the Blood in the Heart. Circulation of the Blood. Philosophical Miscellany. Conjecture as to the cause why ships in crossing the Atlantic have longer passages in sailing westward than in sailing eastward. On Linseed Oil. Northeast storms. Origin of Springs in Mountains. Petrified Shells in the Appalachian Mountains. Observations on a Tariff Law. Experiments on the culture of Grass in Meadows. The *vis inertiæ* of Matter. Manufacture of Electrical Apparatus. Cause of the Heat of the Blood in Health, and of the Cold and Hot Fits of some Fevers. Magical Square of Squares. Magical Circle. Northeast storms begin at the South. Account of a Copper Mine. Electrical Papers and Experiments, 1750. Mode of Planting Hedges. Remarks on Husbandry. Theories of Light. Number of Deaths in Boston by Inoculation, 1752. Smallpox in Philadelphia, 1752. Cause of the cohesion of particles of matter. Physical and Meteorological Observations. Water-spouts and Whirlwinds, 1752. Transit of Mercury in 1753. Properties of Water. Shooting Stars. On Smeaton's Air-Pumps. Light in Sea-Water. New theory of the motion of the Planets best suited for calculating Astronomical Tables, 1754. Cold produced by Evaporation. The Aurora Borealis. Different Strata of the Earth. On the Saltness of Sea Water. Effects of Air on the Barometer. Benefits derived from the Study of Insects. On Tides in Rivers. Distillation of Salt Water. Effects of the Sun's rays on Cloths of different colours. On Lightning-rods. New Musical Instrument composed of Glasses. Best mediums for conveying sound. Effect of Oil on Water. Congelation of Quicksilver. Melting of Metals by Lightning. Compressibility of Water. Harmony and Melody of the Old Scotch Tunes, 1765. Defects of Modern Music. History of Electricity, 1766. Conjecture as to Elephants being natives of America. The *Colica Pictonum* and pernicious use of lead in Distilleries. On Chimneys. Navigation in shoal and deep water. Art of Swimming. Free use of Air. Scheme of a new Alphabet and reformed mode of Spelling. Petition of the Letter Z. On a Telescope and Books for Harvard College. Ventilation. Transits of Venus and Mercury. On covering Houses with Copper. Securing Houses from Fire. Different Quantities of Rain which fell at different heights over the same ground. On Catarrhs or Colds. French Voyage to the North Pole, 1772. Experiments on Air. Electrical properties of the Torpedo. Stilling of Waves by Oil. Spots in the Sun. Volcanic Eruptions. Observations on the prevailing doctrines of Life and Death. Carriage Wheels. Smoke-consuming Stove. Effects of Cold Air on Diseases. Stoves for Public Buildings. On "catching cold." Unwholesomeness of Manufactories. The Magnetic Needle. On Alkaline Air. Effect of Vegetation on Noxious Air. Inflammability of the surface of certain Rivers in America. Vegetation of Plants in Water. Long retention of Infection in Dead Bodies after Sepulture. Conductors of Heat. On Toads found enclosed in Stone. Theory of the Earth, 1782. Experiments on Wire. On a Comet seen in Yorkshire, 1783. Balloons and their probable importance. Fire in the state of a subtile Fluid. Thoughts on a Universal Fluid. On a Clock with three

Franklin (Benjamin)—*continued.*

wheels. Gravitation of Bodies. Improvements in Navigation. Smoky Chimneys. Instrument for taking down Books from High Shelves. Effects of Lead upon the Human Constitution. On Thermometers. New Nebulæ and Star Clusters. On Balloons. Pigeons killed by Lightning. Magnetism and the Theory of the Earth. Process to be observed in making large sheets of Paper in the Chinese manner, with one smooth surface.

vols. 7 to 10.—Correspondence from 1725 to 1790. Supplement and Indexes.

— Life of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself: now first edited from original MSS. and from his Printed Correspondence, etc., by John Bigelow...3 vols. 8vo. Philad. 1875

— Benjamin Franklin's Life and Writings. A biographical essay on the Stevens' Collection of Books and MSS. relating to Dr. Franklin, by H. Stevens. 4to. Lond. 1881

Franklin (Benjamin, D.D., *rector of Christchurch, Shrewsbury, New Jersey.*) The Creed and Modern Thought.....8vo. New York, 1881

Franklin (James) The present state of Hayti (St. Domingo), with remarks on its agriculture, commerce, laws, religion, finances, and population, etc...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1828

Franklin (*Sir* John, *admiral and arctic explorer, 1786-1847.*) Narrative of a Journey to the shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1819, 20, 21, and 22. [*Maps & plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1823

— Narrative of a second Expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1825, 1826, and 1827; including an account of the progress of a detachment to the Eastward, by John Richardson. [*Maps and plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1828

— Arctic Explorations: the second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin. 1853, '54, '55, by E. K. Kane. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856

— Eventful Voyage of H.M. Discovery Ship "Resolute" to the Arctic Regions in search of Sir J. Franklin, etc., 1852-1854, by G. F. M'Dougall. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1857

— Last of the Arctic Voyages; being a narrative of the expedition in H.M.S. Assistance, under the command of Sir E. Belcher, in search of Sir J. Franklin, in 1852-54. [*Plates.*] .....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1855

— Life with the Esquimaux, etc., and deductions in favour of yet discovering some of the survivors of Sir J. Franklin's Expedition, by C. F. Hall. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864

— The Polar Regions, by Sir John Richardson.....8vo. Edinb. 1861

— Sir John Franklin, by J. S. Keltie.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Franklin (Thomas)—*Francklin.*

Franklyn (William Norris) The Confessions of a Subaltern.....12mo. Jersey, 1857

Franks, The, by G. W. Kitchin —*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Franks (Augustus Wollaston) Catalogue of a Collection of Oriental Porcelain and Pottery, lent for exhibition by A. W. Franks. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1878

— Medallic Illustrations of the history of Great Britain, etc.—*Hawkins* (*E.*)

Franqueville (Nicolas Le Jeune, *seigneur de*)—*Le Jeune.*

Fraser (Alexander Campbell) Rational Philosophy in history and in system. 8vo. Edinb. 1858

Fraser (Charles) History of the War in Bosnia in 1737-39, translated from the Turkish. *Oriental Translation Fund*.....8vo. Lond. 1830

— Mustafá Naim, Annals of the Turkish Empire, from 1591 to 1659 of the Christian Era; translated from the Turkish, by C. Fraser.....*Oriental Trans. Fund.* 4to. Lond. 1832

Fraser (Donald) Memoir of Ebenezer Erskine.—*Erskine* (*E.*)

Fraser (Gordon) Wigtown and Whithorn; historical and descriptive sketches, stories and anecdotes, illustrative of the racy wit and pawky humour of the district. 8vo. Wigtown, 1877

Fraser (Hastings, *colonel, Madras staff corps.*) Memoir and Correspondence of General James Stuart Fraser, of the Madras Army.....2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Fraser (*James, second bishop of Manchester, 1818-1885.*) Parochial and other Sermons; edited by John W. Diggle.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— Schools Inquiry Commission. Report on the Common School System of the United States and of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada .....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1868

— James Fraser, second Bishop of Manchester, a memoir, 1818-85, by T. Hughes. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— The Lancashire Life of Bishop Fraser, by John W. Diggle. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1889

Fraser (James, *of Inverness.*) History of Nadir Shah, formerly called Thomas Kuli Khan, Emperor of Persia: with a short history of the Moghol Emperors.....8vo. Lond, 1742

Fraser (James Baillie, *traveller, 1783-1856.*) Narrative of the residences of the Persian Princes in London in 1835 and 1836, etc. 2nd edition. [*Portraits.*] 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1838

— A Winter's Journey (Tâtar), from Constantinople to Teheran: with travels through various parts of Persia, etc. .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Fraser (James Stuart, *general, 1783-1869.*) Memoir, etc.—*Fraser* (*Hastings*).

Fraser (John) The Humerous Chap-Books of Scotland. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. New York, 1873-74

Fraser (Robert) Domestic Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland. [*Map.*] 4to. Edinb. 1818

Fraser (Robert William, *Scotch divine, 1810-1876.*) The Kirk and the Manse: sixty views, with notices, etc. .....4to. Edinb. 1857

— Turkey, ancient and modern: a history of the Ottoman Empire, etc....8vo. Edinb. 1854

Fraser (Simon, *12th Baron Lovat, 1667 ?-1747.*) Account of Captain Simon Fraser of Beaufort, who has been carrying on a Plot in the Highlands of Scotland against the Government: and at the same time was engaged in another wicked design, to suborn Witnesses against several great families in Scotland, as if they were in a correspondence with the courts of France and St. Germains. 1704. *Somers' Tracts, vol. 12. p. 437.*

— Account of the Scotch Plot. In a letter from a Gentleman in the City to his Friend in the Country. 1704.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 12. p. 433.*

— Lives of Simon, Lord Lovat, & Duncan Forbes, of Culloden, by J. H. Burton. 8vo. Lond. 1847

— Memoirs of the Life of Lord Lovat. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1746

— Proceedings against Thomas Fraser, of Beaufort, Captain Simon Fraser, and others, for Treason and other Crimes, 1698.—*Howell* (*T.B.*) *State Trials, vol. 14. 1816.*

— Proceedings in the House of Peers against Simon, Lord Lovat, for High Treason, 1746-7.—*Howell* (*T.B.*) *State Trials, vol. 18. 1816.*

Fraser (Simon, *15th baron Lovat.*) Shooting. [*Plates.*] *Badminton Library.* 8vo. Lond. 1889

Fraser (*Sir* William) Disraeli and his Day.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Fraser-Tytler (Margaret)—*Tytler* (*M.F.*)

Fraternitye of Vacabondes, by John Awdeley, from the edition of 1575 in the Bodleian Library; edit. by Viles and Furnivall. *E. English Text Soc. extra series.* 8vo. Lond. 1869

Fratres Roseæ Crucis.—*Rosicrucians.*

Fraud, by Edmund Robertson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Frauds, Facts, Failures, and Frauds, by D. M. Evans.....8vo. Lond. 1859

Frauds, Great City Frauds of Cole, Davidson, and Gordon, exposed by S. Laing. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Frauds and Abuses of the Coal-Dealers, detected and exposed, in a letter to an Alderman of London. [anon.] 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1747

Frauenstaedt (Julius) Arthur Schopenhauer's sammtliche Werke.—*Schopenhauer* (*A.*)

Frazer (*Mrs.*) Practice of Cookery, Pastry, Pickling, etc. 3rd edition. 12mo. Edinb. 1800

Freaks of Fanaticism, and other Strange Events, by S. Baring-Gould .....8vo. Lond. 1891

Freaks of Fashion; with illustrations of the changes in the Corset and Crinoline, from remote periods to the present time. [*Plates.*] ..... sm. 4to. Lond. [1871]

Freculphus (*bishop of Lisieux in the 9th century.*) Chronicorum duo, quorum prior tempora ab initio mundi, usque ad Jesu Christi nativitatem: posterior usque ad Francorum et Longobardorum regna rerum gestarum Historiam continet, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 106.*

Fredegarius (*scholasticus, French historian of the 7th century.*) Chronicon, cum suis continuatoribus, sive appendix ad S. Gregorii episcopi Turonensis Historiam Francorum. *Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 71.*

Fredegisus (*French abbot; d. 834.*) Epistola de Nihilo et tenebris, ad proceres palatii.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 105.*

Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina (*of Prussia, margravine of Brandenburg-Baireuth, 1709-1758.*) Memoirs of Wilhelmine, margravine of Baireuth; translated and edited by H.R.H. Princess Christian of Schleswig Holstein. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1887

Fredericus I. (*archbishop of Cologne in the 12th century.*) Friderici Coloniensis archiepiscopi Epistolæ et Diplomata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 166.*

Frederick I., (*called Barbarossa, emperor of Germany, 1121-1190.*) Frederick the First, King of Italy, by E. A. Freeman. [*Historical Essays, 1st series.*].....8vo. Lond. 1886

Frederick II., (*emperor of Germany, 1194-1250.*) The Emperor Frederick the Second, by E. A. Freeman. [*Historical Essays, 1st series.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1886

Frederick I. (*duke of Wurtemburg, died 1557.*) True and faithful Narrative of the Bathing excursion of Frederick Duke of Wirtemberg made to the Kingdom of England. 1602.—*Rye (W. B.) England as seen by Foreigners, etc., 1865.*

Frederick I. (*king of Bohemia and elector palatine, 1596-1632.*) Marriage of Prince Frederick and the King's daughter, the Lady Elizabeth, 1613.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 3. p. 35.*

— The Declaration and Petition of the Prince Palsgrave of the Rhyne, and the Queene his mother, disclaiming and discountenancing Prince Rupert, etc., 1642.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 4. p. 498.*

Frederick II. (*called the Great, king of Prussia, 1712-1784.*) Lettres.—*Voltaire (F. A. de) Correspondance, vols. 33-50. 1877-85.*

— Antiquités dans la Collection de Sa Majesté le Roi de Prusse à Sans-Souci, [*24 plates*], dessinées et gravées par L. Krüger, à Potsdam.....fol. Berlin & Danzig, 1769-72

— Frederic the Great.—*Macaulay (Lord) Works. vol. 6. 1875.*

— Frederick the Great, by J. Sime.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— Frederick the Great, his Court and Times; edited with an introduction, by Thomas Campbell. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*] .....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1845

— History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. [*With Portraits and maps.*]—*Carlyle (Thomas) Collected Works, vols. 21-30. 1869-72.*

— Life of Frederick the Great: comprehending a complete history of the Silesian Campaigns, and the Seven Years' War, by F. Kugler. With 500 designs, by A. Menzel. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Life of Frederick the Second, Prussia, by Agar-Ellis, Lord Dover. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832

— The Youth of Frederick the Great, by E. Lavisse, trans. by S. L. Simeon. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Frederick William III. (*king of Prussia, 1770-1840.*) The Art of War, a poem in six books; translated by Mrs. Hamilton..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1826

— Characteristic Traits, personal, moral, domestic, etc., of Frederick William III. King of Prussia, by R. F. Eylert.....8vo. Lond. 1845

Frederick William II. (*German emperor, 1831-1888.*) Frederick, Crown Prince and Emperor: a biographical sketch by Rennell Rod. With an introduction by H.M. the Empress Frederick.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Frederick William II.—*continued.*

— The Crown Prince and the German Imperial Crown, reminiscences by Gustav Freytag: translated by G. Duncan..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Frederick (*Cæsar*) *Federici.*

Fredericq (Léon) Manipulations de Physiologie: guide de l'étudiant au laboratoire, etc. [*Woodcuts*].....8vo. Paris, 1892

Fredro (Andrzej Maksymilian, *Polish historian*; *d. 1676.*) A. M. Fredro scriptorum seu togæ et belli notationum fragmenta. Accesserunt peristromata regum symbolis expressa.....12mo. Dantisci, 1660

Free Libraries.—*Bibliography. Libraries.*

Free Thought, Ethic of Freethought, by Karl Pearson.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Free Thought. *See also following Names*: —Amberley. Balfour. Besant. Blackie. Bolingbroke. Bradlaugh. Buechner. Collins. Darwin. Dawson. Draper. Figuier. Foote. Foster. Greg. Haeckel. Hazlitt. Hinton. Holyoake. Hume. Hurst. Huxley. Inman. Laing. Mallock. Mansell. Mill. Morison. Newman. Owen. Paine. Reade. Renan. Seeley. Shaftesbury. Sinclair. Spencer. Strange. Taylor. Tindal. Tracts. Tyndall. Volney. Voltaire. Wollaston.

Free Thought Tracts.—*Tracts on Free Thought.*

Free Thoughts on Many Subjects, by a Manchester Man. [*R. Lamb.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Free Will Controversy, by D. Hutchinson and H. Travis.—*Tracts on Free Thought, vol. 7.*

Free (John, D.D.) Poems on several occasions, etc. 2nd edition.....12mo. Lond. 1757

Freedly (Edwin Troxell) Practical treatise on Business; or, how to get money: with an inquiry into the chances of success, and causes of failure in business. 4th ed. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Freedom, Industrial Freedom, a study in politics, by B. R. Wise.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Freedom of Will, by Jonathan Edwards.....sm. 8vo. Liverpool, 1877

Freehand Drawing.—*Drawing and Design.*

Freeland (Humphrey William) Poems..... 12mo. Lond. 1848

Freeman, The Liverpool Freeman; or Weekly Magazine, no. i. July 2, 1816.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Freeman (*Mr., of London.*) Notes and recollections of the Royal Visits to Wigan and Bolton, June 3rd, 4th, 5th, 1873..... 8vo. Lond. 1873

Freeman (Alexander) Analytical Theory of Heat.—*Fourier* (*J. B. J.*)

— Elementary Treatise on the Planetary Theory.—*Cheyne* (*C. H. H.*)

Freeman (Edward Augustus, *historian, 1823-1892.*) Cathedral Churches of the Old Foundation.—*Essays on Cathedrals. 1872.*

— Disestablishment and Disendowment, what are they?....sm. 8vo. [*Camb. printed*], 1874

— English Towns and Districts: a series of addresses, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1883

— Essay on the origin and development of Window Tracery in England. 8vo. Oxford, 1851

— General Sketch of European History. [*Maps.*] 5th edition.....16mo. Lond, 1891

— Giraldi Cambrensis Opera, [*preface to vol. 7. completed by Freeman.*] roy. 8vo. *Rolls Publ.* 1877

— Greater Greece & Greater Britain, & Washington the expander of England. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— Growth of the English Constitution from the Earliest Times. 2nd ed. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Historical Essays. [*Four series.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886-92

First Series. 4th edition.—Mythical and Romantic Elements in Early English History, 1866. Continuity of English History, 1860. Relations between the Crowns of England and Scotland, 1867. Saint Thomas of Canterbury and his Biographers, 1860. Reign of Edward III., 1869. The Holy Roman Empire, 1865. The Franks and the Gauls, 1860. Early Sieges of Paris, 1871. Frederick the First, King of Italy, 1861. The Emperor

Freeman (Edward Augustus)—*continued.*

Frederick the Second, 1866. Charles the Bold, 1864. Presidential Government, 1864. *Second Series. 3rd edition.* Ancient Greece and Mediæval Italy, 1857. Mr. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric Age, 1858. Appendix on Professor Geddes on the Homeric Problem, 1879. The Historians of Athens, 1858. Appendix on Curtius' History of Greece, 1868-1871. Alexander the Great, 1857. Greece during the Macedonian Period, 1854. Primæval Archæology of Rome, 1874. Mommsen's History of Rome, 1859. Lucius Cornelius Sulla, 1862. The Flavian Cæsars, 1863.

Third Series. 2nd edition. First Impressions of Rome, 1874. The Illyrian Emperors and their Land, 1876. Appendix on Diocletian's place in Architectural history, 1876. Augusta Treverorum, 1875. Appendix on the Panegyrists of the 4th Century, 1873. The Goths at Ravenna, 1872. Race and Language, 1877. Appendix on the Jews in Europe, 1877. The Byzantine Empire, 1855-76. First Impressions of Athens, 1878. Mediæval and Modern Greece, 1856-78. The Southern Slaves, 1877. Sicilian Cycles, 1878. The Normans at Palermo, 1879.

Fourth Series.—Carthage, 1890. French and English Towns, 1868-84. Aquæ Sextiæ, 1886. Orange, 1875. Augustodunum, 1881. Périgueux and Cahors, 1886. The Lords of Ardres. Points in the history of Portugal and Brazil, 1890. Alter Orbis, 1882. Historical Cycles, 1869. Augustan Ages, 1869. English Civil Wars, 1872. The Battle of Waterloo, 1872. National Prosperity and the Reformation, 1868. Cardinal Pole, 1869. Archbishop Parker, 1872. Decayed Boroughs, 1871. The Case of the Deanery of Exeter, 1887. The Growth of Commonwealths, 1873. The Constitution of the German Empire, 1871. The Nobility, 1884. The House of Lords, 1883-91.

— Historical Geography of Europe. 2nd edition. [*Maps.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— History and Conquests of the Saracens: six lectures, etc. ..... 16mo. Oxford, 1870

— History of Architecture.....8vo. Lond. 1849

— History of Austro-Hungary.—*Léger* (*L.*)

— History of Federal Government, from the Foundation of the Achaian League to the Disruption of the United States. vol. i. [*No more published.*].....8vo. Lond. 1863

— History of the Cathedral Church of Wells, as illustrating the history of the Cathedral Churches of the Old Foundation. [*Plan.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— History of the Norman Conquest of England, its causes and results. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877-79

— The Methods of Historical Study: eight lectures, etc. 8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed.*] 1886

— Old English History: with maps. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Parish Church and Priory of Leominster.—*Townsend* (*G. F.*)

— Reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry I. *Clar. Press.* 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1892

— Sicily, Phœnician, Greek, and Roman. [*Plates.*]...*Story of the Nations.* 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Some Impressions of the United States.....8vo. Lond. 1883

— The Turks in Europe..... *Politics for the People, no. i.* 8vo. Lond. 1877

Freeman (George John) Sketches in Wales; or, a diary of three walking excursions in that principality, in the years 1823-25. [*Plates on india paper.*].....8vo. Lond. 1826

Freeman (Henry) Speech Formation as the basis for true Spelling.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— Writing simplified. i. Longhand. ii. Shorthand, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1888

Freeman (John, *rector of Ashwicken.*) Life of the Rev. William Kirby..... 8vo. Lond. 1852

Freeman (Joseph John, *missionary, 1794-1851.*) Tour in South Africa, with notices of Natal, Mauritius, Madagascar, Ceylon, Egypt, and Palestine. [*Map & plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1851

— and Johns (D.) Narrative of the persecution of the Christians in Madagascar: with details of the escape of six Christian refugees now in England.....12mo. Lond. 1840

Freeman (Philip, *archdeacon of Exeter, 1818-1875.*) Architectural history of Exeter Cathedral..... sm. 4to. Exeter, [1873]

Freeman (Rowland) Kentish Poets. A series of writers in English poetry, natives or residents in the County of Kent; with specimens, etc... 2 vols. 12mo. Canterbury, 1821

Freeman (Roland)—*continued.*

— Regulbium, a poem; with an historical and descriptive account of the Roman Station at Reculver, in Kent. [*Frontispiece of Reculver Church in 1809.*] 8vo. Canterbury, 1810

Freeman (Samuel, D.D., *dean of Peterborough, 1643-1700.*) Bellarmine's first note of the Church, concerning the name of Catholic, examined.—*Gibson (E.) Preservative against Popery, etc., vol. 3. 1848.*

— Discourse concerning the Invocation of Saints.—*Gibson (E.) Preservative against Popery, etc., vol. 7. 1848.*

— Plain and familiar Discourse betwixt a Minister and his Parishioner, concerning the Catholic Church.—*Gibson (E.) Preservative against Popery, etc., vol. 3. 1848.*

— The texts examined which Papists cite for the worship of Angels and Saints departed. *Gibson (E.) Preservative against Popery, etc. vol. 7. 1848.*

Freeman (Thomas B.) Journal of various visits to the Kingdoms of Ashanti, Aku, and Dahomi, in Western Africa, to promote the objects of the Wesleyan Missionary Society; with appendices, and an historical introduction, by the Rev. John Beecham. 2nd edition. [*Map and woodcuts.*] .....12mo. Lond. 1844

FREEMASONRY.

THE WORKS RELATING TO FREEMASONRY WILL BE FOUND DESCRIBED AT GREATER LENGTH IN THE CATALOGUE OF WORKS RELATING TO FREEMASONRY IN THE WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY, BY H. T. FOLKARD. 3RD EDITION. sm. 8vo. Wigan, 1892.

Abbott (G. B.) Masonic Portraits. 2nd series.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Acts of Parliament relating to Craftsmen.—*Masonic Pamphlets (privately printed.)*

Addison (C. G.) History of the Knights' Templars, etc. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1853

Adoption (L') ou la Maçonnerie des Dames..... 12mo. à la Fidélité, etc. [Paris], 1783

Allied Degrees, Constitutions of the Grand Council of the Allied Degrees..... 8vo. n.d.

Anderson (J.) Constitutions of the Freemasons, 1723. [*Facsimile reprint.*] 4to. New York, 1855

Arnold (A. C. L.) History and Philosophy of Freemasonry, etc.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1866

Barbet du Bertrand (L. R.) Loge Centrale des Véritables Francs-Maçons. 12mo. Paris, 1802

Barlow (W. S.) Masonic Songs, old and new, etc..... sm. 8vo. Bury, 1885

Bazot (É. F.) Code des Francs-Maçons, etc.....12mo. Paris, 1830

— Manuel du Franc-Maçon, etc. 2me édition..... 12mo. Paris, 1812

— Manuel du Franc-Maçon, etc. 7me édition..... 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1875

— Le Tuileur-Expert des sept grades du rite Français, etc.....12mo. Paris, 1856

— Vocabulaire des Francs-Maçons, etc. 3me édition..... 8vo. Paris, 1810

Berage (M.) Les Mystères des haut grades Maçonniques dévoilés. 12mo. [Hollande], 1778

Bernard (V. L.) Masonic Sermon preached at Ipswich in 1779..... sm. 8vo. Ipswich, 1779

Besuchet (J. C.) Précis historique de l'Ordre de la Franc-Maçonnerie, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1829

Betley (Ralph, *of Wigan.*) 1335. In memoriam, Ralph Betley, P.M., P.Pr.A.G.S., died October 27th, 1892.....sm. 4to. Wigan, 1892

Bonneville (N. de) Les Jesuites chassés de la Maçonnerie. sm. 8vo. Orient de Londres, 1788

Brockbank (G. P.) St. John's Lodge, 221 Bolton, a short history, etc. 8vo. Bolton. 1880
[*Also bound with it*] Bye-Laws of St. John's Lodge, No. 221, etc.....8vo. Bolton, 1879

— and Newton (J.) History of the "Anchor and Hope" Lodge, no. 37. 8vo. Bolton, 1882

Brown (Jos.) Masonry in Wigan; a brief history of Lodge of Antiquity, no. 178. 8vo. Wigan, 1882

Freemasonry—*continued.*

Buhle (J. G.) Ueber den Ursprung und die vornehmsten Schicksale der Orden der Rosenkreuzer und Freymaurer, etc.....sm. 8vo. Göttingen, 1804

-- [The same], translated and abridged.—*De Quincey (T.) Works, vol. 16. 1874.*

Bywater (W. M.) Notes on L. Dermott, G.S., and his work.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Cadet de Gassicourt (C. L. F.) Le Tombeau de Jacques Molai, ou histoire secrète et abrégée des Initiés, anciens et modernes, des Templiers, Francs-Maçons, etc..... 4to. Paris, 1797

Cagliostro (*Count* A. de) Confessions du Comte de C., etc.....12mo. Paris, 1787

— Count Cagliostro, in two flights.—*Carlyle (T.) Collected Works, vol, 9. 1869.*

— Le Mariage du Comte Cagliostro, par E. Mola.—*Livre (le) 1881, pt. i.*

Calcott (W.) Candid Disquisition of the principles, etc., of the Freemasons. 8vo. Lond. 1769

Carlile (R.) Manual of Freemasonry, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Catalogue of Books in the Library [of Grand Lodge] at Freemasons' Hall. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Catalogue of the Library in Freemasons' Hall, Leicester, by Biggs & Thorp. 8vo. Leicester, 1891

Catalogue of a Collection of Books on Freemasonry [for sale by R. Spencer.] 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Catalogue of a Collection of Masonic Books, including a set of the Constitutions, from 1793 to 1888, etc., the property of William Watson.....sm. 8vo. Leeds, 1890

Cat. of Works on Freemasonry in Wigan Public Library, by H. T. Folkard. sm. 8vo. Wigan, 1892

Cecil Merryville, or, the Female Freemasons. [anon.]..... 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1844

Chapman (A. F.) Societatis Rosicrucianæ. Relations of the several grades of Freemasonry in the York Rite.....8vo. Boston, 1882

Chase (G. W.) Digest of Masonic Law..... 8vo. New York, 1859

Compendio das Instrucçoens Maçonicas para uso do G.O.B., etc. 3 vols. 18mo. Lond. [1850?]

Complete Free Mason, or Multa Paucis for Lovers of Secrets. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. 1763

Constable (J.) History of the Lodge of Tranquility, no. 185.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Constitutciones Artis Gemetriæ Secundum Euclydem. A facsimile of the early Poem on Freemasonry, from the original MS. presented by King George II. to the English Nation..... 2 vols. 16mo. Lond. 1889

Constitutions (Old) of Free and Accepted Masons: four reprints of the editions of 1722, 1723, 1726, 1730, edited by the Rev. J. E. Cox. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1871

Constitutions of the Freemasons, by James Anderson, 1723, reprinted. 4to. New York, 1855

Constitutions of Freemasonry, etc.....8vo. Dublin, 1839

Constitutions of Freemasons, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1847

Constitutions of Freemasons, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1855

Constitutions of Freemasons, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Constitutions of Freemasons, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Constitutions of Freemasons, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1888

Constitutions of the Grand Council of the Allied Masonic Degrees.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Cooke (C.) Curiosities of Occult Literature.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1863

Coppin (J. W.) Handbook of Freemasonry, etc..... sm. 8vo. Dublin, 1867

Corsican's Downfall, etc., by a Royal Arch Mason.....8vo. Mansfield, 1814

Coustos (J.) Sufferings of John Coustos for Freemasonry, etc. [*Plates.*]...8vo. Lond. 1746

Cross (J. L.) The Templar's Chart, or Hieroglyphic Monitor. sm. 8vo. New Haven [Conn.] 1821

Da Costa (H. J. P. H. de M.) Narrative of the Persecution of Da Costa by the Inquisition, for the pretended crime of Freemasonry, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811

Freemasonry—*continued.*

Dallaway (J.) Discourse on Architecture, and account of Freemasons. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Dermott (L.) Ahiman Rezon, or a help to all Free and Accepted Masons. 8vo. Lond. 1764

— [The same.] Third edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1778

— Notes on Lau. Dermott, G.S., by W. M. Bywater.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

De Quincey (T.) Inquiry into the origin of the Rosicrucians and Freemasons.—*De Quincey Works, vol. 16. Edinb. 1874.*

Des Etangs (N. C.) Le Véritable Lien des Peuples, ou la Franc-Maçonnerie rendue à ses vrais principes.....4to. O. de Paris, 1847

Dickinson (P.) Masonic Sermon preached in St. Mary's, Scarborough. sm. 4to. York, 1797

Dowd (F. B.) The Temple of the Rosy Cross, etc.....12mo. Philadelphia, 1882

Dowty (G.) Freemasonry in relation to the Divine attribute of Charity. 8vo. Manch. 1852

Dupanloup (*bishop of Orléans.*) Etude sur la Franc-Maçonnerie.....8vo. Paris, 1875

Dupontès (C.) Cours pratique de Franc-Maçonnerie.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1841

Eboracum Masonic Calendar for 1881..... 24mo. York, 1881

Estampes (L. d') & Jannet (C.) La Franc-Maçonnerie et la Révolution. sm. 8vo. Avignon, 1884

Fabart (F.) Histoire philosophique et politique de l'Occulte, etc..... 8vo. Paris, 1885

Faber (G. S.) Dissertations on the Mysteries of the Cabiri, etc....2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1803

— The Origin of Pagan Idolatry, etc.....3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1816

Fava (*bishop of Grenoble.*) Discours sur le Secret de la Franc-Maçonnerie. sm. 8vo. Poitiers, 1882

Fellows (J.) The Mysteries of Freemasonry. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Feminine Freemasonry. *See* Adoption. Cecil Merryville. Lady Freemason. Maçonnerie. Macoy. Taxil.

Findel (J. G.) History of Freemasonry, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1866

Fludd (R.) Schutzschrift für die Aechtheit der Rosenkreutzergesellschaft. 8vo. Leipzig, 1782

Folger (R. P.) The Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, etc.....8vo. New York, 1862

Ford (G.) Masonic Addresses delivered by Gerard Ford. [*Portrait.*]...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Fort (G. F.) Early history and antiquities of Freemasonry, etc.....8vo. Philadelphia, 1884

Fox (T. L.) Early history of Freemasonry in England, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Francis (T.) History of Freemasonry in Sussex. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Portsmouth, 1883

Francs-Maçons (les) Écrasés, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1774

Freemason, The. [*Weekly Periodical*] for the year 1881.....fol. Lond. 1881

Freemasons' Calendar and Pocket Book for the year 1892.....18mo. Lond. 1892

Free-Mason's (the) Garland, containing the Building of Solomon's Temple, a masonic song; a new song, by a Brother of St. Luke's Lodge, Edinburgh, etc.....12mo. Falkirk, 1822

Freemasons' Pocket Companion, etc. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1765

Freemasonry, Account of, by Willoughby.—*Macmillan's Magazine, 1878.*

— Ancient MS. on, described by John Locke.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 23.*

— Antiquities of, Letter respecting, signed A.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 61.*

— Arcana of.—*Fraser's Magazine, vol. 8. p. 568.*

— Athol (*duke of*) Installed as Grand Master in 1775.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 3. p. 68.*

— Attack upon, in a Letter signed A.H.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 3.*

— Attack upon, in a letter signed Jachin.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 7.*

Freemasonry—*continued.*

— Burning of Masonic Books in Rome in 1739.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 9.*

— Ceremonies at Initiation.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 8. p. 54.*

— Chinese Associations resembling.—*Quarterly Review, vol. 56. p. 498.*

— Constitutions of.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 1. p. 431.*

— Defence of.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 7. p. 255; vol. 103. pt. i. p. 344.*

— Defence of, in a Letter signed a P.M., of the Lodge of Antiquity.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 64. p. 697.*

— Defence of, in a Letter signed Rusticus.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 64. p. 612.*

— Defence of, by the Earl of Carnarvon.—*Month, vol. 51. p, 305.*

— Edinburgh Exchange Foundation Stone laid by George Drummond, Scottish Grand Master, in 1753.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 23. p. 441.*

— Engravings, Masonic, by Lambert de Lintot.....4to. Lond. 1787

— Excommunication of.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 8. p. 326.*

— Forbidden by the Pope.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 84. pt. ii. p. 280.*

— Forbidden in Bavaria in 1785.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 55. p. 743.*

— Forbidden in France and Holland in 1737.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 7.*

— Forbidden in Portugal in 1818.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 88. pt. ii. p. 457.*

— Forbidden in Vienna in 1743.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 13. p. 166.*

— Freemasons' Hall, London, Foundation Stone laid by Lord Petre in 1775.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 45. p. 251.*

— German Masons.—*Quarterly Review, vol. 10. p. 405.*

— Guild or Craft of.—*Quarterly Review, vol. 137. p. 366.*

— History and Articles of.—*Saturday Review, vol. 13. p. 23.*

— Hostility of the Portuguese Government, and of the Inquisition to.—*Quarterly Review, vol. 41. pp. 197-200.*

— Illustrations of.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 98. pt. i. p. 323.*

— In the City.—*Saturday Review, vol. 39. p. 404.*

— In Lancashire in the Eighteenth Century.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historical and Genealogical Notes, pt. i. October, 1878.*

— Influence on the French Revolution.—*Edinburgh Review, vol. 1, p. 2; vol. 64. p. 491.*

— Influence on German Architecture.—*Fergusson (J.) History of Architecture, vol. 1. p. 530; vol. 2. p. 69.*

— Insignia (Masonic) on a Thibetian Tartar's vest.—*Quarterly Review, vol. 17. p. 426.*

— Institution of, and its influence in keeping up the knowledge of the pure Gothic style of Architecture.—*Edinburgh Review, vol. 69. pp. 98-103.*

— Masonic Brethren, architects of the Gothic Cathedrals.—*Quarterly Review, vol. 25. p. 146.*

— Masonic Festival.—*Saturday Review, vol. 39. p. 562.*

— Origin of.—*Edinburgh Review, vol. 105. p. 136.*

— Origin of.—*Quarterly Review, vol. 2. p. 144.*

— Origin of, described in a Letter signed A.Z.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 10. p. 17.*

— Origin and rationale of.—*Fergusson (J.) History of Architecture, vol. 1. pp. 527-29.*

— Pope Leo XIII., his views concerning.—*Dublin Review, vol. 95. p. 144.— Saturday Review, vol. 57. p. 569; Daily News, leading article, May 5th, 1884.*

Freemasonry—*continued.*

— Review of.—*Saturday Review, vol. 10. p. 666.*

— Satirical Account of.—*Saturday Review, vol. 52. p. 384.*

— "Scald Miserable Masons," Letter respecting, signed W.N.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 52. p. 235.*

— Statue of the Duke of Sussex placed in Freemasons' Hall.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 25. n.s. p. 516.*

— Traditions of.—*Saturday Review, vol. 30. p. 841.*

— Trial before Lord Mansfield in 1768, for forcible entry into Masonic Lodge.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 38. p. 92.*

— Voltaire's Initiation in 1778.—*Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 48. p. 213.*

Freemasonry [*Collection of privately printed Pamphlets.*].....4to. Lond. 1881-82

Freemasonry: its Outward and Visible Signs. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Freemasonry, its Pretentions Exposed, by a Master Mason.....8vo. New York, 1828

Funeral Rites, Grand Consistoire des Rites, établi près le Grand Orient de France: Commémorations Funèbres.....3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821-43

Gargano (M. de) Irish and English Freemasons, etc. [*Coloured plates.*] sm. 4to. Dublin, 1879

Goldney (F. H.) History of Freemasonry in Wiltshire..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1880

Goodacre (W.) West Lancashire Masonic Calendar, 1889-92. 3 vols. 12mo. Liverpool, 1889-92

Gough (F.) The Selection of Candidates for Freemasonry. [*Pamphlets, vol. i.*] 8vo. Lond. 1858

— Lecture on the application of the Triad to the Science of Freemasonry. 8vo. Lond. 1865

— Narrative of the Knights' Templar and Crusaders.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Gould (R. F.) The Atholl Lodges, their authentic history..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— The Four Lodges Founders of Modern Freemasonry, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1879

— The History of Freemasonry, etc. [*Plates.*].....6 vols. 4to. Lond. 1882-87

Grand Constitutions, 1786. 33°.—*Pike (Albert)*

Grand Loge de France, Statuts et Réglemens, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1771

Grand Orient de France, Rites et Commémorations Funèbres..... 8vo. Paris, 1821-43

Greenham (A.) and Hughan (W. J.) Exhibition held in the Isle of Wight. 4to. Shanklin, 1886

Greenlaw (A. J.) Masonic Lectures delivered in Open Lodge Chapter....8vo. Madras, 1870

Grenier (F.) Code Recréatif des Francs-Maçons.....18mo. Paris, 1807

Hale (T.) Social Harmony, Choice Songs on Masonry, etc.....sm. 4to. n.p. 1763

Halliwell-Phillips (J. O.) Early History of Freemasonry in England. 12mo. Greenwich, 1844

Harper (T.) Constitution of Freemasonry, or Ahiman Rezon, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1807

Harris (T. M.) Discourses upon Freemasonry..... 8vo. Charlestown, 1801

— [Another edition] with notes and observations by the Rev. G. Oliver. 12mo. Lond. 1850

Hartmann (F.) In the Phronaos of the Temple of Wisdom; containing the history of the true and false Rosicrucians; with an introduction to the mysteries of the Hermetic Philosophy.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Hermés, ou Archives Maçonniques, rédigé par M. Ragon, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818-19

Holtrop (W.) Gezangboek voor Vrijmetselaaren. [*In Dutch & French.*] 8vo. Amsterdam, 1806

Hospitallaria; synopsis of the Order of Knights' Hospitallers of St. John. 8vo. Lond. 1837

How (J.) The Freemason's Manual. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1865

Freemasonry—*continued.*

Hughan (W. J.) Reproduction of the "William Watson MS." of 1687.....8vo. Lond. 1891

— Engraved list of Regular Lodges for 1734, in facsimile, with notes.....8vo. Lond. 1889

— Numerical Register of Lodges 1813-1863, etc., with illustrations..... 4to. Lond. 1878

— Origin of the English Rite of Freemasonry, especially in relation to the Royal Arch Degree, with appendices, and a preface, by T. B. Whytehead. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— The "Thomas W. Tew Masonic MS." etc.....8vo. Leeds, 1892

— and Watson (W.) The "Hope," "Waistell," and "Probity" MSS. etc. 8vo. Leeds, 1892

Hunter (W.) History of the Lodge of Journeymen Masons, no. 8.....8vo. Edinburgh, 1884

Hutchinson (W.) The Spirit of Masonry, in moral and elucidatory lectures. 8vo. Carlisle, 1796

Hyneman (L.) History of Freemasonry in England, from 1567 to 1813. sm. 8vo. New York, 1878

Inwood (J.) Sermons upon Freemasonry. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1799

— [Another edition] with notes and observations by the Rev. G. Oliver. 12mo. Lond. 1849

Jacquelin (J. A.) Histoire des Templiers.....12mo. Paris, 1805

Jennings (H.) The Rosicrucians, their Rites and Mysteries, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1870

— [The same.] 3rd edition, corrected and enlarged. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Jones (S.) Masonic Miscellanies in Poetry and Verse, etc.....16mo. Lond. 1811

Kloss (G.) Bibliographie der Freimaurerei, etc.....8vo. Frankfurt, 1844

Lady Freemason.—*Burke (J. B.) Anecdotes of the Aristocracy, vol. 1. 1849.*

Lancashire, West Lancashire Masonic Calendar, by Goodacre. 3 vols. 12mo. L'pool, 1889-92

— West Lancashire Masonic Educational Institution, Bye-Laws. sm. 8vo. Liverpool, 1891

— West Lancashire Masonic Educational Institution, Reports. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Liverpool, 1889-91

— West Lancashire Provincial Grand Lodge, Bye-Laws..... sm. 8vo. Liverpool, 1885

— The Temple, etc., Bye-Laws .....8vo. Rochdale, 1881

La Roche de Maine (J. P. L. de) Essai sur la Secte des Illuminés.....8vo. Paris, 1789

Larudan (*l'Abbé*) Les Francs-Maçons Ecrasés, etc.....sm. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1774

Laurens (J. L.) Essais historiques et critiques sur la Franche-Maçonnerie. 8vo. Lond. 1806

Lawrie (A.) History of Freemasonry, etc..... 8vo. Edinb. 1804

Legret (G. P.) Le Troubadour Franc-Maçon, etc..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1794

Lenoir (A.) La Franche-Maçonnerie rendue à sa véritable origine, etc..... 4to. Paris, 1814

Lindsay Lodge, 1335 [Wigan] Installation Book, January 6th, 1892. Bro. R. Prosser White, M.D., W.M.....sm. 8vo. Wigan, 1892

Lire (la) Maçonne, ou recueil de Chansons de Franc-Maçons, etc..... 12mo. A la Haye, 1863

Lockwood (L. A.) Masonic Law and Practice; with Forms, etc.....8vo. New York, 1891

Loth (J. T.) The Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. [*Coloured plates.*] 4to. Edinb. 1876

Lucas (H.) Manual of the Knights of the Order of the Temple..... 12mo. Liverpool, 1830

McClenachan (C. T.) Book of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. 8vo. New York, 1868

Mackenzie (K. R. H.) Royal Masonic Cyclopædia.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Mackey (A. G.) Lexicon of Freemasonry. 3rd edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1867

Maçonnerie d'Adoption. [anon.].....4to. Hérédon, 1807

Maçonnerie d'Adoption, ou la Maçonnerie des Dames. [anon.]..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1783

Macoy (R.) The Rite of Adoption, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....12mo. New York, 1892

Freemasonry—*continued.*

Maier (M.) Themis Aurea. Laws of the Fraternity of the Rosie Crosse. 16mo. Lond. 1656

Manuel de los Masones Libres del Rio de La Plata. [anon.].....8vo. Buenos Aires, 1856

Manuel des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Temple. [anon.] .....12mo. Paris, 1825

Mark Masters Grand Lodge, Constitution, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1864

Marvin (W. T. R.) Masonic Medals. [*Plates.*]..... roy. 8vo. New York, 1876-79

Masonic Songs, a Select Collection, etc..... .....18mo. Exeter, 1767

Masonic Songs, *See also*, Barlow. Cross. Freemason's Garland. Grenier. Hale. Harker. Holtrop. Jones. Lire. Legret. Morris. Précis. Turnough.

Masonic Union, Address to his Grace the Duke of Athol, on the subject of an Union between Masons, etc., by a Member of the Fraternity. 8vo. Lond. 1804.—Oliver (S.) Masonic Sermon, preached in St. John's Church, Peterborough, July 26, 1802, being the day appointed for the Consecration of the Lodge of St. Peter in that City. 8vo. Camb. 1803

Massachusetts Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters, Annual Meeting. 8vo.Boston,1881

Moody (J. J.) Origin of Freemasonry. 8vo. Lond. 1852.—*Masonic Pamphlets, vol. i.*

Moore (Charles W.) The New Masonic Trestle-Board, etc. [*Plates.*]....12mo. Boston, 1850

Moore (Cornelius) The Templar's Text-Book, etc. [*Plates.*]..... sm. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1853

Morris (R.) Freemasonry in the Holy Land, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. La Grange, Ky. 1879

— Lights and Shadows of Freemasonry. 6th edition..... 8vo. Lodgeton, Ky. 1856

Mounier (J. J.) De l'Influence attribuée aux Philosophes, au Francs-Maçons, et aux Illuminés, sur la Révolution de France..... 8vo. Tubingen, 1801

Mysteries of the Rosie Cross, or history of the Rosicrucians, etc. [anon.] 8vo. Lond. 1891

Newton (Jas.) History of the Lodge of Antiquity, no. 146, Bolton..... 8vo. Bolton, 1882

— History of the Anchor and Hope Lodge. no. 37, Bolton.—*Brockbank (G. P.)*

Nicholson (P. C.) The Symbolism of Freemasonry; from whence its archeytype? a lecture delivered in the Lodge of Virtue, Manchester, on the 16th March, 1852. 8vo. Lond. 1852.—*Masonic Pamphlets, vol. i.*

Oliver (Geo., D.D.) An Apology for the Freemasons. 8vo. Lond. 1846.—*Pamphlets, vol. i.*

— Antiquities of Freemasonry, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1823

— Discrepancies of Freemasonry, etc..... ..... 12mo. Lond. 1875

— History of Masonic Persecution, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1847

— Origin of the Royal Arch Order of Masonry, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— Pythagorean Triangle, or the Science of Numbers..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Sermons on Freemasonry [*by Inwood*], with notes by G. Oliver..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849

— Signs and Symbols, illustrated and explained, etc..... 8vo. Grimsby, 1826

— Theocratic Philosophy of Freemasonry.....8vo. Lond. 1840

Oliver (S.) Masonic Sermon, preached at Peterborough, 1802.—*Masonic Union.*

Origin of Freemasonry, by C. M..... 8vo. Lond. 1877

Owen (D. P.) Scriptural Extracts, compiled and pointed as a Musical Service for the various Masonic Ceremonies (Craft and Arch.)..... 4to. Welchpool, 1877

Paine (Tom) Essay on the Origin of Freemasonry.....8vo. New York, 1810

Pamphlets upon Freemasonry, vol. i..... 8vo. Lond. 1846-58

Parker (G.) Dissertation on Freemasonry, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1789

Freemasonry—*continued.*

Parkinson (J. C.) The Bard of Avon Lodge of Freemasons; a record. Shakespeare a Freemason, an attempt to prove the poet to be a member of the Craft, etc. Privately printed..... sm. 4to. [Lond. 1872]

Paton (C. J.) Freemasonry and its Jurisprudence, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1872

— Freemasonry, its Symbolism, Religious Nature, and Law of Perfection. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Freemasonry, its great doctrines, the Existence of God, and a Future State. 8vo. Lond. 1878

— The Origin of Freemasonry: the 1717 theory exploded.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Peace Lodge, 2269. Festival of St. John, October 29th, 1891. Installation of Bro. Thomas Margeson, by Bro. James Brindle, P.P.G., Supt. of Works, and Bro John Henry Smith, W.M.....8vo. Manch. 1891

Peace (Maskell William, *of Wigan.*) In Memoriam, Maskell William Peace, P.M., P.P.G.W., West Lancs. Died 9th November, 1892. Interred at the Cemetery, Southport, 12th November, 1892.....8vo. Wigan, 1892

Picart (B.) Les Frères de la Rosecroix, la Société des Free Massons, etc. [*With folding plate.*]—*Picart* (*B.*) *Ceremonies et Coutumes Réligieuses de tous les Peuple du Monde, vol. 4.*

Pike (A.) Secret Institutes and Bases of Freemasons, 1786. [*In Latin, etc.*] 12mo. Lond. 1859

Pocket Companion and History of Freemasons, etc. [anon.]..... 12mo. Lond. 1764

Praise of Drunkenness, etc., confirmed by the example of Freemasons... 12mo. Lond. 1723

Précis Historique de l'Ordre de la Franc-Maçonnerie, par J. B. C...2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829

Preston (W.) Illustrations of Masonry. 13th edition. [*Portrait.*].....12mo. Lond. 1821

Principles and Practices of Free and Accepted Masons, etc. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. s.l., 1786

Rawlinson (H.) Masonic Sermons preached at Allington Church.....8vo. Lond. 1859

Rebold (E.) Histoire des Trois Grandes Loges de Francs-Maçons en France. 8vo. Paris, 1864

Régulateur (le) du Maçon. [*In eight parts.*]..... .....4to. Hérédon, 1801

Reynolds (L. E.) The Mysteries of Freemasonry.....8vo. Philadelphia, 1870

Riley (J. R.) The Yorkshire Lodges. [*Plates.*]..... .....4to. Leeds, 1885

Ritual and Illustrations of Freemasonry, etc. [anon.].....12mo. Shebbear, Devon, n.d.

Rituals of Freemasonry, written by various Authors. [*Woodcuts.*]....8vo. New York, 1870

Robison (J.) Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe, carried on in the secret meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati, and Reading Societies, collected from good authorities. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1879

Rosicrucians, The.—*Berage. Buhle. De Quincey. Fludd. Hartmann. Jennings. Maier. Mysteries. Picart. Waite. Yarker.*

Row (A.) Masonic Biography and Dictionary.....12mo. Philadelphia, 1868

Rowbottom (W.) Origin of Masonic Ritual and Tradition, etc..... sm. 8vo. Alfreton, 1880

Royal Arch Masons, Abstract of Laws and Regulations, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1811

— General Regulations, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1864

— Proceedings of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Massachussetts. roy. 8vo. Boston, 1883

Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Degrees, etc. [anon.] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Sadler (H.) Masonic Facts and Fictions, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

Saint-Albin (A. de) Les Francs-Maçons.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1862

Saint-Victor (L. G. de) Recueil Précieux de la Maçonnerie Adonhiramite. 16mo. [Paris], 1786

— [Another edition.]..... 16mo. [Paris], 1809

— Origine de la Maçonnerie Adonhiramite, etc.....16mo. [Paris], 1787

Sandys (W.) Short view of the history of Freemasonry..... 8vo. Lond. 1829

Freemasonry—*continued.*

Scottish Rite, Statutes and Regulations, etc. [anon.].....roy. 8vo. New York, 1862
— Information for the Members of the Scottish Rite. [anon.].... roy. 8vo. New York, n.d.
Secret Warfare of Freemasonry against Church and State. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. 1875
Sickels (D.) General Ahiman Rezon and Freemasons' Guide, etc. sm. 8vo. New York, 1868
Simons (J. W.) Masonic Jurisprudence..... sm. 8vo. New York, 1885
Smith (W. C.) Freemasonry.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*
Smyth (T. C.) Dedication of the Opening of Freemasons' Hall, Mussorie. 8vo. Cawnpore, 1855
Spencer (R.) Catalogue [*Sale*] of Masonic Books..... 8vo. Lond. n.d.
Stray Leaves from a Freemason's Note-Book, by a Suffolk Rector.....12mo. Lond. 1846
Taxil (L.) Pie IX. Franc-Maçon?..... 8vo. Paris, 1892
— Y a-t-il des Femmes dans la Franc-Maçonnerie? [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Paris, 1892
— and Verdun (P.) Les Assassinats Maçonniques..... sm. 8vo. Paris, n.d.
Templars, Bye-Laws of the Orders of the Temple & of S. John of Jerusalem. 8vo. Rochdale, 1889
— Manuel des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Temple. [anon.].....12mo. Paris, 1825
— Mémoires Historiques sur les Templiers, par Ph. G..... 8vo. Paris, 1805
— Statutes for the Government of the Order of Knights' Templar. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1865
— Works relating to the Order of Knights' Templar.—*Addison. Bonneville. Cadet de Gassicourt. Carlyle. Cross. How. Jacquelin. Lucas. Moore. Text-Book. Yarker.*
Text Book of Freemasonry, etc. 3rd edition. [anon.]..... 8vo. Lond. 1881
Text Book of Advanced Freemasonry, etc. [anon.]..... 8vo. Lond. 1873
Three Distinct Knocks; or, the Door of the most Ancient Free Masonry, opening to all men, neither naked nor clothed, etc., by W. O. V.....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.
Town (S.) System of Speculative Freemasonry.....12mo. Salem, 1818
Trevilian (M. C.) Letter on the Anti-Christian Character of Freemasonry, etc. 8vo. Bath, 1849
Turnough (J.) Institutes of Freemasonry; with Songs, etc.....12mo. Liverpool, 1788
United States, Official Register of the 33d Degree, etc..... 8vo. Charleston, 1867
Waite (A. E.) Real History of the Rosicrucians. [*Woodcuts.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1887
Watson (W.) Brief record of the Masonic Career of the Rev. C. Smyth. sm. 8vo. Leeds, 1887
— Catalogue of Masonic Books, etc.....sm. 8vo. Leeds, 1887
— Exact Reproduction of the Clapham Masonic MS.....8vo. Leeds, 1892
— Exact Reproduction of the Stanley Masonic MS. [1677].....8vo. Leeds, 1893
— Exact Reproduction of the William Watson MS.—*Hughan (W. J.)*
Weisse (J. A.) The Obelisk and Freemasonry..... roy. 8vo. New York, 1880
Wigan Freemasonry.—*Betley. Brown. Folkard. Lindsay. Peace.*
Yarker (J.) Notes on the Order of the Temple, etc.....8vo. Manch. 1869
— Notes on the Scientific and Religious Mysteries of Antiquity, etc...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872
Yorkshire, Eboracum Masonic Calendar for 1881..... 24mo. York, 1881
— Bye-Laws & Regulations, Provincial Grand Lodge of West Yorkshire. 8vo. Wakefield, 1885
— Provincial Grand Lodge of West Yorkshire, Library Report, 1890-91. 8vo. Leeds, 1890-91

Freer (Martha Walker) Life of Jeanne D'Albret, Queen of Navarre; from numerous unpublished sources, etc. [*Portrait.*]..... .....8vo. Lond. 1861

Freer (Martha Walker)—*continued.*

— The Married Life of Anne of Austria, Queen of France, mother of Louis XIV. and Don Sebastian, King of Portugal: historical studies, etc. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865

— The Regency of Anne of Austria, Queen Regent of France, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Frégier (H. A.) Des Classes Dangereuses de la Population dans les Grandes Villes et des moyens de les rendre meilleures.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840

Freind (John, M.D., *physician, 1675-1728.*) Emmenologia; translated into English, by Thomas Dale, M.D..... 8vo. Lond. 1729

Fremantle (Arthur James, *major-general.*) Three months in the Southern States of America, April to June, 1863. [*Portraits.*].....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1863

Fremdling. Deutsche Liebe (German Love), fragments from the papers of an Alien, collected by F. Max Müller; translated from the 6th German edition, by G[eorgiana] A[delaide] M[ueller].....8vo. Lond. 1884

Fremont (John Charles, *American general, 1813-1890.*) Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the year 1842; and to Oregon and North California in the years 1843-44. [*Maps and plates*].....8vo. Lond. 1846

— Memoir and Public Services of John Charles Fremont, by J. Bigelow. 12mo. New York, 1856

French History and Literature.—*France and the French.*

French (Benjamin F.) Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida, including translations of original manuscripts relating to their discovery and settlement, with numerous historical and biographical notes. New series.....sm. 4to. New York, 1869

— History of the rise and progress of the Iron Trade of the United States, from 1621 to 1857; with numerous statistical tables, etc.....8vo. New York, 1858

French (George Russell, *antiquary, 1803-1881.*) Shakspeareana Genealogica. 8vo. Lond. 1869

French (Gilbert James, *archæologist, 1804-1866.*) Bibliographical Notices of the Church Libraries at Turton and Gorton, etc. *Chetham Soc.* (*vol. 38.*) sm. 4to. Manchester, 1855

— Life and Times of Samuel Crompton, inventor of the Spinning Machine called the Mule. [*Large paper copy.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. [*Manchester printed*], 1859

— The Tippits of the Canons Ecclesiastical. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Manch. 1850

— Catalogue of Books on Heraldry, Archæology, Mediæval Art, etc., in the Library of Gilbert J. French, Bolton, Lancashire. Printed for presents only.....8vo. Bolton, 1864

French (John, M.D., *physician, 1616?-1657.*) The Art of Distillation; or, a treatise of the choicest spagiricall preparations performed by way of distillation. sm. 4to. Lond. 1653

French (Richard Valpy) Nineteen Centuries of Drink in England.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Freneau (Philip, *American poet, 1752-1832.*) Poems on various subjects, but chiefly illustrative of the events and actors in the American War of Independence. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Frere (John Hookham, *diplomatist and author, 1769-1846.*) Works in verse and prose, now first collected, with a prefatory memoir by his nephews, W. E. and Sir Bartle Frere. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin.—*Canning* (*G.*)

Frères (les) Ennemis, tragédie.—*Racine* (*J.*) *Œuvres, vol. 1. 1865.*

Frerichs (Friedrich Theodor von) Clinical Treatise on Diseases of the Liver; translated by Charles Murchison. [*Plates and woodcuts.*] *New Sydenham Soc.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860-61

Fréron (Louis Stanislas, *French politician, 1765-1802.*) Mémoire historique sur la Réaction Royale, et sur les Massacres du Midi, etc.....*Berville et Barrière.* 8vo. Paris. 1824

Fresco, by C. Heath Wilson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th. edition. 1879.*

Fresco Decorations of Churches and Palaces in Italy, during the 15th and 16th Centuries, by L. Gruner. [*Coloured plates.*].....roy. fol. Lond. 1854

Fresenius (C. Remigius) Qualitative Chemical Analysis. 9th edition, translated from the 14th German edition, by A. Vacher. [*Woodcuts.*]....8vo. Lond. 1876

— Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 7th edition, translated from the 6th German edition, by A. Vacher. [*Woodcuts.*].... 8vo. Lond. 1876

Freshfield (Douglas W.) The Caucasus.—*Bates* (*H. W.*) *Illustrated Travels. vol. 2. 1868.*

— Stone Towns of Central Syria.—*Bates* (*H. W.*) *Illustrated Travels. vol. 3. 1869.*

Fresne Du Cange.—*Du Fresne.*

Fresnoy (Nicolas Lenglet du)—*Lenglet.*

Fretwell (James) Family History, etc.—*Yorkshire Diaries.*

Fréville (Charles Ernest de, *archæologist, 1811-1855.* De la Police des Livres au XVIme Siècle. Livres et Chansons mis a l'Index, etc. 1548-1549....8vo. Paris, 1853

Frey (Albert Romer) Sobriquets and Nicknames....8vo. Lond. n.d.

— William Shakespeare and alleged Spanish prototypes....sm. 4to. New York, 1886

Frey (Heinrich) The Microscope and Microscopical technology. A text-book for Physicians and Students, translated and edited by G. R. Cutter. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. New York, 1872

Frey (Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick) A Hebrew Grammar in the English Language. 10th edition....8vo. Lond. 1839

Freytag (Gustav) The Crown Prince and the German Imperial Crown, reminiscences; translated from the 7th edition, by George Duncan....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Frezier (Amédée François, *engineer, 1682-1773.*) Relation du voyage de la Mer du Sud aux côtes du Chili, du Perou, et du Brésil, fait pendant 1712-14.... 12mo. Amsterdam, 1717

— Traité des Feux d'Artifice, etc. [*Plates.*]....12mo. La Haye, 1741

— [The same.] Nouvelle édition, etc. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1747

Friar Bacon's Prophesie, etc., edited by J. O. Halliwell....*Percy Soc.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Friar's Last Farewell, or Saint Francis must pack for France, etc. [anon.] sm. 4to. Lond. 1642

Frick (Joseph) Die Feuerspritze, Anleitung zu deren Bau, Beruchnung, Behandlung und Prüfung fur Spritzenfabrikanten, etc. [*Woodcuts.*]....8vo. Braunschweig, 1859

Friction, Theory of Friction, by John H. Jellert....8vo. Dublin. 1872

Frictional Electricity, by Sir W. Snow Harris....8vo. Lond. 1867

Fridegodus (*monk of Canterbury; flourished 950.*) De Vita S. Wilfridi episcopi Eboracensis. *Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 133.*

— [Another edition.]—*Raine* (*J.*) *Historians of the Church of York, etc., vol. i.*

Fridericus.—*Fredericus.*

Friedlaender (M.) The Jewish Religion....8vo. Lond. 1891

Friedmann (Alexander) Designs for the Construction of Markets, Warehouses and Sheds; translated with an introduction, by E. H. D'Avigdor. [*37 Plates.*]....fol. Lond. 1877

Friedreich (N.) Acute Splenic Tumours.—*Clinical Lectures. New Sydenham Society. 1877.*

Friedrich.—*Frederick.*

Friend, The. A series of essays to aid in the formation of fixed principles in politics, morals, etc., with literary amusements interspersed, by S. T. Coleridge. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1850

Friend (Hilderic) Flowers and Flower Lore; with illustrations, index and notes. 3rd edition. [*Woodcuts.*]....8vo. Lond. 1886

Friendly Admonition to the Drinkers of Brandy and other Spirituous Liquors, [*by Stephen Hales.*] 3rd edition....8vo. Lond. 1735

Friendly Societies, by E. W. Brabrook.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th. edition. 1879.*

Friendly Societies, Treatise on, with Valuation Tables, etc. by A. Scratchley. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Friendly Societies, *See also*, Walford (A.) Insurance Cyclopædia, vol. 4. 1876.

Friendly Societies' Act, 1875. Report from Select Committee.....fol. Lond. 1889

Friends, Society of.—*Quakers.*

Friends in Council, a series of readings, etc., by Sir A. Helps. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1848-49

Friends in Heaven, Essay proving we shall know our friends in Heaven. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1698

Friendship, an Essay.—*Cicero's Three Books of Offices, etc. 1871.*

Friendship, an Essay.—*Dawson (G.) Every Day Counsels. 1888.*

Friendship, an Essay.—*Montaigne (M.de) Essays, vol. i.*

Friendship of Books, etc., by F. D. Maurice..... 8vo. Lond. 1874

Friesic Language, Grammar of the Old Friesic Language, by A. H. Cummins. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Friswell (James Hain, *miscellaneous writer, 1825-1878.*) Familiar Words. An index verborum or quotation handbook, with parallel passages of phrases which have become embedded in our English Tongue. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— Francis Spira, and other Poems.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1865

— Other People's Windows. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1869

— Varia: Readings from Rare Books.....8vo. Lond. 1866

The Angelic Doctor. Nostradamus. Thomas à Kempis and the Imitatio Christi. Dr. John Faustus. Quevedo. Madame de La Mothe Guion and Quietism. Aureolus Philippus Theophrastus Paracelsus, Bombast of Hohenheim. Howell the traveller. Michael Scot. Lodowick Muggleton. Sir Thomas Browne. George Psalmanazar. The Highwayman, real and ideal. The Spirit World and its Literature.

Frith (William Powell, R.A.) Autobiography and Reminiscences. 4th edit. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Further Reminiscences. 3rd edition. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888

Frithiof's Saga, by Esais Tegner.....18mo. Lond. 1856

Frithiof's Saga, or Lay of Frithiof, translated in the original metres, from the Swedish of E. Tegner, Bishop of Wexio, by W. L. Blackley, with illustrations by A. Malstrom.....4to. Lond. 1880

Fritsch (Anton) Fauna der Gaskohle und der Kalksteine der Permformation Bohmëns. [*Coloured plates.*].....3 vols. in 9 parts. [*In progress.*] 4to. Prag, 1879-90

Frobisher (*Sir* Martin, *navigator, 1535?-1594.*) Three Voyages in search of a Passage to Cathaia and India, by the North West; edited by Rear-Admiral Collinson. *Hakluyt Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1867

Voyages to the North West, etc.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 12. 1812.*

— Voyages to the North West, etc.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc., vol. 3. 1810.*

— Life with the Esquimaux, and discovery of relics of the expedition of Martin Frobisher, by C. F. Hall. [*Plates.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Frodsham, Cheshire, Account of the Ancient Town, by W. Beamont. 8vo. Warrington, 1881

Froebel (Friedrich Wilhelm August, *founder of the kindergarten system of education, 1782-1852.*) The Education of Man; translated by W. N. Hailmann....8vo. New York, 1891

— Froebel, by R. H. Quick.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Froebel (Julius) Seven Years' Travel in Central America, Northern Mexico, and the Far West of the United States; with numerous illustrations..... 8vo. Lond. 1859

Frog, The, by John Gibson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Frog, The, an introduction to anatomy, histology, etc., by A. M. Marshall. sm. 8vo. Manch. 1888

Frog, The Common, by St. George Mivart. [*Woodcuts.*] *Nature Series.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Frog, The, *See also*, Natural History.

Frogs (the) and their King; or, the people and their rulers: a moral analysis of men and manners, adapted to the 19th Century, by Ignotus Coaxus.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1835

Froissart (Jean, *French historian, 1337-1410?*) Chroniques de Froissart, édition abrégée, rapproché du Français Moderne, par Mme. de Witt, née Guizot: ouvrage contenant 11 planches en chromolithographie, 12 lettres et titres imprimés en couleur, 2 cartes, 33 grandes compositions tirées en noir, et 252 gravures d'après les monuments et les manuscrits de l'époque..... sm. 4to. Paris, 1881

— Chronicles of England, France, Spain, etc., from the latter part of the reign of Edward II. to the coronation of Henry IV., trans. by Thomas Johnes. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1839

— Epitome of Frossard [*sic*] or, a summarie collection of the most memorable histories contained in his Chronicle, etc., compiled in Latin by J. Sleydane, and translated by P. Golding..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1608

— Froissart, by Walter Besant.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Frollandus (*bishop of Senlis in the 11th century.*) Epistola ad Berengarium.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 143.*

From Calcutta to the Snowy Range, etc., by an Old Indian. [*Map & plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1866

From Matter to Spirit: the result of ten years' experience in Spirit Manifestations, intended as a guide to enquirers, by C. D. [*i.e. Mrs. De Morgan.*].....8vo. Lond. 1863

Frome (Edward C.) Causes of the Construction of the Rideau Canal.—*Royal Engineers, Papers, etc. vol. i. 1844.*

— Mining Operations at Seaford.—*Royal Engineers, Papers, etc., new series. vol. i. 1851.*

Fromentel (Louis Édouard Gourdan de)—*Gourdan.*

Frommann (Johann Christian, *German physician of the 17th century.*) Tractatus de Fascinatione novus et singularis, in quo, fascinatio vulgaris profligatur. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1675

Fromment (Antoine, *French protestant minister, 1510-1585.*) Les actes et gestes merveilleux de la Cité de Genève, etc., mis en lumière par G. Revilliod. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Genève, 1854

Printed on tinted paper; and containing the bookplate of George Lyle Galbraith.

Fromundus (*Tegernseensis, Bavarian monk of the 11th century.*) Epistolæ.—Poematica. *Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 141.*

Fronde, Histoire de la Fronde.—*France and the French, Part 1.*

Frondes Agrestes, readings in 'Modern Painters,' by John Ruskin. sm. 8vo. Orpington, 1884

Fronmueller (G. F. C.) The Epistles General of St. Peter.—The Epistle General of St. Jude.—*Bible:—Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, by J. P. Lange.*

Frontinus (Sextus Julius, *Roman statesman of the first century.*) Strategematicon, or Greek and Roman anecdotes containing military policy, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1811

Frossard (Benjamin Sigismond, *French protestant theologian, 1754-1830.*) La Cause des Esclaves Nègres et des habitans de la Guinée, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lyon, 1789

Frost, Old Ballads illustrating the Great Frost of 1683-4, and the Fair on the River Thames, edited by E. F. Rimbault.....*Percy Soc.* (*vol. 9.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Frost, Famous Frosts and Frost Fairs, in Great Britain, by W. Andrews. sm. 4to. Lond. 1887

Frost (Charles, *antiquary, 1781-1862.*) Notices relative to the early history of the Town and Port of Hull, etc. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1827

Frost (J.) Scientific Swimming; a series of instructions, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1816

Frost (John, *citizen of London.*) Cheap Coals: or, a Counter-Mine to the Minister and his three City Members. 8vo. Lond. 1792.—*Mining Pamphlets, vol. 11.*

Frost (John, *of Philadelphia.*) History of the United States of North America. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Frost (Percival) Elementary Treatise on Curve Tracing...8vo. Lond. [*Camb. printed*], 1872

— Newton's Principia. First Book, sections i. ii. iii., with notes, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1878

— Solid Geometry: new edit. enlarged of the treatise of Frost & Wolstenholme. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Frost (Thomas) Life of Thomas, Lord Lyttelton..... 8vo. Lond. 1876

— The Secret Societies of the European Revolution, 1776-1876.... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Frotharius (*bishop of Toul; d. 848.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 106.*

Froude (James Anthony) Bunyan.....*English Men of Letters.* 8vo. Lond. 1880

— Cæsar: a sketch ....8vo. Lond. 1879

— Calvinism; an address delivered at St. Andrews, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1871

— The Divorce of Catherine of Aragon: the story as told by the Imperial Ambassadors resident at the Court of Henry VIII. *In usum laicorum*.....8vo. Lond. 1891

— The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872-74

— The English in the West Indies, or the Bow of Ulysses. [*Woodcuts.*]...8vo. Lond. 1888

— [Froudacity. West Indian Fables, by J. A. Froude, explained by J. J. Thomas.] 8vo. Lond. 1889

— History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to Death of Elizabeth. 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858-70

— Ireland in the Seventeenth Century.—*Hickson* (*M. A.*)

— Lord Beaconsfield. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*]..... ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Letters and Memorials of Jane Walsh Carlyle.—*Carlyle* (*J. W.*)

— Luther: a short biography; reprinted from the Contemporary Review. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— The Nemesis of Faith.....12mo. Lond. 1849

— Oceana, or England and her Colonies.....8vo. Lond. 1886

— The Pilgrim: a dialogue on the life, etc., of Henry VIII.— *Thomas* (*William*)

— Shadows of the Clouds. [*Tales*] by Zeta.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1847

— Short Studies on Great Subjects. *Four series*..... 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868-83

First Series. 3rd edition. The Science of History. Times of Erasmus and Luther. Influence of the Reformation on the Scottish Character. Philosophy of Catholicism. Plea for the free discussion of theological difficulties. Criticism and the Gospel History. The Book of Job. Spinoza. The Dissolution of the Monasteries. England's forgotten Worthies. Homer. Lives of the Saints. Representative Men. Reynard the Fox. The Cat's Pilgrimage. Fables. Parable of the Bread-Fruit Tree. Compensation.

Second Series. Calvinism. A Bishop of the Twelfth Century. Father Newman on the "Grammar of Assent." Condition and Prospects of Protestantism. England and her Colonies. A Fortnight in Kerry. Reciprocal duties of State and Subject. The Merchant and his Wife. On Progress. The Colonies once more. Education. England's War. The Eastern Question. Scientific Method applied to History.

Third Series. Annals of an English Abbey, (St. Albans, in Hertfordshire). Revival of Romanism. Sea Studies. Society in Italy in the last days of the Roman Republic. Lucian. Divus Cæsar. On the Uses of a Landed Gentry. Party Politics. Leaves from a South African Journal.

Fourth Series. Life and times of Thomas Becket. The Oxford Counter-Reformation. Origen and Celsus. A Cagliostro of the Second Century. Cheneys and the House of Russell. A Siding at a Railway Station.

— The Spanish Story of the Armada, and other Essays... .....8vo. Lond. 1892

Containing also, Antonio Perez: an unsolved historical riddle. Saint Teresa. The Templars. The Norway Fjords. Norway once more.

— Thomas Carlyle: a history of the first forty years of his life, 1795-1835. With portraits and etchings..... .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— Thomas Carlyle: a history of his life in London, 1834-1881. With portrait engraved on steel.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Froude (James Anthony)—*continued.*

— Two Chiefs of Dunboy, or, an Irish Romance of the last century.....8vo. Lond. 1889

— Two Lectures on South Africa, delivered before the Philosophical Institute, Edinburgh, Jan. 6 and 9, 1880.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Froude (Richard Hurrell, *divine, 1803-1836.*) Remains of the late R. H. Froude. [*Edited by J. H. Newman and J. Keble.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. and Derby, 1838-39

— Tracts.—*Tracts for the Times, Nos. 9 and 63. 1834, etc.*

Froufrou, comédie en cinq actes, par H. Meilhac et L. Halévy.....8vo. Paris, 1870

Froumundus (*monk*).—*Fromundus.*

Frowinus (*Swiss abbot of the 12th century.*) Liber de libero arbitrio.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 179.*

Fructuosus (*saint, bishop of Braga in the 7th century.*) Regula Monachorum.—Regula monastica communis. Carmina, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 87.*

Fruit Culture in Foreign Countries, etc., Reports of Consuls.....8vo. Washington, 1890

Fruit Farming, Hints on Vegetable and Fruit Farming, by C. Whitehead. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Fruit Trees, a treatise, by R. Austen.....sm. 4to. Oxford, 1657

Fruit Walls improved by inclining them to the horizon, by N. F. de Duiller. sm. 4to. Lond. 1699

Fruits, *See also*, Botany. Gardening.

Fry (Elizabeth, *prison reformer, 1780-1845.*) Memoir of the life of E. Fry, with extracts from her journal and letters; edited by two of her daughters. [*Portrait.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Fry (Francis, *bibliographer, 1803-1886.*) The first New Testament printed in the English language (1525 or 1526) translated from the Greek of William Tyndale, reproduced in facsimile, with an introduction by F. Fry. [*177 copies only printed.*] 8vo. Bristol, 1862

Fry (Herbert) London, illustrated by 18 bird's eye views, etc. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1886

— Royal Guide to the London Charities, 1891, edited by J. Lane. 28th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Fry (John, *of London.*) The Case of Marriages between near kindred particularly considered: with respect to the doctrine of Scripture, the law of Nature, and the laws of England. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1773

Fry (John, *of Bristol, bookseller, 1792-1822.*) Bibliographical Memoranda; in illustration of Early English Literature. [*99 copies printed.*].....sm. 4to. Bristol, 1816

Fryar (Mark) [Papers on Coal Mining.]—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Fryer (Alfred C.) Aidan, the Apostle of the North..... ..sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Cuthberht of Lindisfarne, his life and times. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1880

Fryer (John, M.D., *physician; d. 1733.*) New account of East India and Persia, in eight letters: being nine years' travels, begun, 1672 and finished 1681. [*Portrait and plates.*] fol. Lond. 1698.—Evelyn (J.) Discourse of Medals, ancient and modern, etc. fol. Lond. 1697

Two volumes bound together.

Fryer (Michael) Introduction to the Geometrical Analysis of the Ancients, etc., designed as a companion to the Elements of Euclid.....8vo. Lond. [*Bristol printed*], 1811

Fudge Family of Edinburgh, in a series of poetical epistles. [anon].....12mo. Edinb. 1820

Fudge Family in Paris.—*Moore (Thomas) Poetical Works, vol. 7. 1841.*

Fudges (the) in England.—*Moore (Thomas) Poetical Works, vol. 9. 1841.*

Fuel, by H. Bauerman.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th. edition. 1879.*

Fuel, History and description of Fossil Fuel, etc., [*by J. Holland.*].....8vo. Lond. 1841

Fuel, How to save it, by S. Baring-Gould. [*Woodcuts.*].....12mo. Lond. 1874

Fuel, Metallurgy of Fuel, etc., by Dr. John Percy. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

Fuel, Treatise on Fuel, by Arthur V. Abbott. [*Woodcuts.*].....18mo. New York. 1891

Fuel—*continued.*

Fuel, Treatise on Fuel, scientific and practical, by Robert Galloway. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1880

Fuel, *See also*, Wigan Mining Catalogue.

Fuentes (Manuel A.) Lima; or sketches of the Capital of Peru, historical, statestical, administrative, commercial, and moral. [*Coloured plates & woodcuts.*] roy. 8vo. Paris, 1866

Fuerer (Christoph) Mount Sinia, Oreb, etc., described out of four journals, etc.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, part 2. 1625.*

Fuerst (Julius, *German Orientalist, 1805-1873.*) Bibliotheca Juridica. Bibliographisches Handbuch die Druckwerke de Jüdischen Literatur, etc...3 vols. in 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1863

— Librorum Sacrorum Veteris Testamenti Concordantiæ Hebraicæ atque Chaldaicæ, addito Lexico Linguæ Sacræ Hebraicæ et Chaldaicæ, etc..... fol. Lipsiæ, 1840

Fuessli (John Gaspar, *Swiss painter, 1706-1781.*) Geschichte und Abbildung der besten Mahler in der Schweitz. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. in 1. sm. 8vo. Zürich. 1755-56

Fuessli (Johann Heinrich, R.A.) Life etc.—*Fuseli (Henry)*

Fugitive, The, a Comedy, by Joseph Richardson. *Inchbald (E.) Modern Theatre, vol. 8. 1811.*

Fugitive Pieces on various subjects, [*edited by R. Dodsley.*].....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1771

Fugitive Tracts and Chap-Books, notices by J. O. Halliwell. *Percy Soc.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Fugue, by Ebenezer Prout. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Fugue, Course of Counterpoint and Fugue, by Cherubini..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Fugue, Treatise on Counterpoint, Canon and Fugue, by Sir F. A. G. Ouseley. sm. 4to. Oxford, 1880

Fugue, *See also*, Music.

Fuimus Troes, the True Trojans, a play, 1633.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 12. 1875.*

Fulbecke (William, *legal writer, 1560-1603.*) The Misfortunes of Arthur. [*A Drama in verse and in five Acts, by T. Hughes, W. Fulbecke and others.*]—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 4. 1874.*

Fulbertus (*saint, bishop of Chartres, 950-1028.*) Opera omnia, ad editiones Bouqueti, Chesnii, Caroli de Villiers recognita, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 141.*

Fulcherius (*Carnotensis, successively bishop of Tyre and patriarch of Jerusalem in the 12th century.*) Historia Hierosolymitana ab anno 1095 ad annum usque 1127.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 155.*

Fulco (*archbishop of Rheims in the 10th century.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 131.*

Fulco (*abbot of Corbie in the 11th century.*) Epistola ad Alexandrum II. papam.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 150.*

Fulcoius (*priest of Meaux in the 11th century.*) Epistola ad Hugonem.—Epitaphium Otgeri et Benedicti.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 150.*

Fulcuinus (*abbot of Lobes.*)—*Folcardus.*

Fulgencius, with other poems, old and new, by B. M. Ranking. .....8vo. Lond. 1880

Fulgentius (Fabius Claudius Gordianus, *saint, bishop of Ruspa in Africa, 468-533.*) Opera B. Fulgentii, etc., nunc denuo quam castigatissime impressa. Item opera Maxentii Johannis, etc. [*Edited by Pirckheymer and J. Cochlæus.*]...sm. 8vo. Colon. Agripp. 1526

— Opera omnia, accedunt Felicis IV. et Bonifacii II. summorum pontificum, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 65.*

Fulham, Historical and Topographical account, by T. Faulkner. [*Plates.*]...8vo. Lond. 1813

Fulham, Walk from London to Fulham, by T. F. D. Croker. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Fulke (William, D.D. *puritan divine, 1538-1589.*) Defence of the sincere and true translations of the Holy Scriptures into the English tongue, against the cavils of Gregory Martin; edited for the Parker Society, by Charles Henry Hartshorne. 8vo. Camb. 1843

Fulke (William, D.D.)—*continued.*

— Most pleasant prospect into the Garden of Naturall Contemplation, to behold the naturall causes of all kinde of Meteors, etc. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1640

— Stapleton's Fortress Overthrown. A rejoinder to Martiall's reply. A discovery of the dangerous rock of the Popish Church commended by Sanders: edited for the Parker Society, by Richard Gibbings.....8vo. Camb. 1848

Fuller (Arthur) South Africa as a Health Resort, etc. [*Map.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Fuller (Ernest Adolphus) The Parish Church of St. John Baptist. sm. 8vo. Cirencester, 1882

Fuller (Henry William, M.D.), Rheumatism, Rheumatic Gout, and Sciatica, their pathology, symptoms, and treatment. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1860

Fuller, afterwards Ossoli (Sarah Margaret, *marchioness, b. 1810, d. 1850.)* Woman in the Nineteenth Century.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Fuller (Thomas, D.D., *prebendary of Salisbury, 1608-1661.*) The Church History of Britain, from the birth of Jesus Christ until the year 1648....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837

— Collected Sermons, 1631-1659. Edited by John Eglington Bailey, completed by William E. A. Axon. [*Portraits. 400 copies printed only.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1891

— Historie of the Holy Warre. 3rd edition. Camb. 1647.—The Holy State. 2nd edition. Camb. 1648.—The Profane State, Camb. 1648. [*In one volume.*] sm. fol. Camb. 1647-48

— History of the University of Cambridge, and of Waltham Abbey. With the Appeal of Injured Innocence. New edition, with notes, by James Nichols. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1840

— History of the Worthies of England. New edition, with explanatory notes and copious indexes, by P. Austin Nuttall. [*Portraits.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840

— The Holy State, and the Profane State. New edition with notes by James Nichols. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1841

— A Pisgah-Sight of Palestine, and the confines thereof, with the history of the Old and New Testament acted thereon.....sm. fol. Lond. 1650

— Life of Thomas Fuller, D.D., with notices of his books, his kinsmen, and his friends, by John Eglington Bailey. [*Portrait and plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

Fuller (Thomas M.D., *physician 1654-1734.*) Gnomologia: adages and proverbs, wise sentences and witty sayings, ancient and modern. New edition.....12mo. Lond. 1816

— [Another edition] to which is added Ramsay's Scottish Proverbs. 12mo. Glasgow, 1814

Fuller (Thomas, of *Ipswich.*) Certaine rare and speciall notes most properly belonging to the voyage of Thomas Candish about the World, etc.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc., vol. 4. 1811.*

Fuller (William, *imposter, 1670-1717* ?) Life of William Fuller, *alias* Fullee, *alias* Fowler, *alias* Ellison, etc., by original a butcher's son; by education a coney wool-cutter; by inclination an evidence; by vote of Parliament, an imposter; by title of his own making, a colonel; and by his own demerits, now a close prisoner in the Fleet. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1702

Fullerton (*Lady* Georgiana Charlotte, *novelist, 1812-1885.*) Life of Lady Georgiana Fullerton, from the French of Mrs. Augustus Craven, by H. J. Coleridge 8vo. Lond. 1888

Fulleylove (John) Oxford, illustrated by John Fulleylove, with notes by T. Humphry Ward. [*Plates*].....fol. Lond. 1889

Fullom (Stephen Watson, *miscellaneous writer*; *d. 1872.*) History of William Shakespeare, player and poet, with new facts and traditions.....8vo. Lond. 1862

— History of Woman, and her connexion with religion, civilization, and domestic manners, from the earliest period.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1855

— The Human Mind, a discourse on its acquirements and history. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Fullom (Stephen Watson)—*continued.*

— Life of General Sir Howard Douglas, from his notes, etc. [*Portrait.*]....8vo. Lond. 1863

Fulton (Justin Dewey, D.D.) The Surrender to Infidelity.—*Future Life, etc. 1883.*

Fulwell (Ulpian, *poet, flourished 1586.*) The Flower of Fame, containing the bright renowne, and most fortunate raigne of K. Henry VIII., etc.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 9. p. 337.*

— An Enterlude intituled, Like will to Like quoth the Devil to the Collier, etc. 1586.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 3. 1874.*

Fumagalli (Giuseppe) Cataloghi di Biblioteche e indici bibliografici.....8vo. Firenze, 1887

Fumagalli (Paolo) Pompeia. Trattato pittorico storico e geometrico, opera disegnata negli anni 1824 al 1827. Incisa e pubblicata da P. F. [*Plates.*].....fol. Firenze, [1830?]

Fun, Ancient and Modern, by Maurice Davies.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Function, by Prof. Cayley.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Funds, Account of the Public Funds, etc., by W. Fairman.....8vo. Lond. 1824

Funds, Compendium of English and Foreign Funds, by C. Fenn.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Funds, Discourse on the Funds, Million Act, Lottery Act, by J. Briscoe. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1696

Funds, Epitome of the Stocks and Public Funds, by T. Fortune.....12mo. Lond. 1826

Funeral Ceremonies, Art of Embalming, etc., by T. Greenhill.....4to. Lond. 1705

Funeral Certificates, Lancashire, edit. by King, etc., *Chetham Soc.* [*vol. 75.*] sm. 4to. Manch. 1869

Funeral Handkerchief [*and other Sermons*], by Thomas Allestree.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1671

Funeral Rites, Pompe Funebri di tutte le Nationi del Mondo, etc., dall' Francesco Perucci. 2nd edition [*Plates.*].....ob. 4to. Verona [1646]

Funerals, *See also*, Churchyards. Cremation. Sepulture.

Fungerus (Joannes, *Dutch philologist; d. 1611.*) Etymologicum trilingue: opus pernessiarium ex libris sacris, etc. Nova editio.....sm. 4to. Lugduni, 1607

Fungi, British Mycology, by T. J. Hussey. [*Coloured Plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1847-55

Fungi, Manual for the Preservation of the larger Fungi, by J. L. English. sm. 8vo. Epping, 1882

Fungi, Microscopic Fungi of the Liverpool District, by R. G. McLeod.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, vol 18. 1866.*

Fungi, Their Nature, Influence, and Uses, by M. C. Cooke. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Fungi, *See also*, Botany. Mushrooms.

Fungusiana, or the Opinions and Table-talk of the late Barnaby Fungus, Esq., etc. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1809

Funke (Otto) Atlas of Physiological Chemistry, consisting of microscopic figures: a supplement to Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry. *Cavendish Soc.*...sm. 4to. Lond. 1852

Funnell (William) Voyage round the World; containing an account of Captain Dampier's Expedition into the South Seas, 1703-4, etc.—*Harris (J.) Voyages and Travels, vol. i.*

Fureteur (Antoine) La Bibliothèque d'une Dame Anglaise au XVIIIe Siècle.—*Livre (le) 1888, pt. i.*

— La Naissance du Comte de Chambord.—*Livre (le) 1883, pt. i.*

— Les Etrennes Littéraires.—*Livre (le) 1884, pt. i.*

Furetière (Antoine, *abbot of Chalivoy, 1620-1688.*) Le Roman Bourgeois, ouvrage comique, avec notice et notes, par P. Jannet. Ouvrage illustré par A. Robida. 8vo. Paris, [1892?]

Furley (John) Carriage and Removal of the Sick and Wounded.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 8. 1884.*

— Struggles and Experiences of a Neutral Volunteer, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Furley (Robert, *solicitor, 1811-1887.*) History of the Weald of Kent, with an outline of the early history of the County, also a sketch of the physical features of the District, by H. B. Mackeson. [*Maps.*].....2 vols. in 3. 8vo. Ashford, 1871-74

Furlong (Atherton) Echoes of Memory [*in verse*], with etchings, by Tristram J. Ellis.....sm. 4to. Lond. [1884]

Furlong (Charles Joseph, *minister at Boulogne.*) Sermons, doctrinal and practical, preached to an English Congregation on the Continent..... 12mo. Lond. 1855

Furmerius (Bernardus Gerbrandus, *Dutch historian, 1540?-1616.*) De Rerum Usu et Abusu. [*In verse; Latin and Dutch text, with plates by H. Wierx.*].....sm. 4to. Antwerpiæ, 1585

Furnace, Researches on the action of the Blast Furnace, by C. Schinz. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Furnaces, [Various papers on Blast Furnaces.]—*Wigan Mining, etc. Catalogue.*

Furneaux (Tobias, *navigator, 1735-1781.*) Voyage Round the World, etc.—*Cook* (*James*)

Furness Abbey, Antiquities of Furness, etc., by T. West.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1774

Furness Abbey, Coucher Book, edited by J. C. Atkinson. *Chetham Soc. new series* (*vols. 9, 11, 14.*).....3 vols. sm. 4to. Manch. 1886-88

Furness Abbey, Furness and Furness Abbey, by F. Evans. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Ulverston, 1842

Furness Abbey, Geological Fragments collected from rambles among the rocks of Furness and Cartmel, by John Bolton.....8vo. Ulverston, 1869

Furness Abbey, Glossary of Words and Phrases of Furness, by J. P. Morris. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Furness Abbey, Handbook to Furness Abbey; with a short account of the Pile of Foundrey and Rampside, and a description of the Lake District. [anon]...sm. 8vo. Ulverston, n.d.

Furness Abbey, History and Antiquities of the Abbey of Furness, by T. A. Beck. 4to. Lond. 1844

Furness Abbey, Sketch of Furness and Cartmel, etc., by C. M. Jopling...12mo. Lond. 1843

Furness (Horace Howard) [New Variorum edition of Shakespeare.]—*Shakespeare.*

Furness (*Mrs.* Horace Howard) Concordance to Shakespeare's Poems: an index to every word therein contained.....roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1874

Furness (Richard, *poet, 1791-1857.*) Poetical Works, with a sketch of his life, by G. Calvert Holland.....12mo. Lond. [*Sheffield printed*], 1858

Furniss (Harry) M.P.'s in Session, from Mr. Punch's Portrait Gallery. ob. fol. Lond. 1889

Furniture, Ancient and Modern Furniture and Woodwork in the South Kensington Museum; described, with introduction, by J. H. Pollen. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

Furniture, Arts (les) Somptuaires, Histoire du Costume et de l'Ameublement, etc.; par Ch. Louandre, impressions en couleurs, par Hangard-Maugé...3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1857-58

Furniture, Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Guide, by George Smith [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1836

Furniture, Decoration and Furniture of Town Houses, by R. W. Edis. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1881

Furniture, Dictionnaire de l'Ameublement et de la Décoration, depuis le XIIIe Siècle jusqu'à nos Jours, par H. Havard. [*256 full page plates and 2,500 engravings.*] 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1890

Furniture, Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français, de l'époque Carlovingienne à la Renaissance, par E. Viollet-le-Duc. [*Plates.*].....6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1858-75

Furniture, Gothic Furniture, by Pugin. [*Plates.*]... .....4to. Lond. 1827

Furniture, Hints on Household Taste in Furniture, etc., by C. L. Eastlake. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1878

Furniture, History of Furniture, by A. Jacquemart. [*Plates.*].....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Furniture, History of Furniture, from the earliest period to the present time, by Frederick Litchfield. [*Plates.*].....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Furniture, Portafoglia delle Arti Decorative in Italia, par F. Ongania. [*Plates.*] fol. Venice, 1891

Furniture, Specimens of Ancient Furniture, drawn from existing authorities, by Henry Shaw, with descriptions by Sir S. R. Meyrick. [*Plates.*]....4to. Lond. 1836

Furniture, Patents Abridgments, Furniture and Upholstery, 1620-1866.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Furniture, *See also*, Ornamental Art. Upholstery.

Furnivall (Frederick James) Adam Davy's Five Dreams, etc., edited by F. J. F. *Early English Text Soc.* (*vol. 69.*)....8vo. Lond. 1878

— Arthur; a short sketch of his life and history in English verse, etc., copied and edited by F. J. F. *Early English Text Soc.* (*vol. 1.*) ....8vo. Lond. 1864

— The Babee's Book, Aristotle's A B C, etc., edited by F. J. F. *Early English Text Soc.* (*vol. 32.*)....8vo. Lond. 1868

— Bishop Percy's Folio Manuscript. Ballads and Romances; edited by John W. Hales and F. J. F. ....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868

— Caxton's Book of Cartesye, etc., edited by F. J. F. *Early English Text Soc. extra series.* (*vol. 3.*) ....8vo. Lond. 1868

— Early English Poems and Lives of Saints, copied and edited from MSS. in the British Museum, by F. J. F.—*Philological Society, Transactions, vol. 5. 1858.*

— Emblemes and Epigrames, by F. Thynne, edited by F. J. F. *Early English Text Soc.* (*vol. 64.*)....8vo. Lond. 1876

— Fyrst Boke of the Introduction of Knowledge, by A. Borde; edited, with a life of Borde, etc., by F. J. F. *Early English Text Soc. extra series* (*vol 10.*)...8vo. Lond. 1870

— Fraternitye of Vacabondes, by J. Awdeley, etc., edited by E. Viles and F. J. F. *Early English Text Soc. extra series* (*vol. 9.*)....8vo. Lond. 1869

— History of the Holy Grail, by H. Lonelich, from the French of Sires R. de Borron; re-edited by F. J. F. *Early English Text Soc. extra series* (*vols. 20, 24.*) 8vo. Lond. 1874

— Hymns to the Virgin and Christ. etc., and other Religious Poems, edited by F. J. F. *Early English Text Soc. extra series* (*vol. 24.*). ....8vo. Lond. 1867

— Minor Poems of William Lauder; edited by F. J. F. *Early English Text Soc.* (*vol. 41.*) ....8vo. Lond. 1870

— Queene Elizabethe's Achademy, by Sir H. Gilbert, etc., edited by F. J. F. *Early English Text Soc.* (*vol. 8.*)....8vo. Lond. 1869

— Stacions of Rome, and the Pilgrim's Sea-Voyage, with Clene Maydenhod; edited by F. J. F. *Early English Text Soc.* (*vol. 25.*) ....8vo. Lond. 1867

— Supplicacyon for the Beggars, written by Simon Fish; re-edited by F. J. F. *Early English Text Soc. extra series* (*vol. 13.*)....8vo. Lond. 1871

— The Wright's Chaste Wife, by Adam of Cobsam; edited by F. J. F. *Early English Text Soc.* (*vol. 12.*) ....8vo. Lond. 1865

Furtenbach (Joseph, *German mathematician*; *d. 1667.*) Architectura Universalis: das ist, von Krigs-Statt-und Wassen Gebäwen, etc. [*Plates.*]....fol. Ulm, 1635

Fuseli or Fuessli (Johann Heinrich, *painter and author, 1741-1825.*) Life and Writings, etc., the former written, and the latter edited by John Knowles...3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831

— Lectures on Painting, by the Royal Academicians, Barry, Fuseli, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1848

— Remarks on the writings and conduct of J. J. Rousseau. [anon.].....12mo. Lond. 1767

Fussell (L.) Journey round the Coast of Kent, etc. [*Maps.*] ....8vo. Lond. 1818

Fust (Johann, *printer*; *d. 1466.*) Fust, by P. A. Lyons.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Fustel de Coulanges (Numa Denis, *French historian and professor, 1830-1889.*) The Origin of Property in Land; translated by M. Ashley; with an introductory chapter on the English Manor, by W. J. Ashley....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Fustier (Gustave) Les Bibliothèques des Prisons de la Seine. *Livre (le) 1884, pt. i.*

— La Littérature Murale.—*Livre (le) 1884, pt. i.*

— Les Vicissitudes d'une Grande Bibliothèque, [*Carnavelet.*] *Livre (le) 1887, pt. i.*

Future, Problems of the Future, by Samuel Laing .....8vo. Lond. 1889

Future Life, After Death; an examination of the testimony of Primitive Times respecting the state of the Faithful Dead, etc., by H. M. Luckock.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Future Life, Critical History of the Doctrine of a Future Life, by W. R. Alger. 8vo. New York, 1878

Future Life, Day after Death, according to Science, by L. Figuier.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Future Life, Defence of the Orthodox View, by Eminent American Scholars. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Words of Jesus as to Man's future destiny. Fisher (G. P.) Sketch of the history of the Doctrine of Future Punishment. Whitton (Jas.) and Tyler (W. S.) Teaching of Christ respecting the duration of Future Punishment. Porter (Noah) Doctrine of Eternal Punishment. Bartlett (S. C.) Endless Punishment Defended. Helffenstein (J.) Why the doctrine of Eternal Judgment should be faithfully preached. Dabney (T.) Popular Arguments against Endless Punishment unsatisfactory as a sure ground of hope. Fulton (J. D.) The Surrender to Infidelity: a reply to the Rev. H. W. Beecher. Nelson (Dr.) Open letter to the Rev. H. W. Beecher. Henry Ward Beecher and Orthodoxy. Patton (W. W.) A little close thinking needed. Patton (F. L.) Retribution, in relation to the Justice, Goodness, and Purpose of God. Replies to Canon Farrar on Eternal Punishment. Cheever (G. B.) Well daubed, badly built. Goodwin (E. P.) Objections to the Doctrine considered. Roe (E. P.) Eternal Happiness. Williams (M. C.) The Duty of the Pulpit. The Future Punishment of the Wicked as a subject of Preaching. Stuart (M.) Future Punishment as exhibited in the Book of Enoch. Kent (C.) Christ's Words on the duration of Future Punishment. Cook (Jos.) Future Punishment. Part II. Bartlett (S.) Life and Death Eternal. Canon Farrar: is he ingenuous? Extracts from various authors on Future Punishment.

Future Life, Everlasting Fire no Fancy, by John Brandon.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1678

Future Life, Eschatology, by A. S. Aglen.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

Future Life, Essay proving we shall know our Friends in Heaven. [anon.] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1698

Future Life, Essay on the Future Life of Brutes, by R. Dean. 2 vols. in i. 12mo. Lond. 1768

Future Life, Intermediate state between Death and Judgment, by H. Luckock. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Future Life, Hades, or the Intermediate State of Man, by H. Constable. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Future Life, What is the Truth as to Everlasting Pain? by F. N. Oxenham..8vo. Lond. 1882

Future Life, *See also*, Eternity. Heaven. Hell.

Future Retribution, viewed in the light of Reason and Revelation, by C. A. Row. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Fyfe (Alexander, *Scotch surgeon.*) Brief history of the Established Church of Scotland, from 1560 to 1836, etc.....12mo. Edinb. 1836

Fyfe (H. Hamilton) Annals of Our Time, 1887-1890. [*See also J. Irving.*] 8vo. Lond. 1891

Fyffe (Charles Alan) History of Modern Europe, 1792-1878. [*Plates.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1891-92

— The Land Question: a lecture, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1885.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Fylde, History of the Fylde of Lancashire, by John Porter.....8vo. Fleetwood, 1876

Fynn (Robert) British Consuls abroad: their origin, rank, and privileges, jurisdiction and emoluments, including the laws, etc., by which they are governed..sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Fytche (Albert) Burma, past and present, etc. [*Portrait, coloured plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878

G.

G.—Gaelic.

G. (A. F.) Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica: or, a descriptive Catalogue of a collection of Early English Poetry, etc., illustrated by extracts [*by Acton F. Griffiths.*].....8vo. Lond. 1815

G. (J.) Strange News from Plymouth; or, a wonderful and tragical relation of a Voyage from the Indies, etc., in a letter by J. G. 1684.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 29.*

G. (J. G.) Some observations upon the keeping the 30th January and 29th May. 1694. *Somers' Tracts, vol. 9. p. 481.*

G (T.) Legion's New Paper: being a second memorial to the Gentlemen of a late House of Commons, with Legion's humble address to his Majesty. 1702.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 11. p. 264.*

G (W.) Chorographia: or, a Survey of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—*Grey* (*William*)

Gabbott (E. Ridyard) How to invest in Mines: a review of the mine; the company and the market; also a glossary of Mining terms.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Gables, Ornamental Timber Gables, by A. Pugin. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1831

Gaboon, The, from the French of Dr. Griffon Du Bellay.—*Bates* (*H. W.*) *Illustrated Travels, vol. 1. 1868.*

Gabriel (*Sionita, orientalist, 1577-1648.*) Collections of Asia, especially of Arabia, gathered out of an Arabike book of Geography, etc.—*Purchas* (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, part 2. 1625.*

Gabriel Lambert, drame.—*Dumas* (*A.*) *Théâtre Complet, vol. 15. 1874.*

Gabrielle, comédie.—*Augier* (*G. V. É.*) *Théâtre Complet, vol. 1. 1876.*

Gacon (François, *French poet, 1667-1725.*) Anti-Rousseau, par le Poëte sans fard. [*i.e. François Gacon.*].....12mo. Rotterdam, 1712

Gadd (M.) Copy of Letters on the Silver Problem, etc.....8vo. n.p. 1892

Gadot (Paul) La Traction Électrique et la Traction Animale des Tramways. sm.8vo.Paris,1891

Gadow (Hans) Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds in collection of the British Museum. [*Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum, vols. 8-9.*] 8vo. Lond. 1883-84

— Dictionary of Birds.—*Newton* (*Alfred*)

— Introduction to the Osteology of the Mammalia, revised, with the assistance of H. Gadow.—*Flower* (*W. H.*)

Gaedhil, War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or the Invasions of Ireland by the Danes, etc., the Irish text, edited with translation, by J. H. Todd. *Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Gael, The, and the Cymbri; or, an inquiry into the origin and history of the Irish Scoti, Britons, and Gauls, etc., by Sir W. Betham.....8vo. Dublin, 1834

Gael, The Scottish Gael, or Celtic Manners, etc., by J. Logan...2 vols. 8vo. Inverness, 1876

Gael, Vestiges of the Gael in Gwynedd, [*North Wales*], by W. B. Jones....8vo. Lond. 1851

Gaelic, by T. M'Lauchlan.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gaelic Bible. [*Text in Gaelic.*].....8vo. Glasgow, n.d.

Gaelic Dictionary, published by the Highland Society. ..... 2 vols. 4to. Edinb. 1828

Gaelic Etymology of the Languages of Western Europe, by C. Mackay. sm. 4to. Lond. 1877

Gaelic Grammar. by Alexander Stewart. 4th edition..... sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1886

Gaëte (Martin Michel Charles Gaudin, *duc de*)—*Gaudin.*

Gage (Alfred P.) Text-Book on the Elements of Physics for High Schools and Academies. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Boston, 1888

Gage (John) Historical notices of the Great Bell Tower of the Abbey Church of St. Edmundsbury.—*Archæologia, etc., vol. 23. 1831.*

— History and Antiquities of Hengrave in Suffolk. [*Plates: large paper copy.*] 4to. Lond. 1822

— History & Antiquities of Suffolk. Thingoe Hundred. [*Plates: large paper copy.*] 4to. Lond. 1838

Gagliardi (Paolo, *Italian writer, 1675-1742.*) S. Gaudentii Tractatus vel Sermones quæ exstant. [*Prefatio P. Galeardi.*]—*Migne Patrologia Latina, vol. 20.*

— P. Galeardi ad librum S. Philastrii de Hæresibus prefatio. Fabricii et Galeardi notæ. *Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 12.*

Gailhard (John) Present state of the Princes and Republicks of Italy, etc. 12mo. Lond. 1671

Gaillardet (Frédéric, *French journalist, 1808-1882.*) Mémoires du Chevalier D'Éon, publiés pour la première fois, etc. 2me édition.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836

Gaimar (Geoffrey, *Norman chronicler; flourished 1140?*) L'Estorie des Engles.—*Monumenta Historica Britannica, pp. 764-829. 1846.*

Gaina Sûtras, translated from the Prâkrit by Hermann Jacobi. Part i. The Âkârânga Sûtra.—The Kalpa Sûtra.....*Sacred Books of the East* (*vol. 22.*) 8vo. Oxford, 1884

Gainsborough, History and Antiquities of Gainsburgh, by Adam Stark....8vo. Lond. 1843

Gainsborough, Monograph on Gainsborough Parish Registers, by J. Gurnhill. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Gainsborough (Thomas, R.A., *painter, 1727-1788.*) Life of Thomas Gainsborough, R.A., by the late George Williams Fulcher, edited by his Son. 2nd edit. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Gainsford (Thomas, *miscellaneous writer; d. about 1624.*) True and wonderful history of Perkin Warbeck proclaiming himself Richard IV.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 6. p. 534.*

Gairdner (James, *of the Record Office.*) Historia Henrici Septimi, a Bernardo Andrea Tholosata conscripta, etc., edited by J. Gairdner.....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858

— History of the life and reign of Richard the Third: to which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck. [*Portrait.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

— The Houses of Lancaster and York, with the Conquest and Loss of France. 2nd edition. [*Maps.*].....*Epochs of Modern History.* 16mo. Lond. 1875

— Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII., edited by James Gairdner.....*Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861-63

Gaius (*presbyter*) Fragmenta.—*Caius.*

Gaius (*Roman jurist of the 2nd century.*) Commentaries of Gaius, and Rules of Ulpian; translated with notes by Bryan Walker. 3rd edition.....8vo. Cambridge, 1885

Galabin (Alfred Lewis, M.D.) Diseases of Women. 5th edit. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Galbraith (William) Mathematical and Astronomical Tables. 2nd edition. 8vo. Edinb. 1834

Galatea, La.—*Cervantes Saavedra (M. de) Obras Completas, vols. 2-3. 1863.*

Galatians.—*Bible: New Testament.*

Galbertus (*syndic of the city of Bruges.*) Gualterus Tarvannensis, etc., et Galbertus Brugensis de vita et martyrio Beati Caroli Boni, Flandriæ Comitis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 166.*

Gale (Charles James) Treatise on the Law of Easements, with the notes of W. H. Willes. 5th edition, by David Gibbons.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Gale (Frederick) Life of the Hon. Robert Grimston. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1885

— Modern English Sports: their use and their abuse.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Gale (Norman R.) A Country Muse: new series. [*Poems.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Gale (Roger, *antiquary, 1672-1744.*) and Gale (Samuel) Reliquiæ Galeanæ; or miscellaneous pieces by the learned Brothers R. and S. Gale, with their correspondence and an account of the literary Society at Spalding.—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 3. 1790.*

— Essay towards the recovery of the courses of the four Great Roman Ways.—*Leland (J.) Itinerary, vol. 6. 1769.*

Gale (Samuel, *antiquary, 1682-1754.*) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Winchester, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1723

Gale (Theophilus, *nonconformist tutor, 1628-1678.*) Anatomie of Infidelitie, or an explanation of the nature, causes, aggravations, and punishments of unbelief....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1672

— The Court of the Gentiles: or, a discourse touching the original of Human Literature, etc..... 2 vols. sm. 4to. Oxon. 1669-71

Gale (Thomas, *dean of York, 1635?-1702.*) Historiæ Britannicæ, Saxonicæ, Anglo-Danicæ, Scriptores, XV.; ex vetustis codd. MSS. editi Thomæ Gale.....fol. Oxoniæ, 1691

Galenus (Claudius, *Greek physician, 130-210.*) Opera Omnia [*Text in Greek and Latin*]. 20 vols. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1821-33.—*Kuehn (C. G.) Medicorum Græcorum Opera, etc.*

— Galeni Pergamensis De Temperamentis et De Inæquali Intemperie libri tres, Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete, etc. Impressum apud præclaram Cantabrigiam per Joannem Siberch, anno 1521. Reproduced in exact facsimile, with an introduction, by J. F. Payne, and a portrait of Thomas Linacre.....sm. 4to. Camb. 1881

The first book printed in Cambridge. 250 copies only reproduced.

Galfridus (*abbot of Clairvaux in the 12th century.*) S. Bernardi Vita.—Sermo in anniversario obitus S. Bernardi.—Epistola de condemnatione errorum Gilberti Porretani. Libellus contra Gilbertum Porret. Epistola ad Josbertum continens notulas in orationem dominicam.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 185, 188.*

Galfridus, *See also Geoffrey.*

Galibert (Léon) L'Algérie ancienne et moderne, depuis les premiers établissements des Carthaginois, jusqu'à la prise de la Smalah d'Abd-el-Kader.....imp. 8vo. Paris, 1884

Galilee, by Lieut. Conder.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Galilée, drame en vers.—*Ponsard (F.) Œuvres Complètes, vol. 3. 1876.*

Galilei (Galileo, *Italian astronomer and mathematician, 1564-1642.*) Opere [*prima edizione completa*] condotta sugli autentici manoscritti Palatini. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. Firenze, 1842-44

— Galileo, by A. M. Clarke.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— Private life of Galileo: compiled principally from his Correspondence, and that of his eldest daughter, Sister Maria Celeste. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1870

Gall (*saint, Irish abbot of the 7th century.*) Sermo Constantiæ habitus in consecratione episcopi.—Epigrammata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 87.*

Galland (Antoine, *French orientalist, 1646-1715.*) Bibliothèque Orientale de MM. Visdelon et Galand. [*Supplement.*]—*Herbelot (B. d') Bibliothèque Orientale, etc. 1779-89.*

— Contes et Fables Indiennes par Bidpai et Lokman, traduits d'Ali-Thélébi-ben-Saleh, auteur turc.—*Cabinet des Fées, etc., vols. 17-18. 1786.*

— L'Histoire de la Sultane de Perse et des Visirs, Contes Turc, composé par Chéc Zadé, et traduites en François.—*Cabinet des Fées, etc., vol. 16. 1786.*

— Les Mille et Une Nuits, Contes Arabes, traduits en François.—*Cabinet des Fées, etc., vols. 7-11. 1785-86.*

Galland (Antoine)—*continued.*

— Turkish Tales [rendered into English from Galland's French translation of some of the Tales of the Forty Viziers by Shaikhzādah.—*Weber (H. W.) Tales of the East, vol. 3.*

Gallandius (Andreas, *Venetian ecclesiastic, 1709-1779.*) A. Gallandii prœmia ad Epistolas S. Ignatii et acta martyrii ejusdem.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 5.*

— Isaacus Magnæ Armeniæ Catholicus. Notitia.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 132.*

— M. Mercatorio opera omnia ad Baluzii, Gallandiique editiones collata, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 48.*

— Notitia Gallandia in Paulum Orosium.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 31.*

— S. Paciani necnon Luciferi Episcopi Calaritani Opera omnia juxta Gallandi et fratrum Coleti editiones, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 13.*

Gallantry, Letters of Gallantry, by M. de Fontenelle.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1715

Gallantry, Moral Gallantry, by Sir G. Mackenzie.....8vo. Lond. 1821

Gallatin (Albert, *American statesman, 1761-1849.*) Considerations on the currency and banking of the United States. 8vo. Philad. 1831.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Albert Gallatin, by Henry Cabot Lodge.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gallavardin (J. P.) Alcoolisme et Criminalité: traitement médical de l'ivrognerie et de l'ivresse.....sm. 8vo. Paris, [*Lyon printed.*] 1889

Gallenga (Antonio Carlo Napoleone) Italy in 1848, by L. Mariotti. [*pseud.*] 8vo. Lond. 1851

— A Summer Tour in Russia.....8vo. Lond. 1882

— The Pearl of the Antilles. [*Cuba.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Two Years of the Eastern Question..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Guildford printed*], 1877

GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS OF ART.

Angerstein.—Catalogue of the celebrated Collection of Pictures of the late John Julius Angerstein, containing a finished etching of every picture, and accompanied with historical and biographical notices, by John Young. [*Portrait and 42 plates on india paper; text in French and English.*].....roy. 4to. Lond. 1823

Derby.—Gallery of the Pictures of the Earl of Derby at Knowsley Park, Lancashire. [*20 plates engraved by Hamlet Winstanley, etc.*].....fol. Lond. 1728-29

Horace Walpole's copy, with his bookplate.

Doré.—The Doré Gallery: containing 250 beautiful engravings, selected from the Doré Bible, Dante's Inferno, Purgatorio, and Paradiso, Atala, Fontaine, Fairy Realm, Don Quixote, Baron Munchausen, Croquemitaine, etc. With memoir of Doré; critical essay, and descriptive letterpress, by E. Ollier.....4to. Lond. 1870

Dresden.—Recueil d'Estampes d'après les plus célèbres Tableaux de la Galerie Royale de Dresde. [*156 plates.*].....3 vols. roy. fol. Dresde, 1753-1874

Dulwich Gallery.—[A series of 50 coloured plates mounted on cardboard, from the most celebrated Pictures in that collection, executed by R. Cockburn..... fol. [Lond. 1830?]

Düsseldorf.—La Galerie Électorale de Düsseldorf, ou Catalogue raisonné et figuré de ses Tableaux, etc., avec une suite de 30 planches, contenant 365 petites estampes d'après ces tableaux, par Chrétien de Mechel; composé par Nicholas de Pigage. ob. fol. Basle, 1778

France:—The Louvre.—Le Musée Français. Recueil des plus beaux Tableaux, Statues, et Bas-Reliefs, qui existaient au Louvre avant 1815, avec l'explication des sujets, et des discours historiques sur la peinture, la sculpture, et la gravure, par Duchesne ainé. [*343 plates, with descriptions in French and English.*]...4 vols. roy. fol. Paris, [1829-30]

Copy bound in whole maroon morocco extra gilt, with the Imperial Arms emblazoned on the sides.

FRANCE—*continued.*

— Le Musée Royal, publié par Henri Laurent, ou Recueil de Gravures d'après les plus beaux Tableaux, Statues, et Bas-Reliefs de la Collection Royale, avec description des sujets. [*par E. Q. Visconti, Guizot, et le Comte de Clarac. Plates.*] 2 vols. roy. fol. Paris, 1816-18

— Musée de Versailles, avec un texte historique par Théodose Burette. A.D. 412-1845. [*197 plates, proofs on india paper.*] .....3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1844

— Le Nu au Louvre, par Armand Silvestre. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Paris, 1891

— Notes on the principal Pictures in the Louvre Gallery at Paris, by C. L. Eastlake: with illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1883

— The Louvre, or, the Biography of a Museum, by B. St. John.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1855

GREAT BRITAIN.—Finden (E. F.) and Hogarth (J.) The Royal Gallery of British Art. [*48 plates, proofs on india paper.*].....2 vols. in 1. roy. fol. Lond. [1849]

— Hall (S. C.) Royal Gallery of Art. Engravings from the Private Collection of Pictures of Her Majesty the Queen and His Royal Highness Prince Albert, and the Art Heirlooms of the Crown, at Windsor Castle, Buckingham Palace, and Osborne. [*144 plates, proofs on india paper before letters.*].....4 vols. roy. fol. Lond. [1854?]

— The National Gallery of Pictures by the Great Masters, presented by Individuals or purchased by grant of Parliament. [*115 plates.*].....2 vols. in 1. 4to. Lond. [1833-36]

— British Galleries of Art, [*by Peter George Patmore.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1824

— Popular Handbook to the National Gallery, by E. T. Cook, with preface by John Ruskin.....8vo. Lond. 1888

— HOUGHTON GALLERY.—*See* Galleries: RUSSIA.

— Jameson (*Mrs.*) Handbook to the Public Galleries of Art, in and near London, with Catalogue of the Pictures, etc.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1842

— Waagen (G. F.) Galleries and Cabinets of Art in Great Britain, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1847

KNIGHT'S Pictorial Gallery of Arts: illustrated with steel engravings, and nearly four thousand woodcuts.....2 vols. in 1. 4to. Lond. 1858-60

MACLISE.—Gallery of Illustrious Literary Characters (1830-1838) drawn by the late Daniel Maclise, R.A., and accompanied by notices, chiefly by the late William Maginn, edited by William Bates. [*84 plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1873

MILLAIS.—The Millais Gallery. A series of the most renowned works of Millais, reproduced in heliotype; with a sketch of the life and works of the Artist. [*Plates.*] 4to. Boston, 1878

MUNICH.—Königl. Bayer. Pinakothek zu Munchen, und Gemälde-Gallerie zu Schleissheim. Mit seiner Majestät des Königs von Bayern allerhöchster Genehmigung in lithographirten Abbildungen; herausgegeben in der Kunst-Anstalt von Piloty & Loehle in München. [*70 plates.*].....roy. fol. Munich, [1836?]

NAPLES.—Real Museo Borbonico. [*983 plates.*].....16 vols. 4to. Napoli, 1824-57

ROME.—Il Vaticano, descritto ed illustrato da Erasmo Pistolesi, con designi a contorni diretti da Tommaso de Vivo. [*850 plates.*].....8 vols. fol. Roma, 1829-38

RUSSIA.—A set of Prints after the Paintings in the Collection of the Empress [Catherine] of Russia, lately in the possession of the Earl of Orford, at Houghton in Norfolk [now in the Hermitage, St. Petersburg], with plans, etc. [*132 plates, and 28 plates of plans, elevations, and details of Houghton Hall on 19 sheets.*]..... 2 vols. roy. fol. Lond. 1788

[Other works relating to Galleries of Art]:—*See following subjects*:—Academy. Art. Engraving. Grosvenor Gallery. New Gallery. Painting. Photography. Portraits. Salon. Walker Art Gallery.

Gallican Church, History of the Church of France, by W. H. Jervis. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Gallienne (Richard Le)—*Le Gallienne (R.)*

Gallois (Charles André Gustave Léonard, *French historian, 1789-1851.*) Biographie de tous les Ministres depuis la Constitution de 1791, jusqu'à nos jours.....8vo. Paris, 1825

Gallois (Le)—*Le Gallois.*

Gallot (Joseph Louis) Table to calculate Earthwork Quantities in cubic yards and cubic mètres for all lengths, bases, and slopes. [*Folding plan.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Universal Tables for ranging Railway Curves, applicable to mètres, feet, or Gunter's Chain and Radius. 2nd edition.....ob. 12mo. Lond. 1884

Galloway (Robert) Manual of Qualitative Analysis. 5th edition. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1870

— Treatise on Fuel, scientific and practical. [*Woodcuts.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Galloway (Robert L.) History of Coal Mining in Great Britain.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Galloway (William) Lectures on Mining.—*Callon (J. P.)*

— On the Influence of Coal Dust in Colliery Explosions.....8vo. [Lond. 1876]

— On the Prevention of Explosions in Coal Mines.—*Hermon (E.)*

Galloway (William Brown) The Chalk and Flint Formation, its origin in harmony with a very ancient and a scientific modern theory of the World. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1886

Galls, by F. H. Butler.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gallus (*saint, abbot.*)—*Gall.*

Gallus, or Roman Scenes of the time of Augustus, by W. A. Becker.....8vo. Lond. 1866

Gallwey (*Sir* Ralph Payne, *Bart.*) Shooting.—*Somerset (H. C. F.)*

Gally (Henry, D.D., *divine and classical scholar, 1696-1769.*) Dissertations against pronouncing the Greek language according to accents.—*Foster (John)*

Galo (*bishop of Paris in the 12th century.*) Epistola ad Lambertum Atrebatensem.—Diploma pro monachis Fossatensibus.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 162.*

Galopin (Augustin) Le Parfum de la Femme et le sens olfactif dans l'amour: étude psycho-physiologique..... sm. 8vo. Paris [*Saint-Germain printed*], 1886

— Les Hystériques des couvents, des églises, des temples, des théâtres, des synagogues et de l'amour.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1886

Galpin (Francis William) Account of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and allies, of Harleston; with a sketch of the geology, climate, etc., [*and*] observations on the Birds of the District, by C. Candler.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Galt (John, *novelist, 1779-1839.*) Life, studies, and works of Benjamin West, president of the Royal Academy of London. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1820

— George the Third, his Court and Family, [*edited by J. Galt?*]...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820

— John Galt, by Thomas Gilray.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Galterius (*bishop of Magnelone in the 12th century.*) Epistola ad Robertum Præpositum Insulanum.—Diploma ejusdem pro monasterio Gellonensi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 157.*

Galton (Arthur) The Character and Times of Oliver Cromwell: a 16th century criticism.....8vo. Birmingham, 1887

Galton (Douglas) Observations on the Construction of Healthy Dwellings. 8vo. Oxford, 1880

— Ventilation in connection with Warmth and Lighting.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 3. 1884.*

— Ventilation, Warming, and Lighting for Domestic Use.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 1. 1884.*

Galton (Francis, F.R.S.,) Art of Travel; or, shifts and contrivances available in Wild Countries. [*Woodcuts.*].....12mo. Lond. 1855

— English Men of Science: their nature and nurture.....8vo. Lond. 1874

— Finger Prints. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1892

— Hereditary Genius; an inquiry into its laws and consequences. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Inquiry into Human Faculty and its development.....8vo. New York, 1883

— Narrative of an Explorer in tropical South Africa, being an account of a visit to Damarland in 1815, etc., also Vacation Tours in 1860 and 1861.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Natural Inheritance..... 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Vacation Tourists and Notes of Travel in 1860, 1861, and 1862-63, edited by F. Galton. [*Maps.*]..... .....3 vols. 8vo. Camb. [*London printed*], 1861-64

Contents: 1860.—Naples and Garibaldi, by W. G. Clark.—Tour in civil and military Crotia, and through part of Hungary, by G. A. Spottiswoode.—Slavonic Races, by R. D.—Gossip on a Sutherland hill-side, by G. H. K.—Visit to Peru, by C. C. Bowen.—Graian Alps and Mount Iseran, by J. J. Cowell.—The Allelein-Horn, by Leslie Stephen.—Partial Ascent of Mount Cervin (Matterhorn), by F. V. Hawkins.—From Lauterbrunnen to the Æggishhorn by the Lauwinen-Thor in one day, by John Tyndal.—Journal of a Yacht Voyage to the Faroe Islands and Iceland, by J. W. Clark.—Norway, by H. F. Tozer.—Visit to North Spain at the time of the Eclipse, by F. Galton.—Syrian Travel, and Syrian Tribes, by the Hon. Roden Noel.

1861.—St. Petersburg and Moscow, by Rev. Archibald Weir.—The Country of Schamyl, by William Marshall.—The Monks of Mount Athos, by H. F. Tozer.—The Amazon and Rio Madeira, by Rev. Charles Young.—Nine Weeks in Canada, by Capt. Richard Collinson. A Naturalist's impressions of Spain, by P. L. Sclater.—Geological Notes on Auvergne, by Archibald Geikie.—Fiji and its Inhabitants, by Berthold Seemann.—The Kru Coast, Cape Palmas, and the Niger, by William Durrant.—Nabloos and Samaritans, by George Grove.—Christmas in Montenegro, by I. M.

1862-3.—Winter Ride in Palestine, by Rev. H. B. Tristram.—Fish Culture in France, by James G. Bertram.—The Turks of Constantinople, by Charles Malcolm Kennedy.—Letters from the Cape, by Lady Duff-Gordon.—Poland, by William George Clark.—The Republic of Paraguay, by David Powell.—Sinai, by Rev. R. St. John Tyrwhitt.—The Ancient Shell-Mounds of Denmark, by Mrs. Lubbock.—The Medical Service of the Federal Army, by Charles Mayo.—The Church and People of Servia, by Rev. W. T. Greive.—Wilderness Journeys in New Brunswick, by Hon. Arthur Gordon.

Galtruchius (Petrus)—*Gautruche.*

Galvanism, Electricity and Galvanism, by J. Cuthbertson. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1807

Galvanism, Galvanic Electricity, etc., by Sir H. Davy. [*Works, vols. 2, 5-6.*] 8vo. Lond. 1839-40

Galvanism, Scientific Researches in Galvanism, etc., by W. Sturgeon. 4to. Bury, 1850

Galvanism, *See also*, Electricity and Magnetism.

Galvão (Antonio, *called the Apostle of the Moluccas; d. 1557.*) Discoveries of the World, from their first original unto 1555; reprinted.....*Hakluyt Society*, 8vo. Lond. 1862

— [Another edition.]—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc., vol. 4. 1811.*

— Briefe Collections of Voyages, chiefly of Spaniards and Portugals.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, etc., part 2. 1625.*

Galvanometer, by Prof. Chrystal.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Galveston, Texas, by Q. A. Gillmore.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Galvin (Patrick) Handbook of New Zealand Mines. [*Maps, etc.*].....8vo. Wellington, 1887

Gama (Vasco DA., *Portuguese navigator, c. 1460-1524.*) Three Voyages of Vasco da Gama, and his Viceroyalty: from the Lendas da India of G. Correa. Accompanied by original documents, and translated from the Portuguese, with notes and an introduction, by the Hon. H. E. J. Stanley. [*Portrait.*]..... *Hakluyt Society*, 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Vasco da Gama, by H. O. Forbes.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— Vasco da Gama, *See also*, Camoens (Luis de) The Lusiad.

Gambara, roman.—*Balzac (H. de) Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 3. 1852.*

Gambetta (Léon, *b. 1838; d. 1882.*) Gambetta: Souvenirs anecdotiques. sm. 8vo. Paris, [1892]

Gambia, General description of the River Gambia, its trade, etc.—*Astley (T.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 2. 1745.*

Gambling, Chance and Luck, fallacies of Gambling, etc., by R. A. Proctor. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Gamboa (Francisco Xavier de) Commentaries on the Mining Ordinances of Spain, etc., translated from the Spanish, by R. Heathfield.....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Gambold (John, *Moravian bishop, 1711-1771.*) Works, with life of the Author. sm. 8vo. Bath, 1789

Game Laws, by E. Robertson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Games, by Francis Storr.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Games, Ancient and Oriental, and how to play them, by E. Falkener..... 8vo. Lond. 1892

Games, Festivals, and Amusements, ancient and modern, by H. Smith. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1831

Games, Handbook of Games, by H. J. Bohn..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Games, *See also*, Amusements. Sports.

Gamester, The, a comedy by James Shirley. [*Dramatic Works, vol. 3.*].....8vo. Lond. 1833

Gamester, The, a tragedy, by Edward Moore.—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 14. 1808.*

Gamester, The Compleat Gamester, in three parts, by R. Seymour..... 12mo. Lond. 1734

Gamesters, The Royal Gamesters; or, the old cards new shuffled, for a conquering game. [*In verse.*] 1706.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 177.*

Gamgee (Arthur) Digestive Ferments and the Chemical Processes of Digestion.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 6. 1884.*

— Physiology of Digestion and the Digestive Organs.—*Health Exhib. Lit., vol. 4. 1884.*

Gamgee (John) The Cattle Plague; with official reports of the International Veterinary Congresses, held in Hamburg, 1863, and in Vienna, 1865.....8vo. Lond. 1866

— and Gamgee (Arthur) Equinia, or Glanders.—Hydrophobia.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

Gamgee (Joseph Sampson, *surgeon, 1828-1886.*) Treatment of Wounds and Fractures: clinical lectures. 2nd edition. [*44 woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1883

Gaming, Modest Defence of Gaming. [anon.]—*Dodsley (R.) Fugitive Pieces, vol. 1. 1771.*

Gaming, The Nicker Nicked, or the Cheats of Gaming discovered. 3rd edition. 1669.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 108.*

Gammack (James) The Land of the Lindsays.—*Jervise (A.)*

Gammer Gurton.—*Gurton.*

Gammon (Frederic T.) Cyprus: its history and prospects.....16mo. Lond. [1878]

Gamon (Achille, *flourished 1558.*) Mémoires sur les Guerres de Religion, [1560-86].—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i. série, vol. 34.*

Ganander (Henricus) Grammatica Lapponica, linguæ Europearum prope antiquissimæ, etc., viam genium Linguæ Lapponicæ addiscere desideranti monstrans, etc. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1743

Gand.—*Ghent.*

Gandon (James, *architect, 1743-1823.*) Vitruvius Britannicus.—*Campbell (Colin)*

Ganganelli (Giovanni Vincenzo Antonio, *cardinal, etc.*)—*Clement XIV. (Pope.)*

Ganichot (Paul) Traité Pratique de la Préparation des Produits Photographiques. .....2 vols. 12mo. Paris, [1893]

Gannet, or Solan Goose, by Prof. Newton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Ganot (Adolphe, *French mathematician, 1804-1887.*) Elementary treatise on Physics, experimental and applied, translated by E. Atkinson. 10th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Gant (Frederick James) Guide to the Examinations by the conjoint Examining Board in England; and for the diploma of Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons. 6th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Gaols.—*Prisons.*

Garasse (François, *French controversalist, 1585-1631.*) Le Rabelais Réformé par les ministres, nommement par Pierre du Moulin ministre de Charanton, pour response aux bouffoneries inserées en son livre de la vocation des Pasteurs..... sm. 8vo. A Brusselle, 1620

Gracía y Cubas (Antonio) The Republic of Mexico in 1876, translated into English by George F. Henderson. [*Coloured plates.*].....sm. 4to. Mexico, 1876

Garcias (*monk of St. Michel de Coxane in the 11th century.*) De initiis monasterii sui.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 141.*

Garcilasso de La Vega.—*Lasso de la Vega (G.)*

Garcin de Tassy (Joseph Héliodore, *orientalist, 1794-1878.*) Les Aventures de Kamrup, par Tachin-Uddin; traduites de l'Hindoustani par Garcin de Tassy. *Oriental Translation Fund*.....8vo. Paris, 1834

— Science des Religions. L'Islamisme d'après le Coran, etc. 3me édition. 8vo. Paris, 1874

Gardaz (François Marie, *b. 1777, d. 1815.*) Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Linguet, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1809.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 8.*

Garden of the Soul, by R. Challoner. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Garden (*Mrs.* M. G. Hogg) Trip to Livonia and back.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 6. 1871.*

GARDENING.

Agricola (G. A.) Treatise on Husbandry and Gardening. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1721

Anderson (J.) New Practical Gardener and Modern Horticulturist. roy. 8vo. Glasgow, n.d.

Austen (R.) Treatise of Fruit-Trees, etc. 2nd edition.....sm. 4to. Oxford, 1657

Bright (H. A.) Year in a Lancashire Garden.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Brown (J.) The Forester: planting, rearing, etc., of Forest Trees.....roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1861

Cassell's Popular Gardening; edited by T. D. Fish. [*Plates.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1884]

Cobbett (William) The English Gardener, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1833

Cranston (John) Cultural directions for the Rose. 7th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Darwin (Erasmus) The Botanic Garden, a poem in two parts, etc. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1791-94

Douglas (J.) Hardy Florists' Flowers, their cultivation and management. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Falconer (W.) Mushrooms: how to grow them, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. New York, 1891

Famous Parks and Gardens of the World, described and illustrated..... 4to. Lond. 1880

Fatio de Duiller (N.) Fruit-Walls improved by inclining them to the horizon. sm. 4to. Lond. 1699

Fournier (V.) and Bailleul (L.) Le Jardinier Moderne. [*325 woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Paris, 1889

Glasgow Botanic Garden: popular notices of remarkable plants in it. 12mo. Glasgow, n.d.

Haweis (*Mrs.*) Rus in Urbe: or Flowers that thrive in London Gardens. 12mo. Lond. n.d.

Hazlitt (W. C.) Gleanings in Old Garden Literature. *Book Lovers' Libr.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Henshall (J.) Cultivation of Orchidaceous Plants.....8vo. Lond. 1845

Hereman (S.) Blight on Flowers, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1842

Hibberd (S.) The Amateur's Kitchen Garden, frame-ground and forcing pit. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Knaggs (H. V.) Onions and Cress.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Lindley (J.) Rosarum Monographia, or, a Botanical history of Roses.....8vo. Lond. 1820

Lindley (J.)—*continued.*

— Theory and Practice of Horticulture. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1855

Loudon (J. C.) Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum..... 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

M'Intosh (C.) Book of the Garden, structural and cultural. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1853-55

Meager (L.) New Art of Gardening, with the Gardener's Almanack.....12mo. Lond. 1697

Repton (H.) Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening. [*Plates.*] 2 vols.4to.Lond.1803-16

Robinson (W.) Parks, Promenades, and Gardens of Paris. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1869

Salisbury (W.) Hints to proprietors of Orchards and growers of Fruit...12mo. Lond. 1816

Smee (A.) My Garden, its plan and culture, etc. [*1250 woodcuts.*].....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Smith (J.) Treatise on the growth of Cucumbers and Melons, Asparagus, Mushrooms, Rhubarb, etc. 4th edition..... .....16mo. Lond. 1839

Thompson (R.) Gardener's Assistant. [*Coloured plates and woodcuts.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Tonks (E.) Plant Food. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Birmingham, 1886

Trollope (E.) Mazes and Labyrinths. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1858

Walpole(H.)Essay on Modern Gardening. [*Text in English & French.*]4to.StrawberryHill,1785

Woolridge (J.) Systema Horti-culturæ; or, the Art of Gardening.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1688

Gardening, *See also*, Botany. Flowers. Horticulture. Husbandry.

Gardiner (Allen Francis, *naval officer and missionary, 1794-1851.*) Narrative of a journey to the Zoolu Country in South Africa, undertaken in 1835. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1836

Gardiner (Frederic, D.D.) Leviticus.—*Lange* (*J. P.*) *Commentary, etc., vol. 2. 1876.*

Gardiner (James, *colonel of dragoons, 1688-1745.*) Some Remarkable Passages in the life of the hon. James Gardiner, who was slain at the Battle of Preston-Pans, September 21, 1745; with an appendix relating to the Ancient Family of the Munros of Fowlis, by P. Doddridge, D.D. [*Portrait.*]... .....12mo. Wigan, *W. Bancks*, 1782

Gardiner (Marguerite, *countess of Blessington, 1789-1849.*) Sketches and Fragements. [*With inscription to Sir Thomas Lawrence in Lady Blessington's handwriting.*] 12mo. Lond. 1822

— True Story of Lord and Lady Byron as told by Lord Macaulay, T. Moore, Lord Lindsay, Leigh Hunt, the Countess of Blessington, the Countess of Guiccioli, Lady Byron, etc., in answer to Mrs. Beecher Stowe.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1869]

Gardiner (Ralph, *of Chirton, Northumberland.*) England's Grievance Discovered, in relation to the Coal Trade; with the map of the River Tine, and situation of the town and corporation of Newcastle: the tyrannical oppression of those magistrates, their charters and grants, etc. 1655. [*Plates*].....*reprinted.* 8vo. Newcastle, 1796

Gardiner (Samuel, D.D.) Brief examination of the present Roman Catholic Faith, contained in Pope Pius's new Creed, etc.—*Gibson* (*E.*) *Preservative against Popery, vol. 14. 1848.*

Gardiner (Samuel Rawson) History of England from the accession of James I. to the outbreak of the Civil War, 1603-1642.....10 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884-87

— Letter of the Council to Sir T. Lake, relating to the proceedings of Sir E. Coke at Oatlands; and documents relating to Sir W. Raleigh's last voyage: communicated, etc., by S. R. Gardiner.....*Camden Miscellany* (*vol. 5.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1864

— Letters and other documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the Thirty Years' War, to the election of the Emperor Ferdinand II.....*Camden Society*, (*vols. 91, 98.*) 2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1865-68

Gardiner (Samuel Rawson)—*continued.*

— Narrative of the Spanish Marriage Treaty, edited and translated by S. R. Gardiner. *Camden Soc. (vol. 101.)*.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1869

— Notes of the Debates in the House of Lords, 1621, etc. *Cam. Soc. (vol. 103.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1870

— Parliamentary Debates in 1610; edited from the notes of a Member of the House of Commons, by S. R. Gardiner.....*Camden Soc. (vol. 81.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1862

— Student's History of England, from the earliest times to 1885. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890-91

— The Earl of Bristol's Defence of his negotiations in Spain. *Cam. Mis. (vol. 6.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1871

Gardiner (Stephen, *bishop of Winchester, 1483?-1555.*) An Answer to a Crafty and Sophistical Cavillation devised by S. Gardiner.—*Cranmer (T.) Writings, etc. 1844.*

— Supposed lament by Gardiner, bishop of Winchester; with a retort upon or replication to the same. n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 10. p. 256.*

— Theological Variations of S. Gardiner.—*Ridley (N.) Works. 1843.*

— Stephen Gardiner, by J. Gairdner.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gardiner (William, *musical composer, 1770-1853.*) Sights in Italy, with some account of the present state of Music and the sister arts in that country.....8vo. Lond. 1847

Gardner (Augustus Kingsley, *American physician, 1812-1876.*) The Conjugal Relationships as regards personal health and hereditary well-being..... 8vo. Glasgow, 1892

Gardner (Christian F.) Handbook of Rural Sanitary Science, 1875.—*Marsh (Lory)*

Gardner (Herbert, M.P.) Leolyn, and other verses.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Gardner (James, M.A.) Faiths of the World; an account of all Religions and Religious Sects. [*Plates.*]..... 2 vols. imp. 8vo. Edinb. [1860]

Gardner (John Starkie) Ironwork: from the earliest times to the end of the Mediæval period. With 57 illustrations. *South Kensington Museum Art Handbooks.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Gardner (Percy) Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum: Peloponnesus, Seleucid Kings of Syria, Sicily, Thessaly to Ætolia, Tauric Chersonese. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876-87

Gardner (Willoughby) A Russian Historical Museum.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. 1892.*

Gardnor (John, *vicar of Battersea.*) Views taken on and near the Rhine at Aix-la-Chapelle, and on the River Maese, engraved in aquatinta.....sm. 4to. Lond. [1792]

Gare-Fowl, by Prof. Newton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gargano (Michael di) Irish and English Freemasons and their foreign brothers; their system, oaths, ceremonies, secrets, grips, signs and passwords, etc. sm. 4to. Dublin, 1879

Gargantua et Pantagruel.—*Rabelais (François) Œuvres.*

— Life of Gargantua and the heroic deeds of Pantagruel, from the French of Rabelais, translated by Sir T. Urquhart, with introduction by H. Morley.... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Garibaldi (Giuseppe, *Italian patriot and general, 1807-1882.*) Autobiography of Garibaldi: translation by A. Werner; with supplement by J. W. Mario.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Garibaldi: an autobiography, edited by Alexander Dumas; translated by William Robson. [*Portrait.*]..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

— Campaign of Garibaldi in the Two Sicilies, a personal narrative, by C. S. Forbes. [*Portrait & maps.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1861

— Garibaldi and Italian Unity, by O. W. S. Chambers..... 8vo. Lond. 1864

— In the Track of the Garibaldians through Italy and Sicily, by A. S. Bicknell. 8vo. Lond. 1861

— Naples and Garibaldi, by W. G. Clark.—*Galton (F.) Vacation Tourists. 1860.*

Garibaldi (Giuseppe)—*continued.*

— Two Years in the Pontifical Zouaves, etc., by Joseph Powell.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Garibây y Zamálloa (Estevan, *Spanish historian, 1525-1593.*) Los XL Libros d'el Compendio Historial de las chronicas y universal historia de todos los Reynos de España. *Por C. Palatino*.....4 vols. fol. Anveres, 1571

The poet Southey's copy, with the following note in his handwriting:—"The Author's autograph is written on the back of the title page. Where the copyright was of great importance (as the numerous privileges affixed to it show) it was not uncommon for the author thus to sign every copy. Whether the custom was of use then I know not,—they who might pirate the work would not scruple at forging the name of the author whom they robbed. But it gives a value to the book now. I am glad to possess a relic of Garibay, whom I love, for his laborious life and for the excellent simplicity with which he requests Philip II. to employ a few of his very few leisure moments in reading these four volumes!—I owe him my thanks too, for I have borrowed his motto, which was as applicable to me as it was to him.—*Robert Southey.*"

Garland of Christmas Carols, ancient and modern, edited by J. Sylvester. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Garland of Good-Will, by Thomas Deloney..... *Percy Soc. (vol. 30.)* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1851

Garland of Old Historical Ballads, 1600-1752.—*Aungervyle Society, vol. 1. 1881.*

Garlandia (Joannes de, *English grammarian and poet of the 13th century.*) Opus Synonymorum.—Fragmentum ex libro de æquivocis, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 150.*

Garneau (François Xavier, *historian of Canada, 1809-1866.*) History of Canada, from the time of its discovery, till the Union Year (1840-41); translated by A. Bell. 2nd edition..... 2 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1862

Garner (R. L.) The Speech of Monkeys.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Garner (Robert) Natural History of the County of Stafford, its geology, zoology, botany and meteorology; also its antiquities, topography, etc. [*Plates, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1844

Garnerius (*abbot of the 8th century.*) Legatio ad regem Aistulphum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 96.*

Garnerius (*bishop of Langres; d. 1198.*) Sermones.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 205.*

Garnerius (Joannes, *French jesuit, 1612-1681.*) Auctarium ad Opera Theodoreti. Dissertatio de vita Theodoreti. Dissertatio de fide Theodoreti, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 84.*

— Liber Diurnus Romanorum Pontificum juxta editionem J. Garnerii.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 105.*

— M. Mercatorio Opera omnia, juxta eruditissiman Garnerii recentionem.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 48.*

Garnerus (*ecclesiastic of St. Victor at Paris in the 12th century.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 193.*

Garnet, the mineral, by F. H. Butler.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Garnet (William, *serjeant-at-law, 1390-1465.*) Notes on some English Judges and other Men of Law. No. I. William Garnet, written by W. Beamont....8vo. Warrington, 1883

Garnett (John, *publisher, Windermere.*) The Old Man, or Ramblings round Coniston. [*Edited by J. Garnett.*].....12mo. Kendal, 1849

— Complete Guide to the Lakes of England. [*Edited by J. Garnett.*]—*Martineau (H.)*

Garnett (Lucy Mary Jane) Greek Folk-Songs from the Ottoman Provinces of Northern Hellas, literal and metrical translations, by L. M. J. Garnett, with Essays by J. S. Stuart Glennie..... 8vo. Lond. 1888

Garnett (Richard, *the elder, philologist, 1789-1850.*) Languages and Dialects of the British Islands.—*Philological Society, Proceedings, vols. 1-2. 1848.*

— Nature and Analysis of the Verb.—*Philological Society, Proceedings, vols. 3-4. 1848-50.*

Garnett (Richard)—*continued.*

— Philological Essays, edited [*with a memoir*] by his Son [*R. Garnett.*]....8vo. Lond. 1859

Garnett (Richard, *the younger, keeper of the printed books in the British Museum.*) Changes at the British Museum since 1877.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 4. 1887.*

— Chaplet from the Greek Anthology. [*Printed on japanese paper.*]...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— In Memoriam: Henry Stevens.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 3. 1886.*

— Iphigenia in Delphi; a dramatic poem: with Homer's "Shield of Achilles," and other translations from the Greek.....16mo. Lond. 1890

— John Winter Jones, librarian of the British Museum.—*Lib. Association Transactions. 1884.*

— Librarianship in the 17th Century.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 1. 1884.*

— Life of Thomas Carlyle.....*Great Writers.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson.....*Great Writers.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Livy of Pope Alexander the Sixth.—*Library, The, vol. 1. 1889.*

— Memorandum of the late H. H. Baber on the removal of the British Museum Library from Montague House.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 2. 1885.*

— Obituary Notice of Mr. G. W. Porter.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 5. 1888.*

— On some Colophons of the Early Printers.—*Library, The, vol. 2. 1890.*

— Photography in Public Libraries.—*Library Association Transactions. 1890.*

— Printing of the British Museum Catalogue.—*Library Association Transactions. 1884.*

— Prof. Dziatzko's Cataloguing Rules.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 5. 1888.*

— Relics of Shelley; edited by R. Garnett.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1862

— Shelley and Lord Beaconsfield [*25 copies only printed*] for private circulation. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— Subject Index at the British Museum.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 3. 1886.*

— Sliding-Press at the British Museum.—*Library, The, vol. 3. 1891.*

— System of Classifying Books on the shelves of the British Museum.—*Librarians, Conference of. 1878.*

Garnett (Thomas, M.D., *physician, 1766-1802.*) Observations on a Tour through the Highlands, and part of the Western Isles of Scotland, etc. New edition. [*Map and 25 tinted plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1810

Garnett (William) Technical Education.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

— Treatise on Elementary Dynamics, etc. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Camb. 1882

Garnett (William James, *of Bleasdale Tower.*) Prize Report on the Farming of Lancashire. 8vo. Preston, 1849.—*Agricultural Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Garnier (Jean Guillaume, *mathematician, 1766-1840.*) Leçons de Calcul Différentiel et Intégral. 3me édition.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811-12

Garnier (Jean Jacques, *historian, 1729-1805.*) Figures de l'Histoire de France [*de J. J. Garnier*] dessinées par Moreau le jeune, et gravées par Le Bas.....4to. Paris, [1785]

Garnier (Jules) Acrobats and Mountebanks.—*Le Roux (Hugues)*

Garnier (Julianus, *Benedictine monk, 1670-1725.*) S. Basilii Cæsareæ Cappadociæ Archiepiscopi Opera omnia, J. Garnerii præfatio.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 29.*

Garnier (Pierre) Impuissance, physique et morale, chez l'Homme et la Femme: avec planches.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1882

Garnier (Robert, *French Poet, 1534-1590.*) Cornelia, [*a tragedy, translated by T. Kyd.*]—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 5. 1874.*

Garnier (Russell M., B.A.) Land Agency (with illustrations.) Containing instructions for the management of landed estates; with chapters on account keeping, agriculture, leases and agreements, the letting of farms, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Garnier (Russell M., B.A.)—*continued.*

— History of the English Landed Interest, its customs, laws and agriculture. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Garraway (*Sir* Henry, *Lord Mayor of London, 1575-1646.*) Speech made at a Common-Hall on 7th Jan., upon occasion of a speech delivered there before by Mr. Pym, etc., 1642.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5, p. 179.*

Garrett (Charles Bodenham) On East and North-east Winds; the nature, treatment, and prevention of their suffocative effects, etc....8vo. Lond. [*Thames Ditton printed*], *1855*

Garrett (John) Classical Dictionary of India; illustrative of the mythology, philosophy, literature, etc., of the Hindus.....8vo. Madras, 1871-73

Garrick (David, *actor and dramatist, 1717-1779.*) Bon Ton, or High Life above Stairs, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5, 1804—Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 5, 1815.*

— Catherine and Petruchio, a comedy, altered from Shakespeare.—*Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol 4, 1815.*

— The Country Girl, a comedy, altered from Wycherley.—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 16, 1808.*

— The Guardian, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5, 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 4, 1815.*

— High Life below Stairs, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5, 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 5, 1815.*

— The Irish Widow, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5, 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 5, 1815.*

— The Lying Valet, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5, 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 4, 1815.*

— The Male Coquette, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5, 1804.*

— Miss in her Teens, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5, 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Farces, vol. 4, 1815.*

— Neck or Nothing, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5, 1804.*

— A Peep behind the Curtain, or the New Rehearsal, a farce.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5, 1804.*

— Garrick, by R. Carruthers and Prof. Ward.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— Garrick, by Joseph Knight.—*Stephen (Leslie) Dictionary National Biography, vol. 21. 1890.*

— Life of David Garrick, by Arthur Murphy. [*Portraits.*] 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1801

— Memoirs of the Life of David Garrick, interspersed with characters and anecdotes of theatrical contemporaries, etc., by Thomas Davies. [*Portrait.*] 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1780

— Private Correspondence of David Garrick with the most celebrated persons of his time, etc., illustrated with notes, and memoir [*by James Boaden.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1831-32

Garrison (William Lloyd, *American abolitionist, 1805-1879.*) Garrison, by Oliver Johnson. *Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition. 1879.*

Garrod (*Sir* Alfred Baring, M.D.) Gout.—Rheumatoid Arthritis.—Rheumatism.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine. vol. 1. 1866.*

Garry (Rupert) Elocution, Voice and Gesture, illustrated by pieces, annotated with inflections, emphasis, pauses and gesture.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Garstang, Lancashire, History of, by H. Fishwick. *Chet. Soc. (vols. 104-5.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1878-79

Garstang (Walter, M.D.) Joël, Prophet of Judah. New English text; with miscellaneous notes, by a physician ..... sm. 8vo. Blackburn, 1878

— My Heart's Fruit-garden, etc., translation out of the Ancient Biblical Hebrew, or Book of Kohéleth else Ecclesiastes the Preacher..... sm. 8vo. Liverpool, 1886

Garstang (Walter, M.D.)—*continued.*

— Sacred Eclogue: being the poetic allegorical descriptions, or idylls ("Song of Songs,") of the Prophet Solomon, King of Israel; opening the spiritual mystery of perfect nuptial love, etc.....sm. 8vo. Blackburn, 1882

Garston, some account of Garston, by E. W. Cox.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, vol. 40. 1890.*

Garston [*a poem.*] Privately printed.....8vo. Lond. [1835 ?]

Garter, Order of the Garter.—*Heraldry. Knighthood. Nicolas.*

Garth (*Sir* Samuel, *physician and poet, 1661-1719.*) The Dispensary, a poem, in six canto's. 5th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1703

GAS, GAS ENGINES, AND GAS LIGHTING.

Air, Gas, and other Motive Power Engines, Patents Abridgments. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Alley and Maclellan (*Messrs.*) Illustrated Book of Reference of Valves for Water, Steam, Gas, and Sewage. 4th edition.....4to. Glasgow, n.d.

Anderson (W.) Conversion of Heat into Work: handbook on Heat Engines. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Bannister (H.) & Sugg (W.T.) Gas Manipulation; with description of the various instruments and apparatus employed in analysis of coal and coal gas. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1867

Bourne (J.) Examples of Steam, Air, and Gas Engines. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1878

Bunsen (R. W. E.) Gasometry, comprising the leading physical and chemical properties of Gases; translated by H. E. Roscoe.....8vo. Lond. 1857

Clarke (E. D.) The Gas Blow-pipe, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1819

Clerk (Dugald) The Gas Engine. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Colyer (F.) Gas Works: their arrangement, construction, plant, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1884

Dixon (Harold B.) Domestic Use of Gas.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 3. 1884.*

Gas and Water Times: a newspaper.....2 vols. fol. Lond. 1853-57

Gas Lighting, Water Supply, and Sanitary Improvement: a journal. 30 vols. fol. Lond. 1849-77

Gas Production, etc., Abridgments of Patents, 1681-1866....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860-75

Hughes (S.) Construction of Gas Works, and the manufacture and distribution of Coal Gas. 6th edition, enlarged by W. Richards. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Newbigging (T.) Handbook for Gas Engineers and Managers. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1889

Pamphlets upon Gas. [*The 2nd volume of the collection of Pamphlets on Mining & Manufactures.*]

Chemistry of Gas Lighting [anon.] 1860.—Audouin (P.) and Bérard (P.) Different varieties of Burners used for Gas Lighting, etc. 1863.—Arson (M.) Experiments on the flow of Gas through long pipes. 1864.—Kirkham (T. N.) Experiments for testing the Illuminating Power of Coal Gas. 1869.—Letheby (H.) Analysis of Coal Gas. 1871.—Olding (W.) Lecture on the Chemistry of Coal Gas. 1871.—Silverthorne (A.) Metropolis Gas Supply. 1874.—Birmingham and District Gas Consumers' Bill: proceedings before Select Committee. 1864.—Jones (H. E.) Construction of Gas Works, 1875.—Sulphur in Gas: correspondence with the Board of Trade. 1872.—Barlow (T. G.) and Ellissen (A.) Reports on the Sulphur Compounds present in Coal Gas. 1864.—Patterson (R. H.) Gas Purification in London. 1873.—Frankland (Dr.) Lectures on Coal Gas. 1867.—Spice (R.P.) Report on the Manufacture of Coal Gas, etc., 1875.—Anderson (A. G.) Investigations upon Coal Gas. 1866.—Anderson (A. G.) Determination of Sulphide of Carbon in Coal Gas. 1867.—Taylor (Dr. W.) Poisoning by the Inhalation of Coal Gas. 1874.—Abel (F. A.) Explosive Agents applied to Industrial Purposes. 1873.—Spice (R. P.) Story of the Ryde Gas Arbitration. 1872.—Spice (R. P.) Report on the Exeter Gas Works. 1877.—McEvoy (J.) The Dublin Gas Question in 1876.

Paton (J.) Gas and Gas Lighting.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Peckston (T. S.) Practical Treatise on Gas-Lighting. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1841

Price of Gas: a simple remedy against the extravagant charges made by the Gas Companies. [anon.] 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*Mining Pamphlets, vol. 10.*

Reynolds (O.) Sewer Gas and how to keep it out of Houses. 3rd edition...8vo. Lond. 1876

Richards (W.) Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal Gas...4to. Lond. 1877

Robinson (W.) Gas and Petroleum Engines: a practical treatise. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1890

Schilling (N. H.) Traité d'Éclairage par le Gaz de Houille: précéde d'un historique de l'Eclairage au Gaz, par F. Knapp. 2 me édition. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 4to. Munich, etc. 1879

Spice (R. P.) Treatise on the Purification of Coal Gas, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Watson (H. W.) Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases.....8vo. Oxford, 1876

Wigan Gas Light Company: Manuscript Deed of Indemnity to Messrs. Tipping and Mercer.....fol. Wigan 1827

Wigan Corporation Gas Works Accounts, 1874 to 1877: examined by R. C. Templeton, dentist, 20, Marsden Place, Wigan. 8vo. Wigan, 1878.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Wigan Corporation Gas Works: Special Report on the Accounts, from July 1874 to December, 1877, by the Auditor [*John Caldwell.*] roy. 8vo. Wigan, 1878.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Wigan Corporation Gas Works. Private and Confidential, for Ratepayers of the Borough only. Report of the Committee appointed by the Town Council to investigate the affairs of the Gas Works.....roy. 8vo. Wigan, 1887

Wigan Corporation Gas Works, Accounts, 1880-86. *Local Pamphlets.* 8vo. Wigan, 1880-86

Wigan Corporation Gas Works, Abstracts of Treasurer's Accounts, from 1878 to 1893. [*in progress.*] .....16 vols. 8vo. Wigan, 1878-93

Wigan Corporation Gas Works, Annual Reports of the Gas Engineer [*Joseph Timmins*] from 1889 to 1893 [*in progress*].....8vo. Wigan, 1889-93

Wigan Corporation Gas Committee's Minutes.—*Wigan Corporation Council Minutes.*

Wigan Corporation Gas Department: Descriptive Catalogue of the Wigan Exhibition of Gas Appliances in the Wigan Mining School, 9th to 18th August, 1883. 8vo. Wigan, 1883. *Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Gas, Coal Gas, Gas Lighting, etc.— *See also*, Engineering. Wigan Mining Catalogue.

Gascoigne (George, *poet, 1525 ?-1577.*) Certayne notes of Instruction in English verse, 1575.—*Arber (E.) English Reprints, vol. 4. 1869.—Haslewood (J.) Antient Critical Essays. 1811.*

— Complaynt of Philomene, 1576.—*Arber (E.) English Reprints, vol. 4. 1869.*

— A Delicate Diet for daintie mouthde Droonkardes: wherein the fowle carowsing and quaffing with hartie draughtes is honestlie admonished. [*Edited by F. G. Waldron.*] 1576, *reprinted*.....8vo. Lond. 1789

— Masques before Queen Elizabeth, etc.—*Kenilworth.*

— Remembrance of the well imployed life, and godly end of G. Gascoigne, by G. Whetstone, 1557.—*Arber (E.) English Reprints, vol. 4. 1869.*

— The Steele Glas. 1576.—*Arber (E.) English Reprints, vol. 4. 1869.*

— The Wyll of the Devill, with his X Detestable Commandments. sm. 8vo. Edinb. [1825?]
40 copies only reprinted.

Gascoigne (Thomas, *theologian, 1408-1458.*) Myroure of Oure Ladye, containing a devotional treatise on Divine service, with a translation of the Offices used by the Sisters of the Brigittine Monastery of Sion at Isleworth during the 15th and 16th Centuries: edited, with introduction, by H. J. Blunt....*E. E. Text Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1873

Gaskel's Third and last Comic Song Book, etc.....24mo. Lond. [*Wigan printed*], 1845

Gaskell (*Mrs.* Elizabeth Cleghorn, *novelist, 1811-1865.*) Life of Charlotte Brontë. 3rd edition. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857

— Mrs. Gaskell, by Miss F. Masson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gaskell (William, *unitarian minister, 1805-1884.*) Two Lectures on the Lancashire Dialect.....12mo. Lond. 1854

Gaskin (Thomas) Solutions of Geometrical Problems, consisting chiefly of examples in co-ordinate plane Geometry proposed at St. John's Coll., Cambridge. 8vo. Camb. 1847

Gasparin (Agenor Étienne de; *b. 1810, d. 1871.*) L'Egalité. 12mo. Paris, [*Clichy printed*], 1869

Gasquet (Francis Aidan) Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries: an attempt to illustrate the history of their Suppression, with an appendix and maps showing the situation of the Religious Houses at the time of their Dissolution. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Gassendi (Pierre, *French philosopher and astronomer, 1592-1655.*) Institutio Astronomica, juxta Hypotheseis tam veterum quam recentiorum: cui accesserunt G. Galilei Nuncius Sidereus, et J. Kepleri Dioptrice. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1683

— The Mirrour of true nobility and gentility, being the life of the renowned N. C. Fabricius, lord of Peiresk, etc. Englished by W. Rand. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1657

Gassicourt (C. de)—*Cadet de Gassicourt.*

Gastineau (B.) Le Cabinet du Roi de France.—*Livre (le) 1883, pt. i.*

Gastineau (Edward T.) A Hobble through the Channel Islands in 1858. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Gaston Jean Baptiste (*de France, duc d'Orléans, 1608-1660.*) Mémoires de Gaston, duc d'Orléans, depuis l'an 1608 jusqu'en l'année 1636.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii. série, vol. 31.*

Gastrell (Francis, *bishop of Chester, 1662-1725.*) Institutiones Christianæ; seu sincerum Dei verbum.....12mo. Lond. 1718

— Notitia Cestriensis; or, historical notices of the Diocese of Chester, with illustrations and notes, by F. R. Raines. *Chetham Soc. (vols. 8, 19, 21-22.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1845-50

Gastronomy as a Fine Art, or, the Science of Good Living: a translation of the "Physiologie du Goût" of Brillat-Savarin, by R. E. Anderson.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Gastronomy, Handbook of, new and complete translation [*of Brillat-Savarin*], with 52 original etchings, by A. Lalauze. [*Portrait.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Gastronomy, Practical, and Culinary Dictionary, etc., by C. H. Senn. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Gastronomy, *See also*, Cookery.

Gataker (Thomas, *puritan divine, 1574-1654.*) Certaine Sermons, first preached, and after published at several times, etc.....fol. Lond. 1637

— A Good Wife, God's Gift. A marriage sermon on Prov. 19. xiv. ... sm. 4to. Lond. 1620

Gatfield (George) Guide to Printed Books and Manuscripts relating to English and Foreign Heraldry and Genealogy, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Gathercole (Michael Augustus) Letters to a Dissenting Minister of the Congregational Independent Denomination, containing remarks on the principles of that Sect, and the author's reasons for leaving it, etc. 4th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1835

Gathered Lily, and other poems, by Mary Rossiter.....12mo. Lond. 1873

Gattie (George Byng) Memorials of the Goodwin Sands, and their surroundings, legendary, and historical. [*Maps, charts, and woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Gatty (Alfred, M.A.) The Bell, its origin, history, and uses. [*Woodcuts.*] 12mo. Lond. 1848

— Hallamshire, etc., new edition, by A. Gatty.—*Hunter (J.)*

Gatty (Charles Tindal) Catalogue of a Loan Collection of the Works of Josiah Wedgwood, exhibited at the Liverpool Art Club, February, 1879..... 8vo. Liverpool, 1879

— Catalogue of Engraved Gems, etc., in the Collection of Joseph Mayer, F.S.A. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— Liverpool Free Public Museum. Catalogue of Mediæval and later Antiquities contained in the Mayer Museum, including the Mather Collection of Miniatures and Medals relating to the Bonaparte Family. [*Plates.*].....4to. Liverpool, 1883

— The Liverpool Potteries.....8vo. Liverpool, 1882

Gatty (Horatia K. F.) Juliana Horatia Ewing and her Books. [*Portrait, etc.*] 8vo. Lond. 1885

Gaudeamus! Humorous Poems, translated from the German of J. V. Scheffel and others, by C. G. Leland.....16mo. Lond. 1872

Gaudentius (*bishop of Brescia in the 5th century.*) Tractatus vel Sermones.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 20.*

Gaudin (Martin Michel Charles, *duc de Gaëte, 1756-1844.*) Mémoires, souvenirs, opinions et écrits.....*Berville et Barrière.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826

Gaudry (Albert) Géologie de l'Île de Chypre. [*Large folding map of Cyprus geologically coloured; and woodcuts.*] ..... 4to. Paris, 1862

— Recherches Scientifiques en Orient pendant les années 1853-54. Partie Agricole. [*8 plates.*]..... roy. 8vo. Paris, 1855

— and Damour (A.) Essai d'une Carte Agricole de l'Île du Chypre. [*Folding map in case.*]..... 8vo. Paris, 1854

Gaufridus (*bishop of Châlons in the 12th century.*) Epistolæ et diplomata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 173.*

Gaufridus (*cardinal, abbot of Vendôme; d. 1132.*) Epistolæ, opuscula, sermones. De ordinatione episcoporum et investitura laicorum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 157.*

Gaufridus (*ecclesiastic of the 12th century.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 205.*

Gaufridus (*abbot of Clairvaux.*)—*Galfridus.*

Gaufridus de Coldingham (*flourished in the 13th century.*) Liber de Statu Ecclesiæ Dunhelmensis..... ....*Surtees Soc.* (*vol. 9.*) 8vo. Lond. 1839

— [Another edition.]—*Wharton* (*H.*) *Anglia Sacra, vol. 1. 1691.*

Gaufridus Grossus (*monk of Tiron in the 12th century.*) Vita B. Bernardi fundatoris congregationis de Tironio in Gallia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 172.*

Gaufridus Malaterra (*benedictine monk of the 11th century.*) Historia Sicula.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 149.*

Gauger, Reminiscences of a Gauger, by Joseph Pacy..... sm. 8vo. Newark, 1873

Gauger, The Royal Gauger, by Charles Leadbetter..... 8vo. Lond. 1755

Gauger (Nicolas, *French physician, 1680-1730.*) Fires Improv'd: being a new method of building Chimneys, so as to prevent their smoaking, etc., made English by J. T. Desaguliers..... 12mo. Lond. 1715

Gaujean (Eugène) La Française du Siècle, etc., illustrations gravées à l'eau forte en couleurs, par E. Gaujean.—*Uzanne* (*O.*)

Gaul, Ancient Routes between Italy and Gaul, by Robert Ellis..... 8vo. Cambridge, 1867

Gaul or Teuton? considerations as to our Allies of the Future by Lord Dunsany. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Gaulard (*le sieur, pseud.*) Bigarrures, etc.—*Tabourot* (*E.*)

Gaule (la) sous la Domination Romaine, par A. Thierry.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1871

Gaulois, Histoire des Gaulois, par A. Thierry..... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1870

Gaultier (*Bon, pseud.*)—*Martin* (*Sir Theodore.*)

Gaume (Jean Joseph, *French theologian, 1802-1879.*) Advice for those who exercise the ministry of reconciliation through Confession and Absolution; being the Abbé Gaume's Manual for Confessors, or his extracts from the works of S. Francis de Sales, S. Charles Borromeo, S. Philip de Neri, S. Francis Xavier, and other spiritual writers, abridged, condensed, and adapted to the use of the English Church, with a preface embodying English authorities on Confession, by E. B. Pusey..... 8vo. Oxford, 1878

Gaur or Gour, a mediæval city in Bengal, by H. Yule.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gaurapáda, Iswara Krishna, the Sánkhya Karika, also the Bháshya or Commentary of Gaurapáda, translated, etc., by H. H. Wilson. *Oriental Trans. Fund.* 4to. Oxford, 1837

Gauslinus (*archbishop of Bourges in the 11th century.*) Epistolæ.—Sermo de S. Martiali.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 141.*

Gauss (Carl Friedrich, *mathematician, 1777-1855.*) Werke. 7 vols. 4to. Göttingen, 1863-74

— Theory of the motion of the heavenly bodies moving about the sun in conic sections: a translation of Gauss's "Theoria Motus," appendix by C. H. Davis. 4to. Boston, 1857

— Gauss, by Prof. A. Cayley.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gausseron (Bernard H.) Geography of France.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— Voyages de Gulliver; traduction, etc.—*Swift* (*J.*)

Gautama (*founder of the Nyaya Philosophy.*)—*Gotama.*

Gautama (*Rishi*) Institutes of the Sacred Laws [*of the Aryas, usually attributed to the Rishi Gautama*], translated by G. Bühler...*Sacred Books of the East* (*vol. 2.*) 8vo. Oxford, 1879

Gautier (Jules) La Fécondation Artificielle et son emploi contre la Sterilité chez la Femme. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1889

Gautier (Saint-Elme) Le Corset à travers les Ages. 1893.—*Leoty* (*Ernest*)

Gautier (Théophile, *poet and novelist, 1811-1872.*) Constantinople of To-Day; translated by R. H. Gould. [*Photographs.*].....8vo. Lond. 1854

— Gerard de Nerval.—*Gerard de Nerval, Œuvres, vol. 1. 1876.*

— Mademoiselle de Maupin. A romance of love and passion: illustrated with 17 etchings by Champollion, from designs by Toudouze..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— Wanderings in Spain: with numerous engravings..... 8vo. Lond. 1853

— Gautier, by George Saintsbury.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— Théophile Gautier, by Maxime Du Camp, with preface by A. Lang..... 8vo. Lond. 1893

Gautruche (Pierre, *French ecclesiastic, 1602-1681.*) P. P. Galtruchii Mathematicæ totius, etc., clara, brevis, et accurata institutio.....sm. 8vo. Cantab. 1668

Gavelkind, Customs of, with appendix, Borough English, by T. Robinson. 8vo. Lond. 1822

Gavelkind, History of, etc., by Charles Sandys..... 8vo. Lond. 1851

Gavelkind, Law of.—*Vallency* (*C.*) *Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis, etc., vols. 1-2. 1786.*

Gavelkind, Treatise of, by William Somner.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1726

Gavin (Antonio) A Master-Key to Popery; containing a discovery of the most secret practices of the secular and regular Romish Priests, in their auricular confession; a true copy of the Pope's yearly Bull of Indulgences, etc..... 8vo. Dublin, 1724

Gawaine, Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight, an alliterative romance poem, about A.D. 1320-30; re-edited by R. Morris...*Early English Text Society*, (*vol. 4.*) 8vo. Lond. 1864

Gawaine, Ywaine and Gawin.—*Ritson* (*J.*) *Ancient English Metrical Romances, vol. 1. 1802.*

Gawthrop (Hugh) The Mersey and the Ferries; their history and topography, etc., with pictorial illustrations..... .....12mo. Liverpool, 1853

Gay (the) Science, by E. S. Dallas..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Gay (Jean) Bibliographie des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabie. 8vo. San Remo, 1875

Gay (John, *poet and dramatist, 1685-1732.*) The Beggar's Opera.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 12. 1808.—Thomas (J.) Burlesque Drama. 1838.*

— Fables. 4th edition..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1733-38

— Poems on several occasions. [*Portrait and plates.*]..... 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1745

— Gay, by R. Carruthers.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gay (Jules) Bibliographie des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amour, aux Femmes, au Mariage, et des livres facétieux, pantagruéliques, scatalogiques, satyriques, etc., par M. le C D'I * * * [*i.e. Jules Gay.*] 3me édition.....6 vols. 12mo. Turin et Londres, 1871-73

Gay (Sophie, *French novelist, 1776-1852.*) Le Moqueur Amoureux. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1830

Gayangos (Pascual de) Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Spanish language in the British Museum..... 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875-81

— The Fifth letter of Hernan Cortes to the Emperor Charles V., containing an account of his Expedition to Honduras, translated by P. de Gayangos. *Hakluyt Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1868

— History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain; extracted, translated, and illustrated with critical notes, by P. de Gayangos. *Oriental Trans. Fund.* 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1840-43

— Plans, elevations, sections and details of the Alhambra. From drawings on the spot by J. Goury and O. Jones: with a complete translation of the Arabic inscriptions, and an historical notice of the Kings of Granada, by P. de Gayangos. [*English and French text.*] ..... 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1842-45

Gay-Lussac (Joseph Louis, *French chemist and physicist, 1778-1850.*) Gay-Lussac, by John Ferguson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gaza (Theodorus, *Byzantine grammarian, 1400?-1478.*) Canis laudatio.—De origine Turcarum.—Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 161.*

— Liber de Mensibus, Joanne Perello interprete.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 19.*

Gazæus (Æneas)—*Æneas Gazæus.*

Gazæus (Alardus) Cassiani Opera omnia, cum commentariis A. G.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 49.*

Gazet (Guillaume, *French theologian, 1554-1611.*) L'Ordre et suite des Evesques d'Arras jusques à Messire Jean Richardot, qui feit sa joyeuse entrée le viii. Feburier, 1604, avec un brief recueil de leurs faicts plus illustres, etc..... 16mo. Arras, 1604

Gazette de la Régence, 1715-1719, etc., par E. de Barthélemy.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1887

Gazette des Beaux-Arts, Courrier Européen de l'Art et de la Curiosité. [*Engravings, etchings, and woodcuts.*].....37 vols. 4to. Paris, 1859-77

Gazetteer, Imperial, of India, by W. W. Hunter..... 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Gazetteer, National, of the United States, by L. de Colange..... roy. 8vo. Lond. [1884]

Gazetteer, New, or Topographical Dict. of British Islands, by J. A. Sharp. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Gazetteer of the Territories of the East-India Company, and of the Native States of the Continent of India, by E. Thornton..... 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Gazetteer of the World, or Dict. of Geographical Knowledge. 7 vols. roy. 8vo. Edinb. [1850-56]

Geach (Edward) Mining in the Caradon and Liskeard District.—*Webb.*

Geach (Francis, *surgeon*; *d. 1798.*) Observations on Dr. Baker's Essay on the Endemial Colic of Devonshire. Lond. 1767.—Reply to Dr. Saunders's pamphlet relative to the dispute concerning the Devonshire Cider. Lond. 1768.—*Baker (Sir G.)*

Geary (William Nevill Montgomerie) The Law of Theatres and Music-Halls, etc., with historical introduction, by James Williams..... 8vo. Lond. 1885

Gebhardus (*saint, archbishop of Salzburg in the 11th century.*) Epistola ad Hermannum episcopum Metensem pro Gregorio VII. contra ejusdem temporis schismaticos.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 148. p. 847.*

Gebir, Count Julian, and other poems.—*Landor (W. S.) Works, vol. 7. 1876.*

Gebler (Wilhelm von) Geschichte des Herzogthums Steiermark von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf unsere Tage..... 8vo. Gratz, 1862

Gebuinus (*saint, archbishop of Lyons; d. 1082.*) Epistola ad Rodulphum Turonensem archiepiscopum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 147.*

Geddes (David, *librarian, Blackburn; d. 1890.*) Reports of the Blackburn Free Public Library, 1879, etc. [*In progress.*].....8vo. Blackburn, 1879, etc.

Geddes (James) History of the Administration of John de Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland. vol. 1. 1623-1654. [*all published.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1879

Geddes (William D.) The Curiosities of Ancient Arithmetic..... 8vo. Aberdeen, 1853

Gee (Edward, *presbyterian minister at Eccleston, Lancashire, 1613-1660.*) Divine Right and Original of the Civill Magistrate from God, illustrated, etc..... .. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1658

— Vindication of the Oath of Allegiance, in answer to a paper disperst by Mr. Sam. Eaton, pretending the oath of allegiance voyd and non-obliging, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1650

Gee (Edward, D.D., *dean of Lincoln, 1657-1730.*) The Jesuits' Memorial for the intended Reformation of England.—*Parsons (R.)*

— Texts examined, which Papists cite out of the Bible, for the proof of their Doctrine concerning the Worship of Images and Relics.—*Gibson (E.) Preservative against Popery, vol. 8. 1848.*

— Texts examined, which Papists cite out of the Bible, for the proof of their Doctrine concerning the Sacrifice of the Mass.—*Gibson (E.) Preservative against Popery, vol. 6.*

— Texts examined, which Papists cite out of the Bible, for the proof of their Doctrine concerning the Seven Sacraments, and the efficacy of them.—*Gibson (E.) Preservative against Popery, vol. 8. 1848.*

Gee (George E.) The Practical Gold-Worker, or the Goldsmith's and Jeweller's Instructor, in the art of alloying, melting, reducing, refining, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Gee (John, *theologian, 1596-1639.*) The Foot out of the Snare: with a detection of sundry late practices and impostures of the Priests and Jesuits in England. Whereunto is added a Catalogue of such Books as in this Author's knowledge have been vented within two yeeres last past in London, etc.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 3 p. 49.*

Gee (Joshua) Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered, etc. 16mo. Glasgow, 1755

Gee (Samuel Jones, M.D.) Varicella, or Chicken-Pox.—*Reynolds (J. R.) System of Medicine, vol. 1, 1866.*

Geese, Ducks and Geese, their characteristics, points, and management, by various breeders. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1879

Geffcken (Friedrich Heinrich) Church and State: their relations historically developed; translated and edited, etc., by Edward Fairfax Taylor.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— The British Empire: essays on Prince Albert, Lord Palmerston, Beaconsfield, Gladstone, and Reform of the House of Lords; trans. by S. J. Macmullan.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Geiger (Malachias, *German physician of the 17th century.*) Microcosmus Hypochondriacus, sive de Melancholia Hypochondriaca tractatus, etc. [*Plates.*]...sm. 4to. Monachii, 1652

Geikie (Archibald) Geological Notes on Auvergne.—*Galton (F.) Vacation Tourists, 1862.*

— Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison, based on journals and letters: with notes of scientific contemporaries, and a sketch of palæozoic geology in Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Text-Book of Geology: with illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Geikie (James) The Great Ice Age, and its relation to the Antiquity of Man. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Geikie (James)—*continued.*

— Geology.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— Physical Geography.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Geikie (John Cunningham) The Life and Words of Christ...2 vol. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Gelasius I. (*Pope; d. 496.*) Epistolæ et decreta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 59.*

— Sacramentarium Gelasianum sive Liber Sacramentorum Romanæ Ecclesiæ a S. Gelasio primo, papa, quem Romæ anno 1680 luce donavit J. M. Thomasius et annotavit Muratorius.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 74.*

Gelasius II. (*Joannes de Gaeta; Pope, 1050-1119.*) Epistolæ et privilegia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 163.*

Gelasius Cyzicenus (*bishop of Cæsarea in Palestine; d. about 394.*) Historia Concilii Nicæni.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 85.*

Gelatin, by D. Constable Robb.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Geldard (C. M.A.) Statics and Dynamics.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Geldart (Edmund Martin, *unitarian minister.*) Guide to Modern Greek.....8vo. Lond. 1883

— The Living God. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1872.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 2.*

— The Modern Greek Language in its relation to Ancient Greek. *C.P.S.* sm.8vo.Oxford,1870

— A Son of Belial: autobiographical sketches, by Nitram Tradleg [*i.e. Martin Geldart, born 1844, d. 1885.*].....8vo. Lond. 1882

Gelée (Claude, *called Le Lorrain, French painter, 1600-1678.*) Beauties of Claude Lorraine: consisting of 24 landscapes, selected from the "Liber Veritatis," and engraved on steel by eminent engravers, etc. [*Portrait.*].....fol. Lond. 1825

Gell (*Sir* William, *antiquarian and traveller, 1777-1836.*) Pompeiana: the topography, edifices and ornaments of Pompeii, the result of excavations since 1819. 2 vols.roy.8vo.Lond.1832

— Topography of Rome and its Vicinity. [*Plates*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834

Gelli (Giovanni Battista, *Italian poet and moralist, 1498-1563.*) Circe, translated from the Italian, [*by H. Layng.*].....8vo. Lond. 1744

Gellibrand (Henry, *mathematician, 1597-1636.*) Trigonometria Britanica: or, the doctrine of Triangles, in two books, etc.....fol. Lond. 1658

Gellius (Aulus, *Latin grammarian of the 2nd century*). Auli Gellii Noctes Atticæ cum indicibus locupletissimis, etc. Editio stereotypa..... 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1870

Gembloux (Claude Charles Pierquin de)—*Pierquin.*

Gemelli-Careri (Giovanni Francesco, *Italian navigator, 1651?-1725.*) Travels in China.—*Astley (T.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 3, 1745.*

Geminus (Papyrius) P. Gemini Eleatis Hermathena, seu de Eloquentiæ victoria, etc., 1522; reproduced in exact facsimile. [*150 copies printed.*].....sm. 4to. Camb. 1886

Gemistus Pletho (*Byzantine philosopher and theologian, 1350-1442.*) Scripta varii.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 160.*

Gems and Jewels, their history, geography and chemistry, by Mme. de Barrera. 8vo.Lond.1860

Gems, Catalogue of Engraved Gems in British Museum, by A. H. Smith...8vo. Lond. 1888

Gems, Catalogue of Engraved Gems in Mayer Collection, by C. T. Gatty. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Gems, Diamonds, and Pearls, by D. Jeffries. 4th edition.....12mo. Lond. 1871

Gems, Diamonds and Precious Stones, by H. Emanuel. [*Plates*].....4to. Lond. 1865

Gems, Engraved Gems of Classical times; with a Catalogue of the Gems in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, by J. H. Middleton. [*Plates*].....roy. 8vo. Camb. 1891

Gems, Gemmæ antiquæ litteratæ, aliæque rariores, etc., auct. F. Ficoroni. sm.4to.Romæ,1757

Gems, Gemmarum antiquarum delectus; ex præstantioribus desumptus, quæ in dactyliothecis Ducis Malburiensis conservantur.—Choix de pierres antiques gravées du cabinet du Duc de Marlborough. [*Descriptions in Latin by J. Bryant and W. Cole; the French translation by P. H. Maty and L. Dutens.—The engravings by Bartolozzi, etc.*] 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1845

Gems, Handbook to Engraved Gems, by C. W. King. 2nd edit. [*Plates.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Gems, Jewel Art Studies, for practical working Jewellers, by E. de Beaumont. 4to.Edinb.n.d.

Gems, Joaillerie et Biojouterie, inventés et gravés par Maria et Babel. [*250 drawings on 32 plates*], formant la plus intéressante collection des bijoux de l'Époque Louis XVI.....ob. 4to. Paris [1888]

Gems, Manual of Precious Stones and Antique Gems, by H. M.Westropp. sm.8vo.Lond.1874

Gems, Modern and Antique Gems, by Knight. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1828

Gems, Precious Stones, their scientific & artistic relations, by A. H. Church. sm.8vo.Lond.1883

Gems, Precious Stones and Gems, their history, by E. W. Streeter. [*Plates.*] 8vo.Lond.1877

Gems, Science of Gems, Jewels, Coins, and Medals, by A. Billing. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

Gendre (le) de Monsieur Poirier, comédie.—*Augier (G. V. É.) Théâtre Complet, vol. 2. 1876.*

Genealogies. [*An Essay*]. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 5.*

Genealogies, Tribes, and Customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's Country, edited with notes, by J. O'Donovan.....*Irish Archæological Soc.* sm. 4to. Dublin, 1844

Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, by Sir J. B. Burke.....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage, together with Memoirs of the Privy Councillors and Knights, by Sir J. B. Burke. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Genealogical History of the Dormant, Abeyant, Forfeited, and Extinct Peerages of the British Empire, by Sir J. B. Burke. New edition.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Genealogist, Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, Antiquary, and Legal Professor, etc., by Richard Sims.....8vo. Lond. 1856

Genealogists' Guide to Printed Pedigrees, by G. W. Marshall.....8vo. Lond. 1879

Genealogists, Popular, or the Art of Pedigree-making [*by G. Burnett.*] sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1865

Genealogy, by J. S. Black.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Genealogy, Collectanea Genealogica [*by J. Maidment: 69 copies printed only.*] 4toEdinb.1883

Genealogy, De Genealogiis Patriarcharum liber.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 59.*

Genealogy, *See also*, Baronetage, Commoners, Gentry, Heraldry, Monumental Inscriptions, Pedigrees, Peerage, etc.—Also Names of Families, *e.g.* Bosville, Brocas, Bugg, Buggey, Clermont, Clifford, Coulthart, Etheredge, Folkard, Fortescue, Grace, Harrison, Lindsay, Playfair, Roger, Smith, Stanley, and others.

Generation of Animals, by W. Harvey [*Works.*] ..... *Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1847

Generation (a) of Judges, by their Reporter.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Generations, Alternations of Generations, by J. S. Steenstrup...*Ray. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1845

Generydes, a romance in seven-line stanzas; edited from MS. of about A.D. 1440, by W. Aldis Wright..... *Early English Text Soc. (vol. 55)* 8vo. Lond. 1873

Genesis, Arcana Cœlestia, an Exposition of Genesis, by E. Swedenborg. 12 vols.8vo. Lond.1863

Genesis, Chaldean Account of Genesis, by Sir G. W. Denys. sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 5.*

Genesis, Chaldean Account of Genesis, by George Smith..... .....8vo. Lond. 1879

Genesis, the First Book of Moses, by J. P. Lange. 1868. *Lange (J. P.) Commentary, etc.*

Genesis, Notes on Genesis, by F. W. Robertson..... 12mo. Lond. 1877

Genesis, Observations on the Book of Genesis, by J. Lightfoot. [*Works, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1822

Genesis, Story of Genesis and Exodus, an early English song of about A.D. 1250; edited, with notes, etc., by R. Morris.....*Early English Text Soc. (vol. 7.)* 8vo. Lond. 1865

Genesis, *See also, Bible: Old Testament.*

Genesius (Joseph, *Byzantine historian of the 10th century.*) Historia de rebus Constantinopolitanis.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 109.*

Genest (John, *writer, 1764-1839.*) Some account of the English Stage, from the Restoration in 1660 to 1830.....10 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1832

Genest (Jeanne Louise Henriette, *madame* Campan.)—*Campan.*

Geneva, Account of Geneva, by H. A. Webster.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Geneva, Les Actes, etc., merveilleux de la Cité de Genève, par A. Fromment. 8vo. Genève, 1854

Geneva, History of the City and State of Geneva, by J. Spon. [*Plates.*]...fol. Lond. 1687

Génie (le) du Christianisme.—*Chateaubriand (F. A.) Œuvres, vol. 2, 1859.*

Genii, Tales of the Genii.—*Weber (H.) Tales of the East. vol. 3. 1812.*

Genius, French and Spanish Men of Genius, by Joseph Forster.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Genius Geographical Distribution of Men of Genius, by W. E. A. Axon.—8vo. Manch. 1883.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Genius, Hereditary Genius, by Francis Galton. [*2nd edition.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Genius, History of Men of Genius, etc., by I. D'Israeli. 5th edition...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1839

Genlis (Stéphanie Félicité, *comtesse de, French woman of letters, 1746-1830.*) The Theatre of Education; a new translation from the French.....4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1787

Gennadius (*patriarch of Constantinople; d. 471.*) Epistola encyclica ad pontificem Romanorum et omnes metropolitanos.—Fragmenta dogmatica, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 85.*

Gennadius (Georgius Scholarius, *patriarch of Constantinople in the 15th century.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 160.*

— De Georgio Scholario.—*Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca, vol. 3, etc., 1790.*

Gennadius (*presbyter of Marseilles; d. 496.*) Liber de Ecclesiasticis Dogmatibus.—Liber de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 58.*

Genoa, Conspiracy of Gianluigi Fieschi, Genoa in 16th Century, by E. Celesia. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Genoa, How the Republic rose and fell, by J. Theodore Bent.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Genouillac (Nicolas Jules Henri Gourdon de)—*Gourdon.*

Gent (Thomas, *printer and antiquary, 1693-1778.*) History of Hull (*Annales Regioduni Hullini*), represented in fac-simile of the original of 1735. To which is appended notices of the life and works of T. Gent, [*by G. Ohlson.*] ..... 8vo. Hull, 1869

— Life of Mr. Thomas Gent, printer, of York; written by himself. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1832

Gentian, Account of Gentian, by E. M. Holmes.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gentiles, The Court of the Gentiles, etc., by T. Gale.....2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1669-71

Gentilhomme (le) de la Montagne, drame.—*Dumas (A.) Théâtre Complet, vol. 14. 1865.*

Gentilis (Albericus, *Italian jurist, 1552-1611.*) De Jure Belli, libri tres. Edidit T. E. Holland.....4to. Oxonii, 1877

Gentle (the) Art of Making Enemies, by J. A. M. Whistler.....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Gentle Life: essays in aid of the Formation of Character. [*by J. H. Friswell.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Gentle (the) Shepherd, a pastoral comedy, etc., by Allan Ramsay. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1808

Gentleman, The English Gentleman and the English Gentlewoman, both in one volume couched, and in one modell portrayed, etc., by R. Brathwait.....sm. fol. Lond. 1641

Gentleman, The Pretty Gentleman; or softness of manners vindicated from the false ridicule exhibited under the Character of William Fribble, Esq. 1747.—*Dodsley* (*R.*) *Fugitive Pieces, etc. vol. 1. 1771.*

Gentleman's (the) House; or how to plan English Residences, by R. Kerr. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Gentleman's (the) Magazine, from its commencement in 1731 to 1868 inclusive, with indexes to the year 1818.....328 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1731-1868

Gentleman (Tobias) England's Way to win Wealth, and to employ ships and Mariners, or a plain description of what great profit it will bring unto the Commonwealth of England by the erecting, building, and adventuring of busses to sea a-fishing, etc., 1614.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 395.*

Gentlemen-at-Arms, some account of the Ancient Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, by James Bunce Curling. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1850

Gentlewoman (the) in Society, by Lady Greville. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Gentz (Friedrich von, *German politician, 1764-1832.*) Gentz, by Abraham Hayward.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Geodæsia, or the Art of Surveying and Measuring Land, by John Love...8vo. Lond. 1771

Geodesy, by Col. Alexander Ross Clarke..... *Clarendon Press Series.* 8vo. Oxford, 1880

Gentry, Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland, by J. Burke. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1832-38

Gentry, County Families of Lancashire and Cheshire, by J. Croston.....4to. Manch. 1887

Gentry, County Families of the United Kingdom, by E. Walford. ....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Gentry, Landed Gentry of Great Britain & Ireland, by Sir J. B. Burke. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Gentry, *See also*, Genealogy. Heraldry. Pedigrees.

Geoffrey de Vinsauf (*English poet of the 12th century.*) Itineray of Richard I. and others to the Holy Land.—*Chronicles of the Crusades, etc., 1848.*

Geoffrey of Monmouth (*bishop of St. Asaph, 1100?-1154.*) British History, etc.—[*Six Old English Chronicles, edited, with notes by J. A. Giles.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Geoffroy de Ville-Hardouin.—*Villehardouin.*

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire (Isidore, *French naturalist, 1805-1861.*) Histoire générale et particulière des Anomalies de l'Organisation chez l'Homme et les Animaux, ouvrage comprenant des recherches sur les caractères, la classification, etc., les lois et les causes des Monstruosités, variétés et vices de Conformation; ou Traité de Tératologie. Avec un Atlas de 20 planches.....3 vols. roy. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1837-38

GEOGRAPHY.

Adams (G.) Astronomical and Geographical Essays. 6th edition. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1812

Africa: Library Map of, 1890.—*Stanford.*

Axon (W. E. A.) Geographical Distribution of Men of Genius. 8vo. Manch. 1883.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Bacon (G. W.) Map of the District between Liverpool and Manchester, scale 1 inch to a mile ..... 12mo. Lond. n.d.

— New large scale Ordnance Map of the British Isles, with plans of towns, letterpress descriptions, alphabetical indexes and census tables.....4to. Lond. [1890?]

Bennison (Jonathan) Map of the Town and Port of Liverpool, etc....4to. Liverpool, 1835

Bevan (G. P.) Statistical Atlas of England, Scotland, and Ireland.....fol. Edinb. 1882

42 Maps, with descriptive text:—Agricultural, Criminal, Educational, Geological and Mining, Hydrographical, Industrial, Legal, Marine (commercial), Military and Naval, Poor Law and Pauperism, Political, Population, Railway and Telegraph, Religious and Sanitary.

Geography—*continued.*

Bevan (W. L.) Student's Manual of Modern Geography. 4th edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— and Phillott (H. W.) Mediæval Geography, etc. [*Plates.*]....8vo. Lond. 1873

Birmingham Plans, Reduced Copies of Ancient Plans of Birmingham, etc. fol. Birm. 1884

Cameron (V. L.) On the Teaching of Geography.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13, 1884.*

Charnock (R. S.) Local Etymology; derivative dict. of Geographical Names. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Chisholm (Geo. G.) Handbook of Commercial Geography. 3rd edition....8vo. Lond. 1892

Clarke (A. R.) Geodesy....*Clarendon Press Series.* 8vo. Oxford, 1880

— Mathematical Geography.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Colange (L. de) National Gazetteer of the United States....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Deschamps (P.C.E.) Dictionnaire de Géographie ancienne et moderne,etc. roy.8vo.Paris,1870

Doria (S.) Compendium of Ancient Geography....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1849

Engelmann (W.) Bibliotheca Geographica....8vo. Leipzig, 1858

Freeman (E. A.) Historical Geography of Europe....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Fullarton (A.) Dictionary of Geographical Knowledge, etc...8 vols. roy. 8vo. Edinb.1850-56

Gausseron (B. H.) Geography of France.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Geikie (J.) Physical Geography.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Glamorganshire, Ordnance Survey Map, 1 inch to a mile [*5 sheets*]....8vo. Lond. 1844, etc.

Guyot (A.) Earth and Man: lectures on Comparative Physical Geography, etc. 8vo.Lond.1850

Hunter (W. W.) Imperial Gazetteer of India, with index....9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Statistical Account of Bengal, with index....20 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875-77

India, Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for Indian & Colonial Exhibition. 4to.Calcutta,1886

Johnston (A. Keith) Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. New edition....fol. Edinb. 1878

Lancashire Maps:—Bleau, 1645.—Janson, 1645.—Bowen, 1767.—Greenwood, 1830.—Tunnicliff, 1787.—Bickham, 1754. [*Bound together.*]....4to. Lond., etc., 1645-1830

Lancashire, Ordnance Survey Maps [50 maps, geologically coloured, on the six inch scale, mounted on linen and arranged in eight 4to. cases.]

Lancashire, Map of, by C. Greenwood [*6 sheets on linen in case.*]....4to. Wakefield, 1818

Lancashire, Map of, by G. Hennet. [*Mounted on linen in case.*]....4to. Lond. 1830

Lancashire, Mineralogical and Geological Map of the Coal Field of, by E. Hall. [*Folding in case.*] .... 8vo. Castleton, 1832

Lavoisne's Complete Genealogical, Historical, Chronological and Geographical Atlas. New edition, by C. Gros and J. Aspin .... fol. Lond. 1817

Letts (T.) Complete Atlas of Modern Classical and Celestial Maps, together with Plans of the principal Cities of the World, etc....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1877

Lewis (S.) Topographical Dictionary of England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, etc. [*Maps and Plans.*]....11 vols. 4to. Lond. 1839-46

McCulloch (J. R.) Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of various Countries and Principal Natural Objects, etc. New edition, by F. Martin. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Markham (C. R.) Historical Geography.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Maury (M. F.) Physical Geography of the Sea, etc....8vo. Lond. 1864

Meyen (F. J. F.) Outlines of the Geography of Plants.... ....*Ray. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1846

Michel (M.) Atlas Départmental de la France et ses Colonies. [*Plates.*] ob. fol.Versailles,n.d.

Murray (A.) Geographical Distribution of Mammals....sm. 4to. Lond. 1866

Geography—*continued.*

Murray (H.) Encyclopædia of Geography. 2nd edition. .....8vo. Lond. 1844

Niebuhr (B. G.) Lectures on Ancient Ethnography and Geography. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Owen (*Sir* R.) Geographical Description of Mammals. ..... 8vo. Lond. 185?

Page (D.) Introductory & Advanced Text-books to Physical Geography. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873-76

Palestine, Western, Map of, in 26 sheets, from Surveys by Lieuts. Conder and Kitchener, scale 1 inch to the mile.....fol. Lond. 1880

Pearson (C. H.) Historical Maps of England during the first 13 Centuries. fol. Lond. 1870

Ramsay (W. M.) Historical Geography of Asia Minor. [*Maps.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Royal Geographical Society's Library Catalogue.....8vo. Lond. 1865

Royal Geographical Society's Journal, from its commencement in 1830 to 1892, inclusive, with indexes. [*In progress.*]..... .....66 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831-93

Sádik Isfaháni, Geographical Works, translated by J. C... *Oriental Trans. Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1832

Schumann (A.) Staats-Post-und Zeitungs-Lexicon von Sachsen. 2 vols. 8vo. Zwickau, 1833

Sharp (J. A.) Topographical Dictionary of the British Islands, etc...2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Silver (S. W.) Catalogue of Geographical & Colonial Library at York Gate. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Smith (*Dr.* Wm.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856-57

— and Grove (G.) Atlas of Ancient Geography, [*Biblical and Classical*]...fol. Lond. 1874

Somerville (Mary) Physical Geography. 4th edition. [*Portrait.*] ..... 12mo. Lond. 1858

Speed (J.) England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland Described, etc.—Prospect of the most famous parts of the World [*Maps.*].....ob. 8vo. Lond. 1666-68

Spruner (K. von) Hand-Atlas für die Geschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit: neu bearbeitet von Dr. Th. Menke. 3rd edition.....fol. Gotha, 1880

Stanford's Library Map of Africa. New edition, 1890, scale 94·34 miles = 1 inch, or 1 : 5,977,382 of nature. [*4 sheets mounted on linen and folded in case.*] ... 4to. Lond. 1890

Strabo, Geographia, recognovit A. Meineke.....3 vols. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1866

Thornton (E.) Gazetteer of the Territories of the East India Company, and the Native States ..... 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

Tozer (H. F.) Lectures on the Geography of Greece.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Verne (Jules) Géographie Illustrée de la France.....imp. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

Wallace (A. R.) Geographical Distribution of Animals.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Wigan, Bacon's Environs of Wigan. [*Folding map.*].....12mo. Manch. n.d.

Wigan, Map of the Town of Wigan taken in 1827. [*Drawn in pencil.*].....fol. Wigan, 1827

Wigan, Map of part of the Borough of Wigan, shewing the proposed Main Sewers. Scale 8 inches to the mile. J. L. Hunter, Borough Engineer. [*Folding plan.*] 8vo. Wigan, 1856

Wigan, Ordnance Survey Map, geologically coloured, scale 1 inch to a mile. [*Folding in case.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Wigan, Map of the Borough of Wigan, surveyed and corrected up to 1st of January, 1876. J. L. Hunter, Borough Engineer. Scale 220 feet to 1 inch. [*Folding map mounted on linen in case.*].....4to. Liverpool, 1876

Wigan, Ordnance Survey Maps of the County Borough of Wigan [including portions of Ince and Pemberton.] Scale 10·56 feet to 1 mile.....3 vols. fol. Southampton, 1890

Wigan, Wall's new large scale Cycling, Touring and Driving Road Map of 40 miles about Wigan: with one mile circles. Scale half an inch to a mile.....8vo. Wigan, 1893

Wigan, Platt's Plan of the County Borough of Wigan. [*Folding plan.*]...8vo. Wigan, 1893

Zornlin (R. M.) Recreations in Physical Geography: or, the Earth as it is. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Geography, *See also*, Topography. Travels.

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, AND PALÆONTOLOGY.

Abercromby (R.) Weather: nature of weather changes from day to day. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Accum (F.) Analysis of Minerals, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1804

Adams (A. L.) Monograph of the British Fossil Elephants...*Palæon. Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1877

Agassiz (L. J. R.) Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. *Ray Soc.* 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848-54

— Études Critiques sur les Mollusques Fossiles. [*105 plates.*].....4to. Neuchâtel, 1840-45

— Études sur les Glaciers, dessinés d'après Nature, par J. Bettanier...fol. Neuchâtel, 1840

— Iconographie des Coquilles Tertiaires. [*14 plates.*] .....4to. Neuchâtel, 1845

— Mémoire sur les Moules de Mollusques Vivans et Fossiles. [*11 plates.*] 4to.Neuchâtel,1839

— Monographie des Poissons Fossiles du Système Dévonien.[*26 plates.*]fol.Neuchâtel,1844-45

— Monographies d'Echinodermes, Vivans et Fossiles. [*60 plates.*].....fol. Neuchâtel, 1838

Agricola (G.) De Re Metallica libri xii. De Animantibus Subterraneis liber. fol. Basile, 1561

Aiton (W.) Origin, qualities, and cultivation of Moss Earth.....8vo. Glasgow, 1805

Albertus Magnus, De Mineralibus et rebus Metallicis Libri quinque...18mo. Coloniæ, 1569

Ansted (D.T.) Geology, introductory, descriptive, practical. [*Woodcuts.*] 2 vols.8vo.Lond.1844

— Scenery, Science and Art; extracts from the Note-Book of a Geologist, etc. 8vo.Lond.1854

Anstie (J.) Coal Fields of Gloucestershire and Somersetshire. .... 8vo. Lond. 1873

Argyll (*Duke of*) Geology and the Deluge.....8vo. Glasgow, 1885

Artis (E. T.) Antediluvian Phytology, illustrated by a collection of the Fossil Remains of Plants peculiar to the Coal Formations of Great Britain. [*Plates.*]...4to. Lond. 1838

Bailey (W.H.) Figures of Characteristic British Fossils, vol. i. [*all published*]. 8vo.Lond.1875

Ball (V.) Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India, etc. .....12mo. Lond. 1881

Barkas (T. P.) Illustrated Guide to the Fish, Amphibian, Reptilian, and supposed Mammalian Remains of the Northumberland Carboniferous Strata. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Bauerman (H.) Text-Book of Systematic Mineralogy. [*Woodcuts.*]... ..sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Bell (T.) Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay. *Palæontograph. Soc.* 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1849-57

— Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea of Great Britain...*Palæontograph. Soc.* 4to.Lond.1857-62

Bewick (J.) Geological Treatise on the District of Cleveland, in North Yorkshire, etc., with observations on Ironstone Mining. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1861

Bigsby (J. J.) Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferous: the Flora and Fauna of the Devonian and Carboniferous Periods. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1878

— Thesaurus Siluricus: the Flora and Fauna of the Silurian Period.....4to. Lond. 1868

Binney (E. W.) Fossil Plants in the Carboniferous Strata. *Palæon. Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1868-75

Bischof (C. G. C.) Chemical and Physical Geology. *Cavendish Soc.* 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854-59

Blanford (W. T.) Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1870

Bolton (J.) Geological Fragments,: rocks of Furness and Cartmel....8vo. Ulverston, 1869

Boucher de Perthes (J.) Antiquités Celtiques et Antédiluviennes, etc. 3 vols.8vo.Paris,1847-64

Brady (G. S.) Carboniferous and Permian Foraminifera. *Palæontograph. Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1876

— Post-Tertiary Entomostraca of Scotland..... *Palæontographical Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1874

— British Fossil Bivalved Entomostraca from the Carboniferous Formation. *Palæontographical Society*..... 4to. Lond. 1874

— Foraminifera of the Crag..... *Palæontographical Soc.* 4to. Lond, 1866

Bristow (H. W.) Glossary of Mineralogy. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology—*continued.*

British Museum, Guide to Exhibition Galleries, Dep. of Geology & Palæontology. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Brongniart (A.T.) Histoire des Végétaux Fossiles, etc. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Paris, 1828-37

Browne (J.A.Jukes) Student's Handbook of Historical Geology. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1886

Brush (G. J.) Manual of Determinative Mineralogy, etc. .....8vo. New York, 1875

Buckland (W.) Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to natural Theology: new edition, by F. T. Buckland.....*Bridgewater Treatise.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858

— [The Same.] 4th edition. [*Plates.*] ..... *Bohn.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869-70

Burat (A.) Géologie Appliquée. 5me édition. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1869-70

Burmeister (H.) Organization of Trilobites, deduced from their living affinities, etc., edited by Profs. Bell and Forbes. [*13 coloured plates.*].....*Ray Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1846

Busk (G.) Catalogue of the Cyclostomatous Polyzoa in the British Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Monograph of the Fossil Polyzoa of the Crag. *Palæontographical Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1859

Catalog der König. Geol. Landesanstalt und Bergakademie zu Berlin.....8vo. Berlin, 1880

Catalogue of the Library of the Museum of Geology and Geological Survey, by H. White and T. W. Newton.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Chambers (R.) Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. 10th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Clay (C.) Geological Sketches and Observations, on Vegetable Fossil Remains, etc., collected in the Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, from the great South Lancashire Coal Field, etc. [*Plates.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1839

Conybeare (W. D.) and Dawson (W.) Ten plates representing the changes produced on the Coast of East Devon, between Axmouth and Lyme Regis, etc., by the Subsidence of the Land and Elevation of the bottom of the Sea, etc..... ob. fol. Lond. 1840

Coal, Coal Trade, Collieries, etc.—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Cotta (B. von) Treatise on Ore Deposits, translated by F. Prime.....8vo. New York, 1870

Croll (James) Climate and Time in their Geological relations, etc. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

Da Costa (E. M.) Natural History of Fossils. vol. i. pt. i. [*all published*]....4to. Lond. 1757

Dana (E. S.) Text-Book of Mineralogy, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... 8vo. New York, 1877

Dana (J. D.) Manual of Geology, etc., with special reference to American Geological History. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. New York, 1875

— System of Mineralogy. 5th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. New York, 1875

Daniell (J. F.) Elements of Meteorology.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Darwin (C.) Descent of Man, etc. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Fossil Balanidæ and Verrucidæ of Great Britain...*Palæontograph. Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1854

— Fossil Lepadidæ of Great Britain.....*Palæontographical Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1851

— Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H.M. Ships Adventure and Beagle.—*Fitzroy* (*R.*)

— Origin of Species, etc. 6th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

— Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Daubeny (C. G. B.) Active and Extinct Volcanos; Earthquakes, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1848

— Miscellanies: memoirs and essays, scientific, etc.....2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1867

Daubrée (G. A.) Études synthétiques de Géologie Expérimentale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1879

Davidson (T.) British Fossil Brachiopoda. 6 parts. [*Plates.*] *Palæon. Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1851-74

Dawkins (W. B.) British Pleistocene Mammalia. *Palæontographical Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1866

— Early Man in Great Britain and his place in the Tertiary period. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1880

Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology—*continued.*

Dawkins (W. B.)—*continued.*

— Lancashire and Cheshire in Pre-historic times.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, vol. 2. 1885.*

Dawson (*Sir* J. W.) Arcadian Geology: an account of the geological structure and mineral resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. 8vo. Lond. 1868

— Fossil Men and their Modern Representatives, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

— Geological History of Plants: with illustrations. *Inter. Scientific Series.* sm.8vo.Lond.1888

— Origin of the World according to Revelation and Science. 2nd edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

— [Other Works.]—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

De La Beche (*Sir* H. T.) Geological Manual. 3rd edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1833

— Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. [*Plates.*] 8vo.Lond.1839

— Selection of Geological Memoirs contained in the Annales des Mines, etc. 8vo.Lond.1836

Dixon (Frederic) The Geology and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of Sussex. [*Plates.*]..... 4to. Lond. 1850

Doolittle (T.) Earthquakes Explained, etc..... 12mo. Lond. 1693

Dove (H. W.) Law of Storms. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1862

Doyle (P.) Petroleum: its history, origin, and use.....sm. 8vo. Brisbane, 1883

Drayson (A. W.) On the cause, date, and duration of the last Glacial Epoch of Geology, and the probable Antiquity of Man, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1873

— Thirty thousand years of the Earth's past history, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Duff (J.) Coal Fields of South Durham.....8vo. Bishop Auckland, 1885

Duncan (P. M.) British Fossil Corals, etc. 4 parts. *Palæontographical Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1866-72

Edwards (F. E.) Eocene Cephalopoda & Univalves of England. *Palæon. Soc.* 4to.Lond.1849-77

— Eocene Mollusca, or Shells from the older Tertiaries of England. *Palæon.Soc.* 4to.Lond.1849

Edwards (H. M.) and Haime (J.) British Fossil Corals. *Palæontographical Soc.* 4to.Lond.1854

Eley (H.) Geology in the Garden; or, the fossils in the flint pebbles. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Etheridge (R., *the elder.*) Geology; its relation and bearing upon Mining. sm.8vo.Wigan,1859

— Fossils of the United Kingdom.—*Geological Survey of Great Britain, etc. 1846.*

— [Other Geological Papers.]—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Etheridge (R., *the younger.*) and Carpenter (P. H.) Catalogue of the Blastoidea in the Geological Department of the British Museum. [*20 plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1886

— and Jack (R. L.) Catalogue of the Works, Papers, Reports and Maps, on the geology, palæontology, etc., of the Australian Continent, and Tasmania..... 8vo. Lond. 1881

— [Other Geological Papers.]—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Evans (J.) Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland..... 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Fairholme (G.) General view of the Geology of Scripture, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1833

Falconer (H.) Palæontological Memoirs, with life by C. Murchison. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Favre (Alphonse) Remarques sur les Anthracites des Alpes..... sm. 4to. Paris, 1841

Figuier (Louis) The World before the Deluge. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1867

Fitzroy (R.) The Weather Book: a manual of practical meteorology.....8vo. Lond. 1863

Fleming (J.) The Lithology of Edinburgh..... 8vo. Edinb. 1859

Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology—*continued.*

Flight (W.) Chapter on the History of Meteorites. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

Foord (A.H.) Cat. of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888-91

Forbes (E.) Echinodermata of the British Tertiaries. *Palæontographical Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1851

— The Asteriadæ found Fossil in British Strata.—*Geological Survey of Great Britain, vol. 2.*

— Connection between the Distribution of the existing Fauna and Flora of the British Isles, and the Geological changes which have affected their area, etc.—*Geological Survey of Great Britain, vol. 1. 1846, etc.*

— Cystideæ of the Silurian Rocks of the British Islands.—*Geological Survey of Great Britain, vol. 2. 1846, etc.*

— Tertiary Fluvio-Marine Formation of the Isle of Wight. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1856

Forbes (J. D.) Norway and its Glaciers, visited in 1851, etc.....roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1853

— Occasional Papers on the Theory of Glaciers, etc. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1859

— Life and Letters of J. D. Forbes, by J. C. Shairp, P. G. Tait, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Foster (J. W.) Pre-historic Races of the United States of America.....8vo. Chicago, 1873

Foye (J. C.) Handbook of Mineralogy of the United States..... 24mo. New York, 1890

Fritsch (A.) Fauna der Gaskohle und der Kalksteine der Permformation Bohmëns. [*Coloured plates.*].....3 vols. in 10 parts, 4to. Prag, 1879-93

Fulke (W.) Naturall Causes of all kinds of Meteors, etc. 3rd edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1640

Galloway (W. B.) Chalk and Flint Formation, its origin, etc. [*Plates.*].... 8vo. Lond. 1886

Geikie (A.) Geological Notes on Auvergne.—*Galton (F.) Vacation Tourists. 1861.*

— Text-Book of Geology: with illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Geikie (J.) The Great Ice Age, and its relation to the Antiquity of Man...8vo. Lond. 1877

— Geology.—*Encyclopœdia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Geological Magazine, edited by T. R. Jones and H. Woodward. 14 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864-77

Geological Record for the years 1874-1884 inclusive: list of publications on Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology, published during those years, edited by Whitaker, Dalton, Topley, and Sherborn..... 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875-89

Geological Society, Proceedings, from 1826 to 1845, inclusive... 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1834-45

Geological Society, Transactions. [*Plates.*].....12 vols. 4to. Lond. 1811-56

Geological Society, Quarterly Journal, from 1845 to 1893 inclusive. 48 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845-93

Geological Survey of Great Britain, Catalogue of Publications.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Geological Survey of Great Britain, Memoirs. [*Plates.*].....6 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1846-76

vol. 1.—De La Beche (Sir H.) Formation of the Rocks of South Wales and South Western England.—Ramsay (A. C.) Denudation of South Wales and the adjacent counties of England.—Forbes (E.) Connexion between the Distribution of the existing Fauna and Flora of the British Isles, and the Geological changes which have affected their area, especially during the epoch of the Northern Drift.—Hunt (R.) Influence of Magnetism and Voltaic Electricity on Crystallization and other conditions of matter.—Playfair (L.) Gases evolved during the Formation of Coal.—Smyth (W. W.) Notes on the Gogofau or Ogofau Mine, near Pumpsant, Caermarthenshire.—Notice of the Mining Establishment of France.—Smyth (W. W.) Mining Academies of Saxony and Hungary.—Coal and Lignite, raised, and Iron and Steel manufactured in France.—Hunt (R.) Copper and Tin raised in Cornwall. 1846.

vol. 2.—Phillips (J.) The Malvern Hills compared with the Palæozic Districts of Abberley, etc., with Palæontological Appendix to same, by J. Phillips and J. W. Salter. 1848.

vol. 3.—Hooker (Dr.) Vegetation of the Carboniferous Period compared with that of the present day.—Hooker (Dr.) Peculiarities in the structure of Stigmaria.—Hooker (Dr.) Structure and affinities of some Lepidostrobi.—Forbes (E.) Asteriadæ found Fossil in

Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology—*continued.*

Geological Survey of Great Britain, Memoirs.—*continued.*

British Strata.—Forbes (E.) Cystideæ of the Silurian Rocks of the British Islands.—De La Beche (Sir H.) First Report on the Coals suited to the Steam Navy.—Hunt (R.) Experiment on the influence of a weak Voltaic Current upon Matter.—Hunt (R.) History of the Lead Mines of Cardiganshire.—Smyth (W. W.) Mining District of Cardiganshire and Montgomeryshire.—Ransome (T.) and Cooper (B.) Composition of some of the Limestones used for Building purposes, especially on those employed in the erection of the New Houses of Parliament.—Produce of Lead Ore and Lead in the United Kingdom in the years 1845-47. 1848.

vol. 4.—Whitaker (W.) The Chalk and Eocene Beds of the Southern and Western Districts (Geology of the London Basin) 1872.

vol. 5.—Topley (William) The Geology of the Weald. 1875.

vol. 6.—Ward (J. Clifton) Geology of the Northern part of the English Lake District. 1876.

Geological Survey of Lancashire, Maps of, on the six inch scale, geologically coloured: [50 maps mounted on linen, folded and arranged in eight cases. 4to.]

Geologist, The: a popular Monthly Magazine of Geology.....7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858-64

Gerrard (E.) Catalogue of Bones of Mammalia in the British Museum.....8vo. Lond. 1862

Gore (J. E.) Glossary of Fossil Mammalia, for Students of Palæontology. 12mo. Roorkee, 1874

Gosse (P. H.) Omphalos: an attempt to untie the Geological Knot.....8vo. Lond. 1857

Green, Miall, Thorpe, Rücker, and Marshall (MM.) Coal, its history and uses. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Griffith (R.) and M'Coy (F.) Synopsis of the Silurian Fossils of Ireland. 4to. Dublin, 1846

Guyot (A.) Earth and Man, etc., translated by C. C. Felton..... 8vo. Lond. 1850

— Tables, Meteorological and Physical, etc. 3rd edition.....8vo. Washington, 1859

Haeckel (E.) Evolution of Man. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— History of Creation. [*Plates.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Hall (E.) Mineralogical and Geological Map of the Coal Field of Lancashire. [*Folding map in case.*].....roy. 8vo. Castleton, 1832

Hall (J.) & Whitney (J. D.) Report on the Geological Survey of Iowa. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. Iowa, 1858

Hall (T. M.) Mineralogist's Directory.....8vo. Lond. 1868

Hardwicke (H. J.) Evolution and Creation. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1887

Hargreaves (John) Wigan Barometric Observations, 1872-1886...2 vols. 4to. Wigan, 1886

Hawkins (T.) Book of the Great Sea-Dragons, Ichthyosauri and Plesiosauri, extinct monsters of the Ancient Earth. [*30 plates, & a frontispiece by John Martin.*] fol. Lond. 1840

Heddle (M. F.) Mineralogy.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Heer (O.) Flora Fossilis Arctica. [*Plates.*].....3 vols. 4to. Zürich, 1868-75

Henwood (G.) Four Lectures on Geology and Mining..... 8vo. Lond. 1855

Higgins (W. M.) Mosaical and Mineral Geologies, illustrated and compared. 8vo. Lond. 1832

Hinde (G. J.) Catalogue of Fossil Sponges in the British Museum. [*38 plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1883

Hitchcock (E.) Illustrations of Surface Geology. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] 4to. Amherst, 1860

Holland (J.) History of Fossil Fuel, the Collieries, etc., of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Hopkins (William) Geology.—*Cambridge Essays. 1857.*

How (H.) Mineralogy of Nova Scotia..... 8vo. Halifax, U.S. 1869

Howorth (H. H.) The Mammoth and the Flood, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Hudleston (W. H.) and Wilson (E.) Catalogue of British Jurassic Gasteropoda. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Hull (E.) Coal-Fields of Great Britain, their history, structure, and resources. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology—*continued.*

Hull (E.)—*continued.*

— Treatise on the Building and Ornamental Stones of Great Britain and Foreign Countries, arranged according to their geological distribution and mineral character. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Vertical Section of the Formations over the Western District of South Lancashire. [*Folding map mounted on linen in case.*]....4to. Lond. 1861

Humboldt (A.von) Cosmos: physical description of the Universe. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847-58

Hunt (R.) and Rudler (F. W.) Guide to the Museum of Practical Geology. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Huxley (T. H.) On a piece of Chalk. 1868.—Geological Contemporaneity and present Types of Life. 1862.—Geological Reform. 1869.--Origin of Species. 1860.....8vo. Lond. 1872

— Physiography: an introduction to the study of Nature. [*Plates.*]...sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Rise and Progress of Palæontology. [*Essays, etc.*]... . ..... 8vo. Lond. 1892

Jobert (A. C. G.) The Philosophy of Geology..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Johnson (S.W.) Peat and its Uses, as fertilizer and fuel. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. New York, [1866]

Jones (T. R.) Antiquity of Man, illustrated by contents of Caves, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Entomostraca of the Cretaceous and Tertiary Formations of England. *Palæontographical Society*.....4to. Lond. 1849-62

— Foraminifera of the Crag.....*Palæontographical Society*, 4to. Lond. 1866

— Fossil Estheriæ.....*Palæontographical Society*, 4to. Lond. 1862

Keller (F.) Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Kidston (R.) Catalogue of Palæozoic Plants in the British Museum.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Kinahan (G. H.) Manual of the Geology of Ireland. [*Map and plates.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

King (W.) Permian Fossils of England. [*Plates.*] *Palæontographical Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1850

Kinns (S.) Moses and Geology; or, Harmony of the Bible with Science....8vo. Lond. 1885

Leavitt (T. H.) Facts about Peat as an article of Fuel. 3rd edition. sm. 8vo. Boston, 1867

Lindley (J.) and Hutton (W.) Fossil Flora of Great Britain. [*Plates.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831-37

Lycett (J.) British Fossil Trigoniæ.....*Palæontographical Society*, 4to. Lond. 1872-77

— Mollusca from the Great Oolite, etc. .....*Palæontographical Society*, 4to. Lond. 1850-63

Lydekker (R.) Catalogue of the Fossil Birds in the British Museum..... 8vo. Lond. 1891

— Catalogue of the Fossil Mammalia in the British Museum....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885-87

— Catalogue of Fossil Reptilia & Amphibia in the British Museum. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1888-90

Lyell (*Sir* C.) Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man.....8vo. Lond. 1863

— Principles of Geology. 12th edition. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Travels in North America, with Geological observations, etc. 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1845-55

McCausland (D.) Sermons in Stones; Scripture confirmed by Geology. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1858

McCoy (F.) Palæontology of Victoria. [*Coloured plates.*].....sm. 4to. Melbourne, 1879

Macfarlane (J.) Coal-Regions of America, their topography, geology, etc. 8vo. New York, 1875

Mackeson (H. B.) Geology of the Weald of Kent.—*Furley* (*R.*)

Mahon (G. C.) Mineral Agent's Handbook..... 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Mallet (R.) Earthquake Catalogue of the British Association.....8vo. Lond. 1858

Mammatt (E.) Facts to elucidate the formation of the Ashby Coal Field. 4to. Ashby, 1836

Manchester Geological Society, Transactions from 1841 to 1892.....8vo. Manch. 1841-92

Manson (M.) Geological and Solar Climates, their causes, etc.....8vo. San-Francisco, 1893

Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology—*continued.*

Mantell (G.) Geology of the South East of England. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1833

— Medals of Creation; first lessons in Geology, etc. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1844

— Pictorial Atlas of Fossil Remains. 74 plates containing 900 figures..... 4to. Lond. 1850

— Maps of the Geological Survey.—*Geological Survey, etc.*

Martin (P. J.) Geological Memoir on a part of Western Sussex..... 4to. Lond. 1828

Martin (W.) Petrificata Derbiensia, etc. [*Coloured plates.*].....sm. 4to. Wigan, 1809

Meldola (R.) Coal, and what we get from it..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Miller (H.) The Testimony of the Rocks; or, Geology in its bearings on the two Theologies, Natural and Revealed. [*Portrait and woodcuts.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1857

Milne (D.) Mid-Lothian and East-Lothian Coal-Fields.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1838

Mines and Mining.—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Minnesota Geological and Natural History Survey, Annual Reports. 8vo. Minneapolis, 1882-84

Mohs (F.) Treatise on Mineralogy, translated by W. Haidinger. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1825

Moore (N. F.) Ancient Mineralogy. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Morris (J.) Catalogue of British Fossils, etc. 2nd edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1854

— Monograph of the Mollusca from the Great Oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the Coast of Yorkshire. [*Plates.*] ..... *Palæontographical Society*, 4to. Lond. 1850-63

Morton (G. H.) Geology of the Country round Liverpool, etc. [*Plates.*]... 8vo. Lond. 1891

Murchison (*Sir* R.I.) Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural Mountains. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1845

— Siluria: history of the oldest known rocks. [*Maps, plates, and woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1854

— Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison, by A. Geikie. [*Portraits.*]... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Murray (A.) and Howley (J. P.) Geological Survey of Newfoundland. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Newton (R.B.) British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca in the British Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Nicholson (H. A.) Manual of Palæontology for the use of Students.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Oldham (T.) Geological Glossary for the use of Students.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Owen (E.) Observations on the Rocks, etc., for some miles about Bristol. 12mo. Lond. 1754

Owen (*Sir* R.) Description of an extinct Fossil gigantic Sloth. [*24 plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1842

— Descriptive Cat. of the Fossil Reptilia of South Africa in British Museum. 4to. Lond. 1876

— Fossil Chelonian Reptiles of the Wealden Clays, etc. 4 parts. *Palæon. Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1853-57

— Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous Formations, etc. *Palæon. Soc.* 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1851-64

— Fossil Reptilia of the Liassic and Oolitic Formations, etc. *Palæon. Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1861-70

— Fossil Reptilia & Mammalia of the Mezoic Formations. *Palæon. Soc.* 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1866-77

— Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck Formations. *Palæon. Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1874

— History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1846

— Palæontology: systematic summary of Extinct Animals, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1861

Page (D.) Handbook of Geological terms, Geology and Physical Geography. 8vo. Edinb. 1865

— Past and Present Life of the Globe; outline of the World's Life-System. 8vo. Edinb. 1861

Pamphlets relating to Geology..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. etc., 1838-80

vol. 1.—De Rance (C. E.) Postglacial Deposits of West Lancashire and Cheshire. 1871. De Rance (C. E.) Deposition of Cretaceous Strata. 1874. De Rance (C. E.) Secondary Rocks of England as a source of Water: Supply for Towns and Districts. 1878. De Rance (C. E.) Triassic Borings. 1879-80. Whitaker (W.) Subaërial Denudation, etc., 1867. Whitaker (W.) Works on the Geology, mineralogy, and palæontology of Devon-

Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology.—*continued.*

Pamphlets relating to Geology.—*continued.*

shire. 1872. Whitaker (W.) Works on the Geology, mineralogy, and palæontology of Wales. 1873. Whitaker (W.) Works on the Geology, mineralogy, and palæontology of the Basin of Hampshire. 1873. Whitaker (W.) Works on the Geology, etc., of Cornwall. 1875. Whitaker (W.) Works on the Geology, mineralogy, and palæontology of Cheshire. 1876. Whitaker (W.) Works on the Geology of Hertfordshire. 1876. Feilden (H. W.) Geology of the Coasts of the Arctic Lands. 1878. Third to Sixth Reports of the Committee for investigating the Circulation of the Underground Waters in the New Red Sandstone and Permian Formations of England, and the quantity and character of the Water supplied to various towns and districts, etc., including report on the South Lancashire Wells, etc. 1877-80. Mineral Map of New South Wales. 1876.

vol. 2.—D'Orbigny (C.) Notice Gélogique sur les Environs de Paris. 1838. Geological Map of the Country West of Birmingham. 1839. Ibbetson (L. L. B.) Typorama, a modelled view of the Undercliffe in the Isle of Wight. 1838. Murchison (R. I.) Geology of the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. 1834. Christie (A. T.) Meteorology, geology, etc., of the Southern Mahratta Country. 1829. Koch (A.) Description of the Missourium or Missouri Leviathan, etc. 1841. Rivière (A.) Essai sur les Roches. 1839. The Geologist from March to August, 1842.

Parkinson (J.) Organic Remains of a Former World. [*Coloured plates.*] 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1833

Pennington (R.) Notes on the Barrows and Bone Caves of Derbyshire.....8vo. Lond. 1877

Peter (J.) The Peat Mosses of Buchan..... sm. 4to. Aberdeen, 1875

Phillips (J.) Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Oxford, 1871

— Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1835-36

— Monograph of the British Belemnitidæ.....*Palæontographical Society*, 4to. Lond. 1865

Plant (J.) Collection of Papers on Geology and Palæontology..... 8vo. Manch. etc., n.d.

Effect produced by heat on Rowley Rag. Discovery of Coal in Brazil. Alluvial Gravels at Ordsall Lane, Salford. Alluvial Deposits on Travis Isle, Collyhurst. On a Stone Axe found in the Mersey at Flixton. Glacial Groovings on the Bunter Sandstones at Ordsall Clough. Discovery of Paradoxides in North Wales. Geology and Fossils of the Lingula Flags, or primordial zone of the Gold Districts of North Wales. Recent evidence of Ancient Human Habitation in Poole's Cavern, Buxton. Neolitic Stone Implements from Venezuela. Description of Minerals and Ores from Venezuela. Human and Animal Remains in Caves of North Lancashire. Pleistocene Mammalia found near Castleton, Derbyshire. Ossiferous Deposit at Windy Knoll, near Castleton. Bone Caves in the neighbourhood of Castleton. Occurrence of Quartzite Boulders and Pebbles embedded in true Coal. Bone Cave at Windy Knoll, near Castleton. Origin of Arenaceous Nodules in Coal Measure Sandstones. Fossil Spider in Ironstone of Coal Measures. Mollusca of Cymmeran Bay, Anglesea. Rambles on an Ancient Coast.

Porter (H.) Geology of Peterborough and its Vicinity. [*Plates.*] sm. 8vo. Peterborough, 1861

Portlock (J. E.) Geology of the County of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. [*Maps and plates.*]..... 8vo. Dublin, 1843

Powrie (J.) & Lankaster (E. R.) Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone. *Palæon. Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1868

Quatrefages (A. de) The Human Species.....8vo. Lond. 1879

Ramsay (A. C.) Bibliographical Guide and Index to Climate.....8vo. Lond. 1884

— Old Glaciers of Switzerland and North Wales. [*Woodcuts.*] .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Renault (M. B.) Structure Comparée de quelques Tiges de la Flore Carbonifère. 4to. Paris, 1879

Rennie (R.) Essays on the Natural History and Origin of Peat Moss.....8vo. Edinb. 1807

Richardson (R.) On Peat as a substitute of Coal.....8vo. Edinb. 1873

Rodwell (G. F.) Etna, the Mountain and its Eruptions. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Robinson (T.) The Anatomy of the Earth..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1694

Roper (W.) Statistics of Lancaster Rainfall, etc..... 8vo. Lancaster, 1883

Rutter (J.) Geology of the North Western Division of Somerset..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1829

Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology.—*continued.*

Salter (J. W.) Monograph of British Trilobites. [*Plates.*] *Palæontogr. Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1864

— and Woodward (H.) Chart of Fossil Crustacea, etc.....2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1865

Sanford (W. A.) British Pleistocene Mammalia. *Palæontographical Society*, 4to. Lond. 1866

Saporta (G. de) Origine Paléontologique des Arbres cultivés ou utilisés par l'Homme. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1888

Savile (B. W.) The Neanderthal Skull on Evolution, an address supposed to be delivered A.D. 2085, with three illustrations ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Scarborough and Vicinity; Descriptive Catalogue of its Minerals and Fossils. 8vo. Scar. 1816

Scepticism in Geology, and the reasons for it, by Verifier..... 8vo. Lond. 1877

Scott (R. H.) Elementary Meteorology. 5th edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1890

Scrope (G. P.) Volcanos, the character of their phenomena, etc. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Sedgwick (A.) Synopsis of the Classification of the British Palæozoic Rocks: with a description of the British Palæozoic Fossils in the Geological Museum of the University of Cambridge .....4to. Lond. 1855

Seeley (H. G.) Ornithosauria: study of the bones of Pterodactyles.....8vo. Camb. 1870

Sharpe (D.) Fossil Mollusca in the Chalk of England.....*Palæontogr. Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1853

Smith (F.) British Fossil Hymenoptera, etc., in the British Museum. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Smith (R. A.) Air and Rain: the beginnings of a chemical climatology....8vo. Lond. 1872

Sowerby (James) British Mineralogy. [*Coloured plates.*] .....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804-11

— Exotic Mineralogy. [*Coloured plates.*]..... 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1811-17

Spencer (Herbert) Illogical Geology. [*Essays, vol. 1.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1868

Stevens (E. T.) Flint Chips: guide to Prehistoric Archæology.....8vo. Lond. 1870

Stukeley (W.) Philosophy of Earthquakes, etc. 3rd edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1756

Symonds (W. S.) Records of the Rocks; or, notes on the geology, natural history, and antiquities of North and South Wales, Devon and Cornwall.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Tate (R.) and Blake (J. F.) The Yorkshire Lias. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Taylor (J.) Geological Essays and sketch of the Geology of Manchester, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Taylor (R. C.) Statistics of Coal: geographical and geological Distribution of Fossil Fuel, etc. [*Coloured maps and diagrams.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1848

Taylor (W. A.) Cat. of Library of Royal Geological Society of Cornwall. 8vo. Plymouth, 1882

Teall (J. J. H.) British Petrography: Igneous Rocks. [*Plates.*].....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Thompson (B.) The Middle Lias of Northamptonshire considered.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Thomson (C. W.) Depths of the Sea. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

Traquair (R. H.) Ganoid Fishes of the British Carboniferous Formations. *Palæontographical Society*..... 4to. Lond. 1877

Unger (F.) Ideal Views of the Primitive World, in its Geological and Palæontological Phases: illustrated by 14 photographic plates..... 4to. Lond. n.d.

Vogt (J. F.) Gangverhältnisse und Mineralreichthum Joachimsthals.....8vo. Teplitz, 1856

Wall (G. P.) Report on the Geology of Trinidad, etc. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1860

Ward (J. C.) Geology of the Northern part of the English Lake District. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Watson (J. S.) Geology; a poem in seven books. ..... 16mo. Lond. 1844

Whiston (W.) Theory of the Earth, etc. 6th edition .... 8vo. Lond. 1755

Whitaker (W.) Geological Record.—*Geological Record.*

Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology—*continued.*

Wigan Coal Field, etc.—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Wigan, Ordnance Survey Map, Geologically coloured, 1 inch to a mile. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Wigan, Ordnance Survey Map [No. 93] Geologically coloured, 6 inch scale. sm.4to.Lond.1879

Williams (J.) Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom. 2nd edit. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1810

Williamson (W. C.) Calamitean Strobilus, Lancashire Coal-Measures..... 8vo. Lond. 1870

— [Other Geological Papers.]—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Witham (H. T. M.) Internal structure of Fossil Vegetables found in the Carboniferous and Oolitic Deposits of Great Britain. [*16 coloured plates.*].....4to. Edinb. 1833

Wood (S. W.) Monograph of the Crag Mollusca....*Palæon. Soc.* 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1848-72

— Monograph of the Eocene Bivalves of England. *Palæon. Soc.* 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1848-77

— Monograph of Eocene Cephalopoda & Univalves of England. *Palæon. Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1849-77

Woodward (A. S.) Catalogue of Fossil Fishes in the British Museum. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889-91

— and Sherborn (C. D.) Catalogue of the British Fossil Vertebrata..... 8vo. Lond. 1890

Woodward (H.) Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea. ..... 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Monograph of the British Fossil Crustacea, etc. 4 parts. *Palæon. Soc.* 4to. Lond. 1866-72

Woodward (H. B.) The Geology of England and Wales. [*Map & woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1876

Wright (T.) British Fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous Formations. *Palæontographical Society*.....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1874-75

Young (G.) and Bird (J.) Geological Survey of the Yorkshire Coast.....4to. Whitby, 1822

GEOMETRY.

Burchett (R.) Practical Geometry. 14th edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

Cayley (A.) Analytical Geometry.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Chasles (M.) Aperçu historique sur l'origine et la developpement des Méthodes en Géometrie. 2me édition.....4to. Paris, 1875

Drew (W. H.) Geometrical Treatise on Conic Sections. 6th edition....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Euclid's Elements of Geometry, edited by R. Potts.....8vo. Lond. 1865

Ferrers (N. M.) Elementary Treatise on Trilinear Co-ordinates. 4th edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Frost (P.) Solid Geometry: new edition.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Gaskin (T.) Solutions of Geometrical Problems.....8vo. Camb. 1847

Henrici (O.) Pure and Projective Geometry.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Lachlan (R.) Elementary Treatise on Modern Pure Geometry..... 8vo. Lond. 1893

Lund (T.) Elements of Geometry and Mensuration..... 12mo. Lond. 1859

Mulcahy (J.) Principles of Modern Geometry. 2nd edition.....8vo. Dublin, 1862

Newman (F. W.) Difficulties of Elementary Geometry.....8vo. Lond. 1841

Peirce (J. M.) Analytic Geometry.—*Harvard University Library Bulletin, (no. 8.) 1878.*

Salmon (G.) Treatise on Analytic Geometry of Three Dimensions.....8vo. Dublin, 1874

— Treatise on Conic Sections. 5th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1869.

Geometry.—*continued.*

Salmon (G.)—*continued.*

— Treatise on Higher Plane Curves: a sequel to treatise on Conic Sections. 8vo. Dublin, 1873

Schellbach (K.) Geometrical Optics, edited by W. B. Hopkins. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Camb. 1851

Smith (J.) Quadrature and Geometry of the Circle demonstrated.....8vo. Liverpool, 1872

Whitworth (W. A.) Trilinear Co-ordinates, and other methods of Analytical Geometry of Two Dimensions: an elementary treatise.....8vo. Camb. 1866

Wilkins (J.) Mathematical Magick; or, the wonders that may be performed by Mechanical Geometry: in two books ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1680

Wilson (J. M.) Solid Geometry and Conic Sections. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Geometry, *See also*, Mathematics.

George (*saint and martyr; d. 361.*) The Historie of that most famous saint and souldier of Jesus Christ, St. George of Cappadocia, etc., by Peter Heylyn .....sm. 4to. Lond. 1633

George I. (George Lewis, *King of England, 1660-1727.*) George I., by S. R. Gardiner.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— George I., by W. M. Thackeray. [*The Four Georges.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

— George I., by A. W. Ward.—*Stephen (L.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 21. 1890.*

— England under the House of Hanover, by T. Wright. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848

— George I. *See also following Names:*—Bolingbroke. Jesse. Mahon. Ralph. Stanhope.

George II., (George Augustus, *King of England, 1683-1760.*) George II., by S. R. Gardiner. *Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— George II., by J. M. Rigg.—*Stephen (L.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 21. 1890.*

— George II., by W. M. Thackeray. [*The Four Georges.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

— Historical Sketches of the reign of George II., by Mrs. Oliphant. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1869

— Memoirs of reign of George II., by Lord Hervey; edit. by J. W. Croker. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848

— Memoirs of the reign of George II., by Horace Walpole. 2nd edit. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— England under the House of Hanover, by T. Wright. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848

— George II. *See also following Names*:—Anspach. Barrington. Mahon. Stanhope. Waldegrave.

George III. (George William Frederick, *King of England, 1738-1820.*) Annals of the reign of King George III., from 1760 to 1820, by John Aikin. 2nd edit. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820

— Autobiography and Correspondence of Mary Granville, Mrs. Delany: with interesting reminiscences of George III., etc.: edited by Lady Llanover. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861-62

— [Caricatures of George III.]—*Gillray.*

— Celebration of the Coronation of King George III. and Queen Charlotte, at Manchester, on the 22nd of September, 1761.—*Heawood (William)*

— Correspondence of King George III. with Lord North, from 1768 to 1783; edited by W. B. Donne.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— England under the House of Hanover, by T. Wright. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848

— George III., by S. R. Gardiner.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— George III., by W. Hunt.—*Stephen (L.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 21. 1890.*

— George III., by Sir Walter Scott. [*Miscellaneous Works, vol. 4.*]...sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1861

— George III., by W. M. Thackeray. [*The Four Georges.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

George III.—*continued.*

— George III., his Court and Family. [*Edited by John Galt?*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820

— Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III., etc., by Lord Brougham. [*Portraits.*] .....3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1839-43

— History of England, to decease of George III., by J. Adolphus. 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840-45

— History of England, from Peace of Utrecht to Peace of Versailles, by Lord Mahon.....7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839-54

— Jubilee of George III. on 25th of October, 1809, by M. A. Clarke....4to. Birmin. [1810]

— Junius' Letters. 2nd edition..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814

— Lives of Men of Letters and Science who flourished in the time of George III., by Lord Brougham. [*Portraits.*]..... 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1845-46

— Memoirs of the Court & Cabinets of George III., by the Duke of Buckingham. 8vo. Lond. 1853

— Memoirs of the life and reign of King George III., by J. H. Jesse. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867

— Memoirs of the reign of King George III., by Horace Walpole. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1845

— Royal Dukes and Princesses of the Family of George III., by P. Fitzgerald. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— George III. *See also following Names:*—Albermarle. Anspach. Arblay. Barrington. Burke. Fonblanque. Fox. Pitt.

George IV. (George Augustus Frederick, *King of England, 1762-1830.*) Diary illustrative of the times of George IV., interspersed with original letters from the late Queen Caroline, etc. [*by Lady Charlotte Bury.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

— George IV., by S. R. Gardiner.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— George IV., by J. A. Hamilton.—*Stephen (L.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 21. 1890.*

— George IV., by W. M. Thackeray. [*The Four Georges.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Henry VIII. and George IV., or, the Case fairly stated, by T. Harral. 12mo. Lond. 1820

— Journals of the reigns of George IV. and William IV., by C. F. Greville. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— Life of George IV., including his letters & opinions, by P. Fitzgerald. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Memoirs of George IV., by R. Huish. [*Plates.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

— [Satires on George IV.]—Acts of Adonis the Great (1820.)—Constitutional House that Jack built, 1819.—The Queen that Jack found, 1820.—Doll Tear-Sheet, alias the Countess Je ne me rappelle pas, n.d.—John Bull's Constitutional A Apple Pie, n.d.—The Green Bag Plot, 1819.—The King himself again, 1820.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

— Whitehall, or the Days of George IV., by W. Maginn..... 8vo. Lond. [1827]

— George IV.—*See also following names:*—Brougham. Buckingham. Caroline. Cobbett. Fitzherbert. Gronow. Malmesbury. Martineau. Nightingale. Wellington.

George a Green, the Pinner of Wakefield. [anon.]—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 1. 1810.*

George Barnwell, a tragedy, by G. Lillo. [*Works, vol. 1.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1775

— [The same.]—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 2. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 11. 1808.*

George Dandin, ou le Mari Confondu.—*Molière, Œuvres Complètes, vol. 4. 1863.*—George Dandin, or the Abashed Husband.—*Molière, Dramatic Works, vol. 4. 1876.*

George Silverman's Explanation, by Charles Dickens. [*Works, vol. 30.*]....8vo. Lond. 1876

George (Anita) Memoirs of the Queens of Spain, from the period of the Conquest of the Goths, to the accession of Isabella II.; edited by Julia Pardoe. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1850

George (Henry) Progress and Poverty: an inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions, and of increase of want with increase of wealth: the remedy..... 8vo. Lond. 1882

Georgia [*Asiatic*], by A. H. Keane.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Georgia [*Asiatic*], Travels in Georgia, Persia, etc., by Sir R.K.Porter. 2 vols.4to.Lond.1821-22

Georgia [*United States*], by S. A. Drake.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Georgia [*United States*], Georgia Scenes, etc., [*by A. B. Longstreet.*] 12mo. New York, 1860

Georgia [*United States*], Rise, progress, and present state of the Colony of Georgia.—*Harris (J.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 2. 1748.*

Georgides (Joannes, *Greek monk of the 11th century.*] Sententiæ collectæ ab Joanne Monacho, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 117.*

Georgius (*metropolitan of Nicodemia in the 9th century.*) Orationes.—Idiomela.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 100.*

Georgius (*surnamed Hamartolus, Byzantine Chronicler of the 9th century.*) Chronicon Breve, edidit E. de Muralto.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 110.*

Georgius (*of Cyprus, patriarch of Constantinople; d. 1290.*) Exposito fidei contra Veccum.—Contra Marcum, ex Judæo Christianum.—Laudatio S. Georgii martyris, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 142.*

Georgius (*Greek monk of the 10th century.*) Vita recentiorum Imperatorum.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 109.*

Georgius Lapitha (*Greek poet of the 14th century.*) Epistolæ tres.—Carmen Morale.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 149.*

Georgius Metochita (*Greek ecclesiastic of the 13th century.*) Contra Maximum Planudem.—Contra Manuelem Cretensem, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 141.*

Georgius Pachymeres.—*Pachymeres.*

Georgius Pisides (*Byzantine poet and chronicler of the 7th century.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 92.*

Georgius (*of Trebizonde, Byzantine philologist, 1396-1486.*) De processione Spiritus sancti. *Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 161.*

Geraldus (*saint, abbot of La Sauve in the 11th century.*) Vita S. Adalari abbatis Corbeiensis. *Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 147.*

Geraldus (*saint, count of Aurillac, 855-909.*) S. Odonis de vita S. Geraldi libri quatuor.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 133.*

Geraldus (*bishop of Cahors in the 12th century.*) Epistola ad Fridericum imp.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 205.*

Geraldy (Frank) Electricity as a Motive Power.—*Du Moncel (T.)*

Gerania: discovery of a little sort of people called Pygmies, by J. Barnes. 12mo. Lond. 1675

Gérard (Constantin) Histoire du Chatelet et de Parlement de Paris. [*Plates.*] roy. 8vo. Paris, 1847.—Marchal (C.) Histoire du Peuple Parisien. [*Plates.*] roy. 8vo. Paris, 1848

Two books bound together.

Gerard (E., *portrait painter, Liverpool; d. 1826.*) Letters in Rhyme to and from E. Gerard, etc., with a number of humourous embellishments drawn on stone. 8vo. Liverpool, 1825

Gerard (John, *jesuit priest, 1564-1637.*) The condition of Catholics under James I. Father Gerard's narrative of the Gunpowder Plot; edited by John Morris.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Gerard (John, *of Stonyhurst, jesuit priest.*) Scope and limitations of [*School*] Inspection.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Gerard (John, *German theologian.*)—*Gerhard (Johann)*

Gerard (John, *herbalist, 1545-1612.*) Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the garden of J. Gerard, in the years 1596-1599. Edited with notes, references to Gerard's Herball, the addition of modern names, and a life of the author, by Benjamin Daydon Jackson, F.L.S. Privately printed.....4to. Lond. 1876

Gérard (Joseph, M.D.) La Grande Névrose: illustré par José Roy.....8vo. Paris, 1889

Gerard (*Sir* William) Account of the Tryalls at Manchester, October, 1694, of Sir William Gerrard, etc., edited by Alexander Goss.....*Chetham Soc.* (*vol. 61.*) 8vo. Manch. 1864

Gérard de Nerval.—*Labrunie de Nerval.*

Gerardus (*presbyter; flourished in the 9th century.*) Vita Sancti Udalrici.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 135. p. 1002.*

Gerardus (*monk of St. Médard at Soissons in the 10th century.*) Vita S. Romani archiep. Rothomagensis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 138.*

Gerardus I. (*bishop of Cambrai in the 11th century.*) Acta Synodi Atrebatensis in Manichæos. Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 142.*

Gerardus II. (*bishop of Cambrai in the 11th century.*) Charta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 150.*

Gerardus (*bishop of Angoulème in the 12th century.*) Epistolæ et diplomata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 172.*

Gerardus (*Spanish ecclesiastic of the 12th century.*) Historia Compostellana sive de rebus gestis D. Didaci Gelmirez primi Compostellani archiepiscopi, edita per H. Florez.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 170.*

Gerberon (Gabriel, *French theologian, 1628-1711.*) S. Anselmi Cantuariensis archiepiscopi Opera omnia, necnon Eadmeri monachi historia Novorum et alia opuscula labore ac studio G. G., editio nova, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 158-159.*

— Apologia pro Ruperto abbate Tuitiensi in quo de eucharistica veritate eum catholice sensisse et scripsisse demonstrat G. G.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 167.*

Gerbertus (*archbishop of Ravenna.*)—*Sylvester II.* (*Pope.*)

Gerdes (Daniel, *German theologian, 1698-1765.*) Florilegium historico-criticum Librorum Rariorum, cui multa simul scitu jucunda adsperguntur historiam omnem litterariam, et cumprimis Reformationis ecclesiasticam illustrantia. Editio iii. eaque ultima, superioribus auctior longè atque emendatior..... .....8vo. Groningæ et Bremæ, 1763

Geree (John, *puritan divine, 1601-1649.*) Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ: or, ten cases resolved, which discover, that though there bee need of Reformation in, yet not of Separation from the Churches of Christ in England, etc., sm. 4to. Lond. 1640.—*Nonconformist Pamphlets.*

Gerhard (Johann, *German theologian, 1582-1637.*) Gerard's Meditations, written originally in the Latine tongue; translated and revised by R. Winterton. 6th edition. 12mo. Cambridge, 1640.—Gerard's Prayers: or, a daily practice of pietie, etc., translated and revised by R. Winterton. 7th edition..... ..... 12mo. Camb. [1631]

Two books bound together.

Gerhardt (Carl) Hæmorrhagic infarction of the Lungs, translated by Dr. J. Coats. 1877. *Clinical Lectures, etc. New Sydenham Society. 2nd series.*

Gerhohus (*ecclesiastic of the 12th century.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 193-4.*

Germain (*saint, archbishop of Paris.*)—*Germanus.*

Germain (V. J.) Teaching of Domestic Economy and Needlework.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Germanicus Cæsar (*Roman general, b. 15* B.C., *d. 19* A.D.) Germanicus, by Francis Storr. *Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Germanus (*saint, archbishop of Paris; d. 576.*) S. Germani vita, auctore V. Fortunato episcopo Pictaviensi.—S. Germani Scripta quæ exstant universa.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 72.*

Germanus I. (*saint, patriarch of Constantinople; d. 740.*) Opera omnia, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 140.*

Germanus II. (*patriarch of Constantinople; d. 1255.*) Epistolæ.—Homilia.—Decreta.—Synodalia.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 140.*

GERMANY AND THE GERMANS.

Arnold (M.) Higher Schools and Universities in Germany.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Baedeker (K.) Northern Germany. [*Maps and plans.*].....sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 1877

— Southern Germany, Austria, and the Eastern Alps. [*Maps, &c.*] sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 1873

— The Rhine, from Rotterdam to Constance. [*Maps and plans.*].....sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 1873

Baring-Gould (S.) Germany, present and past..... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Bismarck (*Prince*) Letters to his Wife, his Sister, etc., 1844-1870.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Blackie (J. S.) War Songs of the Germans: with historical illustrations of the Liberation War and the Rhine Boundary Questions..... .....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1870

— The Wisdom of Goethe.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1883

Boyesen (H. H.) Essays on German Literature.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Bruhns (K.) Life of Alexander von Humboldt. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Busch (M.) Bismarck in the Franco-German War, 1870-71.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Buchheim (C. A.) Balladen und Romanzen..... *Golden Treasury Series.* 12mo. Lond. 1893

Campbell (T.) Frederick the Great, his Court and Times..... 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1845

Carlyle (T.) Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

vol. 1.—Jean Paul Friedrich Richter.—State of German Literature.—Life and writings of Werner.—Goethe's Helena.—Goethe.—Preface to first edition of Meister's Apprenticeship.—Preface and introductions to the book called German Romance. Fractions.
vol. 2.—Life of Heyne.—German Playwrights.—Novalis.—Richter's Review of Madame de Stael's "Allemagne." Schiller, Goethe, and Madame de Stael, etc.
vol. 3.—Jean Paul Friedrich Richter again.—Luther's Psalm.—Schiller.—The Nibelungen Lied.—German Literature of the 15th and 16th centuries.—Taylor's Historic Survey of German Poetry.—Characteristics.—Goethe's Portrait.—Death of Goethe. .
vol. 4.—Goethe's Works.—"The Tale," by Goethe.—"Novelle" by Goethe, etc.
vol. 5.—Varnhagen von Ense's Memoirs, etc.
vol. 6.—The Prinzenraub: a glimpse of Saxon History, etc.

— History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 10 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Life of Friedrich Schiller, and Examination of his Works, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1869

— Translations from the German..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

vol. 1.—Goethe's Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship, books i. to. vi.
vol. 2.—Goethe's Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels, books vii.-viii. Travels, chapters i.-xix.
vol. 3.—Musæus:—Dumb Love. Libussa. Melechsala. Tieck:—The Fair-haired Eckbert. The Trusty Eckart. The Runenberg. The Elves. The Goblet.—Richter:—Schmelzle's Journey to Flætz. Life of Quintus Fixlein.

Crowe (J. A.) and Cavalcaselle (G.B.) Early Flemish Painters. 2nd edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Cust (*Sir* E.) Lives of the Warriors of the Thirty Years' War. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Dawson (G.) Study of German Literature, etc. [*Shakespeare & other lectures.*] 8vo. Lond. 1888

Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliographical, etc., Tour in France and Germany. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1829

Dover (*Lord*) Life of Frederick the Second of Prussia.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832

Germany and the Germans.—*continued.*

Duentzer (H.) Life of Goethe, translated by T. W. Lyster. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— Life of Schiller, translated by P. E. Pinkerton. [*Plates.*].... ..... 8vo. Lond. 1883

Duerer (A.) Œuvre de Dürer, reproduit et publié par Amand-Durand..... fol. Paris, 1877

— Literary Remains, edited by W. M. Conway..... roy. 8vo. Camb. 1889

— Dürer, by Sydney Colvin.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Dulcken (H.W.) Book of German Songs, from the 16th to the 19th Century. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Dunsany (*Lord*) Gaul or Teuton? our Allies of the Future.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Dyer (T.H.) Modern Europe, to the Establishment of the German Empire. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Engelman (E.) Das Nibelungenlied für das deutsche Haus. [*Plates.*] 4to. Stuttgart, 1885

Europe a Slave, when the Empire is in chains: showing the deplorable state of Germany, from the invasions of the French, etc. [anon.] 1713.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 1. p. 357.*

Europe, Histories of.—*Europe.*

Finck (H. T.) Chopin and other Musical Essays.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Fluegel (J. G.) Dictionary of the German and English Languages. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Forbes (A.) William of Germany, a succinct biography..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Fortoul (H.) De l'Art en Allemagne..... 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841

Franco-German War.—*France and the French, part i.*

Frederick II. (*called the Great, King of Prussia.*) Lettres.—*Voltaire, Correspondance, vols. 33-50. 1877-85.*

Freeman (E. A.) The Emperor Frederick II. [*Historical Essays.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1886

Freytag (G.) The Crown Prince and the German Imperial Crown.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Gardnor (J.) Views taken on and near the Rhine at Aix-la-Chapelle. sm. 4to. Lond. 1792

Geisler (F.) Sammlung der Schönsten deutschen Balladen und Gedichte. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1865

German Home Life. 2nd edition. [anon.].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

German Mines and Mining, Coal and Collieries, etc.—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

German National Cookery for English Kitchens, etc. [anon.].....8vo. Lond. 1873

Gleig (G. R.) Germany, Bohemia, and Hungary, in 1837..... 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1839

Gosch (C. A.) Denmark and Germany since 1815. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1862

Gostwick (J.) German Culture and Christianity. ..... 8vo. Lond. 1882

— and Harrison (R.) Outlines of German Literature. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Granville (A. B.) The Spas of Germany. [*Woodcuts.*] .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837

Grimm (Jacob) Deutsche Grammatik.....4 vols. 8vo. Göttingen, 1822-37

— Deutsche Mythologie. Zweite Ausgabe..... .....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Göttingen, 1844

— Reinhart Fuchs.....8vo. Berlin, 1834

Grimm (Wilhelm) Die Deutsche Heldensage..... .....8vo. Göttingen, 1829

Guinot (E.) Summer at Baden-Baden. [*Plates.*]..... roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Hagenbach (K. R.) German Rationalism, its rise, progress, and decline. 8vo. New York, 1865

Hawthorne (Julian) Saxon Studies..... ..... 8vo. Lond. 1876

Hayward (A.) Curiosities of German Archives. [*Essays, 3rd series.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

— General von Radowitz.—The Countess Hahn-Hahn. [*Essays, vol. 1.*]... 8vo. Lond. 1858

— Frederic von Gentz. [*Essays: new series, vol. 1.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1873

Heine (H.) Trip to the Brocken; translated by R. McLintock. ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Germany and the Germans.—*continued.*

Heinsius (W.) Allegemeines Bücher-Lexicon, 1700-1874. 15 vols. in 17. 4to. Leipzig, 1812-78

Hesekiel (J. G. L.) Life of Bismarck, private and political. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1870

Holmes (Edward) Life of Mozart, including his Correspondence.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Hugo (Victor) The Rhine, translated by D. M. Aird ..... 12mo. Lond. 1843

Hunt (F. K.) The Rhine, its scenery, and historical associations.....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1845

Kugler (F.) Handbook of Painting: German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools, new edition, edited by J. A. Crowe. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— Life of Frederick the Great, illustrated by A. Menzel. ..... 8vo. Lond. 1877

Lange (H.) Grammar of the German Language. *Clarendon Press Series.* 8vo. Oxford, 1876

Lavisse (E.) The Youth of Frederick the Great, translated by S. L. Simeon. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Lewes (G. H.) Life and Works of Goethe. [*Portraits.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Lübke (W.) Ecclesiastical Art in Germany during the Middle Ages. roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1873

Macaulay (*Lord*) Frederick the Great. [*Works, vol. 6.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1875

Mackenzie (*Sir* Morell) Fatal Illness of Frederick the Noble..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Mansel (H. L.) Modern German Philosophy. [*Letters, etc.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1873

Mayhew (H.) German Life, etc., as seen in Saxony at the present day. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Menzel (W.) History of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time: translated from the 4th German edition, by Mrs. George Horrocks. *Bohn.* 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852-54

— German Literature, translated, with notes, by T. Gordon..... 4 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1840

Merle D'Aubigné (J. H.) History of the Great Reformation of the 16th Century, in Germany, Switzerland, etc.....5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838-53

— History of the Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1863-78

Milne (D.) German Grammar on mnemonic principles, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Mueller (Max) Chips from a German Workshop.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868-75

— The German Classics, from the 4th to the 19th Century: a German Reading-Book, containing extracts arranged chronologically, with biographical notices. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Murray (J.) Handbook for North Germany and the Rhine. 19th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Handbook for Travellers in Southern Germany. 13th edition. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1876

Ouvry (H. A.) Stein and his Reforms in Prussia, etc. .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Pattison (Mark) Present state of Theology in Germany. [*Essays, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1889

Perthes (C. T.) Memoirs of Frederick Perthes; or, literary, religious, and political life in Germany, from 1789 to 1843.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1856

Pietsch (L.) Contemporary German Art. [*Plates.*]..... 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1888

Pontès (*Mme.* L. Davésiés de) Poets and Poetry of Germany...2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1858

Prints and Drawings in the British Museum: German Prints. 2 vols. roy. 4to. Lond. 1884-89

Riesbeck (K.) Travels through Germany.—*Pinkerton* (*J.*) *Travels, etc., vol. 6. 1809.*

Richter (L.) Alte und Neue Studenten-Soldaten-und Volks-Lieder. sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 1847

Rod (R.) Frederick, Crown Prince and Emperor, a biographical sketch, with an introduction by the Empress Frederick..... 8vo. Lond. 1888

Roscoe (T.) The German Novelists, with critical notices, etc.....4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1826

vol. 1.—Introduction.—Reineke Fuchs (Reynard the Fox) numerous authors and editions of it.—The Pleasant History of Reynard the Fox.—Howleglass, the Merry Jester.—Doctor Faustus.

Germany and the Germans.—*continued.*

Roscoe (T.)—*continued.*

vol. 2.—Popular Traditions, collected and narrated by Otmar.—Local Popular Traditions from the South side of the Hartz.—Local Popular Traditions from the Golden Green. Local Popular Traditions from the North side of the Hartz.—Gottschalk's Collection of Popular Traditions.—Eberhardt's Collection of National Stories.—Büsching's Local Popular Traditions.—The Brothers Grimm, Collection of German Popular Stories.—Lothar's German Traditions and Tales.—Baron de La Motte Fouqué, German Tales.

vol. 3.—Musæus:—Introductory Notice.—The Dumb Lover.—Schiller:—Introductory Notice.—The Apparitionist.—The Sport of Destiny.—The Criminal, or, Martyr to Lost Honour.—Fraternal Magnanimity.—A Walk among the Linden Trees.

vol. 4.—Lewis Tieck:—Introductory Notice.—Love Magic.—The Faithful Eckart and the Tannenhaüser.—Auburn Egbert—Langbein:—Introductory Notice.—Marianne Richards, or, Memoirs of an Actress.—Seven Marriages, and never a husband.—The Irreconcileable Man.—Albert Limbach, or, a Martyr to the Fair.—An Hour's Instruction in Political Economy.—The Lady's Palfrey.—Engel:—The Anti-Speculator.—Toby Witt. Lady Elizabeth Hill.

Schindler (A.) Life of Beethoven, edited by I. Moscheles.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1841

Schumann (Robert) Life, told in his Letters, trans. by May Herbert. 2 vols.sm.8vo.Lond.1890

Seeley (J. R.) Life and Times of Stein, or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age.....3 vols. 8vo. Camb. 1878

Seguin (L. G.) The Country of the Passion Play: the Highlands and Highlanders of Bavaria. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Shelley (*Mrs.*) Rambles in Germany and Italy in 1840-43.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1844

Sievers (E.) The German Language.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Sime (J.) Frederick the Great.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— German History.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— German Literature.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Snowe (J.) The Rhine, legends, traditions, etc., from Cologne to Mainz. 2 vols.8vo.Lond.1839

Specimens of the German Lyric Poets: consisting of translations in verse, from the works of Bürger, Goethe, Klopstock, Schiller, etc., interspersed with biographical notices, and ornamented with engravings on wood, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1822

Staël-Holstein (*Mme. de*) Germany; translated from the French...3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813

Stead (W. T.) The Passion Play as it is played to-day. At Ober Ammergau in 1890. [Illustrated, and with German and English text in parallel columns.] sq. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Stieler (K.) The Rhine from its source to the Sea, translated by Bartley. 4to. Lond. 1878

Stigand (W.) Life and opinions of Heinrich Heine.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Strauss (G. L. M.) Men who have made the New German Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Tacitus, Germania, etc., accurate recensuit C. H. Weise.....12mo. Lipsiæ, 1874

— Germania, with ethnological dissertations and notes, by R. G. Latham. 8vo. Lond. 1851

Taylor(W.) Historic Survey of German Poetry, with various translations. 3 vols.8vo.Lond.1830

Theologica Germanica, translated from the German by Susanna Winkworth. *Golden Treasury Series.*.....12mo. Lond. 1893

Tissot (V.) Russians and Germans, translated by S. L. Simeon.....8vo. Lond. 1882

Vizetelly (H.) Berlin under the New Empire: 400 engravings.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Voltaire (F. A. de) Annales de L'Empire depuis Charlemagne. [*Œuvres, vol. 13.*]8vo.Paris,1878

Wagner (H.) German Geography.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Whewell (W.) Architectural Notes on German Churches. 3rd edition.....8vo. Camb. 1842

White (Walter) A July Holiday in Saxony, Bohemia, and Silesia.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1857

Willshire (W. H.) Descriptive Catalogue of Early Prints in the British Museum.—German and Flemish Schools. [*Plates.*]..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Winkworth (S.) Life and Letters of Barthold George Niebuhr.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Zimmern (H.) Life of Gotthold Ephraim Lessing.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Germany: *For Works of German Writers see following Names:*—Baur. Beethoven. Berlioz. Bismarck. Bunsen. Carus. Delius. Döllinger. Eckermann. Engelmann. Erlecke. Fallersleben. Faulmann. Feuchtersleben. Fichte. Fick. Fischbach. Fischer. Flacius. Frauenstädt. Fürst. Gauss. Geisler. Gerstæcker. Gervinus. Gieseler. Goethe. Griesinger. Gregorovius. Grimm. Gruner. Haeckel. Hagen. Hain. Hartmann. Hauff. Hegel. Heine. Heinsius. Hermann. Herzog. Hesekiel. Heuchler. Hoffman. Ihne. Kant. La Motte Fouqué. Leibnitz. Lessing. Linde. Lübben. Luther. Meyer-Markau. Mendelssohn. Moltke. Mommsen. Neander. Niebuhr. Passavant. Petzholdt. Ploss. Potthast. Rambach. Ranke. Richter. Ritter. Rolph. Schiller. Schlegel. Schmeller. Schmidt. Schopenhaur. Schumann. Stein. Stieler. Stockmar. Strauss. Tieck. Vogt. Wagner. Weismann. Welte. Wetzer. Wieland. Wigand. Witzleben. Wolf. Wuttig. Zenker. Zuchold.

Germs, Doctrine of Germs, etc., by Samuel Earnshaw..... 8vo. Camb. 1881

Gerohus (*ecclesiastic of the 12th century.*)—*Gerhohus.*

Gerónimo (*saint*)—*Jerome.*

Gerrard (Edward) Catalogue of the Bones of Mammalia in the British Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Gerrard (*Sir* William)—*Gerard.*

Gerrard (William) Analyses of Coal and Cannel suitable for Gas-Making. 18mo. Liverpool, 1856.—*Mining Pamphlets, vol. 10.*

Gerson (Jean Charlier de, *French theologian, 1363-1429.*) Tractatus et libri sequentes doctoris consolatorii egregii viri magistri Johānis gerson sacre theologie professoris Cancellarii Parisiensis, etc., per me Johānem Koelhoff de Lubeck.....fol. Colonie, 1484

— Gerson, by T. M. Lindsay.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gerstaecker (Friedrich, *German traveller, 1815-1872.*) Narrative of a Journey round the World, comprising a winter-passage across the Andes to Chili. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1853

— Gerstäcker's Travels. Rio de Janeiro—Buenos Ayres—Ride through the Pampas—Winter Journey across the Cordilleras—Chili—Valparaiso, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1854

Gervasius (*archbishop of Rheims, 1008-1068.*) Epistolæ ad Nicolaum II. et Alexandrum II. Diplomata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 143.*

Gervasius (*of Canterbury, chronicler of the 12th century.*) Historical Works. vol. i.—Chronicle of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II. and Richard I.; edited from the MSS. by W. Stubbs.—vol. ii.—Minor Works, comprising the Gesta Regum with its continuation, the Actus Pontificum, and the Mappa Mundi; edited from the MS. C.C.C. 438, by William Stubbs..... *Rolls Publ.* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1879-80

Gervasius (*of Tilbury, chronicler of the 13th century.*) Antiquus dialogus de Scaccario Gervasio de Tilbury vulgo adscriptus.—*Madox* (*T.*) *History and Antiquities of the Exchequer, etc., vol. 2. 1769.*

Gervinus (Georg Gottfried, *German historian, 1805-1871.*) Shakespeare Commentaries, translated by F. E. Bunnètt. New edition, revised.....8vo. Lond. 1877

— Gervinus, by Prof. Buchheim.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Geruzez (Eugène, *French writer, 1799-1865.*) Histoire de la Littérature Française, depuis ses origines jusqu'à la Révolution. 20me édition.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1891

Gesenius (Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm, *German philologist, 1785-1842.*) Hebrew Grammar, from the 14th German edition, enlarged, etc., by E. Rödiger, translated by B. Davies, with a Hebrew Reading Book, etc. ..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1846

Gesner (Abraham, M.D., *American geologist, 1797-1864.*) Practical treatise on Coal, Petroleum, and other distilled Oils..... 8vo. New York, 1861

Gessner (Salomon, *Swiss poet and painter, 1730-1788.*) The Death of Abel, in five books. Attempted from the German of Mr. Gessner, [*by Mary Collyer.*].....8vo. Wigan, 1780

Two copies. Printed by R. Ferguson, Wigan, and supposed to be the first book printed in Wigan.

— [The same.] 10th edition.....12mo. Lond. 1771

Gesta Romanorum: or, Entertaining Moral Stories; invented by the Monks as a fire-side recreation, etc., translated from the Latin, with preliminary observations and copious notes, by Charles Swan. New edition, etc..... 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871

Gesture, Illustrations of Rhetorical Gesture and Action, by H. Siddons....8vo. Lond. 1822

Gezo (*abbot of Tortona in the 10th century.*) Liber de Corpore et Sanguine Christi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 137.*

Ghazni, city in Afghanistan, by Col. Yule.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gheerbrant (Théophile, *French master, Wigan Grammar School.*) French Conversation-Grammar; a new and practical method of learning French..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Ghent, How they brought the good news from Ghent to Aix, by R. Browning. [*Poetical Works vol. 3.*]..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Ghirlandajo (Domenico Corradi del, *Italian painter, 1449-1493.*) Ghirlandajo, by W. M. Rossetti.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gholam.—*Ghulam.*

Ghose [*i.e. Ghosa*]. [For authors bearing this caste designation, *see* the first of the names preceding it.]

Ghost Stories, Two, by Charles Dickens. [*Works, vol. 29.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1876

Ghost World, The, by T. F. Thiselton Dyer..... 8vo. Lond. 1893

Ghosts, Discovery concerning Ghosts, etc., by George Cruikshank.....8vo. Lond. 1863

Ghosts, Night side of Nature, or, Ghosts and Ghost Seers, by C. Crowe. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Ghosts, *See also*, Apparitions. Superstitions.

Ghulām Husain Khān, Tabatābāī.—*Firishtah.* (*Muhammad Kasīm ibn Hindu Shāh, Astarābādī.*)

Giacomelli (Michel Agnolo, *archbishop of Chalcedon, 1693-1774.*) Philonis Carpasii episcopi Enarratio in Canticum Canticorum, etc., nova interpretatione adjecta in lucem protulit M. A. Giacomellus.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 40.*

Giant Cities of Bashan, etc., by J. L. Porter..... 8vo. Lond. 1866

Giants, by E. B. Tylor.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Giants, Gog and Magog, the Giants in Guildhall, by F. W. Fairholt. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Giaour, The, a Turkish tale [*in verse*] by Lord Byron. [*Works, vol. 9.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1833

Gibbens (Nicholas, *theologian; flourished 1600.*) Questions and disputations concerning the Holy Scripture, etc..... .....sm. 4to. Lond. 1602

Gibbings (Richard) Answer to John Martiall's Treatise of the Cross, by James Calfhill, edited for the Parker Society, by R. Gibbings. ....8vo. Camb. 1846

— Extract reprint of the Roman Expurgatorius, edited, with a preface by R. Gibbings. *Guanzellis* (*J. M. de*)

Gibbings (Richard)—*continued.*

— Stapleton's Fortress Overthrown; a rejoinder to Martiall's Reply; a discovery of the dangerous rock of the Popish Church commended by Saunders, by W. Fulke; edited for the Parker Society, by R. Gibbings ..... 8vo. Camb. 1848

Gibbon (Charles) The Life of George Combe. [*Portraits.*].. .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Gibbon (Edward, *historian, 1737-1794.*) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire: with notes, by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. New edition, with additional notes, by W. Smith. With portrait and maps.....8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862

— Vindication of some passages in the 15th and 16th Chapters of the History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, by the Author. 2nd edition....8vo. Lond. 1779

— Miscellaneous Works, with memoirs of his life and writings composed by himself: illustrated from his letters, with notes and narrative, by John, Lord Sheffield. New edition. [*Portrait.*]..... 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814

— Edward Gibbon, by A. Birrell. [*Res Judicatæ.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Edward Gibbon, by J. C. Morison..... *English Men of Letters.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

— Edward Gibbon, by H. Rogers and J. S. Black.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition.*

Gibbon (John, *blue-mantle, pursuivant at arms, 1629-1718.*) Day-Fatality: or, some observations of days lucky and unlucky; concluding with some remarks on the 14th of October, the auspicious birthday of H.R.H. James, Duke of York, etc. 1679.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 307.*

— Introductio ad Latinam Blasoniam: an essay to a more correct Blason in Latine, than formerly hath been used, etc. [*Woodcuts.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1682

Gibbons (Benjamin) On the Ventilation of Mines; and especially of the thick or ten-yard coal mines of South Staffordshire. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Birmingham, 1847

Gibbons (S. E.) Sketches of Old Manchester and Salford, executed by T. Ashworth; with a descriptive index by S. E. Gibbons. [*Plates.*]..... ob. 4to. Manch. [1877]

Gibbs (Henry Hucks) The Romance of the Chevelere Assigne: re-edited, with a preface, notes, and glossarial index, by H. H. Gibbs. *Early English Text Society, extra series (vol. 6.)* .....8vo. Lond. 1868

— Bi-Metallism in England and Abroad. An answer to a letter from H. H. Gibbs, etc. 1879.—*Cernuschi (H.)*

— A Colloquy on Currency..... 8vo. Lond. 1893

Gibbs (James, *architect, 1682-1754.*) Bibliotheca Radcliviana, or a short description of the Radcliffe Library at Oxford, etc. [*23 plates*]..... fol. Lond. 1747

Gibbs (John, *architect.*) Designs for Christian Memorials for Churchyards and Cemeteries: for the use of the clergy, architects, sculptors, carvers, builders, etc. roy. 8vo. Oxford, 1868

— English Gothic Architecture: or, suggestions relative to the designing of domestic buildings, ornaments, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 4to. Manch. 1855

— Series of designs for Gothic monuments, church-yard crosses, sepulchral slabs, and head crosses..... 4to. Lond. [*Wigan printed*], 1852

Gilbert (*Dr. J., of Havre.*) History and results of a Dispensary for Sick Children threatened with Chronic Disease.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 9. 1884.*

Gibraltar, by Henry M. Field. Illustrated..... 8vo. Lond. 1889

Gibraltar, History of the Siege of Gibraltar, by J. Drinkwater. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1876

Gibraltar, History of the Straits of Gibraltar, etc., by T. James.....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1771

Gibraltar, Journey from Gibraltar to Malaga, by F. Carter..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1777

Gibson (Alexander Craig, *antiquary, 1813-1874.*) The Folk Speech of Cumberland and some districts adjacent; being short stories and rhymes in the Dialects of the West Border Counties.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Carlisle printed*], 1873

— The Old Man: or, ravings and ramblings round Coniston. [anon.] 12mo. Kendal, 1849

Gibson (Charles Bernard) Historical portraits of Irish Chieftains and Anglo-Norman Knights, etc. ..... 8vo. Lond. 1871

Gibson (Edmund, *bishop of London, 1669-1748.*) The Causes of the Discontents in relation to the Plague, and the Provisions against it fairly stated, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1721

— Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani: or, the Statutes, Constitutions, Canons, Rubricks, and Articles of the Church of England, etc., with a commentary, historical and juridical. Before it is an introductory discourse concerning the present state of the Power, Discipline, and Laws of the Church of England: and after it an appendix of Instruments, ancient and modern. 2nd edition, revised and improved, with large additions by the Author..... 2 vols. fol. Oxford, 1761

— A Preservative against Popery, in several select discourses upon the principal heads of controversy between Protestants and Papists: being written and published by the most eminent Divines of the Church of England, chiefly in the reign of King James II., collected by E. Gibson, bishop of London; carefully revised and edited by John Cumming, D.D.....18 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848-50

vol. 1.—Advertisement.—Preface.—Discourse concerning the necessity of a Reformation with respect to the errors and corruptions of the Church of Rome, by Dr. Stratford, bishop of Chester.—State of the Church of Rome when the Reformation began, as it appears by the advice given to Pope Paul the Third, and Julius the Third, by creatures of their own, by Dr. Clagett.—Several captious queries concerning the English Reformation answered, by Dr. Clagett.—Discourse wherein is held the opposition of the doctrine, worship and practices of the Roman Church to the nature, designs and characters of the Christian Faith, by Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury.—Discourse concerning the Unity of the Catholic Church maintained in the Church of England, by Dr. Cave or Dr. Thorp.—Vindication of the Church of England from the foul aspersions of Schism and Heresy, unjustly cast upon her by the Church of Rome, by M. Altham.

vol. 2.—Apologetical Vindication of the Church of England, in answer to those who reproach her with the English Heresies and Schism, or suspect her not to be a Catholic Church on their account, by Dr. Hicks, dean of Worcester.—Discourse concerning the charge of Novelty upon the Reformed Church of England, made by the Papists asking of us the question, where was your Religion before Luther? by Dr. Hascard, dean of Windsor. Vindication of the Ordination of the Church of England, in which it is demonstrated that all the essentials of Ordination, according to the practice of the Primitive and Greek Churches, are still retained in our Church, by Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury. Treatise of the Celibacy of the Clergy, by H. Wharton.—The texts examined which Papists cite out of the Bible, to prove their Doctrine concerning the Celibacy of Priests and Vows of Continence, by W. Payne.

vol. 3.—The Papal Supremacy: a novel doctrine, by Dr. Lloyd, bishop of Worcester.—The Texts examined which Papists cite out of the Bible, to prove the Supremacy of St. Peter and the Pope over the whole Church, by Dr. Patrick, bishop of Ely.—Texts examined which Papists cite out of the Bible, for the proof of their Doctrine concerning the Visibility of the Church, by N. Resbury.—Discourse by way of Dialogue betwixt a Minister and his Parishioner, concerning the Catholic Church, by Dr. Freeman, dean of Peterborough.—Discourse concerning the Nature, Union, and Communion of the Catholic Church, by Dr. Sherlock, dean of St. Paul's.—The Popish Notes of the Church examined and confuted.

vol. 4.—The Popish Notes of the Church examined and confuted (*continued.*)—The Protestant Resolved, or the Unreasonableness of his turning Roman Catholic for Salvation, by A. Ellys.—Discourse shewing that Protestants are on the safer side, notwithstanding the uncharitable judgment of their adversaries; and that their Religion is the surest way to Heaven, by L. de Beaulieu.—The Hazard of being saved in the Church of Rome, by Dr. Tillotson, archbishop of Canterbury.—Discourse concerning a Guide in matters of Faith, with respect, especially to the Romish pretence of the necessity of such an one as is Infallible, by Dr. Tenison, archbishop of Canterbury.—Doubts concerning the Roman Infallibility—whether the Church of Rome believe it—whether Christ or his Apostles ever recommended it—whether the Primitive Church knew or used that way of deciding Controversies, by H. Maurice.—Discourse concerning

Gibson (Edmund)—*continued.*

a Judge of Controversies in matters of Religion, by Dr. Sherlock, dean of St. Paul's.

vol. 5.—The Pillar and Ground of Truth. A treatise shewing that the Roman Church falsely claims to be that Church and the Pillar of that Truth, mentioned by St. Paul, by Dr. Patrick, bishop of Ely.—Texts examined which Papists cite out of the Bible, for the proof of their Doctrine of Infallibility, by G. Tully.—Of the Authority of Councils, and the Rule of Faith, by — Hutchinson and Dr. Clagett.—Scripture and Tradition compared, by Dr. Stillingfleet, bishop of Worcester.—Discourse about Tradition: shewing what is meant by it, and what Tradition is to be received, and what is to be rejected, by Dr. Patrick, bishop of Ely.—The Texts examined which Papists cite out of the Bible for the proof of their Doctrine concerning the insufficiency of Scripture, and necessity of Tradition, by Dr. Williams, bishop of Chichester.—The Protestant Resolutions of Faith, by Dr. Sherlock, dean of St. Paul's.—The Judgment of Private Discretion in matters of Religion, by Dr. Kidder, bishop of Bath and Wells. The People's Right to read the Holy Scriptures, by Dr. Stratford, bishop of Chester.

vol. 6.—The Protestant and Popish way of interpreting Scripture, impartially compared, by Dr. Grove, bishop of Chichester.—The Texts examined, which Papists cite out of the Bible, for a proof of the Doctrine concerning the Obscurity of the Holy Scriptures, by Dr. Fowler, bishop of Gloucester.—Discourse concerning the Object of Religious Worship, or Scripture proof of the unlawfulness of giving Religious Worship to any Being besides the one Supreme God, by Dr. Sherlock, dean of St. Paul's.—Discourse concerning the Nature of Idolatry: in which the Charge of Idolatry is made good against those of the Church of Rome, by Dr. Wake, archbishop of Canterbury.—Discourse concerning the Sacrifice of the Mass, by W. Payne.—The Texts examined, which Papists cite out of the Bible, for the proof of their Doctrine concerning the Sacrifice of the Mass, by Dr. Gee, dean of Lincoln, and Dr. Kidder, bishop of Bath and Wells.—Discourse concerning the Celebration of Divine Service in an Unknown Tongue, by Dr. Williams, bishop of Chichester.

vol. 7.—The Texts examined, which Papists cite out of the Bible, for the proof of their Doctrine for Prayers in an Unknown Tongue, by J. Scott.—Discourse concerning the Invocation of Saints, by Dr. Freeman, dean of Peterborough.—Discourse concerning the Worship of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Saints, by Dr. Clagett.—The Texts examined, which Papists cite out of the Bible, for the proof of their Doctrine concerning the Worship of Angels and Saints departed, by Dr. Freeman, dean of Peterborough.—The Fallibility of the Roman Church demonstrated, from the manifest Errors of the Second Nicene and Trent Councils; which assert that the veneration and honorary Worship of Images, is a Tradition primitive and apostolical, by D. Whitby.—Discourse concerning the Second Council of Nice, which first introduced and established Image Worship in the Christian Church, A.D. 787, by Dr. Comber, dean of Durham.

vol. 8.—Discourse concerning the Second Council of Nice, by Dr. Comber (*continued.*)—The Texts examined, which Papists cite out of the Bible, for the proof of their Doctrine concerning the Worship of Images and Relics, by Dr. Gee, dean of Lincoln.—Discourse concerning the Devotions of the Church of Rome, especially compared with those of the Church of England, in which it is shewn, that whatsoever the Romanists pretend, there is not so true devotion among them, nor such rational provision for it, nor encouragement to it, as in the Church established by law amongst us, by Dr. Stanley, dean of St. Asaph.—No Catholic Tradition for Seven Sacraments, by Dr. Stillingfleet, bishop of Worcester.—The Texts examined, which Papists cite out of the Bible, for the proof of their Doctrine concerning the Seven Sacraments, and the efficacy of them, by E. Gee, dean of Lincoln.—Historical Discourse, concerning the necessity of the Minister's Intention in administering the Sacraments, by P. Allix.—Discourse concerning the pretended Sacrament of Extreme Unction; with an account of the occasions and beginnings of it in the Western Church, by Dr. Clagett.—Discourse of the Communion in one kind, in answer to a treatise of the Bishop of Meaux, of Communion under both species, by W. Payne.

vol. 9.—Discourse of the Communion in one kind, by W. Payne (*continued.*)—Paraphrase, with notes, and a preface, upon the 6th Chapter of St. John, shewing that there is neither good reason, nor sufficient authority, to suppose that the Eucharist is discoursed of in that chapter; much less to infer the Doctrine of Transubstantiation, by Dr. Clagett. Full view of the Doctrines and Practices of the Ancient Church, relating to the Eucharist, wholly different from those of the Roman Church and inconsistent with the belief of Transubstantiation, by — Patrick.—Doctrine of the Trinity and Transubstantiation compared, as to Scripture, Reason, and Tradition, by Dr. Stillingfleet, bishop of Worcester.—The Texts examined, which Papists cite out of the Bible, for the proof of their Doctrine concerning Transubstantiation, by Dr. Williams, bishop of Chichester.

vol. 10.—Discourse of the Holy Eucharist, in the two great points of the Real Presence

Gibson (Edmund)—*continued.*

and the Adoration of the Host, by Dr. Wake, archbishop of Canterbury.—Discourse concerning the Adoration of the Host, as it is taught and practised in the Church of Rome, by W. Payne.—Discourse concerning Auricular Confession, as it is described by the Council of Trent, and practised in the Church of Rome, by J. Goodman.—The Texts examined, which Papists cite out of the Bible, for the proof of their Doctrine concerning Auricular Confession, by T. Linford.—Discourse concerning Penance; shewing how the doctrine of it in the Church of Rome makes void true Repentance, by P. Allix.—The Texts examined, which Papists cite out of the Bible, for the proof of their Doctrine concerning Satisfactions, by J. Gascarth.—Treatise against the Doctrine of Indulgences, by Dr. Stillingfleet, bishop of Worcester.—Discourse concerning the Merit of Good Works, by P. Allix.—The Texts examined, which Papists cite out of the Bible, for the proof of their Doctrine of Merits, by T. Linford.

vol. 11.—Discourse of Purgatory, by Dr. Wake, archbishop of Canterbury.—The Texts examined, which Papists cite out of the Bible, for the proof of their Doctrine concerning Purgatory, by J. Bramston.—Discourse of Prayers for the Dead, by Dr. Wake, archbishop of Canterbury,—Preservative against Popery; being plain directions to unlearned Protestants, how to dispute with Romish Priests, by Dr. Sherlock, dean of St. Paul's.—Summary of the principal Controversies between the Church of England and the Church of Rome, by Dr. Sherlock, dean of St. Paul's.—The Council of Trent examined and disproved by Catholic Tradition, in the main points in controversy between us and the Church of Rome; with a particular account of the times and occasions of introducing them: with preface concerning the true sense of the Council of Trent, and the notion of Transubstantiation, by Dr. Stillingfleet, bishop of Worcester.

vol. 12.—Sermon preached before the King at Whitehall, the 24th of November, 1678, by Dr. Lloyd, bishop of Worcester.—Expositions of the Doctriue of the Church of England, against the exceptions of Mons. de Meaux, etc., by Dr. Wake, archbishop of Canterbury.

vol. 13.—An Answer to the Reply, etc., being a further Defence of the Exposition of the Church of England, by Dr. Wake, archbishop of Canterbury.—Difference between the Church of England and the Church of Rome, in opposition to a late book, entitled, an Agreement between the Church of England and the Church of Rome, by Dr. Williams, bishop of Chichester.—Doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly represented; in answer to a book, entitled, a Papist misrepresented and represented, etc., by Dr. Stillingfleet, bishop of Worcester.—View of the whole controversy between the Representer and the Answerer; with an Answer to the Representer's Reply, in which are laid open some of the methods by which Protestants are misrepresented by Papists, by W. Clagett.

vol. 14.—An Answer to the Representer's Reflections upon the State and View of the Controversy; with a Reply to the Vindicator's Full Answer; shewing that the Vindicator has utterly ruined the new Design of Expounding and Representing Popery, by W. Clagett.—Vindication of some Protestant Principles of Church Unity and Catholic Communion from the Charge of Agreement with the Church of Rome; in answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, "An Agreement between the Church of England and the Church of Rome, evinced from the concertation of some of her sons with their brethren the Dissenters," by Dr. Sherlock.—The Difference of the case between the Separation of Protestants from the Church of Rome, and the Separation of Dissenters from the Church of England, by W. Clagett.—The Creed of Pope Pius V., or a prospect of Popery taken from that authentic record, by M. Altham.—Brief examination of the present Roman Catholic Faith contained in Pope Pius's New Creed, by the Scriptures, Ancient Fathers, and their own Modern Writers; in answer to a Letter desiring satisfaction concerning the Visibility of the Protestant Church and Religion in all ages, especially before Luther's time, by S. Gardiner.

vol. 15.—Historical examination of the Authority of General Councils; shewing the false dealing that hath been used in the publishing of them; and the difference amongst the Papists themselves about their number, by R. Jenkin.—Roman Forgeries in the Councils during the first four Centuries: together with an appendix concerning the forgeries and errors in the Annals of Baronius, by T. Comber, dean of Durham.—Account of the Life and death of the Blessed Virgin, according to Romish Writers: with the grounds of the worship paid to her; and a preface in answer to the Apology for the Contemplations, etc., by Dr. Fleetwood, bishop of Ely.—The Virgin Mary misrepresented by the Roman Church, in the Traditions of that Church concerning her life and glory; and in the Devotions paid to her as the Mother of God, by Dr. Patrick, bishop of Ely.

vol. 16.—The Virgin Mary misrepresented by the Roman Church, etc., by Dr. Patrick, bishop of Ely (*continued.*)—The Missionaries' Arts Discovered; or an account of their ways of insinuation, their artifices and several methods of which they serve themselves in making Converts; with a Letter to Mr. Pulton challenging him to make good his

Gibson (Edmund)—*continued.*

charge of Disloyalty against Protestants; and an historical preface containing an account of their introducing the Heathen Gods in their Processions, and other particulars relating to the several chapters of this treatise, by G. Hickes.—Of the Incurable Scepticism of the Church of Rome, translated from M. de Placette, and published by Dr. Tenison, archbishop of Canterbury.—A Persuasive to an ingenuous Trial of Opinions in Religion, by W. Clagett.

vol. 17.—Brief historical account of the behaviour of the Jesuits and their faction, for the first twenty-five years of Queen Elizabeth's reign: with an Epistle of W. Watson, a secular priest, shewing how they were thought of by the other Romanists of that time. The Execution of Justice in England, not for Religion, but for Treason, by the direction of Secretary Burleigh.—Dialogue betwixt two Protestants (in answer to a Popish Catechism, called, 'A short Catechism against Sectaries'), plainly shewing that the members of the Church of England are no Sectaries, but true Catholics; and that our Church is a sound part of Christ's Holy Catholic Church, in whose Communion, therefore, the people of this nation are most strictly bound in conscience to remain, by J. Rawlet.—The Protestant's Companion; or an impartial survey and comparison of the Protestant Religion, as by Law established, with the main Doctrines of Popery. Wherein is shewn that Popery is contrary to Scripture, Primitive Fathers and Councils; and that proved from Holy Writ, the Writings of the Ancient Fathers for several hundred years, and the Confession of the most learned Papists themselves; whereby the Papists' vain pretence to Antiquity, and their reproaching the Protestant Doctrines with Novelty, is wholly overthrown.—The Old Religion: a treatise wherein is laid down the true state of the Difference betwixt the Reformed and Roman Church, and the blame of this Schism is cast upon the true authors, by Bishop Hall.

vol. 18.—List of Writers quoted, or referred to in the work.—List of the Authors of the various treatises in the "Preservative."—Names of Councils, referred to, and quoted in the work.—Councils and Dates.—General Contents.—General Index.

Gibson (George Rutledge) The Stock Exchanges of London, Paris, and New York: a comparison. [*Plates.*] ....8vo. New York, 1889

Gibson (John, R.A., *sculptor, 1790-1866.*) Sculpture. [*28 plates.*] ..... fol. n.p. n.d.

"To William Wyon, Esq., R.A., from his friend and the admirer of his work, John Gibson, R.A., sculptor, Rome, July, 1850."

— Life of John Gibson, R.A., Sculptor, edited by Lady Eastlake. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1870

Gibson (John, *writer to the signet; d. 1879.*) Reminiscences of Sir Walter Scott. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1871

Gibson (John Harris, *numismatist; d. 1892.*) British Military and Naval Medals and Decorations. New edition, alphabetically arranged....8vo. Lond. [*L'pool printed*], 1880

Gibson (John Westby) The Bibliography of Shorthand... 8vo. Lond. [*Bath printed*], 1887

Gibson (Kennett, *antiquary, 1730-1772.*) Comment upon part of the fifth Journey of Antoninus through Britain; in which the situation of Durobrivæ, the seventh station therein mentioned is discussed; and Castor, in Northamptonshire is shewn to have an undoubted claim to that situation; also a dissertation on an image of Jupiter found there, etc. To which is subjoined the Parochial History of Castor, with an account of Marham, and other places in the neighbourhood of Castor, by R. Gough. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] [*25 copies printed.*] ..... roy. 4to. Lond. 1819

— [The same.]—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 10. 1819.*

Gibson (Margaret Dunlop) How the Codex was found; a narrative of two visits to Sinai, from Mrs. Lewis's Journals, 1892-93.....sm. 8vo. Camb. 1893

Gibson (Richard) Report of the Trial (in ejectment) doe dem. Gibson and others, *v.* Hargrave and others. Lancaster Assizes, March 23, 1837, from notes taken by A. Fraser. ..... 8vo. Preston, 1838

Trial at Lancaster Assizes as to the heirs at law of Alexander Kershaw, of Heskin Hall, near Wigan.

Gibson (Thomas Ellison) Crosby Records. A Cavalier's Note Book: being notes, anecdotes, and observations, of William Blundell, of Crosby, Lancashire, captain of dragoons under Major Gen. Sir Thos. Tyldesley, in the Royalist Army of 1642; edited, with introductory chapters, by T. E. Gibson .....sm. 4to. Lond. 1880

Gibson (Thomas Ellison)—*continued.*

— Crosby Records: a chapter of Lancashire Recusancy, etc., with an introduction by Alexander Goss, D.D.....*Chetham Soc. new series (vol. 12.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1887

Containing a relation of troubles and persecutions sustained by William Blundell, of Crosby Hall, Lancashire (1560-1638), and an account of an ancient burial ground for recusants, called the Harkirke, and of coins discovered there.

— Lydiate Hall and its Associations: antiquarian and religious. [*Plates.*] sm.4to.Edinb.1876

Gibson (William, *veterinary surgeon.*) True method of dieting Horses; containing many curious and useful observations concerning their marks, colour, and external shape; their temper and instinct, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1721

Gibson (William Sydney, *barrister-at-law, 1814-1871.*) Descriptive and historical notices of some remarkable Northumbrian Castles, Churches, and Antiquities, in a series of visits to the ruined Priory of Finchale, the Abbey Church of Hexham, etc., with biographical notices of eminent persons. Series i. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1848

— Dilston Hall: or, memories of . . . J. Radcliffe, earl of Derwentwater, a martyr in the rebellion of 1715. To which is added a visit to Bamburgh Castle; with an account of Lord Crewe's charities, and a memoir of the founder; forming the second series, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1850

— Descriptive and historical notices of Northumbrian Castles, Churches, and Antiquities. Third series. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1854

— History of the Monastery founded at Tynemouth, in the Diocese of Durham, to the honour of God, under the invocation of the Blessed Virgin Mary and S. Oswin, king and martyr. [*Plates.*]..... 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1846-47

— Prize Essay on the History and Antiquities of Highgate.....8vo. Lond. 1842

Gielgud (Adam) Memoirs of Prince Adam Czartoryski.—*Czartoryski.*

Gieseler (Johann Carl Ludwig, *German protestant theologian, 1791-1854.*) Compendium of Ecclesiastical History. 4th edition, trans. by S. Davidson. 5 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1846-55

Giffard (Harry Stanley) Summary and tutelary jurisdiction of Magistrates under 11 and 12 Vict. c. 43, and Appeal from the decisions of Justices.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Giffard (John Walter de Longueville, *county court judge, 1817-1888.*) Reports of Cases adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, etc. 1858-65.—*Smale (Sir J.)*

Giffard (William, *surgeon.*) Cases in Midwifry [*sic*], revised and published by Edward Hody, M.D.... .....sm. 4to. Lond. 1734

Giffen (Robert) Progress of the Working Classes in the last half century. 8vo. Lond. 1884 *Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Gifford (George, *minister at Maldon in Essex; d. 1620.*) A Dialogue concerning Witches and Witchcrafts: reprinted from the edition of 1603. *Percy Soc. (vol. 8.)* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Gifford (John) *pseud.* [*i.e. John Richards Green.*]

Gifford (Thomas, *of Busta.*) Historical description of the Zetland Islands, etc. —*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 5. 1790.*

Gifford (William, *editor of the 'Quarterly Review,' 1756-1826.*) The Baviad and Mæviad. New edition, revised. [*Portrait and plates by Stothard.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1797

— The Quarterly Review [Edited by W. Gifford, etc.] 1809, etc.—*Quarterly Review.*

— Works and Poems of James Shirley, with notes by W. Gifford.—*Shirley (J.)*

— Works of Ben Jonson, with notes, etc., by W. Gifford.—*Jonson (B.)*

Gil Blas, Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane, par Le Sage. ..... 8vo. Paris, 1836

Gil Blas, History and Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. 2nd edit. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1725

Gil Blas—*continued.*

Gil Blas, Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane; translated by T. Smollett. New edition, carefully revised, with 24 engravings after Smirke, and 10 etchings by George Cruikshank.....*Bohn.* 8vo. Lond. 1861

Gil Blas, The New Gil Blas, or Pedro of Penaflor, by H. D. Inglis. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1832

Gilbart (James William, *banker, 1794-1863.*) History and Principles of Banking; the laws of the Currency, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1866

— Lectures and Essays .....8vo. Lond. 1865

Lectures on the history and principles of Ancient Commerce.—Social effects of the Reformation.—The Preacher, or essays on Preaching, with an appendix on the delivery of Addresses from the platform.—The Philosophy of History.

— Lectures on the history and principles of Ancient Commerce. [*Portrait.*] 12mo. Lond. 1847

— Logic for the Million; a familiar exposition of the art of reasoning; with an appendix on the philosophy of language.....8vo. Lond. 1865

— Practical treatise on Banking. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865

— The Gilbart Prize Essay on the adoption of recent discoveries and inventions in science and art to the purposes of Practical Banking, by Granville Sharp. 3rd English edition, with diagrams and illustrations. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1854

Gilbert (Antoine Pierre Marie, *French antiquary, 1785-1858.*) Description historique de l'Église Cathédrale de Notre Dame d'Amiens. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Amiens, 1833

Gilbert (B. W.) Treatise on the art of Mezzotinto Pencilling: also observations on painting on glass, satin, velvet, and wood. [*Plates.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Gilbert (Davies, *president of the Royal Society, 1767-1839.*) Some ancient Christmas Carols, with the tunes to which they were sung in the West of England, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1822

Gilbert (*Sir* Geoffrey, *judge, 1674-1726.*) An historical view of the Court of Exchequer, and of the King's Revenues, there answered.....sm. 8vo. In the Savoy [Lond.] 1738

Gilbert (H. M.) Bibliotheca Hantoniensis: an attempt at a bibliography of Hampshire. Printed for Subscribers..... sm. 4to. Southampton, [1872]

Gilbert (*Sir* Humphrey, *navigator, 1539?-1583.*) Discourse written by Sir H. Gilbert to proove a passage by the Northwest to Cataya and the East Indies.—The Voyage of Sir H. Gilbert to Newfoundland. 1583.—Letters patent granted by her Majestie to Sir. H. Gilbert, for inhabiting some part of America. 1578.—Learned and stately Poeme written in Latine hexameters by Stephanius Parmenius Budeis, concerning the voyage of Sir H. Gilbert, to Newfoundland, for the planting of an English colonie there, etc.—Orders agreed upon by the Captaines and Masters, to be observed by the fleete of Sir H. Gilbert.—A briefe relation of Newfoundland.—Reckonings of the Master and Master's-mate of the Admirall of Sir H. Gilbert in their course from Cape Race to Cape Briton, and to the Isle of Sablon.—The manner how the sayd Admirall was lost.—Letter of the learned Hungarian Stephanius Parmenius Budeis to Master Richard Hakluyt.—Relation of Richard Clarke of Weymouth, master of the ship called 'The Delight,' which went as Admirall of Sir H. Gilbert's fleete for the discovery of Norumbega, 1583: written in excuse of the casting away the sayd ship and the men, imputed to his oversight.—*Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, etc. vol. 3. 1810.*

— Queene Elizabethe's Achademy, by Sir H. Gilbert, etc., edited by F. J. Furnivall. *Early English Text Society (vol. 8.)*.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Gilbert (John Thomas) Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of Ireland, selected and edited under direction of Sir Edward Sullivan, Bart., while Master of the Rolls in Ireland, by J. T. Gilbert; published by command of Queen Victoria. roy. 4to. Dublin & Lond. 1874-84

— Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, A.D. 1172-1320, from the Archives of the City of Dublin, etc..... *Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— History of the Viceroys of Ireland; with notices of the Castle of Dublin, and its chief occupants in former times.....8vo. Dublin, 1865

Gilbert (Josiah) Cadore, or Titian's Country. [*Plates.*] ..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Gilbert (Linney) Russia Illustrated, etc., with 25 splendid steel engravings, after drawings by Alfred George Vicars..... roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Gilbert (William, *novelist; d. 1889.*) Lucrezia Borgia, duchess of Ferrara: a biography, illustrated by rare and unpublished documents. [*Portraits.*] 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Psychology in Art—William Gilbert, by H. A. Page.—*Contemporary Review, vol. 12.*

Gilbert (William Schwenck, *son of the preceding.*) Fifty "Bab" Ballads: much sound and little sense; with illustrations by the author..... 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Original Plays. New edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. [1875]

The Wicked World. Pygmalion and Galatea. Charity. The Princess. The Palace of Truth. Trial by Jury.

— The Happy Land: a burlesque version of "The Wicked World," by F. Tomline [*pseud. i.e. W. S. Gilbert*] and Gilbert A'Beckett. First performed at the Royal Court Theatre, March 3rd, 1873. Prohibited by the Lord Chamberlain, March 7th. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Gilbertus (*bishop of Limerick in the 12th century.*) Epistola ad episcopos Hiberniæ de Usu Ecclesiastico.—De Statu Ecclesiæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 159.*

Gilbertus (*syndic of the city of Bruges.*)—*Galbertus.*

Gilbertus de Hoilandia (*abbot of Swineshead in Holland in Lincolnshire; d. 1172.*) Sermones in Canticum Salomonis.—Epistolæ, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 184, 188.*

Gilbey (Walter) The Old English War-Horse; or, the great horse as it appears, at intervals in contemporary coins and pictures during the centuries of its development into the Shire-Horse: with notes. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1888

Gilburt (Joseph) American Books with English title-pages.—*Library, The, vol. 1. 1889.*

— Library Surplusage. 1885.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 2.*

— Some Librarian-made Books and Titles.—*Library, The, vol. 4. 1892.*

— Some misleading titles of Modern Books.—*Library, The, vol. 2. 1890.*

— Remainders.—*Library, The, vol. 4. 1892.*

Gilchrist (Alexander, *biographer, 1828-1861.*) Life of William Blake, "Pictor Ignotus." With selections from his poems and other writings: illustrated from Blake's own works, in facsimile by W. J. Linton, and in photolithography; with a few of Blake's original plates. [*Edited by Anne Gilchrist, etc.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Camb. printed*], 1863

— Life of William Etty, R.A. [*Portrait.*]..... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Gilchrist (Anne, *miscellaneous writer, 1828-1885.*) Mary Lamb. New edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Gilchrist (Herbert Harlakenden) Anne Gilchrist, her life and writings; with a prefatory notice, by William Michael Rossetti. 2nd edition. [*Portrait & plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1887

Gilchrist (John Borthwick, *orientalist, 1749-1841.*) The Anti-Jargonist, or a short introduction to the Hindoostanee language, etc..... 8vo. Calcutta, 1800

Gildas (*surnamed Sapiens, British historian, 493?-570?*) Notitia.—Liber querulus de Excidio Britanniæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 69.*

— Gildas de Excidio Britanniæ; ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum, recensuit Josephus Stevenson..... *English Historical Society,* 8vo. Lond. 1838

— Gildæ Sapientis de Excidio Britanniæ liber querulus, ex antiquissimo MS. cod. Cantabrigiensi.—*Gale (T.) Historiæ Britannicæ, etc. 1691.*

— Gildæ Sapientis de Excidio Britanniæ historia.—*Monumenta Historica Britannica, etc., edited by T. D. Hardy. 1848.*

— Works of Gildas, surnamed "Sapiens," or the Wise.—*Giles (J. A.) Six Old English Chronicles, etc. 1891.*

— The Lorica of Gildas, with the gloss thereon; edited by Whitley Stokes. *Irish Archæological Society*..... sm. 4to. Dublin, 1860

Gilds.—*Guilds.*

Gilduinus (*abbot of St. Victor at Paris in the 12th century.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 196.*

Giles (Herbert Allen) Freemasonry in China..... sm. 4to. Shanghai, 1890

— Gems of Chinese Literature.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Giles (John Allen, *editor and translator, 1808-1884.*) S. Aldhelmus Schireburnensis Episcopus (ex editione a Doct. J. A. G. recenter Londini data.)—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 89.*

— B. Lanfranci Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi Opera omnia ad editionem J. A. G. exacta emendata et aucta, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 150.*

— S. Thomæ Cantuariensis, etc. nec non Herberti de Boseham clerici ejus a secretis Opera omnia juxta editionem J. A. G.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 190.*

— Hebrew and Christian records; an historical enquiry concerning the age and authorship of the Old and New Testaments.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [*Guildford printed*], 1877

— History of the Ancient Britons, from the earliest period to the invasion of the Saxons.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1847

— Life and Times of Alfred the Great..... 8vo. Lond. 1848

— Six Old English Chronicles, of which two are now first translated from the Monkish Latin originals. Ethelwerd's Chronicle. Asser's Life of Alfred. Geoffrey of Monmouth's British History. Gildas. Nennius, and Richard of Cirencester. Edited, with illustrative notes, by J. A. Giles..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Gilfillan (George, *miscellaneous writer, 1813-1878.*) The Bards of the Bible. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

— The Martyrs, Heroes, and Bards of the Scottish Covenant.....16mo. Lond. 1852

Gilfillan (James, D.D., *Scotch divine, 1797-1874.*) The Sabbath viewed in the light of reason, revelation, and history; with sketches of its literature. ..... 8vo. Edinb. 1861

Gilfillan (Robert, *Scotch poet, 1798-1850.*) Original Songs. 16mo. Edinb. [*Leith printed*], 1831

Gilgit on the Upper Indus, by Col. Yule.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gilks (Thomas) The Art of Wood Engraving: a practical manual, with numerous illustrations by the author..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Gill (C. Haughton) Chemistry for Schools, etc. 7th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Gill (George) Physical Exercises, etc.—*Macartney (R. H.)*

Gill (John, D.D., *baptist minister, 1697-1771.*) An Exposition of the New Testament. Illustrated with notes taken from ancient Jewish writings. 3 vols. fol. Lond. 1746-48

— An Exposition of the Books of the Prophets of the Old Testament. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1757

— An Exposition of the Old Testament..... .....4 vols. fol. Lond. 1763-65

Gill (William, *vicar of Malew.*) Fockleyr Manninagh as Baarlagh. [*English and Manx Dictionary, prepared from Dr. Kelley's triglot Dictionary, by W. Gill and J. T. Clarke.*] *Manx Society (vol. 13.)*.....8vo. Douglas, 1866

Gillebertus (*monk of St. Amand in the 11th century.*) Historia miraculorum S. Amandi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 150.*

Gillekens (L. G.) Teaching of Agriculture.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Gillespie (Charles George Knox) Description of the Hebrew Roll of the Pentateuch in the Chetham Library, Manchester.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Soc. vol. 2. 1885.*

Gillespie (Robert) Round about Falkirk: with an account of the historical and antiquarian landmarks of Stirling and Linlithgow. 2nd edition..... .....sm. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879

Gilliam (Albert M.) Travels in Mexico, during 1843 and '44; including a description of California, principal cities and mining districts of that republic. 12mo. Aberdeen, 1847

Gillies (James B.) Edinburgh, past and present; with notes of the County, historical, descriptive, and scientific, by J. S. Mill, F. Masson, and Dr. Geikie. sm. 4to. Edinb. 1886

Gillies (John, LL.D., *historian, 1747-1836.*) Aristotle's Ethics and Politics, etc., translated, with critical history of his life, etc. 3rd edition..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813

Gillies (Robert Pearse, *advocate, 1788-1858.*) Memoirs of a Literary Veteran; sketches and anecdotes of literary characters from 1794 to 1849.....3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1851

Gillingham (James, *surgical mechanist.*) Artificial Limbs, surgical appliances, etc., with illustrations of remarkable cases, with a series of articles on psychology. 8vo. Exeter, 1888

Gillingwater (Edmund, *topographer, 1735-1813.*) Historical and descriptive account of St. Edmund's Bury, co. Suffolk, etc.....12mo. St. Edmund's Bury, 1804

Gillmore (Quincy Adams, *American military engineer, 1825-1888.*) Practical treatise on Limes, Hydraulic Cements, and Mortars. 5th edition. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. New York, 1874

Gillot (Jacques, *French scholar; d. 1619.*) Relation de ce qui se passa audit parlement, seant aux Augustins, touchant la régence de la reine Marie de Médicis les 14 et 15 Mai, 1610.—*Petitot* (*C. B.*) *Mémoires, etc., i. série, vol. 49.*

— [For the "Satyre Ménippée, etc." by P. le Roy, J. Gillot, etc.]—*See Menippean Satire.*

Gillow (Joseph) Literary and biographical history, or Bibliographical Dictionary of the English Catholics; from the breach with Rome, in 1534, to the present time. vols. 1-3. [*in progress.*].....8vo. Lond. 1885-87

— The Haydock Papers: a glimpse into English Catholic life under the shade of persecution and in the dawn of freedom. .....8vo. Lond. 1888

— The Tyldesley Diary. Personal records of Thomas Tyldesley, during the years 1712-14, with introduction, notes, and index, by J. Gillow and A. Hewitson. sm. 4to. Preston, 1873

Gillray (James, *caricaturist, 1757-1815.*) Works of James Gillray, the caricaturist; with the history of his life and times [by J. Grego.] Edited by T. Wright. 4to. Lond. 1873

— James Gillray, (with 21 illustrations), by Harry Thornber.....sm. 4to. Manch. 1891

— James Gillray, by Austin Dobson.—*Stephen* (*L.*) *Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 21.*

Gilly (William Stephen, D.D., *canon of Durham, 1789-1855.*) Narrative of an excursion to the mountains of Piemont, in the year 1823, and researches among the Vaudois, or Waldenses, protestant inhabitants of the Cottian Alps: with maps, and an appendix, containing copies of ancient manuscripts, etc. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1826

— Waldensian researches during a second visit to the Vaudois of Piemont; with an introductory enquiry into the antiquity, etc., of the Waldensian Church. 8vo. Lond. 1831

— Vigilantius and his times.....8vo. Lond. [*Thames Ditton printed*], 1844

Gilman (Nicholas Paine) Profit Sharing between Employer and Employee: a study in the evolution of the Wages System..... 8vo. Lond. 1890

Gilo (*bishop of Tusculanum; d. 1142.*) Gilonis Tusculani episcopi Opuscula.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 155, 173.*

Gilpin (Edward)—*Guilpin* (*E.*)

Gilpin (Edwin) The Mines and Mineral Lands of Nova Scotia..... 8vo. Halifax, N.S. 1880

Gilpin (John) The diverting history of John Gilpin, showing how he went farther than he intended, and came home again.—*Cowper* (*W.*) *Complete Works. 1875.*

Gilpin (Richard, M.D., *nonconformist divine and physician, 1625-1700.*) Dæmonologia Sacra; or a treatise of Satan's temptations; edited, etc., by A. B. Grosart.....8vo. Edinb. 1867

Gilpin (Sidney) The Songs and Ballads of Cumberland and the Lake Country, with biographical sketches, notes, and glossary. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Carlisle printed*], 1874

Gilpin (William, *prebendary of Salisbury, 1724-1804.*) An Essay on Prints. 8vo. Lond. 1802

Gilpin (William)—*continued.*

— Observations on the River Wye, and several parts of South Wales, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1789.—Three Essays: on Picturesque Beauty; on Picturesque Travel; and on Sketching Landscape: to which is added a Poem on Landscape Painting. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1792.—An Essay on Prints. 4th edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1792

Three works bound together.

— Observations on the Western parts of England, relative to Picturesque Beauty. To which are added, a few remarks on the picturesque beauties of the Isle of Wight. [*Plates.*]..... ..... 8vo. Lond. 1798

— Observations relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, made in the year 1772, on several parts of England; particularly the Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1792

— Observations relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, made in the year 1776, on several parts of Great Britain; particularly the Highlands of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1789

— Remarks on Forest Scenery and other Woodland Views, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, illustrated by the Scenes of New Forest in Hampshire. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808

— The Wye Tour [*by W. Gilpin*], with additions; and the Companion to the Tour: comprising illustrations to the Man of Ross, by T. D. Fosbroke..... 12mo. Ross, 1822

Ginger, by J. R. Jackson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Giorgione (Giorgio Barbarelli, *of Castelfranco, surnamed Giorgione, Italian painter, 1478-1511.*) Giorgione, by Sidney Colvin.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Giotto (Ambrogiotto di Buondone, *surnamed Giotto, Italian painter, 1276-1336.*) Giotto, by Harry Quilter. [*Plates.*] ..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1880

— Giotto, by Sidney Colvin.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Giovanni (*Ser, called the Florentine, novelist of the 16th century.*) Novels, from the work entitled "Il Pecorone."—*Roscoe (T.) Italian Novelists, vol. 1. 1825.*

Gipps (Thomas, *rector of Bury, Lancashire; d. 1709.*) Remarks on Remarks: or, the Rector of Bury's Sermon vindicated: his Charge exhibited against Dissenters for endeavouring to corrupt the Word of God, justified, etc. Also the absurdities and notorious falsities of Mr. Owen, etc., are detected and exposed. 1698.—Owen (Jas.) Further Vindication of the Dissenters from the Rector of Bury's unjust accusations, etc. 1698. [*Two pamphlets bound together.*]..... ..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1698

Gipsies, by F. H. Groome.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gipsies, Dissertation on the Gipsies, by H. M. G. Grellman.....4to. Lond. 1787

Gipsies, Essay on the language of the Gipsies of Bohemia, England, etc.—*Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis, vol. 6. pt. i. 1804.*

Gipsies, Gipsies' Advocate, by James Crabb..... 12mo. Lond. 1832

Gipsies, Gipsies of India, by David MacRitchie. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1886

Gipsies, Grammaire, etc., des Bohemiens, etc., par J. A. Vaillant.....8vo. Paris, 1868

Gipsies, Lavengro; Scholar, Gypsy, Priest, by George Borrow..... 8vo. Lond. 1872

Gipsies, Romany Rye; a sequel to "Lavengro," by George Borrow..... 8vo. Lond. 1872

Gipsies, Romano Lavo-Lil: Word-book of the Romany, or English Gypsy language; with many pieces in Gypsy, etc., by George Borrow.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Gipsies, Tent life with English Gipsies in Norway, by H. Smith. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1873

Giraldi (Giovanni Battisti, *surnamed Cinthio, Italian novelist, 1504-1573.*) Novels.—*Roscoe (T.) Italian Novelists, vol. 2. 1825.*

Giraldus (de Barri, *called Cambrensis, historian, 1146 ?-1220 ?*) Giraldi Cambrensis Opera, edited by J. S. Brewer and J. F. Dimock.....*Rolls Publ.* 7 vols. roy. 8vo. 1861-77

vol. 1.—Preface. De Rebus a se Gestis. Invectionum Libellus. Symbolum Electorum. De Giraldo archidiacono Menevensi. Epistola ad S. Langton. Epistola ad Capitulum Herefordense de Libris suis. Catalogus brevior librorum. Retractationes. Appendix.
vol. 2.—Preface. Gemma Ecclesiastica.
vol. 3.—Preface. De Invectionibus libri iv. De Menevensi Ecclesia Dialogus. Vita S. David. Appendix.
vol. 4.—Preface. Speculum Ecclesiæ. De Vita Galfridi archiepiscopi Eboracensis: sive Certamina Galfridi Eboracensis archiepiscopi.
vol. 5.—Preface. Topographia Hibernica. Expugnatio Hibernica. Glossary. Index.
vol. 6.—Preface. Collation of the pages of Camden and Wharton, with those of the present edition. Itinerarium Kambriæ. Descriptio Kambriæ. Glossary of unusual words. Glossary of names of persons and places. Index.
vol. 7.—Preface. Vita S. Remigii. Vita S. Hugonis. Appendices:—Remigius's Profession to Lanfranc. Obituary, 12th century, Lincoln Cathedral. Catalogue of Books, 12th Century Lincoln Cathedral. Legenda of St. Hugh. Schalby's Lives of Bishops of Lincoln. Indulgences, by Hugh and others, to contributors to Lincoln Cathedral, and Translation of St. Hugh. Will of Bishop Hugh de Wells. Bishop Gravesend's Benefactions. Various readings of part of the Brownlow MS. of the Magna Vita S. Hugonis. Glossary. Index.

— Epistola de laudibus R. Grosthead.—Libri duo de vita Galfridi archiepiscopi Ebor.—Liber de vitis Episcoporum Lincolniensium.—Liber de vitis sex Episcoporum Angliæ coaetaneorum.—Epistola ad Stephanum archiepiscopum Cant. de Archiepiscopatu non abdicando.—Epistola ad Capitulum Herefordense de libris a se scriptis.—Catalogus brevior librorum suorum.—Liber secundus de descriptione Walliæ, sive de Illaudabilibus Wallæ.—Rectrationes.—Libri tres de rebus a se gestis.—Distinctiones septem de jure et statu Menevensis Ecclesiæ.—Historia de vita S. Davidis archiepiscopi Menevensis.—*Wharton* (*H.*) *Anglia Sacra, vol. 2. 1691.*

— The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, A.D. 1188, translated into English, and illustrated with views, annotations, and a life of Giraldus, by Sir R. Colt Hoare, Bart. [*Portrait and plates.*].....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1806

— Cambrensis Eversus seu potius historica fides in rebus Hibernicis Giraldo Cambrensi abrogata. Edited, with translation and notes by M. Kelly. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Dublin, 1848-52

— The Irish Historie, etc., translated by J. Hooker, etc.—*Holinshed* (*R.*) *Chronicles, etc. vol. 6. 1808.*

Giraldus (Lullius Gregorius, *Italian poet and scholar, 1479-1552.*) L. G. Gyraldi Opera omnia duobus tomis distincta, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 2 vols. in 1. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1696

Girardin (Saint Marc) *pseud.—Saint-Marc Girardin, pseud.*

Girardin (Louis Stanislas Cécile Xavier, *comte de, French politician, 1762-1827.*) Promenade, ou Itinéraire des Jardins d'Ermenonville, auquel on a joint 25 de leurs principales vues, dessinées et gravées par Mérigot fils.....8vo. Paris, 1788

Girault-Duvivier (Charles Pierre, *French grammarian, 1765-1832.*) Grammaire des Grammaires, etc. 4me édition .....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819

Girault de Saint Fargeau (Pierre Augustin Eusèbe) Bibliographie historique et topographique de la France, ou catalogue de tous les ouvrages imprimés en Français, depuis le XVe Siècle jusqu'au mois d'Avril 1845, etc. ..... 8vo. Paris, 1845

Girder (W. I.) Weight of Iron: tables of the weight of plates 1 inch to 4 feet wide, and from $\frac{1}{16}$ inch to 1 inch thick; also weight of round, square, and flat bars. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Girders, Application of Cast and Wrought Iron to Building purposes, by Sir W. Fairbairn.....8vo. Lond. 1870

Girders, Bridges and Girders as applied to Railway Structures, by W. Humber. fol. Lond. 1857

Girders, Practical Method of calculating Strains on Girders, etc., by Young. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Girders, Strains on Girders, etc., by B. B. Stoney. [*Plates.*] .....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Girders—*continued.*

Girders, Strains on Structures of Ironwork, etc., by F. W. Shields.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Girders, Strength of Structures of Iron and Steel, by P. J. Weyrauch. 8vo. New York, 1877

Girders, Testing of Materials of Construction, etc., by W. C. Unwin.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Girders, Treatise on the Strength of Materials, etc., by P. P. Barlow..... 8vo. Lond. 1867

Girders, *See also*, Engineering.

Girls, Curriculum of a School for Girls of the First Grade, by Mrs. Bryant.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

Girls, De L'Education des Filles, par Fénélon. [*Œuvres Complètes, vol. 5.*] roy. 8vo. Paris, 1851

Girls, Education of Girls, etc., by W. B. Hodgson. 2nd edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Girls, Higher Education of Girls, by D. Beale.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16. 1884.*

Girls, Intermediate Education for Girls in France, by T. J. East.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 15. 1884.*

Girls, Physical Education of Girls, by Miss Chreiman.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 12. 1884.*

Girls, Structure and Equipment of Girls' Schools, by Canon Holland.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 13. 1884.*

Girls, System of Female Education, by H. More. [*Works, vol. 5.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Girondists, History of the Girondists, by A. de Lamartine. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856-64

Gironi (Robustano, *Italian bibliographer, 1769-1838.*) Novella.—*Roscoe (T.) Italian Novelists, vol. 4. 1825.*

Gisborne (Francis) Telegraphic Communication with India. - *Cambridge Essays, 1857.*

Gislebertus (*abbot of Westminster in the 12th century.*) Disputatio Judæi cum Christiano de Fide Christiana.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 159.*

Gislebertus Porretanus (*bishop of Poitiers in the 12th century.*) Commentaria in Boetium. Liber de sex principiis, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 188.*

Glaber (Rodulphus, *French chronicler of the 11th century.*) Historiarum libri quinque.—Vita S. Guillelmi abbatis Divionensis.—*Migne Patrologia Latina, vol. 142.*

Glaciers, Études sur les Glaciers, par L. Agassiz. [*Plates.*].....fol. Neuchâtel, 1840

Glaciers, Great Ice Age, by James Geikie. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1877

Glaciers, Last Glacial Epoch of Geology, by A. W. Drayson.....8vo. Lond. 1873

Glaciers, Norway and its Glaciers, by J. D. Forbes. [*Plates.*] .....roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1853

Glaciers, Old Glaciers of Switzerland and North Wales, by A. C. Ramsay. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Glaciers, Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers, by Members of the Alpine Club. 3vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859-62

Glaciers, Theory of Glaciers, by J. D. Forbes. [*Plates.*] .....8vo. Edinb. 1859

Glaciers, Travels through the Alps of the Savoy, etc., with observations on the phenomena of Glaciers, by J. D. Forbes. [*Plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1845

Glaciers, *See also*, Alps.

Gladiators, by F. Storr.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gladstone (*Mrs.* Catherine) Healthy Nurseries and Bedrooms, including the Lying-in Room.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 1. 1884.*

Gladstone (George) Cracow and the Salt Mines of Wieliczka.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 5. 1870.*

— Visit to Upper Silesia.—*Bates (H. W.) Illustrated Travels, vol. 4. 1870.*

Gladstone (*Right Hon.* William Ewart, M.P., *b. 1809.*) Address and Speeches delivered at Manchester on the 23rd and 24th of April, 1862..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1862

— Address on the place of Ancient Greece in the providential order of the World: delivered before the University of Edinburgh, 3rd November, 1865.....8vo. Lond. 1865

— Bulgarian Horrors and the Question of the East.....8vo. Lond. 1876

— Church Principles considered in their Results .....8vo. Lond. 1840

— Egypt and the Soudan. Speech delivered in the House of Commons, on the vote of Censure moved by Sir S. Northcote, M.P., on 12th February, 1884..... 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Female Suffrage. A letter from W. E. Gladstone to Samuel Smith, M.P. 8vo. Lond. 1892. *Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 8.*

— The Franchise Bill. Speech delivered in the House of Commons on moving for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the law relating to the Representation of the People, on Thursday, 28th of February, 1884. 8vo. Lond. 1884.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 8.*

— Gleanings of Past Years, 1843-78..... 7 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

vol. 1.—The Throne and the Prince Consort; the Cabinet and the Constitution:—Death of the Prince Consort.—Life of the Prince Consort.—The County Franchise and Mr. Lowe thereon.—Last words on the County Franchise.—Postscriptum on the County Franchise. Kin beyond Sea.

vol. 2.—Personal and Literary:—Blanco White. 1845.—Giacomo Leopardi. 1850.—Tennyson. 1859.—Wedgwood. 1863.—Bishop Patteson. 1874.—Macaulay. 1876.—Dr. Norman Macleod. 1876.

vol. 3.—Historical and Speculative:—The Theses of Erastus and the Scottish Church Establishment. 1844.—On 'Ecce Homo.' 1868.—Courses of Religious Thought. 1876.—Influence of Authority in Matters of Opinion. 1877.—Rejoinder on Authority in Matters of Opinion. 1877.—The Sixteenth Century arraigned before the Nineteenth. 1878.

vol. 4.—Foreign:—First Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen, on the State Prosecutions of the Neapolitan Government. 1851.—Second Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen (on the same matter.) 1851.—Examination of the Official Reply of the Neapolitan Government. 1852.—Farini on the States of the Church. 1852.—Germany, France, and England. 1870.—The Hellenic Factor in the Eastern Problem. 1876.—Montenegro. 1877.—Aggression on Egypt and Freedom in the East. 1877.

vol. 5.—Ecclesiastical:—Present aspect of the Church. 1843.—Ward's Ideal of a Christian Church. 1844.—Remarks on the Royal Supremacy. 1850.

vol. 6.—Ecclesiastical:—Functions of Laymen in the Church. 1851.—The Bill for Divorce. 1857.—The Church of England and Ritualism. 1874-5.—Italy and her Church. 1875.

vol. 7.—Miscellaneous:—Inaugural Address on the Work of Universities. 1860.—Place of Ancient Greece in the Providential Order. 1865.—A Chapter of Autobiography. 1868.—The Law of Probable Evidence, and its application to Conduct. 1879.—The Evangelical Movement: its parentage, progress, and issue. 1879.

— Government of Ireland Bill. Speech delivered in the House of Commons, on Thursday, 8th April, 1886. 8vo. Lond. 1886.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 8.*

— Homeric Synchronism: the time and place of Homer. 8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed*], 1876

— The Impregnable Rock of Holy Scripture. Revised and enlarged edition. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Juventus Mundi. The Gods and Men of the Heroic Age. 8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed*], 1869

— Lessons in Massacre: an exposition of the conduct of the Porte in and about Bulgaria, since May 1876. Chiefly from the papers presented by command. 8vo. Lond. 1877.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 8.*

— Mycenæ; a narrative of researches, etc., by H. Schliemann, the preface by W. E. Gladstone. 1878.—*Schliemann* (*H.*)

— Political Speeches in Scotland, November and December, 1879. With an Appendix containing the Rectorial Address in Glasgow, and other speeches..... 8vo. Lond. 1879

— Political Speeches in Scotland in 1890. Authorised edition.....8vo. Edinb. [1890]

— The Roman State, from 1815 to 1850, by L. C. Farini; translated from the Italian by W. E. Gladstone, etc.—*Farini* (*L. C.*)

Gladstone (*Right Hon.* William Ewart, M.P.)—*continued.*

— Speeches delivered at Warrington, Ormskirk, Liverpool, Southport, Newton, Leigh, and Wigan, in October, 1868..... 8vo. Lond. [1868]

— Speeches on Parliamentary Reform in 1866. With an Appendix.....8vo. Lond. 1866

— Speeches on the Irish Question in 1886. With an Appendix containing the full text of the Government of Ireland, and the Sale and Purchase of Land Bills. 8vo. Edinb. 1886

— Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age, etc. .....3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1858

— Translations, by Lord Lyttelton and W. E. Gladstone. 2nd edition. sm. 4to. Lond. 1863

— The Vatican Decrees in their bearing on Civil Allegiance: a political expostulation. 8vo. Lond. 1874.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 8.*

WORKS RELATING TO WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE.

— A Diary of the Gladstone Government. [*Caricature plates.*] sm. 4to. Edinb. n.d.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 8.*

— A Diary of Two Parliaments, by H. W. Lucy. The Gladstone Parliament. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— Gladstone and his Contemporaries: fifty years of social and political progress, continued to the General Election of 1885, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 4 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1886

— Gladstone, Prime Minister of England, by G. R. Emerson. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. [1881]

— Gladstone, by George W. E. Russell. [*Portrait.*] *Prime Ministers, etc.* 8vo. Lond. 1891

— Gladstone, a study, by Louis J. Jennings, M.P.....8vo. Edinb. 1887

— Gladstone Government, being Cabinet Pictures in Progress, by a Templar. [*i.e., W. C. M. Kent.*]..... .....8vo. Lond. 1869

— Letter addressed to his Grace the Duke of Norfolk, on the occasion of Mr. Gladstone's recent Expostulation, by John Henry Newman. 8vo. Lond. 1875.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 8.*

— Life of the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P., by G. B. Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— Mr. Gladstone and Genesis, by T. H. Huxley. [*Essays, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1892

— Mr. Gladstone and the Nationalities of the United Kingdom; letters to the "Times," by Sir John Lubbock, etc..... ..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1887

— The Grand Old Man; a random rhyme, by William Hawkes. 3rd edition. 18mo. n.d. *Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

— New Gleanings from Gladstone. [*Caricature plates, with verses, etc., by G. Stronach.*] sm. 4to. Edinb. [1880.]—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Gladstone (William Henry, *son of the preceding, 1840-1891.*) Purity in Musical Art, by A. F. J. Thibaut; translated from the German [*with preface*] by W. H. Gladstone.—*Thibaut.*

Glaisher (James, F.R.S.) Travels in the Air, by J. Glaisher, C. Flammarion, W. de Fonvielle, and G. Tissandier. Edited by J. Glaisher. [*125 illustrations.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1871

Glamorgan (Edward, *Earl of*)—Somerset (E., *Marquis of Worcester.*)

Glamorgan, Genealogies of the Older Families of the Lordships of Morgan and Glamorgan; collected, collated, and printed, by G. T. Clark..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Glamorganshire, by J. Davies.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Glamorganshire, Ordnance Map. [*6 folding sheets on 1 inch scale.*]..... sm. 4to. n.d.

Glamorganshire, *See also*, Porthcawl.

Glanvill (Joseph, *divine, 1636-1680.*) Lux Orientalis, or an enquiry into the opinion of the Eastern Sages, concerning the Praeexistence of Souls, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1662

— [Another edition]..... 8vo. Lond. 1682

Glanvilla (Bartholomaeus de, *minorite friar*; *flourished 1230-1250.*) De Proprietatibus Rerum, etc. Impressus per me Johannē Koelhoff de Lubeck..... fol. Colonie, 1483

The work is a compilation in nineteen books from various departments of human knowledge, and has been described as the "Encyclopædia of the Middle Ages."

Glapthorne (Henry, *dramatist; flourished 1639.*) Plays and Poems, now first collected, with illustrative notes and memoir of the author.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

vol. 1.—Memoir.—Argalus and Parthenia.—The Hollander, a comedy.—Wit in a Constable. Notes and illustrations.
vol. 2.—The tragedy of Albertus Wallenstein.—The Ladies Priviledge.—Poems, etc.—Notes and illustrations.

Glas (George, *mariner, 1725-1765.*) History of the Discovery and conquest of the Canary Islands: translated from a Spanish manuscript, etc.... 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Dublin, 1767

— [Another edition.]—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, etc., vol. 16. 1814.*

Glascock (William Nugent, *captain in the navy, 1787 ?-1847.*) The Naval Sketch Book: or, the Service afloat and ashore, etc. Second series. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1835

GLASGOW.

Arthur (A.) Catalogus Impressorum librorum in Bibliotheca Universitatis Glasguensis. [*20,000 volumes.*].....fol. Glasguaæ, 1791

Baddeley (M. J. B.) Guide to Glasgow and its Environs..... sm. 8vo. Glasgow, 1888

Book of the Bishop's Castle & Handbook to the Archæological Collection. sm. 8vo. Glasgow, 1888

Dickson (W. P.) The Glasgow University Library: notes on its history, etc.; with notice of the Euing Collection of Bibles, by J. Lymburn..... 8vo. Glasgow, 1888

Glasgow Ballad Club. Ballads and Poems, by Members, etc.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1885

Glasgow Botanic Garden: popular notices of remarkable plants in it. 12mo. Glasgow, n.d.

Glasgow, Mitchell Free Library Reports, from 1880..... 8vo. Glasgow, 1880, etc.

Glasgow, Stirling's and Glasgow Public Library, Reports, from 1881. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881, etc.

Glasgow Reading Club, Catalogue of Books..... 12mo. Glasgow, 1879

Macgeorge (A.) Old Glasgow: the place and the people, from the Roman occupation to the 18th Century. [*Plates.*].....4to. Glasgow, 1880

Mason (T.) Account of Stirling's and Glasgow Public Library.....8vo. Glasgow, 1888

— Public and Private Libraries of Glasgow..... 8vo. Glasgow, 1885

Millar (W. J.) The Clyde, from its source to the Sea [*including Glasgow.*] 8vo. Glasgow, 1888

Pagan (J.) Sketch of the History of Glasgow. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Glasgow, 1847

Stoddart (J. H.) and Paton (J.) Glasgow.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Glass, Art of Glass, by A. Neri.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1662

Glass, Glass Cutter's and Glazier's Manual, by W. Cooper. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Edinb. 1835

Glass, Glass Painting, by C. H. Wilson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Glass, Glass Manufacture, by J. Paton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Glass, Glass in the Old World, by M. A. Wallace-Dunlop.....8vo. Lond. [1886 ?]

Glass, History of Glass, by A. Nesbitt.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Glass, History of Stained Glass, by W. Warrington. [*Plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1848

Glass, Inquiry into the difference of style observable in Ancient Glass Paintings; with hints on Glass Painting, by C. Winston. 2nd edit. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1867

Glass, *See also*, Ornamental Art.

Glass (Thomas, M.D., *of Exeter; d. 1786.*) Account of the Antient Baths and their use in physic. 8vo. Lond. 1752.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

Glasse (George Henry, *divine, 1761-1809.*) Louisa: a narrative of facts supposed to throw light on the mysterious history of "the Lady of the Hay-Stack," etc. 18mo. Lond. 1801

Glasse (Hannah; *flourished 1747.*) The Complete Confectioner, or, Housekeeper's Guide, etc., with considerable additions and corrections by Maria Wilson.....8vo. Lond. 1800

Glastonbury, Avalonian Guide; a history of Glastonbury, by J. Clark. sm. 8vo. Bridgwater, 1857

Glauber (Johann Rudolph, *German chemist, 1603-1668.*) Works, containing great variety of choice secrets in Medicine and Alchymy; in the working of Metallick Mines, and the separation of Metals, etc. Translated into English by C. Packe.....fol. Lond. 1689

Glaucus (*of Rhegium, Greek critic; flourished about 450* B.C.) Fragmenta.—*Historicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, ed. Mueller, vol. 2. 1848.*

Glazebrook (James, *divine, 1744-1803.*) Sermons on important subjects. 8vo. Warrington, 1805

Glaziers' and Glass Cutters' Manual, by W. Cooper. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1835

Gleaner, The, a series of essays, by Nathan Drake..... 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811

Gledhill (Joseph) Handbook of Double Stars. 1879.—*Crossley* (*E.*)

Glees, English Glees and Part-Songs, etc., by W. A. Barrett..... 8vo. Lond. 1886

Glees, Festive Harmony, a collection of Catches, Canons, Glees, etc..... ob. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Gleig (George Robert, *chaplain-general of the forces, 1796-1888.*) Essays, biographical, historical, etc., contributed to Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858

vol. 1.—Dr. Chalmers.—Our Defensive Armament.—Natural Theology.—Military Bridges. The War of the Punjaub.
vol. 2.—The Puritans.—General Miller.—India and its Army.—The Mädchenstein.—Military Education.

— Life of Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart., late Governor of Madras: with extracts from his correspondence and private papers. [*Portrait.*] .....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

— Memoirs of the life of the Right Hon. Warren Hastings, first Governor-General of Bengal. [*Portraits.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1841

Glen (Alexander) Handbook to the Local Government Bill, etc..... sm. fol. Lond. 1888

— Powers and duties of Surveyors of Highways, etc., with regard to the management of Public Highways..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

— Statutes relating to Lunacy, etc., by J. F. Archbold. 2nd edition, by W. C. Glen and A. Glen. 1887.—*Archbold* (*J. F.*)

Glen (James, *of Astrachan.*) Genealogical Catalogue of the Kings of Armenia, by Prince Hubboff, etc., translated by J. Glen.....*Oriental Translation Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1834

Glen (William Cunningham) The Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883, alphabetically rendered; with notes and references, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— The Poor Law, by J. F. Archbold. 13th edition, by W. C. Glen.—*Archbold* (*J. F.*)

Glendinning (Robert) The Pinetum.—*Gordon* (*George*)

Glennie (John Stuart Stuart, M.A.) Essay on Arthurian Localities.—*Arthur* (*King*)

— Christ and Osiris. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 5.*

— Survival of Paganism and the Science of Folk-Lore.—*Garnett* (*Lucy M. J.*)

Glew (Edward Lees, *portrait painter, 1817-1870.*) History of the Borough and Foreign of Walsall, co. Stafford, etc..... .....8vo. Walsall, 1856

Gliddon (George Robins, *antiquarian, 1809-1857.*) Otia Ægyptiaca. Discourses on Egyptian archæology and hieroglyphical discoveries..... 8vo. Lond. 1849

Gliddon (George Robins)—*continued.*

— Types of Mankind, etc. 1854.—*Nott (J. C.)*

Glinel (Charles) Alexandre Dumas et L'Académie Française.—*Livre (le) 1880, pt. i.*

— Alexandre Dumas intime.—*Livre (le) 1886, pt. i.*

— Alfred de Musset inédit.—*Livre (le) 1889, pt. i.*

— L'Œuvre poetique d'Alexandre Dumas.—*Livre (le) 1889, pt. i.*

— Voyage autour Félix Arvers.—*Livre (le) 1888, pt. i.*

Globe, The, by C. H. Coote and A. V. Newton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edit. 1879.*

Globe, Past and Present Life of the Globe, by David Page.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1861

Globe, *See also*, Earth. World.

Glory, an essay.—*Montaigne (M. de) Essays, vol. 2. 1877.*

Glossaries.—*Dialects. Dictionaries. Grammars. Vocabularies.*

GLOUCESTER.

Anstie (J.) Coal Fields of Gloucestershire and Somersetshire. ..... 8vo. Lond. 1873

Britton (J.) and Brayley (E. W.) Beauties of England and Wales, etc., Gloucestershire. [*vol. 5.*]..... ..... 8vo. Lond. 1810

Cobbett (W.) Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Gloucester, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Counsel (G. W.) History and description of the City of Gloucester. 12mo. Gloucester, 1829

Davies (J.) Gloucester.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Fosbroke (T. D.) History of City of Gloucester, including papers by R. Bigland. fol. Lond. 1819

Gloucester Election Petition, 1880. Evidence on Judge's Report.....fol. Lond. 1880

Gloucestershire.—*Gomme (G. L.) Gentleman's Magazine Library. English Topography, pt. iv.*

Gloucestershire and Somersetshire Coalfields, Sections near Keynsham, Clandown and Nettlebridge Valley. [Royal Coal Commission.] .....4to. Lond. 1871

Hannam-Clark (F.) Memories of the College School, 1859-1867. sm. 8vo. Gloucester, 1890

Hart (W. H.) Historia et Cartularum Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Edited by W. H. Hart.....*Rolls Publ.* 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1863-67

King (R. J.) Handbook to the Cathedrals of England. Western Division. Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Bristol, Lichfield. New edition. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

Murray (J.) Handbook for Travellers in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Reflections upon the act of the Gloucester Common Council; which occasioned Dr. Fowler's printing his Discourse of Offences. Together with a short Reply to the late scandalous queries offered to the Rev. the Dean of Canterbury. [anon.]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1683

Room for the Cobler of Gloucester and his Wife: with several cartloads of abominable, irregular, pitiful, stinking priests, etc. [*by Ralph Wallis.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1668

Rudder (S.) New History of Gloucestershire. [*Plates.*].....fol. Cirencester, 1779

Rudge (T.) General view of the Agriculture of the County of Gloucester. 8vo. Lond. 1807

— History and Antiquities of the City of Gloucester, etc. ....8vo. Gloucester, n.d.

Gloucestershire, *See also*, Bristol. Cheltenham. Cirencester. Clifton. Dean Forest. Tewkesbury. Thornbury. Woodchester.

Gloucester (Humphrey, *duke of*)—*Humphrey.*

Gloucester (Robert *of*)—*Robert.*

Glover (John) Le Livre de Reis de Brittanie, e le Livere de Reis de Engleterre. [*By Peter of Ickham* ?] Edited by J. Glover.....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Glover (Richard, *poet, 1712-1785.*) Boadicea, a tragedy.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 2. 1804.*

— Leonidas: a poem, adorned with plates, [*engraved by Bartolozzi, Heath, etc., from the designs of Burney, Stothard, etc., the plates bear the date 1798.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804

Glover (Robert, *Somerset herald, 1544-1588.*) The Visitation of Yorkshire, made in the years 1584-85, etc., to which is added the subsequent Visitation made in 1612 by R. St. George, etc. With several additional pedigrees including "the arms taken out of Churches and Houses at Yorkshire Visitation," etc. "Sir W. Fayrfax' Booke of Arms," and other heraldic lists, with copious indices. Edited by J. Foster. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Glover (Stephen, *antiquary; d. 1869.*) History of the County of Derby, etc. illustrated by a map, and numerous copper-plate and wood engravings by the first artists. The materials collected by S. Glover, edited by T. Noble.....2 vols. 8vo. Derby, 1829

Glover (*Sir* Thomas) Journey of E. Barton her Majestie's Ambassador with the Grand Signior.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, vol. 2. 1625.*

Glover (William) Memoirs of a Cambridge Chorister.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Gloves, their annals and associations, etc., by S. W. Beck. [*Woodcuts*].....8vo. Lond. 1883

Gloves, L'Ombrelle, le Gant, le Manchon, par O. Uzanne. (*Plates.*)...roy. 8vo. Paris, 1883

Gloves, *See also*, Costume.

Gluck (Christoph Willibald von, *German musician, 1714-1787.*) Orpheus, a grand opera in four acts, with the original French words, and an English paraphrase, by Henry F. Chorley, edited by Charles Hallé.....4to. Lond. n.d.

— Gluck, by F. Hueffer.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Glues, Cements, Pastes, and Gums, by H. C. Standage.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Glycas (Michael, *Byzantine historian of the 12th century.*) Annales a mundi exordio usque ad obitum Alexii Comneni imp.—Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 158.*

Glycis (John, *patriarch of Constantinople from 1316 to 1320.*) Diplomata.—Synodicæ Constitutiones.—Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 152.*

Glyde (John, *the younger.*) The New Suffolk Garland: a miscellany of anecdotes, romantic ballads, descriptive poems and songs, historical and biographical notices, and statistical returns relating to the county of Suffolk. With an Appendix containing the history of the Reform struggle in Ipswich in 1820, etc.....8vo. Ipswich, 1866

— Suffolk in the 19th Century: physical, social, etc.....8vo. Lond. [*Ipswich printed*], 1856

Glynn (Joseph, *engineer, 1799-1863.*) Rudimentary Treatise on the construction of Cranes, and Machinery for raising heavy bodies, etc. 3rd edition..... *Weale.* 12mo. Lond, 1885

Glynne (*Sir* Stephen Richard, BART. *archæologist, 1807-1874.*) Notes on the Churches of Lancashire; edited by J. A. Atkinson. *Chetham Soc. new series (vol. 27)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1893

Gmelin (Leopold, *German chemist, 1788-1853.*) Hand-book of Chemistry [*Inorganic*], translated by Henry Watts.....*Cavendish Society*, 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848-52

— Hand-book of Chemistry [*Organic*], by H. Watts. *Cavendish Soc.* 13 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861-72

Gneist (Heinrich Rudolph) Institutionum et regularum juris Romani syntagma exhibens Gai et Justiniani Institutionum synopsin, Ulpiani librum singularem regularum, Pauli Sententiarum delectum, Tabulas systema institutionum juris Romani illustrantes, praemissis duodecim tabularum fragmentis. Edidit. R.G.....8vo. Lipsiae, 1858

— The English Parliament in its transformations through a thousand years; translated by R. Jenery Shee.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Gnomologia: adages and proverbs, wise sentences, etc., by Thomas Fuller. 12mo. Lond. 1816

Gnorowski (S. B.) Stanislaus of Cracow; an historical tale..... 12mo. Lond. 1840

Presentation copy to the poet "Thomas Campbell, Esq., the great friend of Poland, with the author's highest regards."

Gnostic Heresies of the 1st and 2nd Centuries, by H. R. Mansell.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Gnosticism, by J. Tulloch.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gnosticism, Histoire critique du Gnosticisme, et de son influence sur les sectes religieuses et philosophiques des six premiers siècles, par J. Matter..... 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828

Goa, and the Blue Mountains, etc., by Sir R. F. Burton.....[*Plates.*] 12mo. Lond. 1851

Goad (John, *head-master of Merchant Taylors' School, 1616-1689.*) Astro-Meteorologica, or aphorisms and discourses of the bodies cœlestial, etc.....fol. Lond. 1686

Goat, The, by S. H. Pegler.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Goat, Book of the Goat, by S. H. Pegler. 3rd edition. [*Plates*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Goatsucker, The, by Prof. Newton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gobelins, Les. [*Les Grandes Usines de France, par Turgan.*].....4to. Paris, 1866

Gobert (John, M.A.) True and lively character of a right communicating Church-Member, etc. sm. 4to. Lond. 1650.—*Nonconformist Pamphlets.*

Gobineau (Joseph Arthur, *comte de*) Moral and intellectual Diversity of Races, with particular reference to their respective influence in the civil and political history of mankind. [*Translated from vol. i. of the "Essai sur l'Inégalité des Races Humaines."*] With an analytical introduction and historical notes, by H. Holtz. To which is added an appendix containing a summary of the latest scientific facts bearing upon the question of unity or plurality of species, by J. C. Nott.....8vo. Philadelphia, 1856

Goblet (Eugène, *comte d'Alviella.*) Lectures on the origin and growth of the Conception of God, as illustrated by Anthropology and History.....*Hibbert Lectures.* 8vo. Lond. 1892

Gobseck, roman.—*Balzac* (*H. de*) *Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 1. 1852.*

Gocelinus (*monk of Canterbury*)—*Goscelinus.*

God, Origin and growth of the Conception of God, by E. Goblet d'Alviella. 8vo. Lond. 1892

God and the Bible, by Matthew Arnold.....8vo. Lond. 1875

God's Arraignement of Hypocrites, by John Yates.....sm. 4to. Camb. 1615

God's Promises, a tragedy, by John Bale.—*Dodsley* (*R.*) *Old English Plays, vol. 1. 1874.*

"God save the King," the National Anthem, by Richard Clark.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1822

Goddard (Guibon, M.P. *in the Cromwellian parliaments.*) Account of the Parliament of 1654.—*Burton* (*Thomas*)

Goddard (Jonathan, M.D., *Gresham professor of physic, 1617-1675.*) Discourse setting forth the unhappy condition of the practice of physick in London, etc. 1670.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 462.*

Godeberta (*saint; flourished in the 7th century.*) Vita S. Godebertæ virginis, auctore, ut videtur, Ratbodo episcopo.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 150.*

Godeffroy (*de Bouillon, king of Jerusalem*).—Godfrey, *of Bouillon.*

Godefridus (*Benedictine monk of the 11th century.*) Triumphus S. Remacli de Malmundariensi cœnobio.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 149.*

Godefridus (*bishop of Amiens in the 12th century.*) Epistolæ et Diplomata.—Charta communiae Ambianensis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 162.*

Godefridus (*Benedictine abbot of the 12th century.*) Opera omnia, edidit B. Pezius.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 174.*

Godefridus (*ecclesiastic of St. Victor at Paris in the 12th century.*) Notitia et Fragmenta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 196.*

Godefridus Viterbiensis (*Italian historian of the 12th century.*) Pantheon sive Memoria Sæculorum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 198.*

Godefridus, *See also,* Gottfried.

Godehardus.—*Gothard.*

Godeschalcus.—*Gotteschalcus.*

Godet (Frédéric) Commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke; translated from the 2nd French edition, by E. W. Shalders and M. D. Cusin.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1875

— Commentary on the Gospel of St. John; with a critical introduction; translated from the 2nd French edition, by F. Crombie, M.D. Cusin, and S. Taylor. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1876-77

— Studies on the Old Testament; edited by W. H. Lyttelton. 4th edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— Studies on the New Testament; edited by W. H. Lyttelton. 7th edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Godfrey (*de Bouillon, King of Jerusalem, 1058?-1100.*) Godefridi Bullonii Epistolæ et Diplomata; accedunt appendices amplissimae monumenta perplurima de Bello Sacro complectentes, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 155.*

Godfrey (*Sir* Edmund Berry, *justice of the peace for Westminster, 1621-1678.*) The Papists' bloody oath of secrecy and litany of intercession for the carrying on of this present plot, etc., together with some further information relating to the plot, and murther of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, by Robert Bolron. 1680.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 285.*

Godfrey (John Thomas) History of the Parish and Priory of Lenton, in the County of Nottingham. [*Folding pedigrees.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1884

Godfrey (Michael, *financier; d. 1695.*) A short account of the Bank of England. 1694.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 11. p. 3.*

Godin des Odonais (Louis, *French officer in the Spanish service, 1704-1760.*) Relation du Naufrage de Madame Godin sur la rivière des Amazones.—*Voyages Imaginaires, etc. vol. 12. 1787.*

Godiva or Godgifu (*benefactress; flourished 1040-1080.*) Lady Godiva, by Alexander Gordon.—*Stephen* (*L.*) *Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 22. 1890.*

Godmanchester, History of Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon, by R. Fox...8vo. Lond. 1831

Godolphin (*Mrs.* Margaret, *b. 1652, d. 1678.*) Life of Mrs. Godolphin, by John Evelyn, of Wootton. Edited by Samuel, lord bishop of Oxford. [*Portrait.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Godon (Julien) Painted Tapestry and its application to interior decoration. Practical lessons in tapestry painting with liquid colour, etc., translated by O. Buckingham. [*5 plates.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Godric (*saint, founder of Finchale, 1065?-1170.*) Libellus de Vita et Miraculis S. Godrici, auctore Regimaldo monacho Dunelmensi.....*Surtees Society.* (*vol. 20.*) 8vo. Lond. 1847

— Life of Saint Godric, by T. A. Archer.—*Stephen* (*L.*) *Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 22. 1890.*

Godwin (Edward William, *architect, 1833-1886.*) Dress, and its relation to health and climate.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 10. 1884.*

Godwin (Francis, D.D., *successively bishop of Llandaff and of Hereford, 1562-1633.*) A catalogue of the Bishops of England, since the first planting of Christian Religion in this Island; together with a briefe histroy of their lives and memorable actions, etc. sm. 4to. Lond. 1615

— Strange Voyage and Adventures of Domingo Gonsales to the World in the Moon, etc., with a description of the Pike of Teneriff as travelled up by some English merchants. 2nd. edition.....8vo. Lond. 1768

From this work Dr. Wilkins, bishop of Chester and Rector of Wigan, derived several hints for his 'Discovery of a New World in the Moon,' and Cyrano de Bergerac also borrowed from it in his 'Voyage to the Moon.'

Godwin (H.C.) Railroad Engineers' Field-Book and Explorers' Guide: especially adapted to the use of railroad engineers on location and construction, etc. sm. 8vo. New York, 1890

Godwin (Henry, F.S.A.) The Worthies and Celebrities connected with Newbury, Berks., and its neighbourhood.....sm. 4to. Newbury, 1859

Godwin (*Mrs.* Mary)—*Woollstonecraft, afterwards Godwin.*

Godwin (Thomas, D.D., *rector of Brightwell, Berks; d. 1642.*) Jewish Antiquities: or, a course of lectures on the three first books of Godwin's Moses and Aaron, etc., by D. Jennings.....8vo. Lond. 1837

Godwin (William, *philosopher, novelist, and historian, 1756-1836.*) Adventures of Caleb Williams.....12mo. Lond. [1838]

— Enquiry concerning Political Justice, and its influence on morals and happiness. 2nd edition, corrected.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1796

— History of the Commonwealth of England, from its commencement, to the Restoration of Charles the Second.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824-28

— Life of Geoffrey Chaucer...including memoirs of John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster: with sketches of the manners, opinions, arts and literature of England, in the 14th century.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804

— Lives of the Necromancers: or, an account of the most eminent persons in successive ages, who have claimed for themselves, or to whom has been imputed by others, the exercise of Magical Power.....8vo. Lond. 1834

— Thoughts on Man, his nature, productions, and discoveries; interspersed with some particulars respecting the author.....8vo. Lond. 1831

— Notes on Godwin, Foster, and Hazlitt, by T. De Quincey. [*Works, vol. 11.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1863

— William Godwin, by Leslie Stephen.—*Stephen (L.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 22. 1890.*

— William Godwin: his friends and contemporaries, by C. Kegan Paul. With portraits and illustrations.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Godwine (*earl of the West-Saxons; d. 1053.*) Godwine, by E. A. Freeman.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— Godwine, by W. Hunt.—*Stephen (L.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 22. 1890.*

Goes (Bento de, *portuguese traveller, 1562-1607.*) Report of a Mahometan Merchant which had been in Cambalu: and the troublesome travell of B. Goes from Lahor to China by land [*in 1598*].—Purchas (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, vol. 3. 1625.*

— The Travels of B. Goëz, a portuguese jesuit, from Lahor in the Mogul's Empire, to China, in 1602.—*Astley (T.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 4. 1747.*

— [Another Edition.]—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 7. 1811.*

— [Another Edition.]—*Yule (H.) Cathay and the way thither. etc. Hakluyt Society. 1866.*

Goethals (Félix Victor, *Belgian bibliographer, 1798-1872.*) Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de Simon Steven, de Bruges. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Bruxelles, 1842.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Goethe (Johann Wolfgang *von, b. 1749, d. 1832.*) Sämmtliche Werke: vollständige Ausgabe in 15 Bänden. Mit Einleitungen von Karl Goedeke. 15 vols.in 8. sm. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1872

vol. 1.— Goethe's Lebensbeschreibung. - Zueignung.— Lieder.— Gesellige Lieder.— Aus Wilhelm Meister.—Balladen.—Antiker Form sich nähernd.—Sonette.—Vermischte Gedichte.— Kunst.—Parabolisch.— Epigrammatik.— Politica.— Gott und Welt.—Aus fremden Sprachen.—Noten.

vol. 2.—Alles an Personen und festlichen Gelegenheiten Gedichte.—Invectiven.—Cantaten.—West-östlicher Divan.—Sprüche in Reimen und Sprüche in Prosa.—Ethisches Register, Band i. und ii.

vol. 3.—Einleitungen.—Hermann und Dorothea.—Achillëis.—Reineke Fuchs.—Die Laune des Verliebten.—Die Mitschuldigen.—Neueröffnetes moralisch-politisches Puppenspiel.—Das Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern.—Das Neueste von Plundersweilern.—Fastnachtspiel vom Pater Brey.—Satyros oder der vergötterte Waldteufel.—Prolog zu den neuesten Offenbarungen Gottes.—Götter, Helden und Wieland.—Prometheus.—Künstlers Erdewallen.—Kunstlers Apotheose.—Der Triumph der Empfindsamkeit.—Die Vögel.—Claudine von Villa Bella.—Erwin und Elmire.—Jery und Bätely.—Lila.—Die Fischerin.—Scherz, List und Rache.

Goethe (Johann Wolfgang *von*)—*continued.*

vol. 4.—Einleitungen.—Götz von Berlichingen mit der eisernen Hand.—Clavigo.—Egmont.—Stella.—Die Geschwister.—Der Gross-Kophta.—Der Bürgergeneral.—Die Aufgeregten. Des Epimenides Erwachen.—Pandora.—Die ungleichen Hausgenossen.—Der Zauberflöte zweite Theil.—Elpenor.

vol. 5.—Einleitungen.—Faust: erster Theil.—Faust: zweiter Thiel.—Iphigenie auf Tauris. Torquato Tasso.—Die natürliche Tochter.

vol. 6.—Einleitungen.—Geschichte Gottfriedens von Berlichingen.—Iphigenie auf Tauris (in Prosa.)—Erwin und Elmire (in der frühesten Gestalt.—Claudine von Villa Bella, dessgl.—Zwei-ältere Scenen aus dem Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern.—Hanswursts Hochzeit.—Paralipomena zu Faust.—Zwei Teufelchen und Amor.—Fragmente einer Tragödie.—Nausikaa.—Götz von Berlichingen (für die Bühne.)—Die Wette: ein Lustpiel.—Mahomet.—Tancred.—Palæophron und Neoterpe.—Vorspiel zu Eröffnung des Weimarischen Theaters, 1807.—Was wir bringen: Lauchstädt.—Was wir bringen: Halle.—Einzelne Scenen zu festlichen Gelegenheiten.—Theaterreden.—Theater und dramatische Poesie.

vol. 7.—Einleitungen.—Die Lieden des jungen Werthers.—Briefe aus der Schweiz.—Briefe des Pastors zu * * * an den neuen Pastor zu * * *. Zwo wichtige, bisher unerörterte Biblische Fragen.—Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre.

vol. 8.—Einleitungen.—Wilhelm Meisters Wanderjahre.—Die Wahlverwandtschaften.—Unterhaltungen deutscher Ausgewanderten.—Die guten Weiber.—Novelle.—Reise der Söhne Megaprazons.

vol. 9.—Einleitungen.—Aus meinem Leben.

vol. 10.—Einleitungen.—Italiänische Reise.—Italien.—Ueber Italien.—Kampagne in Frankreich.—Belagerung von Mainz.

vol. 11.—Einleitungen.—Schweizerreise im Jahr 1797.—Reise am Rhein, Main und Neckar in den Jahren 1814 und 1815.—Anallen oder Tag-und Jahreshefte von 1749 bis 1822.—Biographische Einzelnheiten.—Reden.—Rameau's Neffe.—Diderot's Versuch über die Malerei.

vol. 12.—Einleitungen.—Benvenuto Cellini.—Winckelmann.—Hackert.—Einleitung in die Propylaën.—Ueber Laokoon.—Der Sammler und die Seinigen.—Ueber Wahrheit und Wahrscheinlichkeit der Kuntswerke.—Philostrats Gemälde.

vol. 13.—Ferneres über Kunst.—Deutsche Literatur.—Recensionen in die Jenaische allgemeine Literaturzeitung.—Ferneres über deutsche Literatur.—Auswärtige Literatur, Volkspoesie, Theater und dramatische Poesie:—Altgriechische Literatur.—Italiänische Literatur.—Orientalische.—Volkspoesie.

vol. 14.—Einleitungen.—Morphologie.—Die Metamorphose der Pflanzen.—Verfolg.—Osteologie.—Mineralogie und Geologie.—Meteorologie.—Zur Naturwissenschaft im Allgemeinen.—Naturwissenschaftliche Einzelnheiten.

vol. 15.—Beiträge zur Optik.—Zur Farbenlehre.—Materialien zur Geschichte der Farbenlehre. Nachträge zur Farbenlehre.—Chronologie der Entstehung Goethe'scher Schriften.

— Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret: translated by John Oxenford. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— Correspondence between Goethe and Carlyle: edited by C. Eliot Norton. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— Goethe's Correspondence with a Child. First American edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Lowell, 1841

— Faustus, a dramatic mystery; the Bride of Corinth; the First Walpurgis Night; trans. from Goethe, and illustrated with notes, by John Anster. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835-64

— First part of Goethe's Faust, from the German, by John Anster: with an introduction by Henry Morley. Illustrations by J. P. Laurens. *Henry Irving edition.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1887

— Goethe's Faust, from the German, by John Anster.—Marlowe's Faustus. With an introduction, by Henry Morley..... *Morley's Universal Library.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— Faust, a dramatic poem, trans. into English verse, by Sir T. Martin. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1886

— Goethe's Faust, translated by J. Birch. Published by Thomas Beecham, St. Helens, Lancashire. Price one penny.....16mo. St. Helens, [1886]

— Le Faust de Goethe: traduction revue et complète, précédée d'un essai sur Goethe, par M. Henri Blaze. Édition illustré par M. Tony Johannot. [*Portrait.*] roy. 8vo. Paris, 1847

— Faust et le Second Faust de Goethe, traduit de Gérard de Nerval; précédés d'une notice par Théophile Gautier. 2me édition..... 8vo. Paris, 1876

Goethe (Johann Wolfgang *von*)—*continued.*

— Faust, the legend and the poem, by William S. Walsh; with etchings by Hermann Faber.....roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1888

— Faust. 26 gravures d'après les dessins de Retzsch. 2me édition, augmentée d'une analyse du drame, par Mme. Elise Voiart.....ob. 12mo. Paris, 1828

— Illustrations to Goethe's Faust, by Paul Konewka. The English text from Bayard's Taylor's translation..... 4to. Lond. 1871

— Faust, a serio-comic poem, with twelve outline illustrations by Alfred Crowquill, *pseud.* [*i.e., A. H. Forrester.*]..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1834

— Hermann and Dorothea; translated by Edgar Alfred Bowring, with etchings by Hermann Faber..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1889

— History of Renard, the Fox, adapted from the German of Goethe, illustrated with numerous engravings designed by J. Grandville.....16mo. Lond. 1840

— Goethe's Letters to Leipzig Friends: edited by Otto Jahn; translated by R. Slater. [*Portraits.*].....8vo. Lond. 1866

— Poems and Ballads of Goethe: translated by W. Edmondstoune Aytoun and Theodore Martin.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1859

— The Sorrows of Werter: a German Story. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1789

— Werther: illustrations de Marold.....*Petite Collection Guillaume.* 18mo. Paris, 1892

— Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels, translated by Thomas Carlyle.—*Carlyle (T.) Collected Works, vols. 31-32. 1869, etc.*

— Goethe's Wilhelm Meister.—*De Quincey (Thomas) Works, vol. 12. 1862.*

— Character of Goethe.—*Buchanan (Robert) Look round Literature. 1887.*

— Characteristics of Goethe, from the German of Falk von Müller, etc., with notes, original and translated, illustrative of German Literature, by Sarah Austin. [*Portrait.*]..... 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1833

— Goethe, by Oscar Browning.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

— Goethe.—*Carlyle (Thomas) Essays, vols. 1-4. 1869, etc.*

— Goethe.—*De Quincey (Thomas) Works, vol. 15. 1862, etc.*

— Goethe and Criticism, by R. Buchanan. [*The Coming Terror, etc.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1891

— Goethe in Strasbourg, a dramatic novelette, by H. N. Humphreys. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

— Goethe reviewed after sixty years, by J. R. Seeley. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894

— Goethe und die Brüder Grimm, von Reinhold Steig.....8vo. Berlin, 1892

— Le Journal intime de Goethe, par E. Tissot.—*Livre (le) 1890, pt. i.*

— Life of Goethe, by H. Düntzer, translated by T. W. Lister.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— Life and Works of Goethe, by G. H. Lewes. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855

— The Wisdom of Goethe, by John Stuart Blackie.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1883

Goff (Elijer) Manifesto to the Electors. 8vo. Manch. n.d.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Goffe (William) How to advance the Trade of the Nation and to employ the Poor. n.d. *Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4. p. 385.*

Gog and Magog, the Giants in Guildhall; their real and legendary history, etc., with illustrations, by F. W. Fairholt..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Going into Society, by Charles Dickens. [*Works, vol. 29.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1876

Goitre, by Dr. Affleck.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gold, by W. Roberts and H. Bauerman.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gold and Silver Handbook, by an Indian Official..... 8vo. Lond. 1878

Gold and Silver Mining and Metallurgy, by J. A. Phillips..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Gold and Silver Plate, Hall Marks on, by William Chaffers. 5th edit. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Gold-Bug, a tale, by E. A. Poe. [*Works, vol. 1.*]..... 8vo. Edinb. 1874

Gold Colonies of Australia, by G. B. Earp. [*Map.*]..... 16mo. Lond. 1852

Gold Fields and Gold Mining.—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Gold-Headed Cane, by Dr. W. Macmichael. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1828

Gold Ores, Notes on the treatment of, by F. O'Driscole..... . ..... 8vo. Lond. 1889

Gold-Worker, The Practical; or, Goldsmith's Instructor, etc., by G. E. Gee. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Goldast (Melchior, *Swiss historian, 1576-1635.*) Hadriani imp. responsa et rescripta cum Goldasti notis.—*Fabricius* (*J. A.*) *Bibliotheca Græca, vol. 12. 1718, etc.*

— In S. Columbani Carmina G. notæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 80.*

Golden Age, The, a play, by Thomas Heywood. 1611. *Shakespeare Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1850

Golden Fleece, wherein is related the riches of English Wools in its manufactures, etc., by W. S., *gent.*..... 18mo. Lond. 1656

Golden Gate; manual of devotions, etc., by S. Baring-Gould.....sq. 12mo. Lond. 1875

Golden Green, Local popular traditions from.—*Roscoe* (*T.*) *German Novelists, vol. 2. 1826.*

Golden Grove, a manual of daily prayers, by Jeremy Taylor. [*Works, vol. 7.*] 8vo. Lond. 1865

Golden Legend.—*Legenda Aurea.*

Golden Mirrour, containing certaine pithie and figurative visions, etc., by Richard Robinson, of Alton: with notes, etc., by T. Corser. *Chetham Soc.* (*vol. 23.*) sm. 4to. Manch. 1851

Golden Treasury of the best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English language; selected and arranged, with notes, by Francis Turner Palgrave..... 8vo. Lond. 1890

Goldie (Francis, S.J.) Saints of Wessex and Wiltshire: SS. Birinus and Headda. St. Aldhelm. SS. Edward the Martyr and St. Editha. St. Osmund. 8vo. Lond. 1885.—*Theological Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Goldney (Frederick Hastings) A History of Freemasonry in Wiltshire. sq. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Goldoni (Carlo, *Venetian dramatist, 1707-1793.*) Commedie Scelte; precedute da un discorso critico delle opere dell' autore.....sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 1869

Carlo Goldoni e le sue commedie.—Il Torquato Tasso.—Le Donne Curiose.—Un Curioso Accidente.—Terenzio.—L'Avaro Fastoso.—Il Vero Amico.—Il Burbero Benefico.

Goldsmid (Edmund) *Bibliotheca Curiosa.* Complete Catalogue of all the publications of the Elzevier presses at Leyden, Amsterdam, the Hague and Utrecht. 3 vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1885

— *Collectanea Adamantæa.* Collection of Epitaphs and Inscriptions, interesting either from historical associations or quaintness of wording..... 2 vols in 1. 12mo. Edinb. 1885-86

Goldsmid (*Sir* Frederic John) Telegraph and Travel: a narrative of the formation and development of Telegraphic Communication between England and India. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Goldsmith (Lewis, *political writer, 1763?-1846.*) The Revolutionary Plutarch: exhibiting the most distinguished characters in the recent annals of the French Republic. [anon.] New edition.....3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1804

Goldsmith (Oliver, *poet, 1728-1774.*) Works, edited by Peter Cunningham. [*Portrait and frontispieces.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

vol. 1.—Poetical Works:—Preface. The Traveller. Edwin and Angelina. The Deserted Village. The Haunch of Venison. The Captivity. Retaliation. Miscellaneous Poem:—The Clown's Reply. Prologue by Laberius. The Logicians refuted; in imitation of Swift. Epigram on a beautiful youth struck blind by lightning. Stanzas on the taking of Quebec. A Madrigal. The Gift. An Elegy on Mrs. Mary Blaize. Description of an Author's bedchamber. The Double Transformation. A new simile; in the manner of Swift. Stanzas on Woman. Elegy on the death of a Mad Dog. Epitaph on Edward

Goldsmith (Oliver)—*continued.*

Purdon. Epilogue to "The Sister," a comedy. Verses in reply to an invitation to Dinner at Dr. Baker's. Epitaph on Thomas Parnell. Prologue to "Zobeide," a tragedy. Threnodia Augustalis to the Princess Dowager of Wales. Song, "Ah me! when shall I marry me." Letters in prose and verse to Mrs. Bunbury. Intended epilogues to "She stoops to Conquer." Epilogue spoken by Mr. Lee Lewes in the character of Harlequin, at his benefit. Drama:—The Good-natured Man. She Stoops to Conquer. Scenes from The Grumbler.—The Vicar of Wakefield.

vol. 2.—Enquiry into the present state of Polite Learning. The Citizen of the World; or Letters from a Chinese Philosopher, residing in London, to his friends in the East.

vol. 3.—The Bee. Essays:—Introductory paper. Story of Alcander and Septimius. Happiness of Temper. Description of various Clubs. Use of Language. Generosity and Justice. Education of Youth. Versatility of Popular Favour. Specimen of a Magazine in miniature. Beau Tibbs, a character. Irresolution of Youth. Mad Dogs. Increased love of Life with Age. Passion of Women for levelling all distinctions of Dress. Asem the man-hater; an Eastern tale. English Clergy and Popular Preachers. Advantages to be derived from sending a judicious traveller to Asia. Reverie at the Boar's Head Tavern in Eastcheap. Quack Doctors. Adventures of a Strolling Player. Rules enjoined to be observed at a Russian Assembly. The Genius of Love; an Eastern apologue. Distresses of a Common Soldier. Supposed to be written by the Ordinary of Newgate. Written at the time of the last Coronation. To the Printer. The Double Transformation; a tale. A new simile in the manner of Swift.—Unacknowledged Essays:—Public Rejoicings for Victory. Different Schools of Music. A Dream: the fountain of fine sense. History of Carolan, the last Irish bard. Parallel between Mrs. Vincent and Miss Brent. True history for the Ladies. A Dream: visit to Elysium—mansions of poetry and taste. History of Miss Stanton. Reflections on National Prejudices. To the Authors of "The British Magazine." On the approaching Coronation. National Concord. Female Warriors. Study of the Belles-lettres. Cultivation of Taste. Origin of Poetry. Poetry as distinguished from other writing. Use of Metaphors. Use of Hyperbole. Versification. Description of a Wow-wow. Abuse of our enemies. The Goddess of Silence to the Ladies of London and Westminster greeting. Female Characters. Zenim and Galhinda; an Eastern tale. History of a Poet's Garden. Comparison between Sentimental and Laughing Comedy. History of Cyrillo Padovano, the noted sleep-walker. Register of Scotch Marriages. On Friendship.—Prefaces, Introductions, etc.:—Preface to a translation of "The Memoirs of a Protestant, condemned to the Galleys of France, for his religion." Preface and Introduction to the "History of the Seven Years War." Preface to "The Martial Review; or, a General History of the late War." Preface and introduction to "The Study of Natural History." Introduction to "A General History of the World." To the Publisher: prefixed to "An History of England, in a series of Letters from a Nobleman to his Son." 1764. Letters i., ii., and xvi. of the same work. Preface to "Poems for Young Ladies." Preface and introductory criticisms to "The Beauties of English Poesy, selected by O. Goldsmith." Preface to "The Roman History." Advertisement to "Dr. Goldsmith's Roman History, abridged by himself." Preface to the "History of England." Preface to "An History of the Earth and Animated Nature."

vol. 4.—Biographies:—Voltaire. 1759. Richard Nash. 1762. Thomas Parnell. 1770. Lord Bolingbroke. 1770.—Contributions to the Critical Review:—Massey's translation of Ovid's Fasti. 1757. Marriott's Female Conduct. 1759. Barrett's translation of Ovid's Epistles. 1759. Church's edition of the Faërie Queene. 1759. Langhorne's Death of Adonis. 1759. Goguet on the Origin and Progress of Laws, Arts, and Sciences. 1759. Ward on Oratory. 1759. Murphy's Orphan of China. 1759. Young's Conjectures on Original Composition. 1759. Formey's Philosophical Miscellanies. Van Egmont's Travels into Asia. 1759. Montesquieu's Miscellaneous Pieces. 1759. Thyer's Genuine Remains of Samuel Butler. Marriott's Reply to the Critical Review. 1759. Guiccardini's History of Italy. 1759. Hawkins' Miscellanies. 1759. Modern Novels—Jemima and Louisa. 1759. Hawkins' Reply to the Critical Review and to the Monthly Review. 1760. Dunkin's Epistle to the Earl of Chesterfield. 1760.—Contributions to the Monthly Review:—Mallet on the Mythology and Poetry of the Celts. 1757. Home's Tragedy of Douglas. 1757. Thornton's and Colman's Connoisseur. 1757. Burke on the Sublime and Beautiful. Smollett's History of England. 1757. Charlevoix's History of Paraguay. 1757. Cardinal de Polignac's Anti-Lucretius. 1757. Hanway's Eight Days' Journey. 1757. Memoirs of Madame de Maintenon. 1757. Voltaire's Universal History. 1757. Wilkie's Epigoniad. 1757. Gray's Odes. 1757. Wise's Enquiries concerning the first Inhabitants, etc., of Europe. 1758. Bayly's Introduction to Languages. 1758. Burton's Greek Tragedies. 1758. Cicero's Tusculan Disputations. 1758. Extracts from an History of the Earth and Animated Nature, by O. Goldsmith. The Mystery Revealed; containing a series of transactions and authentic testimonials respecting the supposed Cock-Lane Ghost. 1762. Vida's Game of Chess. Goldsmith's Letters. Index.

Goldsmith (Oliver)—*continued.*

— Good-Natured Man, a comedy.—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 17. 1808.*

— She Stoops to Conquer, or the Mistakes of a Night, a comedy.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 4. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 17. 1808.*

— The Hermit, a ballad. With illustrations [*by Walter Shirlaw, engraved by F. Juengling.*] .....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— The Vicar of Wakefield. Being a facsimile reproduction of the first edition published in 1766: with an introduction by Austin Dobson, and a bibliographical list of editions of the "Vicar of Wakefield," etc.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1885

— Life of Oliver Goldsmith, from a variety of original sources, by James Prior. [*Portrait.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837

— Life and times of Oliver Goldsmith, by John Forster. 6th edit. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Oliver Goldsmith, by G. Dawson. [*Biographical Lectures.*].....8vo. Lond. 1886

— Oliver Goldsmith, by T. De Quincey. [*Works, vol. 5.*]..... 12mo. Edinb. 1862

— Oliver Goldsmith, by Lord Macaulay. [*Works, vol. 7.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Oliver Goldsmith, by Sir Walter Scott. [*Miscellaneous Works, vol. 3.*] sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1861

— Oliver Goldsmith, by Leslie Stephen.—*Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 22. 1890.*

— Oliver Goldsmith and the history of prose fiction in England, by A. L. Windsor. [*Ethica, etc.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1862

— Les tribulations d'un chef-d'œuvre; épisodes de la vie de Goldsmith, par R. du Pontavice de Heussey.—*Livre (le) 1887, pt. i.*

Goldstuecker (Theodor, *professor of Sanskrit in University College, London, 1821-1872.*) Literary Remains.....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Goldsworthy (Ralph) The best Mining Machinery: an essay.....8vo. Falmouth, [1873]

Golf, by P. P. Alexander.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Golf, by H. G. Hutchinson. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....*Badminton Library.* 8vo. Lond. 1892

Golfing, Handbook to the Royal and Ancient Game. With list of clubs, rules, etc., also Golfiing sketches and poems. Illustrated by R. M. Alexander, etc. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1887

Golovin (Ivan) Russia under the autocrat Nicholas the First. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Golovnin (Vasily Mikhailovich, *Russian admiral; d. 1832.*) Recollections of Japan, comprising a particular account of the religion, language, etc., of the people, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1819

Golther (Wolfgang) & Borinski (K.) Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur. 8vo. Stuttgart, n.d.

Gomard (A. J. J.)—*Possellier (A. J. J., called Gomard.)*

Gomez de La Cortina (Joachim, *marquis de Morante, 1808-1868.*) Catalogus librorum doctoris D. Joach. Gomez de la Cortina, March. de Morante, qui in ædibus suis exstant. ..... 8 vols. 8vo. Matriti, 1854-62

Bound in Spanish basan, with the arms of the Marquis de Morante in gold on the sides. 500 copies printed. "The book is one of the most remarkable, one of the most interesting, and one of the rarest catalogues in existence, and is perhaps the only catalogue of a great library compiled by the collector of the books himself.—*R. C. Christie.*

— The Marquis de Morante: his library and its catalogue, by Richard Copley Christie. 8vo. Manch. 1883.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Gomm (*Sir* William Maynard, *field marshal,* G.C.B., *1784-1875.*) Letters and Journals of Field Marshal Sir W. M. Gomm, from 1799 to 1815; edited by Francis Culling Carr-Gomm. [*Portraits.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1884

Gomme (George Laurence) Ethnology in Folklore. *Modern Science, etc.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Gomme (George Laurence)—*continued.*

— The Gentleman's Magazine Library: being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's Magazine, from 1731 to 1868; edited by G. L. Gomme. English Topography..... 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1891-93

— Handbook of Folklore.....*Folklore Society.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Index of Municipal Offices: compiled from the appendixes to the first report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Municipal Corporations of England and Wales. 1835. With an historical introduction.....*Index Society.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1879

— The Literature of Local Institutions.....*Book Lover's Library.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Gompertz (Isaac) Devon, a poem..... .8vo. Teignmounth, 1825

Gompertz (Lewis; *d. 1861.*) Mechanical Inventions and suggestions on land and water locomotion, tooth machinery, etc. 2nd edition, including appendix. 12mo. Lond. [1850]

Goncourt (Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de) and Goncourt (Jules Alfred Huot de; *d. 1870.*) L'Amour au Dix-Huitième Siècle. [*Ornamental borders and vignettes.*] 16mo. Paris, 1893

— Fragonard: étude contenant quatre dessins, gravés à l'éau-forte. [*200 copies printed.*]..... sm. 4to. Paris, [*Lyons printed*], 1865

— Histoire de la Société Française pendant la Révolution. [*Plates.*].....4to. Paris, 1889

— Les Maitresses de Louis XV. (Lettres et documents inédits.) 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris, 1860

— Madame de Pompadour. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée, etc. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1878

— Journal des Goncourt: mémoires de la vie littéraire. 6 vols. in 3. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1888-92

Gondemarus (*King of the Visigoths; d. 612.*) Decretum de Ecclesiæ Toletana.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 80.*

Gondi (Jean François Paul de, *cardinal de Retz, archbishop of Paris, 1614-1679.*) Mémoires, contenant ce qui s'est passé de remarquable en France pendant les premiers années du règne de Louis XVI. Nouvelle édition, exactement revue, etc. 4 vols. 12mo. Genève, 1777

— [Another edition.]—*Petitot (C. B.) Memoires, etc., ii. série, vols. 44-46. 1825.*

— Mémoires adressés à Madame de Caumartin; suivis des instructions inédites de Mazarin relatives aux Frondeurs. Nouvelle édition, revue, etc., avec une introduction, des notes, etc., et un index, par Aimé Champollion-Figeac, 1628-1655.... 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1873

— Mémoires de Guy Joli, suivis d'une Mémoire concernant le Cardinal de Retz.—*Joly (G.)*

Góngora y Argote (Luis de, *Spanish poet, 1561-1627.*) Poesías.—*Fernandez (R.) Coleccion de Poesías Castellanas, vol. 9. 1789.*

— Soledades [*poems*] comentadas par D. G. de Salzedo Coronel. sm. 4to. Madrid, [1636]

Gonneville (Aymar Olivier Le Harivel de)—*Le Harivel.*

Gonsales (Domingo) A View of St. Helena, an Island in the Ethiopian Ocean, etc., with an account of the admirable voyage of D. Gonsales to the World in the Moon. An ingenious fancy, written by a late learned Bishop [*F. Godwin, bishop of Hereford.*] n.d.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8. p. 344.*

— Strange Voyages and Adventures of Domingo Gonsales to the World in the Moon, etc., with a description of the Pike of Teneriff as travelled up by some English Merchants, [*by F. Godwin.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1768

Gontaut (Armand Louis, *duc de Lauzun, afterwards duc de Biron, French general, 1747-1793.*) Memoirs of the Duke de Lauzun, written by himself. 2nd edit. 12mo. Lond. 1822

Gonzales (Manoel) *pseud.* [*i.e. Daniel Defoe?*] Voyage to Great Britain, etc.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, etc., vol. 2. 1808.*

Gonzalez de Clavijo (Ruy, *Spanish statesman; d. 1412.*) Narrative of the Embassy of R. Gonzalez de Clavijo to the Court of Timour, at Sarmacand, A.D. 1403-6: translated, with notes, a preface, and an introductory life of Timour Beg, by C. R. Markham. *Hakluyt Society*.....8vo. Lond. 1859

Gonzalez de Mendoza (Juan, *Spanish missionary; 1540?-1617.*) Briefe relation of two notable voyages, the first made by frier Augustin Ruyz, in the yeere 1581: the second by Antonio de Espejo in the yere 1583: who together with his company discovered a land, etc., which they named New Mexico. [*Spanish and English Texts.*] 1586.—*Hakluyt* (*R.*) *Early Voyages, etc., vol. 3. 1810.*

— First discouerie of the Philippinas.—*Purchas* (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, vol. 3. 1625.*

— History of the great and mighty Kingdom of China and the situation thereof, etc., reprinted from the early translation of R. Parke; edited by Sir George T. Staunton, with an introduction by R. H. Major.....*Hakluyt Society.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853-54

Gooch (*Sir* Daniel, *railway pioneer and inventor, 1816-1889.*) Diaries of Sir Daniel Gooch, Baronet; with an introductory notice by Sir T. Martin. [*Portraits, etc.*] sm.8vo.Lond.1892

Gooch (Fanny Chambers) Face to Face with the Mexicans, etc..... sq. 8vo. Lond. [1888]

Gooch (Robert, M.D., *physician, 1784-1830.*) On some of the more important diseases peculiar to Women, etc. Preface by R. Ferguson..... *New Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1859

Good and Evil, Colours of.—*Bacon* (*F.*) *Works, vol. 7. 1872.*

Good-Natured Man, a comedy, by Oliver Goldsmith.—*Goldsmith* (*O.*) *Works, vol. 1. 1854. Inchbald* (*E.*) *British Theatre, vol. 17. 1808.*

Good News from Ghent.—*Browning* (*R.*) *Poetical Works, vol. 3. 1875.*

Good Works, Homily on.—*Cranmer* (*T.*) *Miscellaneous Writings, etc., Parker Society. 1846.*

Good (John Mason, *physician, 1764-1827.*) The Study of Medicine, etc. 3rd edition, with additional information on physiology, pathology, etc., by S. Cooper. 5vols.8vo.Lond.1829

Goodacre (William, *masonic provincial grand secretary.*) The West Lancashire Masonic Calendar, 1889-94 ..... 5 vols. 12mo. Liverpool and Wigan, 1889-94

Goodale (George Lincoln, M.D.) Bibliographical list of the Floras of different countries.—*Harvard University Bulletin, no. 10. Oct. 1878 to Jan. 1879.*

Goodall (Edward, *vicar of Prescot, co. Lancaster.*)—*Marsden* (*T.*)

Goodall (Walter, *Scottish historian, 1706?-1766.*) Reeves' and Goodall's Treatises on the Culdees.—*Gordon* (*J. F. S.*) *Ecclesiastical Chronicle of Scotland. 1867.*

Gooday (Harry) Text-Book of Veterinary Homœopathic Practice: containing a description of the diseases of the horse, dog, ox, etc. Edited by H. J. Surmon..... 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Goodenough (W. H.) and Dalton (J. C.) Army Book for the British Empire. 8vo.Lond.1893

Goodeve (Edward, M.B.) Diarrhœa.—Epidemic Cholera.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine, vol. 1. 1866.*

Goodeve (Thomas Minchin) Abstract of Reported Cases relating to Letters Patent for Inventions..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Text-Book on the Steam Engine, with a supplement on Gas Engines. 10th edition. [*Woodcuts.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Goodfellow (Robin) The mad pranks and merry jests of Robin Goodfellow, etc., with an introduction by J. P. Collier.....*Percy Society* (*vol. 2.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Goodhart (James Frederic) Diseases of Children. *Student's Guide Series.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Goodhugh (William, *bibliographer, 1799?-1842.*) The English Gentleman's Library Manual; or, a guide to the formation of a library of select literature, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1827

Goodlake (Thomas) The Coursier's Manual or Stud-Book. [*Portrait, &c.*] sm.4to.L'pool,1828

Goodman (Edward J.) The Best Tour in Norway: with 34 illustrations and route map. 2nd edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Goodman (Godfrey, *bishop of Gloucester, 1583-1656.*) The Court of King James the First; to which are added, letters illustrative of the personal history of the most distinguished characters in the court of that monarch and his predecessors. Now first published from the original MSS. by J. S. Brewer. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1839

Goodman (John, D.D., *archdeacon of Middlesex.*) Discourse concerning Auricular Confession, as it is described by the Council of Trent, and practised in the Church of Rome.—*Gibson (E.) Preservative against Popery, vol. 10. 1848, etc.*

— The Penitent Pardoned; or, a discourse of the nature of sin, and the efficacy of repentance, under the parable of the Prodigal Son. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1679

Goodman (Margaret) Sisterhoods in the Church of England; with notices of some charitable sisterhoods in the Romish Church. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1864

Goodrich (Chauncy Allen) Dictionary of the English Language, by Noah Webster, etc., revised and enlarged by C. A. Goodrich.—*Webster (N.)*

Goodridge (Charles Medyett) Narrative of a voyage to the South Seas, and the shipwreck of the Princess of Wales Cutter, etc. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....12mo. Exeter, 1838

Goodsir (John, *anatomist, 1814-1867.*) John Goodsir, by Thomas Nichols.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Goodsir (Robert Anstruther) An Arctic Voyage to Baffin's Bay and Lancaster Sound, in search of friends with Sir John Franklin. [*Map.*]..... 12mo. Lond. 1850

Goodwin Sands, and their surroundings, etc., by G. B. Gattie.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Goodwin (Alfred T.) Court Revels in the reign of Henry VII.—*Shakespeare Society Papers, vol. 1. 1844.*

Goodwin (Charles Wycliffe, *Egyptologist, 1817-1878.*) Hieratic Papyri.—*Cambridge Essays.*

— On the Mosaic Cosmogony.—*Essays and Reviews. 9th edition. 1861.*

Goodwin (James, *rector of Lambourne.*) Six Ballads, with Burdens. [*By R. Coxe?*] edited by J. Goodwin..... *Percy Society (vol. 13.)* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Goodwin (John, *puritan divine, 1594?-1665.*) Anti-Cavalierisme, or truth pleading as well the necessity as the lawfulness of this present war, for the suppressing of that butcherly brood of Cavaliering incendiaries, who are now hammering England, to make an Ireland of it, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1643

Goodwin (Philip, *puritan divine; d. 1699.*) The Mystery of Dreames historically discoursed; or, a treatise wherein is clearly discovered the secret yet certain good or evil, etc., of mens differing dreames, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1658

Goodwin (Thomas, D.D., *independent divine, 1600-1680.*) Works, with general preface, by John C. Miller, and memoir, by Robert Halley..... 12 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1861-66

Goodwin, (Thomas, M.R.C.S.) Account of the Neutral Saline Waters recently discovered at Hampstead, etc. [*Map and plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1804

Goodwin (William W.) Plutarch's Morals, etc., corrected and revised by W. W. Goodwin. *Plutarch.*

Googe (Barnabe, *poet 1540-1594.*) Eglogs, Epytaphes, and Sonettes. 1563. Three copies only at present known. From the copy in the possession of H. Huth; carefully edited by E. Arber..... *English Reprints.* sm. 4to. Lond. 1871

Goose, The, by Prof. Newton.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gooseberry, The, by C. P. Johnson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Goosnargh, Hist. of the Parochial Chapelry of Goosnargh, by H. Fishwick. sm. 4to. Manch. 1871

Goosnargh, Past and Present, by Richard Cookson..... sm. 8vo. Preston, 1888

Goosnargh Rambler, by Richard Cookson..... 12mo. Lond. [*Preston printed*], 1850

Gorboduc, Tragedie of, by T. Norton and T. Sackville. *Shakespeare Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1844

Gordon (*Mr.*) Comedies of Terence, translated by Mr. Gordon.—*Terentius* (*P.*)

Gordon (*Sir* Adam, BART.) Discourses on several subjects; being the substance of the Homilies of the Church of England, rendered in modern style. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817

Gordon (Alexander, *civil engineer.*) Historical and practical treatise upon Elemental Locomotion, by means of Steam Carriages on common roads. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1832

Gordon (Alexander, *scotch physician, 1752-1799.*) Treatise on the Epidemic Puerperal Fever, etc.—*Churchill* (*F.*) *Essays, etc., Sydenham Society. 1849.*

Gordon (Alexander, *barrister-at-law.*) Reports of Cases heard, and determined, by the Lord Chancellor and Court of Appeal in Chancery, 1851-57.—*De Gex* (*Sir J. P.*)

— Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, etc. 1849-51. *Macnaghten* (*S.*)

Gordon (*Hon. Sir* Arthur Hamilton) Wilderness Journeys in New Brunswick.—*Galton* (*F.*) *Vacation Tourists, 1862-63.*

— The Earl of Aberdeen. [*Portrait.*].....*Prime Ministers, etc.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Gordon (Charles Alexander, *surgeon-general.*) Our trip to Burmah; with notes on that country. [*Photographs and woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. [1877]

Gordon (Charles George, *known as Chinese Gordon, major-general, 1833-1885.*) Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon, C.B., at Kartoum. Printed from the original MSS.; introduction and notes, by A. E. Hake. With portrait, maps, and thirty illustrations after sketches by General Gordon. [*Also memoranda by Sir H. W. Gordon.*].....8vo. Lond. 1885

— Letters of General C. G. Gordon to his sister, M. A. Gordon .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Reflections in Palestine, 1883..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— The Story of Chinese Gordon, by A. E. Hake. [*Portraits.*]....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1884-85

— Charles George Gordon, by R. H. Veitch.—*Stephen* (*L.*) *Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 22. 1890.*

Gordon (Elizabeth, *duchess of Gordon, 1794-1864.*) Life and letters of Elizabeth, last duchess of Gordon, by A. Moody Stuart. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1865

Gordon (George, *second marquis of Huntly; d. 1649.*) The Marquis of Huntly's Reply to certain Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Ministers, Covenanters of Scotland, etc. 1639.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5. p. 545.*

Gordon (*Lord* George, *agitator, 1751-1793.*) Lord George Gordon, by Leslie Stephen.—*Stephen* (*L.*) *Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 22. 1890.*

— Proceedings at large on the Trial of George Gordon, commonly called Lord George Gordon, for High Treason, in the Court of King's Bench, Westminster. 1781.—*Howell* (*T. B.*) *State Trials, etc., vol. 21. 1816.*

— [The Gordon Riots.]—*Dickens* (*C.*) *Barnaby Rudge. 1874.*

Gordon (George, *botanist, 1806-1879.*) The Pinetum; being a synopsis of all the Coniferous Plants at present known; with descriptions, etc...8vo. Lond. [*Guildford printed*], 1858

Gordon (George Hamilton, *fourth earl of Aberdeen, 1784-1860.*) The Earl of Aberdeen, by the Hon. Sir Arthur Gordon, G.C.M.G. [*Portrait.*] *Prime Ministers, etc.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— George Hamilton Gordon, fourth earl of Aberdeen, by G. F. Russell Barker.—*Stephen* (*L.*) *Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 22. 1890.*

Gordon (Georgina) Sketches of Foreign Novelists. [*Translated and abridged.*] 8vo. Lond. 1861

Gordon (*Sir* Henry William, *commissary-general, 1818-1887.*) Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon, etc. [*With memoranda by Sir H. W. Gordon.*]—*Gordon* (*Charles George.*)

Gordon (James, *advocate.*) The Towneley Mysteries. [*With a glossary by J. Gordon.*] *Surtees Society, (vol. 3.)*.....8vo. Lond. 1836

Gordon (James Edward Henry) School Electricity. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1886

Gordon (James Frederick Skinner, D.D.) Ecclesiastical Chronicle of Scotland. vol. 1. [2.] Scotichronicon: comprising Bishop Keith's Catalogue of Scottish Bishops, enlarged; with Reeves' and Goodall's Treatises on the Culdees. [vol. 3.] Monasticon: an account (based on Spottiswoode's) of all the abbeys, priories, collegiate churches, and hospitals in Scotland at the Reformation. [vol. 4.] Journal and Appendix. [*Plates and woodcuts.*]..... 4 vols. sm. 4to. Glasgow, 1867

Gordon (John, *barrister-at-law.*) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Queen's Bench and the Court of Exchequer, etc. 1849-56.—*Welsby* (*W. N.*)

Gordon (Lewis Duncan Brodie) Statement explanatory of a plan for preventing the spreading of Explosions in Coal Mines. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Glasgow, 1847

Gordon (*Lady* Lucie Duff, *1821-1869.*) Letters from the Cape.—*Galton* (*F.*) *Vacation Tourists, 1862-63.*

— Narrative of remarkable Criminal Trials, by P. J. A. von Feuerbach, translated by Lady Duff Gordon. 1846.—*Feuerbach* (*P. J. A. von.*)

Gordon (Patrick, *general in the Russian service, 1635-1699.*) Diary of General Patrick Gordon.—*Egerton* (*Francis, first earl of Ellesmere*) *Essays on History, etc. 1858.*

Gordon (*Sir* Robert, *of Gordonstown, 1580-1656.*) Catalogue of the singular and curious Library, originally formed between 1610 and 1650, by Sir R. Gordon, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1816.—*Bibliography: Sale Catalogues, a Collection, vol. 1.*

Gordon (Thomas, *miscellaneous writer, 1684-1750.*) Cordial for Low Spirits: being a collection of curious tracts. [*Edited by Richard Barron.*].....3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1751

vol. 1.—Dedication to a great man concerning dedications. Learned dissertation upon Old Women, male and female. Essay upon the late union of the Whig Chiefs. Modest apology for Parson Alberoni, governor to King Philip, a minor, and universal curate of the whole Spanish Monarchy. Apology for the danger of the Church; proving that the Church is, and ought to be always in danger; and that it would be dangerous for her to be out of danger, etc. Cardinal Alberoni's Letter for the support of the Church, by introducing ignorance and superstition. Character of an Independent Whig. Considerations upon the approaching Peace, and upon the importance of Gibraltar. 1720.

vol. 2.—Creed of an Independent Whig. Letter to the Author of the Independent Whig. Modest apology for Priestcraft, as now commonly practised among the Gentiles. Priestianity: or, a view of the disparity between the Apostles and the Modern Inferior Clergy. Remarks upon two late Presentments of the Grand-Jury of the County of Middlesex. 1729. Vindication of the Quakers. True picture of a Modern Tory; or, a High-Churchman painted to the life. New Catechism, with Dr. Hickes's Thirty-nine Articles. Address to Conforming Arians. A new form of Prayer.

vol. 4.—Trial of William Whiston, clerk, for defaming and denying the Holy Trinity, before the Lord Chief Justice Reason. Popery, a craft, and Popish Priests the chief craftsmen. Extraordinary claims of the Clergy repugnant to reason and Christianity. Powers claimed by the Hierarchy examined. Brief view of Ecclesiastical jurisdiction, as it is at this day practised in England (1733). High-flown Episcopal and Priestly claims, freely examined. A Dissuasion from entering into Holy Orders.

— The Humourist: being Essays upon several subjects, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1724-25

vol. 1.—Dedication to the Man in the Moon. Newswriters. The Spleen. A Country Entertainment. Of Love. History of Miss Manage. Ambition and Pride. Idleness. Fickleness of Human Nature. Prejudice. Witchcraft. Ghosts and Apparitions. The Weather. Female Disguises. The Art of Modern Conversation. Use of Speech. Punishment of staying at home on Sunday, etc. Criticism. Art of Begging. Anger. Avarice. Death. Grief. Keeping the Ten Commandments. Travel misapplied. Flattery. Abuse of Words. Credulity. Eating. Love of Power. Expedients to get rid of Time. Retirement. Story of Will Hacket, the enthusiast.

Gordon (Thomas)—*continued.*

vol. 2.—Account of the Author. Bubbles. Stock-Jobbers. South-Sea Directors. Authors. Projectors. Trade. Travels. Travels from Exeter to London. Fancy. Journalists. The Weather. Hope. Education. Prating. Modern Inventions. Luxury. Libels. Popular Discontents. Great Men. Theatrical Entertainments. Tragedy of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester. Method in Writing. Suicide. Infidelity. Publick Sports. Levity. Duty of Authors. Club of Authors. Happiness. Women. Coffee-houses. Masquerades. Patriotism. Pope Innocent XIII. King Philip's Resignation. Bishop Burnet's History. Mortality. Characters of Different Nations. Sedition. Hopers. Some Characters of the Present Age.

— The Works of Tacitus [translated by Thomas Gordon.] 1737.—*Tacitus* (*C. C.*)

Gordon (Thomas, *translator.*) German Literature, by W. Menzel; translated, with notes, by T. Gordon. 1840.—*Menzel* (*W.*)

Gordon (*Col.* Thomas) Short history of the secret motives which induced Alemdár Mustafá Páshá to march to Constantinople; translated by T. Gordon. *Oriental Translation Fund: Miscellaneous translations, vol. 2*.....8vo. Lond. 1831

Gordon (W. J.) The Horse-World of London. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Gordon de Percel, *pseud.*—*Lenglet du Fresnoy* (*N.*)

Gore's Directory of Liverpool; its history.—*Boardman* (*J.*) *Liverpool Table-Talk, etc. 1871.*

Gore (Arthur) Historical Account of the Battle of Waterloo, intended to elucidate the topographical plan executed by W. B. Craan; translated from the French, with explanatory notes, by Captain A. Gore. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Brussels, 1817

Gore (*Mrs.* Catharine Grace Frances, *novelist.*) The Rose Fancier's Manual. 12mo. Lond. 1838

Gore (Charles, M.A., *principal of Pusey House.*) The Incarnation of the Son of God; being the Bampton Lectures for the year 1891..... 8vo. Lond. 1891

— Lux Mundi: a series of studies in the Religion of the Incarnation; edited by C. Gore. 7th edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1890

Faith, by H. S. Holland. Christian Doctrine of God, by A. Moore. Problem of Pain, by J. R. Illingworth. Preparation in History for Christ, by E. S. Talbot. The Incarnation in relation to development, by J. R. Illingworth. The Incarnation as the basis of Dogma, by R. C. Moberley. The Atonement, by A. Lyttelton. The Holy Spirit and Inspiration, by C. Gore. The Church, by W. Lock. Sacraments, by F. Paget. Christianity and Politics, by W. J. H. Campion. Christian Ethics, by R. L. Ottley.

— The Mission of the Church: four lectures, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Roman Catholic Claims.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Gore (George) The art of Electro-Metallurgy, including all known processes of Electro-Deposition. [*Woodcuts.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Gore (John Ellard) Glossary of Fossil Mammalia, for use of students. 12mo. Roorkee, 1874

Gorges (*Sir* Arthur, *poet; d. 1625.*) Larger relation of the Voyage [to the Azores.]—*Purchas* (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, vol. 4. 1625.*

Gorham Case:—Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of London, at the Visitation in Nov. 1850, by Charles James [*Blomfield*] lord Bishop of London. 8vo. Lond. 1850.—Gorham *v.* the Bishop of Exeter: a Letter to Sir Walter Farquhar, on the present crisis in the Church, by W. F. Hook. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1850.—A Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, from the Bishop of Exeter [*Phillpotts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1850.—First Letter to Lord John Russell on the present persecution of a certain portion of the English Church, by W. J. E. Bennett. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1850.—*Theological Pamphlets, vol. 9.*

Gorham (*Major* Charles Alfred) Text-book of Military Law. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Gorilla, The.—*Owen* (*Sir R.*) *Classification of the Mammalia, etc. 1859.*

Gorkom (Karel Wessel van) Handbook of Cinchona Culture; translated by B. D. Jackson. [*Plates.*]..... .....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Gorman (W. Gordon) Converts to Rome. A list of over 3000 Protestants who have become Roman Catholics since the commencement of the 19th Century..... 8vo. Lond. 1884

Gorringe (Henry Honeychurch, *b. 1841, d. 1885.*) Egyptian Obelisks.....4to. Lond. 1885

Gorton Church Library Catalogue, by G. J. French. *Chetham Soc. (vol. 38.)* sm.4to. Manch. 1855

Gorton Historical Recorder, by John Higson.....12mo. Droylsden, 1852

Goscelinus (*monk of Canterbury in the 11th century.*) Vita S. Augustini Anglorum apostoli. Vita S. Swithuni, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 80, 155.*

Gosch (Christian Carl August) Denmark and Germany since 1815. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1862

Goschen (*Right Hon.* George Joachim) The Theory of the Foreign Exchanges. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— Mr. Goschen's Finance, 1887-1890, by Sir T. H. Farrer.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Gosden (Thomas) The Calendar of Nature: designed for the instruction and entertainment of young persons..... .....16mo. Lond. 1822

— Monumental Drawings of Celebrated Persons, etc., illustrated..... 4to. [Lond.] 1842

Twenty-one original water colour drawings of tombs, etc. Title-page in MS. with a border in water colour; and the following engraved portraits collected from various sources:—P. J. de Loutherbourg, R.A. John Henderson. Mrs M. A. Yates. James Fittler, A.R.A. King Richard the First. Joseph Grimaldi. Queen Anne Boleyn. Dr. William Buchan. Thomas Telford. William Shakespeare. John Bunyan. Charles James Fox. General Paoli. Abraham Cowley. John Boydell. Ben Jonson. William Wilberforce. Dr. Adam Clarke. John Walker. Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A. Archbishop Matthew Parker. William Gifford. Bishop Thomas Newton. James Macpherson (translator of Ossian.)

Goslar, Geschichte der freien Reichstadt Goslar, von G. F. E. Crusius. 8vo. Osterode, 1843

Gosling (William, *engineer.*) Seasonable advice for preventing the mischief of Fire, that may come by negligence, treason, or otherwise, etc. 1643.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 6.*

Gosman (A., D.D.) Genesis, Numbers, etc.—*Lange (J. P.) Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, etc. 1868, etc.*

Gospel Epik, Harmoni ov the Gospelz versifeid, by F. Barham and I. Pitman. 12mo. Bath, 1881

Gospel History, Compendium of critical investigations, by J. H. A. Ebrard. 8vo. Edinb. 1863

Gospel History and Criticism, by J. A. Froude. [*Short Studies, etc.*].....8vo. Lond. 1868

Gospel Sonnets and Spiritual Songs, by Ralph Erskine..... 12mo. Edinb. 1803

Gospels.—*Bible: New Testament.*

Gospels, The, by E. A. Abbott.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gospels, Apocryphal, translated by A. Walker. *Ante-Nicene Christian Lib.* 8vo. Lond. 1870

Gospels, Chronology of the Gospels, by Earl Stanhope. [*Essays, etc.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Gospels, Introduction to the Study of the Gospels, by B. F. Westcott. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Gospels, Lost and Hostile Gospels, by S. Baring-Gould..... .....8vo. Lond. 1874

Gospels, Studies in the Gospels, by R. C. Trench.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Goss (Alexander, D.D., *Roman Catholic bishop of Liverpool, 1814-1872.*) i. Abbott's Journal. ii. Trials at Manchester, 1694; edit. by A. Goss. *Chetham Soc. (vol. 61.)* sm.4to. Manch. 1864

Goss (*Sir* John, *musical composer, 1800-1880.*) Introduction to Harmony and Thorough Bass: with numerous examples and exercises..... ... 4to. Lond. 1833

Gossart (Jan, *called Mabuse, Flemish painter; d. 1532.*) Jan Gossart, by J. A. Crowe.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gosse (Edmund William, M.A.) Cecil Lawson, a Memoir: with [*portrait*] and illustrations by H. Herkomer, J. A. McN. Whistler, and C. Lawson..... 4to. Lond. 1883

Gosse (Edmund William, M.A.)—*continued.*

— Gossip in a Library..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Introductory. Camden's "Britannia." A Mirror for Magistrates. A Poet in Prison (George Wither). Death's Duel. Gerard's Herbal. Pharamond. A volume of Old Plays. A Censor of Poets (William Winstanley). Lady Winchilsea's Poems. Amasia. Love and Business. What Ann Lang read. Cats. Smart's Poems. Pompey the Little. Life of John Buncle. Beau Nash. Diary of a Lover of Literature. Peter Bell and his tormentors. The Fancy. Ultra-crepidarius. Duke of Rutland's Poems. Ionica. The Shaving of Shagpat. Index.

— Gray. New edition..... *English Men of Letters.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— History of Eighteenth Century Literature (1660-1780)..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Poetry after the Restoration. Drama after the Restoration. Prose after the Restoration. Pope. Swift and the Deists. Defoe and the Essayists. The Dawn of Naturalism in Poetry. The Novelists. Johnson and the Philosophers. The Prose of the Decadence. Bibliography and Index.

— Life of William Congreve..... *Great Writers.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— Questions at Issue.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

The Tyranny of the Novel. Influence of Democracy on Literature. Has America produced a Poet? Making a Name in Literature. The limits of Realism in Fiction. Is Verse in danger? Tennyson—and after. Shelley in 1892. Symbolism and M. Stéphane Mallarmé. Two Pastels:—Mr. Robert Louis Stevenson as a poet; Mr. Rudyard Kipling's short stories. An Election at the English Academy. Appendices.

— Life of Philip Henry Gosse, F.R.S. [*Portrait.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Robert Browning: personalia. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Gosse (Philip Henry, F.R.S., *zoologist, 1810-1888.*) The Aquarium: an unveiling of the wonders of the deep sea. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

— The Birds of Jamaica..... 8vo. Lond. 1847

— History of the British Sea-Anemones and Corals. [*Coloured plates, etc.*] 8vo. Lond. 1860

— Omphalos: an attempt to untie the Geological Knot. [*Woodcuts.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1857

— The Romance of Natural History. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1860

— [The same] 2nd series. 3rd edition. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— Sacred Streams; the ancient and modern history of the Rivers of the Bible. [*Woodcuts.*]..... .....12mo. Lond. 1850

— Life of Philip Henry Gosse, by his son, Edmund Gosse. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1890

Gosse (Robert Wilkes) Ulric Zwingle. [*Portrait.*]...*Lives that Speak.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Gosselin (Jean Edme August, *French theologian, 1787-1858.*) Histoire Littéraire de Fénelon. *Fénelon* (*Bertrand de Salignac de la Mothe*)

Gossip in a Library, by E. W. Gosse..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Gossip on a Sutherland Hill-Side, by G. H. K.—*Galton* (*F.*) *Vacation Tourists. 1860.*

Gosson (Stephen, *rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 1555-1624.*) Pleasant Quippes for Upstart Newfangled Gentlewomen. 1596. To which is added Pickings and Pleasantries from the Trumpet of Warre, a sermon preached at Paules Cross, by Gosson. A very limited number printed. [*Reprinted from the editions of 1596 and 1598.*]..... 8vo. Totham, 1847.

— The Schoole of Abuse, conteining a plesaunt invective against Poets, Pipers, Plaiers, Jesters, and such like Caterpillers of a Commonwealth, etc. 1579.—*Arber* (*E.*) *English Reprints. 1869.*

— [Another edition.] Introduction by J. P. Collier. *Shakespeare Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1841

— [Another edition.]—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 3. p. 552.*

Gosson (Stephen)—*continued.*

— A Defence of Poetry, Music, and Stage-Plays. [*A reply to Gosson's Schoole of Abuse*] by Thomas Lodge; with introduction, etc., [*by D. Laing.*] *Shakespeare Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1853

Gostelow (Walter) Charles Stuart and Oliver Cromwell united; or, glad tidings of peace to all Christendom; to the Jews and Heathen, conversion, to the Church of Rome, certain downfall: the Irish not to be transplanted. Extraordinarily declared by God Almighty to the publisher, W. Gostelo..... 16mo. [Lond.] 1655

Gostick, afterwards Gostwick (Joseph, *miscellaneous writer; d. 1887.*) English Grammar, historical and analytical.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878

— German Culture and Christianity: their controversy during 1770-1880. 8vo. Lond. 1882

— Tales, Essays, and Poems.. .....8vo. Lond. 1848

Popular Education. Charles Lonsdale. Third thought the best. Traveller's Tale. Iron Ore. Money or no Money. Blindman's Thanksgiving. Prayer for the Poor. Mercenary Literature. Our English Villages. Few words from Paris. Religion and Practical Life. Alchemist's Daughter; an old legend of Craven. Song for Summer. Tale of Peru. Lyrical Poetry for the People. King of the Happy Land. Vision of a New World. Truth in a Vision. Our Village as it is. Our Village as it ought to be. Confessions of Richard Grainger. Young Squire Benlow. Ruined City. Confessions of Literature. Light for all. Among the Coal Mines of Durham. "Let not the sun go down upon your Wrath." Last day of Autumn. Elegy in a ruined Church-yard by the sea-shore. The Artist's Task. An Artist's Epitaph. The Widower's Song. Homeward.

— and Harrison (Robert) Outlines of German Literature. 2nd edition, revised and extended..... 8vo. Lond. [*Aberdeen printed*], 1883

Gostling (William, *antiquary, 1696-1777.*) A Walk in and abont the City of Canterbury, etc. New edition, with considerable additions. [*Portrait & plates.*] 8vo. Canterbury, 1825

Gotama Buddha.—*Buddhism.*

Gotch (J. Alfred) Architecture of the Renaissance in England: illustrated by a series of views and details from buildings erected between the years 1560-1635, with historical and critical text; by J. A. Gotch, assisted by W. Talbot Brown. With 145 plates, and 180 illustrations in the text..... 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1894

Gotha, Almanach de Gotha, Annuaire diplomatique, généalogique, et statistique. 1867, 1871-73, 1876-78, 1885, 1888-94. [*Portraits.*]..... 15 vols. 18mo. Gotha, 1867-94

Gothard (*saint, bishop of Hildesheim in the 11th century.*) Vita S. Godehardi, auctore Wolfero.—Epistolæ.—Chronicon Hildesheimense.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 141.*

Gothenburg System of Public-House Licensing, by J. Johnson.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Gother (John, *priest and Catholic controversialist; d. 1704.*) Instructions on the Epistles and Gospels of all the Sundays and Festivals throughout the year, etc...12mo. Dublin, 1850

Gothic Alphabet, by F. Ballhorn. [*Grammatography, etc.*]..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Gothic Architecture.—*Architecture.*

Gothic Furniture, by Pugin. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1827

Gothic Gospels.—*Bible: Gothic, etc.*

Gothic Grammar, by F. Bopp. [*Comparative Grammar, etc.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1862

Gothic Handbook: being an introduction to the history of the Goths and to the study of the Gothic tongue, by W. M. Ramsay and C. D. Ramsay. .....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1889]

Gothic Language, by E. Sievers.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Gothic Ornament.—*Ornamental Art.*

Gothic Revival; its history, by C. L. Eastlake. [*Woodcuts.*].....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Goths, The, by E. A. Freeman.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*

Goths, Historia Gotthorum, Vandalorum et Langobardorum, H. Grotio. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1655

Goths, History of the Goths, Swedes and Vandals, etc., by Olaus Magnus. sm. fol. Lond. 1658

Gotteschalcus (*Benedictine monk of the 11th century.*) Sequentiæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 141.*

Gotteschalcus (*monk of Orbais, 808-867.*) Confessio.—Confessio prolixior.—Epistola Gotteschalci ad Ratramnum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 121.*

Gottfried, *See* Godefridus.

Gottfried (*abbot of Vendôme in the 12th century.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 157.*

Gottfried (Johann Ludwig) *pseud.* [*i.e. Johann Philipp Abelin.*]—*De Bry* (*T. de*)

Gotthard (*saint, bishop of Hildesheim.*)—*Gothard.*

Gotthelf (Jeremias) *pseud.* [*i.e. Albert Bitzius, German protestant pastor.*) Ulric the Farm Servant, a story of the Bernese Lowland; translated by Julia Firth; revised and edited, with notes, by John Ruskin.....8vo. Orpington, 1886

Gotti (Aurelio) Life and Works of Michelangelo Buonarroti, partly compiled from that of A. Gotti. 1876.—*Wilson* (*C. H.*)

Gottschalck (Caspar Friedrich) Popular Traditions.—*Roscoe* (*T.*) *German Novelists, vol. 2.*

— Taschenbuch für Reisende in den Harz.....sm. 8vo. Magdeburg, 1823

Goudie (Gilbert) Great Libraries of Scandinavia. 1880.—*Library Association Trans. 1881.*

Gouge (Thomas, *nonconformist divine, 1609-1681.*) Riches increas'd by giving to the Poor; or, Mr. T. Gouge's surest and savest way of thriving, etc..... 12mo. Lond. 1709

Gouge (William, D.D., *puritan divine, 1578-1653.*) Of Domesticall Duties, eight treatises. 3rd edition.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1634

Gouget (Émile) L'Argot Musical: curiosités anecdotiques et philologiques; avec une introduction de Louis Gallet.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1892

Gough (Foster, LL.D.) Address upon the solicitation and selection of Candidates for Freemasonry. 8vo. Lond. [*Wolverhampton printed*], 1858.—*Masonic Pamphlets, vol. 2.*

— Illustrations of Bro. Lt.-Col. Gough's third lecture on Mark Masonry; being an introduction to the study of Masonic Marks. [*6 plates.*].....8vo. Wolverhampton, n.d.

— Lecture on the application of the Triad or number Three to the Science of Freemasonry, etc..... 8vo. Lond. [*Wolverhampton printed*], 1865

— Narrative of the Knights' Templar and Crusaders, etc. 8vo. Lond. [*Birmingham*], 1867

Gough (Henry) Index to the publications of the Parker Society. *Parker Soc.* 8vo. Camb. 1855

Gough (John Ballantine, *temperance orator, 1817-1886.*) Platform Echoes: or, leaves from my note-book of forty years, etc. With 12 illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Gough (Richard, *antiquary, 1735-1809.*) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. [*Edited by J. Nichols, assisted by R. Gough.*] 1780, etc.—*Nichols* (*J.*)

— Britannia, etc., by W. Camden. 2nd edition, enlarged by R. Gough.—*Camden* (*W.*)

— British Topography; or, an historical account of what has been done for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland.....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1780

— Comment upon part of the fifth Journey of Antoninus, etc., by K. Gibson; with an account of Marham, and other places, by R. Gough. 1819.—*Gibson* (*K.*)

— Historical account of the origin and establishment of the Society of Antiquaries.—*Archæologia, etc., vol. 1. 3rd edition. 1804.*

— History and Antiquities of Croyland-Abbey, in the County of Lincoln. [*Plates.*]—*Nichols* (*J.*) *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 3. 1790.*

— Memoir of Sir John Hawkwood. [*Plates.*]—*Nichols* (*J.*) *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 6. 1790.*

Gough (Richard)—*continued.*

— Short Genealogical view of the Family of Oliver Cromwell.—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 6. 1790.*

— Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain, applied to illustrate the history of families, manners, habits, and arts, at the different periods, from the Norman Conquest to the Seventeenth Century. With introductory observations. 3 vols. in 5. roy. fol. Lond. 1786-99

Gouin (François) The Art of teaching and studying Languages; translated from the French, by Howard Swan and Victor Bétis. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Goujon (Jean, *French sculptor and architect, 1515-1572.*) Œuvre de Jean Goujon, gravé d'après ses statues et ses bas-reliefs, par Réveil: accompagné d'un texte biographique et de tables explicatives des planches. Nouvelle édition.....fol. Paris, 1868

Goulburn (Edward Meyrick, *dean of Norwich.*) Darwinism tested by language, by F. Bateman; with a preface by E. M. Goulburn.—*Bateman (F.)*

Gould (Augustus Addison, M.D., *b. 1805, d. 1866.*) Terrestial air-breathing Mollusks of the United States. 1851.—*Binney (A.)*

Gould (Charles) Mythical Monsters: with 93 illustrations.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Gould (George M., M.D.) The Meaning and Method of Life: a search for Religion in Biology.....8vo. New York, 1893

Gould (John, F.R.S., *ornithologist, 1804-1881.*) The Birds of Europe. [*Illustrated with 449 coloured plates.*].....5 vols. roy. fol. Lond. 1837

— Introduction to the Birds of Great Britain.....8vo. Lond. 1873

— The Birds of Great Britain. [*Illustrated with 367 coloured plates.*] 5 vols. roy. fol. Lond. 1873

Gould (John H.) Ocean Passenger Travel.—*Chadwick (F. E.) Ocean Steamships. 1892.*

Gould (*Sir* Nathaniel, M.P.) An Essay on the Publick Debts of this Kingdom, etc. 1726.—A Defence of an Essay on the Publick Debts of this Kingdom, etc., by the author of the Essay.....8vo. Lond. 1727

Gould (Robert Freke) The Atholl Lodges: their authentic history. Being a memorial of the Grand Lodge of England, etc., compiled from official sources. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— The Four Old Lodges, founders of Modern Freemasonry, and their descendants. A record of the progress of the craft in England and of the career of every regular Lodge down to the Union of 1813, with an authentic compilation of descriptive lists for historic reference.....4to. Lond. 1879

— The History of Freemasonry, its antiquities, symbols, constitutions, customs, etc.; embracing an investigation of the records of the organisation of the fraternity in England, Scotland, Ireland, British Colonies, France, Germany, and the United States. Derived from official sources. [*Portraits and plates.*].....6 vols. 4to. Lond. 1882-87

Gould (Sabine Baring)—*Baring-Gould (S.)*

Gounod (Charles François, *French musical composer, 1818-1893.*) Charles Gounod; his life and his works, by Marie Anne de Bovet. With portrait and facsimiles. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Goupil (Edmond Alfred) L'Urine et ses altérations, etc.....18mo. Paris, [1882]

Goupil (Jean Ernest) Clinical Memoirs on the Diseases of Women. 1866.—*Bernutz (G. L. R.)*

Goupil Fesquet (Frédéric Auguste Antoine) Panorama des Passions et leurs manifestations; étude applicable aux Beaux-Arts, etc.....8vo. Paris [*Saint Quentin printed*], 1879

Gourcuff (Olivier de) Idées de Bibliographies Singulières.—*Livre (le) 1886, pt. i.*

— La Société de Bibliophiles Bretons.—*Livre (le) 1883, pt. i.*

— Notes de Bibliographie Philhellénique.—*Livre (le) 1884, pt. i.*

— Notes sur les Couvertures Illustrées.—*Livre (le) 1888, pt. i.*

Gourdan de Fromental (Louis Edouard) Description d'un nouveau Ventilateur des Mines et des Locaux Publics.....8vo. Gray, 1891

Gourdault (Jules) La Suisse Pittoresque. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Paris, 1882

Gourdon (William, *traveller; flourished 1615.*) Voyage made to Pechora, 1611.—Observations of W. Gourdon in his wintering at Pustozera in the yeares 1614-15.—*Purchas* (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, vol. 3. 1625.*

Gourdon de Genouillac (Nicolas Jules Henri) L'Art Heraldique. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Paris, [1889]

Gourgaud (Gaspard, *baron, French general, 1783-1852.*) Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon, etc., dictated to General Gourgaud, etc. 1823.—*Napoleon I.*

— Napoleon and the Grand Army in Russia; or, a critical examination of the work of Count Ph. de Ségur..... 8vo. Lond. 1825

Gourlay (William) History of the distress in Blackburn, 1861-5, and the means adapted for its relief, etc..... 8vo. Blackburn, 1865

Gourmands, Almanach des Gourmands, par Grimod de la Reynière. 8 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1805-12

Gourville (Jean Hérault, *sieur de*)—*Hérault.*

Goury (Jules) Plans, elevations, sections, and details of the Alhambra, from drawings taken on the spot, by J. Goury, etc. 1842.—*Gayangos* (*P. de*)

Gout, The, by J. O. Affleck.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Gout, The, by A. B. Garrod.—*Reynolds* (*J. R.*) *System of Medicine, vol. 1. 1866.*

Gout, Enquiry into the merits of Dr. Cadogan's dissertation on the Gout, by J. Shebbeare. 8vo. Lond. 1773.—*Medical Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

Gout, Honour of the Gout: or, a rational discourse demonstrating that the Gout is one of the greatest blessings which can befal mortal man; that all gentlemen, who are weary of it, are their own enemies; that those practictioners, who offer at the cure, are the vainest and most mischievous cheats in nature. By way of a Letter to an eminent Citizen, wrote in the heat of a violent paroxysm, and now published for the common good, by Philander Misaurus. 1699.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 42.*

Gout, Its Clinical aspects, by J. Mortimer-Granville.....8vo. Lond. 1885

Gout, Treatise on Gout and Rheumatism, by C. Scudamore. 2nd edition...8vo. Lond. 1817

Gout, Treatise on Gout and Dropsy, by T. Sydenham. *Sydenham Society,* 8vo. Lond. 1850

Gout Raptures, augmented and improved, etc., by R. Wittie..... 12mo. Lond. 1681

Goutzwiller (Charles) Le Musée de Colmar. Martin Schongauer et son école. Notes sur l'art ancien en Alsace, et sur les œuvres d'artistes Alsaciens modernes. 8vo. Paris, 1875

Gover (Charles E., *folklorist; d. 1872.*) The Folk-Songs of Southern India. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Governesses; or, Modern Education, by Madame B. Riofrey..... 8vo. Lond. 1842

Government, by E. Robertson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Government and Legislation, by Lord Wrottesley.....8vo. Lond. 1860

Government: Anarchy or Regimentation, by T. H. Huxley. [*Essays, vol. 1.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Government, Cabala, etc., Mysteries of State and Government..... fol. Lond. 1663

Government, Civil Government, two treatises by J. Locke. [*Works, vol. 4.*] 8vo. Lond. 1824

Government, Civil, by John Locke; with Sir R. Filmer's "Patriarcha." sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Government, Civil Liberty and Government, by F. Lieber..... 8vo. Lond. 1853

Government, Colonization and Colonial Government, by J. E. Cairnes. [*Essays.*] 8vo. Lond. 1873

Government, Considerations on the Government of England, by Sir Roger Twysden; edited by J. M. Kemble.....*Camden Society* (*vol. 45.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1849

Government, Dissertation on Government, by T. Paine. [*Political Works, vol. 1.*] 8vo. Lond. 1817

Government, Early History of Institutions, by Sir H. S. Maine.....8vo. Lond. 1875

Government, Elements of Politics, by Henry Sidgwick..... 8vo. Lond. 1891

Government, England under Seven Administrations, by A. Fonblanque. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1837

Government, First Principles of Government, by T. Paine. [*Political Works, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1817

Government, First Principles of Government, proved, etc., by J. Grossmith. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Government, Fragment on Government, by J. Bentham. [*Works, vol. 1.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1843

Government, History of Federal Government, by E. A. Freeman.....8vo. Lond. 1863

Government, History of Party, by G. W. Cooke..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840

Government, How we are Governed, etc., by A. Fonblanque. 16th edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Government, Local Government, by Lord Thring.....8vo. Lond. 1888

Government, Local Government and Local Taxation in England and Wales, by R. S. Wright and H. Hobhouse. ..... 8vo. Lond. 1888

Government, Local Government and Taxation in the United Kingdom: a series of essays, published under the sanction of the Cobden Club; edit. by J. W. Probyn. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Local Government in England, by the Hon. G. C. Brodrick. County Boards, by C. T. D. Acland. Areas of Rural Government, by Lord E. Fitzmaurice. London Government, and how to reform it, by J. F. B. Firth. Municipal Boroughs and Urban Districts, by J. T. Bunce. Local Government and Taxation in Ireland, by R. O'Shaughnessy. Local Government and Taxation in Scotland, by W. Macdonald. Local Taxation in England and Wales, by J. R. Phillips.

Government, On Government and Civil Liberty, etc., by Soame Jenyns. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1790

Government, Opportunities, etc., of Government in England, by A. O. Rutson. [*Essays on Reform.*].....8vo. Lond. 1867

Government, Over-Legislation, by Herbert Spencer. [*Essays, etc., vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1868

Government, Parliamentary Government and Reform, by Earl Grey.....8vo. Lond. 1864

Government, Parliamentary Reform, by Herbert Spencer. [*Essays, etc., vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1868

Government, Philosophical Rudiments concerning Government and Society, by T. Hobbes. [*English Works, vol. 2.*]... .....8vo. Lond. 1841

Government, Popular Government, by Sir H. S. Maine. 2nd edition. ..... 8vo. Lond. 1886

Government, Principles of Government, etc., by D. Hume. [*Essays, vol. 1.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

Government, Province of Government, by E. P. Bouverie. 8vo. Lond. 1884.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 4.*

Government, Representative Government, by Thomas Hare. 3rd edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Government, Representative Government, by Lord Macaulay. [*Works, vol. 5.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

Government, Representative Government, by John Stuart Mill..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1865

Government, Representative Government, by H. Spencer. [*Essays, vol. 2.*] 8vo. Lond. 1868

Government, Science of Politics, by Sir F. Pollock..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Government, Select Collection of the most interesting Letters on the Government, Liberty, and Constitution of England. [anon.] 2nd edition.....4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1763-65

Government, Utilitarian theory of Government, by Lord Macaulay. [*vol. 5.*] 8vo. Lond. 1875

Government, Village-Communities in the East and West, by Sir H. S. Maine. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Government of Dependencies, by Sir G. C. Lewis.....8vo. Lond. 1841

Government of England, by Sir J. Fortescue; revised text, by C. Plummer. 8vo. Oxford, 1885

Government, *See also*, Administration. Conservative. Constitution. Labour. Liberal. Local. Municipal. Parliament. Radical. Reform. Socialist. Tory. Treaties. Whig.

Govett (Robert, M.A.) English derived from Hebrew; with glances at Greek and Latin.....8vo. Lond. [*Norwich printed*], 1869

Gow (William) The Apocalypse Unveiled, and a fight with death & slander. sm.8vo.Perth,1888

Gower (Foote, *antiquary, 1726?-1780.*) Sketch of the materials for a new history of Cheshire, etc. 2nd edition.....sm. 4to. Chester, 1783

Gower (John, *poet, 1325?-1408.*) Confessio Amantis of J. Gower; edited and collated with the best manuscripts, by Dr. Reinhold Pauli .... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1857

— Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer, by H. J. Todd. 8vo.Lond.1810

— Re-arrangement of Prof. F. J. Child's Memoirs on the language of Chaucer and Gower, etc.—*Ellis (A. J.) Early English Pronunciation, 1869, etc.*

Gower (*Lord* Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson) Joan of Arc: with ten illustrations, seven etchings, and three photo-etchings. [*Large paper copy, with the etchings on Japanese paper, proofs before letters.*]..... imp. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— My Reminiscences. [*Portrait.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Gowers (William Richard) Manual and atlas of Medical Ophthalmoscopy. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Gowrie (John, *Earl of*)—*Ruthven.*

Goya y Lucientes (Francisco José, *Spanish painter, 1746-1828.*) Caprichos. ob.4to.n.p.n.d.

— Goya, par G. Brunet.—*Hoefer (J. C. F.) Nouvelle Biographie Générale, vol. 21. 1858.*

— Goya, par Laurent Matheron.....12mo. Paris, [*Bordeaux printed*], 1858

— Goya, par Charles Yriarte. Sa biographie, les fresques, les toiles, les tapisseries, les eaux-fortes. Avec 50 planches inédites d'après les copies de Tabar, Bocourt et Ch. Yriarte.....4to. Paris, 1867

Goyen (P.) Higher Arithmetic and Elementary Mensuration, for the senior classes of schools and candidates preparing for public examinations. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Key and Companion to Higher Arithmetic and Elementary Mensuration. sm.8vo.Lond.1893

Gozechinus (*Scholasticus, German ecclesiastic of the 11th century.*) Epistola ad Valcherum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 143.*

Gozliski (Laurence Grimald) The Accomplished Senator, in two books, etc., done into English, from the edition printed at Venice in the year 1568, by W. Oldsworth. 4to.Lond.1733

Gozpertus (*abbot of Tegernsea in Bavaria in the 11th century.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 139.*

Gozzi (*Count* Carlo, *Italian dramatist, 1718-1801.*) Novels.—*Roscoe (T.) Italian Novelists, vol. 4. 1825.*

Graaf (— de) Aventures secrettes et plaisantes recueillies par M. de G * * * 16mo.Brux.1696

Graaf (Regnerus de, *Dutch physician, 1641-1673.*) Tractatus anatomico-medicus de succi pancreatici natura et usu. [*Portrait and plates.*].....12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1671

Graah (William August) Narrative of an expedition to the East Coast of Greenland, etc., in search of lost colonies; trans. from the Danish by G. G. Macdougall. 8vo. Lond. 1837

Graal, The Grail, by Thomas Arnold.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Graal, History of the Holy Grail, Englisht, by H. Lonelich from the French prose of Sires R. de Borron; re-edited by F. J. Furnivall. *Early English Text Society, extra series. (vols. 20, 24.)*.....8vo. Lond. 1874

Graal, The San Grëal: an inquiry into the origin and signification of the romances of the San Grëal, by Dr. F. G. Bergmann..... ..... 16mo. Edinb. 1870

Grabe (Johann Ernst, *German theologian, 1666-1711.*) S. Irenæi detectionis et eversionis falso cognominatæ agnitionis seu contra hæreses libri quinque post F. Feuardentii et J. E. Grabii recensionem castigati denuo studio et labore R. Massuete.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 7.*

Grace. [anon.] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 4.*

Grace (James, *Irish priest; d. about 1539.*) Jacobi Grace, Kilkenniensis, Annales Hiberniæ; edited, with a translation and notes, by R. Butler. *Irish Arch. Soc.* sm. 4to. Dublin, 1842

Grace (William Gilbert) Cricket. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Bristol, 1891

Graduation, by James Blyth.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Gradus ad Parnassum; sive novus synonymorum, epithetorum, versuum, ac phrasium, Thesaurus, etc. [anon.]..... 8vo. Lond. 1811

Graesse (Johann Georg Theodor, *German archæologist and bibliographer, 1814-1885.*) Bibliotheca Magica et Pneumatica, oder Bibliographie der wichtigsten in das Gebiet des Zauber—Wunder—Geister—und sonstigen Aberglaubens vorzüglich älterer Zeit einschlagenden Werke, etc..... 8vo. Leipzig, 1843

— Guide de l'Amateur de Porcelaines et de Poteries, ou collection complète des Marques de fabriques de porcelaines, etc. 6me édition.....sm. 8vo. Dresde, 1880

— Trésor de Livres rares et précieux, ou nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique, contenant plus de cent mille articles de livres rares, etc.....7 vols. in 8. 4to. Dresde, 1859-69

Graf (Arturo) Poems.—*Greene (G. A.) Italian Lyrists of To-Day. 1893.*

Graffigny (François de)—*Huguet de Grafigny.*

Grafton (Richard, *chronicler and printer; d. about 1572.*) Grafton's Chronicle; or, History of England: to which is added his table of the bailiffs, sheriffs, and mayors, of the city of London, from the year 1189 to 1558, inclusive.....2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1809

— The Chronicle of John Hardyng, etc., together with the continuation, by R. Grafton. 1812.—*Hardyng (J.)*

Graham (Allen D.) Cruelty and Christianity: a lecture delivered under the auspices of the "Sunday Evenings for the People," etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874.—*Free Thought Tracts, vol. 4.*

Graham (Alexander) and Ashbee (H. S.) Travels in Tunisia: with a glossary, a map, a bibliography, and fifty illustrations. .....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Graham (Archibald, *surgeon.*) The means of ameliorating India, deduced from personal observations, etc., with a preface by H. Stowell. [*Plates.*].....18mo. Glasgow, 1835

Graham (*Lady* Beatrix) Journal of the Lady Beatrix Graham, sister of the Marquis of Montrose, by Mrs. Fowler Smith; with a preface by Miss Yonge. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Graham (Catharine)—*Macaulay, afterwards Graham.*

Graham (Charles, *writing master.*) Miscellaneous pieces in prose and verse. 12mo. L'pool, 1793

Graham (Charles, D.SC.) The Chemistry of Bread-Making.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 6. 1884.*

Graham (Clementina Stirling, *b. 1782, d. 1877.*) Miss Stirling Graham, of Duntrune, by Dr. John Brown. [*John Leech, and other Papers.*] .....8vo. Edinb. 1882

Graham (Cyril C.) The Ancient Bashan and the Cities of Og.—*Cambridge Essays. 1858.*

Graham (David Allan) Treatise on the comparative commercial values of Gas Coals and Cannels. .....8vo. Lond. 1882

Graham (George Farquhar, *musical amateur, 1789-1867.*) Essay on the theory and practice of Musical Composition; including the article 'Music' in the 7th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica: with an introduction and appendix ..... 4to. Edinb. 1838

Containing the autograph of William Chappell, and the following note in his handwriting:—"This is an essay shewing great research and learning, and ought to be in every musical library."

Graham (James, *5th earl and 1st marquis of Montrose, 1612-1650.*) Memoirs of the most renowned James Graham, marquis of Montrose; translated from the Latin of the Rev. Dr. George Wishart, etc.....8vo. Edinb. 1819

Graham (James)—*continued.*

— Montrose, by Lady V. Greville, introduction by the Earl of Ashburnham. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— Declaration of the Right Hon. James, Marquis and Earl of Montrose, etc., captain-general of all his Majesty's Forces in his kingdoms of Great Britain, concerning his excellency's resolution to settle his Majesty, Charles II., in all his dominions. 1649.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3. p. 559.*

— [Another edition.]—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 7. pp. 15, 17.*

— Relation of the Execution of James Graham, late Marquis of Montrose, at Edinburgh. With his last speech, etc. 1650.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5. p. 336.*

— Relation of the true Funerals of the great lord Marquis of Montrose, etc., with that of the renowned knight Sir William Hay, of Delgity. 1661.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7.*

— Montrose, by S. R. Gardiner.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1883.*

Graham (James, *fourth duke of Montrose, 1799-1874.*) Abstract of the case of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres claiming the dukedom of Montrose with reference to the petition and alleged right of James, Duke of Montrose, to be admitted as a party in opposition to the said claim, by James Riddell. 8vo. Lond. 1852.—Abstract of the case of James, Duke of Montrose, on his petition against James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, claiming the ancient dukedom of Montrose. 8vo. Edinb. 1851.—Abstract of the supplemental case of James, Duke of Montrose, in answer to the supplemental case of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. 8vo. Lond. 1853.—Analysis of the case for James, Duke of Montrose, petitioner, upon his right to appear and be heard against the claim of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres to be Duke of Montrose: and of the remarks thereupon furnished for consideration of Counsel, by J. Riddell. 8vo. Lond. 1851
Pamphlets bound together.

Graham (Jean Carlyle) Songs, measures, metrical lines. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinb. printed*], 1893

Graham (John, *of Claverhouse, viscount Dundee, 1649 ?-1689.*) Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee, the Highland Clans, and the Massacre of Glenco. With an account of Dundee's officers after they went to France. By an Officer of the Army.....12mo. Glasgow, 1818

— Claverhouse, by Mowbray Morris..... *English Worthies.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— John, of Claverhouse, Visconnt Dundee, by T. F. Henderson.—*Stephen (L.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 22. 1890.*

— John, of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee, by T. Shaw.—*Encylopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1877.*

Graham (Maria)—*Callcott (Lady Maria)*

Graham (John Murray, *historian, 1809-1881.*) Annals and Correspondence of the Viscount and the first and second Earls of Stair. [*Plates.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1875

Graham (Robert Hudson) Graphic and Analytic Statics, in their practical application to the treatment of stresses in roofs, solid girders, lattice, bowstring and suspension bridges, braced iron arches and piers, and other frameworks. Containing diagrams and plates to scale, etc. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. ..... 8vo. Lond. 1887

Graham (Thomas, *chemist, 1805-1869.*) Chemical and Physical Researches, collected and printed for private circulation only. Preface by Dr. R. A. Smith. roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1876

— Elements of Chemistry. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1850-58

Graham (Thomas John, M.D.) Treatise on Indigestion, etc. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1833

Graham (William, M.A.) Sermon preached at Kingston upon Hull, June 21, 1758: at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. John Beverley. 8vo. Lond. 1759.—*Yorkshire Sermons: a Collection, etc., vol. 1.*

Graham (William, *commissariat officer.*) Travels through Portugal and Spain during the Peninsular War. [*Map and plates.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1820

Graham (William, *member of the Institute of Bankers in Scotland.*) The One Pound Note in the rise and progress of Banking in Scotland, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Edinb. 1886

Graham (William, *professor of political economy, etc., in Queen's College, Belfast.*) Socialism, new and old..... *International Scientific Series.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Grahame (Clementina Stirling)—*Graham (C. S.)*

Grahame (James, *Scotch poet, 1765-1811.*) The Sabbaths, Sabbath Walks, and other Poems: illustrated by Birket Foster..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1857

Grahame (Simion, *franciscan, 1570?-1614.*) The Anatomie of Humors; and the Passionate Sparke of a Relenting Mind. [*Edited by R. Jameson.*] *Bannatyne Club.* 4to. Edinb. 1830

Grail, Holy.—*Graal.*

Grain, Patents Abridgments of Specifications relating to Grinding Grain and Dressing Flour and Meal, 1623-1866.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Grainge (William) History and Topography of Harrogate and the Forest of Knaresborough. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. [*Pately Bridge printed*], 1871

— Yorkshire Longevity: or, records and biographical anecdotes of persons who have attained to extreme old age within that County..... 12mo. Pately Bridge, 1864

Grammaire des Arts du Dessin, par C. Blanc. [*Woodcuts.*]..... imp. 8vo. Paris, 1870

Grammar, by A. H. Sayce. —*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Grammar of Assent, by J. H. Newman..... .....sm. 8vo Lond. 1874

Grammar of Ornament, by Owen Jones. [*Coloured plates.*].....sm. fol. Lond. 1868

Grammar Schools of Britain, a poem, by S. Doria.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1851?]

Grammar Schools, Endowed, in England and Wales, by N. Carlisle. 2 vols.roy.8vo.Lond.1818

GRAMMARS, MANUALS, AND VOCABULARIES, ETC.

Anglo-Saxon Delectus, by W. Barnes ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

Anglo-Saxon Grammar, by J. Bosworth.....8vo. Lond. 1826

Anglo-Saxon Grammar, by E. Rask.....8vo. Copenhagen, 1830

Anglo-Saxon and Early English Handbook, by H. Corson.....8vo. New York, 1871

Andamanese Language Manual, by M. V. Portman..... 12mo. Lond. 1887

Arabic Grammar, by D'Ebn Malec..... *Oriental Translation Fund.* 8vo. Paris, 1833

Arabic Grammar, by Faris El-Shidiac..... ..... 12mo. Lond. 1866

Arabic Grammar, by Silvestre de Sacy. [*French text.*] .....2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris, 1810

Assyrian Grammar, by A. H. Sayce..... .. sq. 8vo. Lond. [1875]

Assyrian Language and Syllabary, by A. H. Sayce..... sq. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Assyriology, an essay, by G. Evans..... 8vo. Lond. 1883

Avesta Grammar, by K. E. Kanga.....8vo. Bombay, 1891

Basque Alphabet, etc., by J. B. Erro y Aspiroz. ..... 8vo. Boston, 1829

Basque Grammar, by W. J. van Eys.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Basque and Etruscan Languages, by R. Ellis.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Bengalee Grammar, by W. Carey. 5th edition..... .....8vo. Serampore, 1843

Chinese Grammar, by J. Summers. ..... 12mo. Lond. 1864

Chinese Speaker, by R. Thom..... roy. 8vo. Ningpo, 1846

Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, and Latin languages, by A. Schleicher..... 8vo. Lond. 1874

Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin, by W. H. Ferrar. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Grammars, Manuals, and Vocabularies, etc.—*continued.*

Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic languages, by F. Bopp, translated by E. B. Eastwick. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Danish Grammar, by E. Rask. 2nd edition....8vo. Lond. 1847

Dutch Grammar, by T. Marshall....8vo. Rotterdam, 1842

Egyptian Grammar, by J. F. Champollion....fol. Paris, 1836-41

Egyptian Grammar, by P. Le Page Renouf....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Egyptian Hieroglyphics, by T. Young....fol. Lond. 1823

Egyptian Texts of the earliest period, by S. Birch....fol. Loud. 1886

Egyptian Texts selected for the use of students, by S. Birch....sm. 4to. Lond. 1877

English, Dean's English, by G. W. Moon....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1864

English Etymology and Syntax, by A. Crombie....8vo. Lond. 1830

English Grammar, by R. Causey....12mo. Wigan, 1854

English Grammar, by T. Dyche....12mo. Lond. 1737

English Grammar, by A. Fisher....12mo. Newcastle, 1779

English Grammar, by J. Gostwick....8vo. Lond. 1878

English Grammar, by C. P. Mason. 33rd edition....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

English Grammar, by J. D. Morell....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

English Grammar, by L. Murray. 5th edition....2 vols. 8vo. York, 1824

English Grammar, by J. Rothwell....sm. 8vo. Warrington, 1797

English Handbook, by J. Angus....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

English Language, by W. C. Fowler....8vo. Lond. 1860

English Language, by C. Mackay....sm. 4to. Lond. n.d.

English Language, by G. P. Marsh....8vo. Lond. 1862

English Language, by J. A. H. Murray.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1878.*

English Language, by R. Nares....8vo. Lond. 1784

English Language, by S. Pegge....8vo. Lond. 1814

English Lessons for English People, by E. A. Abbott and J. R. Seeley. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871

English Particles, by W. Walker....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1695

English Pronunciation, Early, by A. J. Ellis. *Early Eng. Text Soc.* 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869-89

English Pronunciation, Early, by R. F. Weymouth....8vo. Lond. 1874

English Prosody, by J. Ruskin....8vo. Orpington, 1880

English, Queen's English, by H. A. Alford....12mo. Lond. 1864

English Synonyms and Antonyms, by C. J. Smith....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

English Words, Glossary of, by R. C. Trench....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

English Words, Study of, by R. C. Trench....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

English Words, Thesaurus of, by P. M. Roget....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

French, Anglo-Norman Glossary, by E. Le Héricher....8vo. Avranches, 1884

French Grammar, Historical, by A. Brachet....12mo. Oxford, 1869

French Grammar, by G. Eùgene-Fasnacht....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

French Grammar, by T. Gheerbrant....8vo. Lond. 1876

French Grammar, by C. P. Girault-Duvivier....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819

Grammars, Manuals, Vocabularies, etc.—*continued.*

French Grammar [Langue d'Oïl], by G. F. Burguy. 3rd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1883
French Language, History of, by E. Littré. [*French text.*]..... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1873
French Language, by H. Nicol.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*
French Language, Old French, by P. Toynbee. .....8vo. Oxford, 1892
French Language, Old French, by F. F. Roget..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887
French Language, Provençal, by J. D. Craig..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1863
French Passages for unseen Translation, by C. H. Parry.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884
Friesic Grammar, by A. H. Cummins. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887
Gaelic Etymology of the Languages of Western Europe, by C. Mackay. sm. 4to. Lond. 1877
Gaelic Grammar, by Alexander Stewart. 4th edition.....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1886
German Grammar, by Jacob Grimm. [*German text.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Göttingen, 1822-37
German Grammar, by H. Lange.....*Clarendon Press Series.* 8vo. Oxford, 1876
German Grammar, by D. Milne.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875
German Language, by E. Sievers.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1879.*
Gipsy Grammar, by J. A. Vaillant. [*French text.*].....8vo. Paris, 1868
Gipsy Word-book, by George Borrow.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874
Gothic Handbook, by W. M. Ramsay and C. D. Ramsay..... sm. 8vo. Lond. [1889]
Greek Etymology, by G. Curtius..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875-76
Greek Grammar, by P. Buttmann; edited by C. Supf.....8vo. Lond. 1840
Greek Grammar, by W. E. Jelf. 4th edition..... 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1866
Greek Grammar, Eton, by G. N. Wright. 7th edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854
Greek Language [*New Cratylus*], by J. W. Donaldson. 3rd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1859
Greek Pronunciation, by J. S. Blackie ....8vo. Edinb. 1859
Greek Prose Composition, by A. Sidgwick. 3rd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880
Greek Verbs, irregular and defective, by W. Veitch.....8vo. Oxford, 1871
Greek Grammar [Modern Greek], by H. Corpe.....12mo. Lond. 1851
Greek Grammar [Modern Greek], by J. David.....8vo. Oxford, [1827 ?]
Greek Grammar [Modern Greek], by E. M. Geldart.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883
Greek Handbook [Modern Greek], by E. Vincent and T. G. Dickson. 2nd edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881
Greek Language [Modern Greek], by E. M. Geldart.....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1870
Greek Language [Modern Greek], by A. Vlachos.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891
Gujarati Grammar, by William Clarkson.....sm. 4to. Bombay, 1847
Hebrew Grammar, by G. H. A. von Ewald.....8vo. Lond. 1870
Hebrew Grammar, by J. S. C. F. Frey. 10th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1839
Hebrew Grammar, by F. H. W. Gesenius.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1846
Hebrew Grammar, by D. Stewart. 2nd edition .....8vo. Edinb. 1876
Hebrew Vowel-Points, by P. Whitfield.....sm. 4to. Liverpool, 1748
Hindustani Grammar, by J. Gilchrist.....8vo. Calcutta, 1800
Hindustani Grammar, by J. Shakespear..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1846
Hindustani Grammar, by W. Yates. .....8vo. Calcutta, 1836
Hungarian Grammar, by J. Csink.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1853
Hungarian Grammar, by S. Wékey.....8vo. Lond. 1852

Grammars, Manuals, and Vocabularies, etc.—*continued.*

Icelandic Grammar, by E. Rask. ....8vo. Lond. 1843
International Language, by L. Samenhof....8vo. New York, 1889
International Language, *See also*, Volapük.
Irish Grammar, by W. Neilson....sm. 8vo. Achill, 1845
Italian Conversation Grammar, by C. M. Sauer. 6th edition.... 8vo. Lond. 1891
Japanese Grammar, by W. G. Aston. 3rd edition....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873
Lapland Grammar, by H. Ganander [*Latin text.*] .... 8vo. Holmiæ, 1743
Latin Grammar, by H. J. Roby. 3rd edition.... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876
Latin Grammar, by W. H. Smith and T. D. Hall. 15th edition.... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889
Latin Grammar, by C. G. Zumpt, with additions, by J. Kenrick. 5th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1839
Latin Language [*German text*], by W. Corrsen.... 8vo. Leipzig, 1860
Latin Language [*Varronianus*], by J. W. Donaldson....8vo. Lond. 1860
Latin Language [*Latin text*], by T. Linacre....sm. 8vo. *Aldus:* Venetiis, 1557
Latin Language, by A. S. Wilkins.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1882.*
Malagasy Grammar, by G. W. Parker....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883
Manx Grammar, by John Kelly....*Manx Society.* 8vo. Douglas, 1870
Norwegian Grammar, by M. Smith and H. Horneman....sm. 8vo. Kristiania, 1889
Pāli Grammar and Handbook, by O. Frankfurter....8vo. Lond. 1883
Persian Grammar, by Duncan Forbes....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861
Persian Phrases, Modern, by an Officer of the Hyderabad Contingent. 8vo. Bombay, 1871
Polish Grammar, by W. R. Morfill. ....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884
Portuguese Grammar, by J. D. D'Orsey. 2nd edition. ....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860
Portuguese Grammar, by A. Vieyra. 10th edition....8vo. Lond. 1827
Portuguese Words and Phrases, by J. D. D'Orsey. 2nd edition....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860
Pushto Grammar and Manual, by H. G. Raverty.... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890
Roumanian Grammar, by R. Torceanu....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883
Russian Manual, by A. Paucker.... .... 12mo. St. Petersburg, 1863
Russian Manual [with Key], by H. Riola.... 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878
Samaritan Grammar, by G. F. Nicholls. .... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1858
Sanskrit Grammar, by F. Bopp....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1862
Sanskrit Grammar, by W. H. Ferrar.... 8vo. Lond. 1869
Sanskrit Grammar, by F. Max Müller. 2nd edition.... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1870
Sanskrit Grammar, by A. Schelicher. ....8vo. Lond. 1874
Servian Grammar [Langue Serbo-Croate], par A. Parcic. .... 8vo. Paris, 1871
Shakespearean Grammar for the use of Schools, by E. A. Abbott.... 12mo. Lond. 1871
Sindhi Grammar, by Ernest Trumpp.... 8vo. Lond. 1872
Sinhalese Hand-Book in Roman Characters, by C. Alwis. 2nd edition. 8vo. Colombo, 1880
Spanish Grammar, by J. F. Alonso.... 12mo. Lond. 1867
Spanish Conversation Grammar, by C. M. Sauer. 5th edition....8vo. Lond. 1891
Swahili Language Handbook, by E. Steere and A. C. Madan....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890
Swedish Grammar, by A. May....8vo. Stockholm, 1854
Swedish Grammar, by C. Lenström. 6th edition....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Grammars, Manuals, and Vocabularies, etc.—*continued.*

Telugu Grammar, by C. P. Brown. 2nd edition....8vo. Madras, 1857

Tibetan Grammar, by H. A. Jäschke. 2nd edition....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Turkish Grammar, by J. C. Clodius. [*Latin text.*]....8vo. Lipsiæ, 1730

Turkish Grammar, by J. W. Redhouse....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Turkish Manual, Dialogues and Vocabularies, etc., by C. F. Mackenzie. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Volapük Grammar, by A. Kirchoff. 2nd edition....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Volapük Grammar, by C. E. Sprague.... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Welsh Grammar and Vocabulary, by E. Evans and J. Walters....8vo. Dolgelly, 1816

Welsh Grammar, by Thomas Rowland. 4th edition....sm. 8vo. Wrexham, 1876

Zulu Grammar, by L. Grout....8vo. Natal, 1893

Grammars, *See also*, Dictionaries. Languages.

Grammaticus (Saxo)—*Saxo, Grammaticus.*

Grammatography, Alphabets Ancient & Modern Languages by F. Ballhorn. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Gramont (Antoine Charles, *maréchal duc de, 1604-1678.*) Mémoires de Maréchal de Gramont, duc et pair de France, etc., 1604-1660.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., ii. série, vols. 56-57.*

Gramont (Philibert, *comte de, brother of the preceding, 1621-1707.*) Memoirs of Count Grammont, by A. Hamilton; edited, with notes, by Sir W. Scott. New edition, with 64 portraits, engraved by E. Scriven.... 8vo. Lond. 1876

Granada, Historical Notice of the Kings of Granada, by P. de Gayangos. [*With plans, etc., of the Alhambra.*].... 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1842-45

Granata (Luigi di, *Italian ecclesiastic of the 16th century.*) Rosario della sacratissima Vergine Maria, raccolto dalle opere del R. P. F. L. di Granata, per il R. P. F. Andrea Gianetti da Salò. [*Plates.*].... sm. 4to. Roma, 1573

Engraved titlepage and 20 copper plates by Adam of Mantua. In contemporary Italian stamped binding, the sides elaborately ornamented in gold.

Grand (un) Homme de Province à Paris.—*Balzac (H. de) Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 3. 1852.*

Grande (la) Bretèche, roman.—*Balzac (H. de) Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 3. 1852.*

Grand (the) Remonstrance of 1641, with an introductory essay, by J. Forster. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Grand-Carteret (John) L'Actualité en Images. Les Caricatures sur l'Alliance Franco-Russe. 88 reproductions de caricatures Francaises, Russes, Allemandes, Austro-Hongroises, Italiennes, Suisses, Espagnoles, Anglaises, etc....8vo. Paris, [1893]

— Bismarck en Caricatures: 140 reproductions de caricatures Allemandes, Autrichiennes, Françaises, Italiennes, Anglaises, Suisses, Américaines, dont 2 coloriées. Dessins originaux de J. Blass, Moloch, Félix Régamey, De Sta, Tiret-Bognet, Willette. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1890

— Crispi, Bismarck, et la Triple-Alliance, en Caricatures: avec 140 reproductions de caricatures Italiennes, Francaises et autres, dont 2 coloriées. Dessins originaux de J. Blass, Moloch, De Sta, Tiret-Bognet, Pilotelle....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1891

— La Caricature Allemande.—*Livre (le) 1883, pt. i.*

— XIXe Siècle (en France). Classes-mœurs-usages-costumes-inventions. Ouvrage illustré d'un frontispice chromotypographique, de 16 planches coloriées aux patrons, de 36 en-têtes et lettres ornées, et de 487 gravures (dont 21 tirées hors texte) d'après les principaux artistes du Siècle, etc....4to. Paris, 1893

Grandier (Urbain) Urbain Grandier, drame.—*Dumas, Théâtre Complet, vol. 11. 1865.*

Grandison (*Sir* Charles) History of Sir Charles Grandison.—*Richardson (S.) Works, vols 9-12. 1883.*

Grandval (Nicolas Racot de, *French musician and dramatist, 1676-1753.*) Le Vice Puni, ou Cartouche, poëme. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Anvers, 1768

Grange, Sketches of Grange [*in Cartmel*], and its neighbourhood. [anon.] 12mo. Kendal, 1850

Grange (James Erskine, *lord*)—*Erskine.*

Grange (Ernest L.) Lincolnshire Notes and Queries, edited by E. L. Grange, 1888, etc.—*Lincolnshire Notes and Queries.*

— List of Civil War Tracts and Broadsides relating to the County of Lincoln. [*75 copies only, privately printed.*].....sm. 4to. Horncastle, 1889

Granger (James, *biographer and print collector, 1723-1776.*) Biographical History of England to the Revolution, with upwards of 400 lives [*by James Caulfield.*] 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824

Containing the following 112 portraits. The numbers placed after the names, refer to the volume in which the portrait will be found:—George Abbot, archbishop of Canterbury, ii. Sir George Ayscue, v. Francis Battalia, iii. Sir Robert Berkeley, iii. Slingsby Bethel, v. Anne Bill, ii. Blasius de Manfre, iv. Col. Thomas Blood, vi. Andrew Borde, i. Robert, Lord Brooke, ii. Thomas Bullaker, ii. Ulick de Burgh, marquis of Clanricarde, ii. Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Salisbury, vi. William Butler, ii. Edmund Calamy, ii. Sir Dudley Carleton, ii. William Cartwright, ii. Henry Carey, Lord Falkland, ii. Lucius Cary, Lord Falkland, ii. Henry Cary, earl of Monmouth, iv. Rev. Thomas Cawton, iii. William Cecil, Lord Burleigh, i. King Charles I., ii. King Charles II., iii., iv. Lady Anne Clifford, ii. Colly Molly Puff, vi. Francis, Lord Cottington, ii. Edward Courtney, earl of Devonshire, i. Lionel Cranfield, earl of Middlesex, ii. Oliver Cromwell [*4 portraits*], iii., iv. Samuel Daniel, ii. Henry, Lord Darnley, i. John Davies, of Hereford, ii. Miss Mary Davis, v. Mrs. Mary Davis, vi. King Edward III., i. King Edward VI., i. Edmund Eliseus, v. Queen Elizabeth, i. Ferdinand, Lord Fairfax, iii. Sir Thomas Fairfax, [*2 portraits*], iii. Captain William Fairfax, ii. Basil Fielding, earl of Denbigh, ii. William Fiennes, Viscount Say and Seal, ii. Rev. Edward Finch, ii. Thomas Flatman, v. John Forbes, ii. Henry Garnet, s.j., ii. Henry Gray, earl of Stamford, ii. Valentine Greatraks, v. Henry Guildford, i. Henry Gyles, vi. Jacob Hall, vi. Henry Hastings, earl of Huntingdon, ii. Hon. Henry Hastings, iii. Martha Hatfield, iv. Queen Henrietta Maria, ii. King Henry VII., i. Lord Herbert, of Cherbury, ii. Mr. Hobson, iii. Matthew Hopkins, iii. Sir John Hoskins, vi. Anne Hyde, duchess of York, iv. Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon, v. King James I., ii. Rev. James Janeway, v. Henry Jessey, ii. Pope John VIII., i. Rev. Richard Kingston, v. Sir John Lawson, v. General Alexander Lesley, iii. Rev. Thomas Lye, v. Matoaka, or Pocahontas, ii. Matthew Paris, i. Queen Mary i. Major General Edward Massey, iii. Thomas May, iv. Sir John Meldrum, iii. Thomas Middleton, iii. Moll Cut-Purse, iii. Nicholas Monck, bishop of Hereford, v. Edward Montagu, earl of Manchester, iii. Sir Thomas More, i. Mother Damnable, vi. Mulled Sack, ii. Robert Nixon, ii. Sir John Oldcastle, i. John Parkinson, iii. Rev. Hugh Peters, iii. Major General Pontz, iii. Alexander Pope, v. Henry Rich, earl of Holland, ii. Robert Rich, earl of Warwick, ii. Sir Benjamin Rudyerd, iii. Oliver St. John, earl of Bolingbroke, ii. William Seymour, marquis of Hertford, ii. Elizabeth, Countess of Huntingdon, iii. Robert Spencer, earl of Sunderland, iv. Arabella Stuart, ii. John Tradescant, iii. Tobias Venner, iv. Sir William Waller, iii. Henry Welby, iii. Herbert Westphaling, bishop of Hereford, i. Major John Wildman, iv.

— Letters between the Rev. James Granger, and many of the most eminent literary men of his time, etc., edited by J. P. Malcolm. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1805

Granger (Thomas Colpitts, *recorder of Hull; d. 1852.*) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas, 1840-44.—*Manning* (*J.*)

— The Law Dictionary, by Sir T. E. Tomlins. 4th edition, with additions, by T. C. Granger. *Tomlins* (*T. E.*)

Granger (William, *compiler.*) The New Wonderful Museum and Extraordinary Magazine: being a complete repository of all the wonders, curiosities, and rarities of nature and art, etc., by W. Granger, assisted by Jas. Caulfield and others. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802-8

Granier de Cassagnac (Adolphe) Souvenirs du Second Empire. 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1884

Granite, by F. W. Rudler.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Grant (*Sir* Alexander, BART., *principal of Edinburgh University, 1826-1884.*) Aristotle.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1875.*

Grant (Sir Alexander, BART.)—*continued.*

— Ethics of Aristotle, illustrated with essays and notes, by Sir A. Grant. 3rd edition, revised and partly re-written.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Grant (Ann, *Mrs., of Laggan; Scottish authoress, 1755-1838.*) Poems.....8vo. Edinb. 1803

Grant (Arthur J.) Greece in the age of Pericles. *University Extension Manuals.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Grant (Asahel, M.D., *missionary.*) The Nestorians; or, the Lost Tribes: containing evidence of their identity; an account of their manners, customs, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1841

Grant (C. E.) In Memoriam: Henry Bradshaw.—*Library Chronicle, vol. 3. 1886.*

Grant (Charles, *viscount de Vaux.*) History of Mauritius, or the Isle of France, and the neighbouring islands from their first discovery to the present time, composed principally from the papers of Baron Grant, by his son, C. Grant [*assisted by W. Combe.*] Illustrated with [*portrait*] and maps.....4to. Lond. 1801

Grant (Colesworthy, *artist, 1813-1880.*) Rural life in Bengal, illustrative of Anglo-Indian suburban life, etc. Illustrated with 166 engravings.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1860

Grant (D. B.) American Cloth Books for Lending Libraries. 1878.—*Library Association Transactions. 1879.*

Grant (George) French Revolution of 1848, etc.—*Wikoff (Henry)*

Grant (H. B.) Tactics and Manual for Knights Templars, etc. 7th edit. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1882

Grant (James, *of Edinburgh, ironmonger; d. 1785.*) Original Hymns and Poems, written by a private Christian for his own use: and published at the earnest desire of friends. 3rd edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1862.—*Hymns.*

Grant (James, *journalist, 1802-1879.*) Impressions of Ireland & the Irish. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1844

— The Newspaper: its origin, progress, and present position. [*vol. 3. The Metropolitan Weekly and Provincial Press.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1871-72

— Paris and its People. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1844

— Random Recollections of the House of Commons, from the year 1830 to the close of 1835, including personal sketches of the leading members of all parties, by one of no party. 3rd edition..... 12mo. Lond. 1836

— Random Recollections of the House of Lords, from the year 1830 to 1836, including personal sketches of the leading members.....12mo. Lond. 1836

— Random Recollections of the Lords and Commons. Second series. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1838

Grant (James, *barrister-at-law.*) Treatise on the Law relating to Bankers and Banking Companies. 3rd edition, with an appendix, etc., by R. A. Fisher.....8vo. Lond. 1876

Grant (James Augustus) Journal of the discovery of the Source of the Nile, by J. H. Speke; with map, and portrait, and illustrations, chiefly from drawings by Captain Grant. 1863.—*Speke (J. H.)*

Grant (John B.) Our Common Birds and how to know them. ob. 8vo. Lond. [*New York ptd.*], 1891

Grant (John Cameron) Poems in Petroleum..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Grant (Johnson, *divine, 1773-1844.*) Abuses and advantages of Sunday Schools: a sermon preached at Ormskirk, 1799..... ...8vo. Ormskirk, 1800

— Summary of the history of the English Church, and of the Sects which have departed from its communion; with answers to each dissenting body on its pretended grounds of separation.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811-25

Grant (Ulysses Simpson, *American statesman and general, 1822-1885.*) Personal Memoirs. [*Portraits and maps.*] .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— Grant as a soldier and statesman: being a succinct history of his military and civil career, by Edward Howland. [*Portrait and woodcuts.*]. .....8vo. Lond. 1868

Granta, The Granta and the Cam, from Byron's Pool to Ely, drawn and etched by Robert Farren. [*Plates.*]....sm. fol. Camb. 1880

Grant Duff (Mountstuart Elphinstone)—*Duff* (*M. E. G.*)

Grant Francis (George)—*Francis* (*G. G.*)

Grants, etc., from the Crown during the reign of Edward the Fifth . . . and two Speeches for opening Parliament, by John Russell, bishop of Lincoln, Lord Chancellor; with an historical introduction, by J. G. Nichols...*Camden Society* (*vol. 60.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1854

Granucci (Nicolao, *Italian novelist of the 16th century.*) Novel. ["In the magnificent city of Ferrara," etc.]—*Roscoe* (*T.*) *Italian Novelists, etc., vol. 3. 1825.*

Granville (Augustus Bozzi, *physician, 1783-1872.*) Graphic illustrations of Abortion and the Diseases of Menstruation, etc. [*14 plates.*]....4to. Lond. 1834

— The Spas of England, and principal sea-bathing places. 3 vols. in 2. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1841

— The Spas of Germany. [*Woodcuts.*].... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837

Granville (Denis, *dean of Durham.*)—*Grenville.*

Granville (George, *baron Lansdowne, 1667-1735.*) Genuine Works, in verse and prose. [*On fly-leaf is written—"Margaret Cavendish Harley, given me by my Father, August, 1732, at Dover Street."*] .... 4to. Lond. 1732

Granville (Joseph Mortimer) "Change" as a mental restorative.... 8vo. Lond. 1880

— Common Mind-Troubles.... 16mo. Lond. 1885

— Gout in its clinical aspects, etc....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— Nerves and Nerve-Troubles.... 16mo. Lond. 1884

— Sleep and Sleeplessness....16mo. Lond. 1879

Granville, afterwards Delany (Mary)—*Delany.*

Granville (Roger, M.A.) The History of Bideford, etc.... sm. 8vo. Bideford, 1883

Grape, Culture of the Grape and Wine-Making, by Robert Buchanan. sm. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1853

Grape Vine Cultivation, by Clement Hoare. 3rd edition....8vo. Lond. 1841

Grape Vine Cultivation, by Joseph Meredith. [*Plates.*].... sm. 4to. Lond. 1876

Grape Vine Cultivation, by William Thomson. 6th edition.... 8vo. Edinb. 1869

Grapes, *See also*, Botany.

Graphic, The, and Illustrated Weekly Newspaper, [from its commencement in 1869 to 1893 [*in progress.*].... 48 vols. fol. Lond. 1870-93

Graphic and Analytic Statics, by Robert Hudson Graham. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Grass Land Management, by Arthur Roland.... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Grasses, by H. Trimen.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Grasses, British Grasses, by E. J. Lowe. 3rd edition. [*Coloured plates.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Grasses, British Grasses, by J. L. Knapp. 2nd edition. [*Coloured plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1842

Grasses, British Grasses, by J. E. Sowerby, described by C. Johnson. roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Grasses, Pasture Grasses and Forage Plants, by S. P. Preston. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Grasses, *See also*, Botany.

Grassineau (James) A Musical Dictionary, etc., [*translated from the French of S. de Brossard.*] New edition....8vo. Lond. 1769

Gratet de Dolomieu (Déodat Guy Sylvain Tancrède de, *French geologist, 1750-1801.*) Dissertation on the Earthquakes in Calabria Ultra, 1783.—*Pinkerton* (*J.*) *Voyages, etc., vol. 5. 1809.*

Gratet Duplessis (George Victor Antoine)—*Duplessis.*

Gratet Duplessis (Pierre Alexandre)—*Duplessis.*

Gratianus de Clusio (*Italian canonist; d. about 1152.*) Decretum Gratiani emendatum et notationibus illustratum, etc., post J. Henningii Boehmeri curas brevi adnotatione critica instructum ad exemplar Romanum denuo edidit Æ. L. Richter.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 187.*

Gratius Faliscus (*Latin poet of the first century.*) Gratii Falisci Cynegeticon.—*Weber (W. E.) Corpus Poetarum Latinorum, etc. 1833.*

Grattan (Henry, *Irish patriot and statesman, 1746-1820.*) Speeches in the Irish and in the Imperial Parliament. Edited by his Son [*H. Grattan.*].....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1822

— Life of Grattan, by G. F. R. Barker.—*Stephen (L.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 22. 1890.*

— Life of Grattan, by T. F. Henderson.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Life of Grattan.—*Lecky (W. E. H.) Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland. 1872.*

Grattan (Thomas Colley, *miscellaneous writer, 1792-1864.*) The Heiress of Bruges; a tale of the year Sixteen Hundred. 2nd edition.....3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1831

— High-ways and By-ways; or, Tales of the Roadside, picked up in the French Provinces, by a Walking Gentleman..... 2 vols. in 1. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1847-48

— The History of the Netherlands.....*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1830

Graunt (John, *statistician, 1620-1674.*) Natural and political observations mentioned in a following Index, and made upon the Bills of Mortality. 5th edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1676

Grave Mounds.—*Barrows.*

Graveyards.—*Churchyards. Epitaphs. Sepulchres.*

Graves (Algernon) Dictionary of Artists who have exhibited works in the principal London Exhibitions of Oil Paintings, from 1760 to 1880.....4to. Lond. 1884

Graves (Charles L.) The Blarney Ballads: with illustrations by G. R. Halkett. 2nd edition.....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1888

— The Green above the Red; more Blarney Ballads: with illustrations by Linley Sambourne.....sq. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Graves (George) Ovarium Britannicum: being a correct delineation of the Eggs of such Birds as are natives of, or domesticated in, Great Britain. [*15 coloured plates with 50 figures.*].....8vo. Lond. 1816

Graves (James, *archæologist, 1815-1886.*) A Roll of the proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the 16th year of the reign of Richard II., A.D., 1392-93, edited by J. Graves.....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— and Prim (John George Augustus) The History, Architecture, and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of St. Canice, Kilkenny. [*Plates.*].....4to. Dublin, 1857

Graves (Richard, *poet and novelist, 1715-1804.*) Euphrosyne; or, Amusements on the Road of Life. [*Verse.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1776

— The Festoon, a collection of Epigrams, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1766

— The Spiritual Quixote, or the Summer's Ramble of Mr. Geoffry Wildgoose, a comic romance; to which is prefixed the life of the author..... 12mo. Lond. 1816

Gravesend, History of the Town of Gravesend, Kent, by R. P. Cruden. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Gravesend (Richard de, *bishop of London; d. 1303.*) Account of the Executors of Richard, Bishop of London, 1303, etc. *Camden Society, new series (vol. 10.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1874

Gravitation, by Sir G. B. Airy. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Gravitation, by Sir R. S. Ball.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Gray's Inn, its History and Associations, etc., by W. R. Douthwaite.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Gray's Inn Library, by W. R. Douthwaite.—*Monthly Notes, vol. 2. 1881.*

Gray's Inn Library Catalogue, with index, by W. R. Douthwaite. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872-78

Gray's Inn Library, Catalogue of Ancient Manuscripts, by A. J. Horwood. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Gray (Andrew, *engineer.*) Treatise on Spinning Machinery, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1819

Gray (Andrew, M.A., F.R.S.E.) Absolute Measurements in Electricity, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Gray (Andrew Edward Phillimore, M.A., F.S.A., *rector of Wallasey, Cheshire, formerly curate, Wigan Parish Church.*) The Domesday Record of the land between Ribble and Mersey. *Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, vol. 39. 1889.*

— Early history of the Church of Strathclyde, with special reference to the Apostle of Lancashire.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, vol. 40. 1890.*

— Foreign Quarterings in Lancashire Shields.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, vol. 39. 1889.*

— Lineage and genealogical achievements of the Woodcocks, of Wigan, co. Lancaster. 12mo. Wigan, 1881.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

— Marriage with a Wife's Sister: a sermon preached in S. George's Church, Poynton. 8vo. Stockport, 1883.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

— Origin of Christianity in Wirrall.—*British Archæological Association, Proceedings. 1887.*

— Parochial Survey of 1649-1655.—Shield in Parish Church.—The Old Walls of Wigan: Wigan 1600 years ago.—Bishop of Liverpool.—*Wigan Parish Church and S. Michael's Magazine. 1879-80.*

— Woodcock, of Cuerden, of Newburgh, and of Wigan, co. Lancaster. sm. 4to. Canterbury, 1882

Gray (Asa, *American botanist, 1810-1888.*) Darwiniana: essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism..... .....sm. 8vo. New York, 1888

Gray (Charles Norris) Life of Robert Gray, bishop of Cape Town, edited by his Son, C. Gray. 1876.—*Gray (R.)*

Gray (*Mrs.* Elizabeth Caroline Hamilton) History of Etruria. [*Maps.*] 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1843-44

— Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria, in 1839. 3rd edition.....[*Plates.*] 12mo. Lond. 1843

Gray (Ford, *earl of Tankerville.*)—*Grey.*

Gray (G. J.) Bibliography of the Works of Sir Isaac Newton: together with a list of books illustrating his life and works. [*120 copies printed.*].....8vo. Camb. 1888

Gray (George Robert, *naturalist, 1808-1872.*) Catalogue of British Birds in the collection of the British Museum.....8vo. Lond. 1863

— Catalogue of the Birds of the tropical islands of the Pacific Ocean, in the collection of the British Museum..... 8vo. Lond. 1859

— The Genera of Birds: comprising their generic characters, a notice of the habits of each genus, and a list of species. Illustrated by D. W. Mitchell. 3 vols. roy. 4to. Lond. 1849

— Hand-List of Genera and Species of Birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum..... ..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869-71

— Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. Curaçoa among the South Sea Islands in 1865, by J. L. Brenchley, [*containing illustrated article on Birds, by G. R. Gray.*]—*Brenchley.*

— List of the Specimens of Birds in the British Museum.....2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1867-68

— Nomenclator Zoologicus, etc., auctore L. Agassiz: adjuvantibus Princ. C. L. Bonaparte, G. R. Gray, etc.—*Agassiz (L. J. R.)*

Gray (Henry, F.R.S., *surgeon; d. 1861.*) Anatomy, descriptive and surgical: the drawings by H. V. Carter and Dr. Westmacott, etc. 8th edition, with an introduction, by T. Holmes..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Gray (Henry, *bookseller.*) Reference Catalogue of British Topography and Family History, offered for sale by H. Gray.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Gray (Hugh) Letters from Canada, written during a residence there in the years 1806, 1807, and 1808, etc. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1809

Gray (John, *of Edinburgh.*) Lectures on the nature and use of Money, etc. 8vo. Edinb. 1848

Gray (John) Silverpoints. [*Verse.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Gray (John Edward, *naturalist, 1800-1875.*) Catalogue of the carnivorous, pachydermatous, and edentate Mammalia in the collection of the British Museum.....8vo. Lond. 1869

— Catalogue of the Lithophytes, or Stony Corals in the collection of the British Museum..... 8vo. Lond. 1870

— Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats in the collection of the British Museum..... 8vo. Lond. 1870

— Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia in the collection of the British Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Cat. of Sea-Pens or Pennaturlariidæ in the collection of the British Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Catalogue of Seals and Whales in the collection of the British Museum. 2nd edition. [*With Supplement to same.*]..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861-71

— Cat. of Shield Reptiles in the collection of the British Museum. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1870-72

— Gleanings from the Menagerie and Aviary at Knowsley Hall. Printed for private distribution. [*76 coloured plates.*].....2 vols. fol. Knowsley, [*London printed*], 1846-50

— Guide to the systematic distribution of Mollusca in the British Museum. 8vo. Lond. 1857

— Hand-List of the edentate, thick-skinned, and ruminant Mammals in the collection of the British Museum. [*41 plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Hand-List of Seals, Morses, Sea-Lions, and Sea-Bears in the collection of the British Museum. [*30 plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1874

— Hand-List of specimens of Shield Reptiles in the British Museum..... 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Nomenclator Zoologicus, etc., auctore L. Agassiz, adjuvantibus Prince. C. L. Bonaparte, J. E. Gray, etc.—*Agassiz* (*L. J. R.*)

Gray (John Henry, *archdeacon of Hong Kong; d. 1890.*) China: a history of the laws, manners, and customs of the people, etc. [*140 woodcuts.*] .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1878

Gray (Maria Emma, *naturalist, 1787-1876.*) Figures of Molluscous Animals, selected from various authors, etched for the use of students. [*381 plates.*] 5 vols. in 3. 8vo. Lond. 1857-74

Gray (Peter, *actuary, 1807 ?-1887.*) Assurance Premiums.—*Orchard* (*W.*)

Gray (Robert, *bishop of Cape Town, 1809-1872.*) Life of Robert Gray, Bishop of Cape Town, [*By H. L. Farrer, afterwards Lear.*] Edited by his son, C. Gray. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Gray (Samuel M.) Proposed plan for a Sewerage System, and for the disposal of the sewage of the City of Providence. [*Plates and folding plans.*].....8vo. Providence, 1884

Gray (Thomas, *poet, 1716-1771.*) Poems: to which are prefixed memoirs of his life and writings, by W. Mason. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*]..... 4to. Lond. 1775

— An Elegy written in a Country Churchyard. Artists' edition. sm. 4to. Philadelphia, 1885

— Correspondence of Thomas Gray and William Mason, with letters to the Rev. James Brown; edited by John Mitford. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1855

— Gray, by E. W. Gosse. New edition.....*English Men of Letters.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

— Life of Thomas Gray, by Leslie Stephen.—*Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 23.*

— Thomas Gray, by Matthew Arnold. [*Essays in Criticism. 2nd series.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Gray (Thomas, *railway pioneer, 1787-1848.*) Observations on a general Iron Railway, or, Land Steam-Conveyance, etc. 5th edition. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1825

Gray (Thomas, C.B.) Observations on the Rule of the Road at Sea; prepared for, and dedicated to officers and seamen of the Mercantile Marine. 4th edition. 8vo. Lond. 1884

— Under the Red Ensign; or, Going to Sea. 2nd edition, edited by Lieut. J. B. White. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1892

Gray (Walter de, *archbishop of York; d. 1255.*) The Register, or Rolls, of Walter Gray, archbishop of York; with appendices, etc.....*Surtees Society* (*vol. 56.*) 8vo. Lond. 1872

Grazebrook (George) Attempt to classify and date the various shapes found in Heraldic Shields, principally in England.—*Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Soc. vol. 41. 1890.*

Grazebrook (Henry) Lights along the Line. A geographical and topographical description of the salubrious City of Southport, its literature and art; with geological, historical, and metaphorical pencillings by the way. New and enlarged edition, with illustrations by M. P. G., by Yrneh Koorbezarg. [*pseud.*].....12mo. Liverpool, 1855

Grazebrook (Henry Sydney) The Heraldry of Smith: being a collection of the Arms borne by, or attributed to, most families of that surname in Great Britain, Ireland, and Germany; compiled from the Harleian MSS. and other authentic sources. [*Plates.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1870

— The Heraldry of Worcestershire; being a roll of the Arms borne by the several noble, knightly, and gentle families which have had property or residence in that county, etc., with genealogical notes.....2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1873

Grazier, The Complete Grazier; or, Farmer and Cattle-Breeder's Assistant, etc., also an appendix on Farm Accounts, by a Lincolnshire Grazier, [*Thomas Hartwell Horne.*] 7th edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1839

Grazzini (Antonio Francesco, *called Il Lasca; Italian poet, 1503-1583.*) Novels.—*Roscoe* (*T.*) *Italian Novelists, vol. 2. 1825.*

Great Book Collectors, by C. J. and M. A. Elton. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

GREAT BRITAIN.

Ayton (R.) Voyage round Great Britain, undertaken in the year 1813, etc., with a series of [*coloured*] Views, engraved by William Daniell, R.A. 8 vols. in 4. 4to. Lond. 1814-25

Brand (J.) Observations on the Popular Antiquities of Great Britain, etc., revised and enlarged, by Sir H. Ellis..... *Bohn.* 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

British Isles, illustrations on steel, etc. [*Picturesque Europe.*] *Cassell.* 2 vols. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Britton (J.) Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain [*Plates.*]....5 vols. 4to. Lond. 1835

— Cathedral Antiquities of Great Britain. [*Plates.*].....5 vols. 4to. Lond. 1836

Burke (*Sir* J. B.) Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland..... 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Visitation of the Seats and Arms of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain. Two series. [*Tinted plates.*]..... 4 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1852-55

Burton (W.) Commentary on Antoninus, his Itinerary; or, journies of the Roman Empire, so far as it concerneth Britain, etc. [*Portrait, map and Woodcuts.*] sm. fol. Lond. 1658

Camden (W.) Britannia: or, a chorographical description of England, Scotland, and Ireland, etc., enlarged by R. Gough. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....4 vols. fol. Lond. 1806

— Remains concerning Britain. [*Portrait.*] *Library of Old Authors.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Carstaires (W.) State Papers and Letters on Public Affairs in Great Britain. 4to. Edinb. 1774

Census of England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, for 1881. 5 vols. fol. Lond. etc., 1882-83

Census of England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, for 1891.....2 vols. fol. Lond. 1893

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland, during the Middle Ages. Published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls.....167 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1858-86

Great Britain,—*continued.*

Collier (J.) Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain. New edition. 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1840-41

Cooper (C. H.) Account of important Public Records of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832

Coote (H. C.) The Romans of Britain.....8vo. Lond. 1878

Coal Fields of Great Britain.—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Cunningham (A.) History of Great Britain, from 1688 to George I. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1787

Dalrymple (*Sir J.*) Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland. New edit. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1790

Douglas (J.) Nenia Britannica; Sepulchral History of Great Britain. [*Plates.*] fol. Lond. 1793

Gee (J.) Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered, etc..... 16mo. Glasgow, 1755

Gildas Sapientis de Excidio Britanniæ; recensuit J. Stevenson. *Eng. Hist. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1838

Gonzales (M.) Voyage to Great Britain, etc.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, etc., vol. 2. 1808.*

Gough (R.) Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain. 3 vols. in 5. roy. fol. Lond. 1786-99

Griffiths (S.) Guide to the Iron Trade of Great Britain. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1873

Hardy (T. D.) Descriptive Catalogue of Materials relating to the History of Great Britain, etc., to the end of the reign of Henry VII. *Rolls Publ.* 3 vols. in 4. 8vo. Lond. 1862-71

Hawkins (E.) Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Herbert (*Hon.* A.) Britannia after the Romans..... 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Lond. 1836-41

Horsley (J.) Britannia Romana: Roman Antiquities of Great Britain.....fol. Lond. 1732

Kendall (J. D.) Iron Ores of Great Britain and Ireland.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Kip (J.) Nouveau Théâtre de la Grande Bretagne. [*Plates.*].....4 vols. fol. Londres, 1724

Leland (J.) De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea..... 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1774

— Itinerary, published by T. Hearne. 3rd edition.....9 vols. in 5. 8vo. Oxford, 1769-70

Lewis (S.) Topographical Dictionary, England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland. 11 vols. 4to. Lond. 1839

Leycester (*Sir* P.) Historical Antiquities, Great Britain, etc..... fol. Lond. 1673

Lhuyd (E.) Archæologia Britannica..... fol. Oxford, 1707

Lindley (J.) and Hutton (W.) Fossil Flora of Great Britain. [*Plates.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831-37

Lodge (E.) Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Loudon (J. C.) Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum..... 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Lysons (D. and S.) Magna Britannia. [*Plates.*]..... 6 vols. in 8. 4to. Lond. 1806-22

Maps of Great Britain.—*Maps.*

Martial Achievements of Great Britain and her Allies, 1799-1815. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1815

Miller (J. R.) History of Great Britain, George II. to George IV..... 8vo. Lond. 1830

Monumenta Historica Britannica: or, Materials for the History of Britain. vol. i. [to the Norman Conquest], with notes by Petrie and Sharpe; edit. by T. D. Hardy. fol. Lond. 1848

Nennius, Historia Britonum, recensuit Jos. Stevenson. *English Hist. Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1838

Philip (R. K.) The History of Progress in Great Britain..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859-60

Planché (J. R.) History of British Costume. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Porter (G. R.) Progress of the Nation, from the beginning of the 19th Century. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Poste (B.) Britannic Researches: or, new facts, etc., of Ancient History....8vo. Lond. 1853

Pratt (A.) Flowering Plants and Ferns of Great Britain. [*Plates.*] 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Ruding (R.) Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain, etc. [*Plates.*] 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1840

Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. [*Plates.*]....10 vols. 4to. Lond. 1790-95

Great Britain,—*continued.*

Sharp (J. A.) New Gazetteer of the British Islands.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Sowerby (J. E.) Grasses of Great Britain. [*Plates.*]..... roy. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Speed (J.) England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland described. [*Plates.*] ob. 8vo. Lond. 1666

Storer (J.) History of the Cathedral Churches of Great Britain. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814-19

Watson (H. C.) Compendium of the Cybele Britannica..... 8vo. Lond. 1870

Waurin (J. de) Receuil de Croniques de la Grant Bretaigne. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1864-84

Weever (J.) Ancient Funeral Monuments of Great Britain, etc. [*Plates.*] fol. Lond. 1631

Wilkie (G.) Manufacture of Iron in Great Britain..... 8vo. Edinb. 1857

Wright (T.) Biographia Britannica Literaria. .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1842

Great Britain, *See also*, England and the English.

Great Coxwell, Some Account of the Parish of Great Coxwell in the County of Berks.—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographia Britannica, vol. 4. 1790.*

Great Duke of Florence, a comedy, by P. Massinger.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 3. 1804.*

Great Expectations, by Charles Dickens. [*Works, vol. 25.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

Great Hoggarty Diamond, by W. M. Thackeray. [*Miscellanies, vol. 2.*].....8vo. Lond. 1877

Great Ice Age, and its relation to the Antiquity of Man, by James Geikie. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Great Yarmouth.—*Yarmouth.*

Greater Britain, travels in English-speaking Countries, by Sir C. Dilke. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

Greatest of all the Plantagenets: an historical sketch [*by E. Clifford.*].....8vo. Lond. 1860

Greathead (Robert, *bishop of Lincoln.*)—*Grosseteste.*

Greathed (H. H.) Letters written during the siege of Delhi; edited by his widow, [*Elisa Greathed.*].....8vo. Lond. 1858

Greaves (John, *mathematician, 1602-1652.*) A Description of the Grand Signour's Seraglio, or Turkish Emperour's Court. [*Edited by J. Greaves.*]—*Withers (Robert)*

Greaves (John, M.A.) Treatise on Elementary Statics. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Camb. printed*], 1886

Grecian Daughter, a tragedy, by A. Murphy.—*Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 15. 1808. Drama, Modern British, vol. 2. 1804.*

Greco-Russian Church and Russian Dissent, by A. F. Heard.....8vo. Lond. 1887

Greco-Russian Church, its rites and customs, by H. C. Romanoff..... 8vo. Lond. 1868

Greco-Russian Church, *See also*, Russia.

Greco (Gioachino, *Calabrian chess-player of the 17th century.*) Treatise on the Game of Chess; translated from the French: numerous remarks, etc., by William Lewis. 8vo. Lond. 1853

GREECE AND THE GREEKS.

Angelus (C.) Condition of life in which the Greeks now live, etc.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, vol. 1. 1625.*

Armstrong (Isabel J.) Two Roving Englishwomen in Greece. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1893

Barthélemy (J. J.) Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce. 4me édit. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1799

Becker (W. A.) Charicles, or, the private life of the Ancient Greeks..... 8vo. Lond. 1874

Bible, Editions in Greek.—*Bible: Greek.*

Greece and the Greeks,—*continued.*

Blackie (J. S.) Pronunciation of Greek; accent and quantity..... 8vo. Edinb. 1852
— Wise Men of Greece, in a series of dramatic dialogues..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877
Blaquiere (E.) The Greek Revolution; its origin and progress..... 8vo. Lond. 1824
Bleckly (H.) Socrates and the Athenians.....sm. 8vo. Warrington, 1882
Blümner (H.) Home Life of the Ancient Greeks; translated by A. Zimmern. 8vo. Lond. 1893
Butcher (S. H.) Some Aspects of the Greek Genius.....8vo. Lond. 1893
Butler (W. A.) Lectures on the History of Ancient Philosophy.....2 vols. 8vo. Camb. 1856
Buttman (P.) Intermediate or larger Greek Grammar, edited by P. Supf. 8vo. Lond. 1840
Cardwell (E.) Lectures on the Coinage of the Greeks and Romans.....8vo. Oxford, 1832
Carlisle (*Earl of*) Diary in Turkish and Greek Waters.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1854
Chandler (R.) Ionian Antiquities. [*Plates.*]..... 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1769-97
— Travels in Asia Minor and Greece.....2 vols. in 1. 4to. Lond. 1817
Clarke (E.) Travels in various countries in Europe, etc. [*Plates.*] 6 vols. 4to. Lond. 1812-23
Clinton (H. F.) Fasti Hellenici: Civil & Literary Chronology of Greece. 3 vols. 4to. Oxford, 1834
Combefis (F.) Ecclesiastes Græcus, etc. .....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1674
Corpe (H.) Introduction to Neo-Hellenic or Modern Greek.....12mo. Lond. 1851
Cox (*Sir* G. W.) History of Greece.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874
Crawford (*Earl of*) Early Editions of Greek and Latin Writers, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1885
Crowe (E. E.) The Greek and Turk; or, powers and prospects in the Levant. 12mo. Lond. 1853
Curtius (G.) Principles of Greek Etymology. .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875-76
David (J.) Modern Greek Grammar, for the English student, by G. Winnock. 8vo. Oxford, n.d.
De Quincey (T.) Theory of Greek Tragedy.—Revolution in Greece.—Modern Greece. [*Works, vols. 8, 10, 13.*].....8vo. Lond. 1862, etc.
Dibdin (T.) Rare and valuable editions of Greek and Latin Classics. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1808
Diehl (C.) Excursions in Greece to recently explored sites, etc. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1893
Dodwell (E.) Classical and topographical tour through Greece, 1801-6. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1819
Donaldson (Jas.) History of Greece.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*
— Literature of Greece.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*
Donaldson (John W.) The New Cratylus, or contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek Language. 3rd edition, enlarged.....8vo. Lond. 1859
— Theatre of the Greeks: history and criticism of the Greek Drama.....8vo. Camb. 1844
Donne (W. B.) Essays on the Drama. [*Athenian Comedy, etc.*] 2nd edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1863
Duruy (V.) History of Greece, with an introduction by J. P. Mahaffy. With 2000 engravings, maps, plans, and coloured plates. [*250 copies printed.*] 4 vols. in 8. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1892
Dyer (T. H.) Ancient Athens: its history, topography, and remains. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1873
Edmonds (E. M.) Greek Lays, idylls, legends, etc. A selection from recent and contemporary poets; translated by E. M. Edmonds, with introduction and notes. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886
Enfield (W.) History of Philosophy, from the earliest periods..... 8vo. Lond. 1837
Engelmann (W.) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum Græcorum, etc. 8vo. Leipzig, 1880-82
Enocus (L.) De puerili Græcarū literarum doctrina liber..... sm. 8vo. [*Geneva*], 1555
Evans (*Lady* Maria Millington) Chapters on Greek Dress. [*Woodcuts.*]... 8vo. Lond. 1893
Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca. 4th edition..... 12 vols. 4to. Hamburgi, 1790-1809
Falkener (E.) Dædalus; or, causes of the excellence of Greek Sculpture. sm. 4to. Lond. 1860
— Ephesus and the Temple of Diana. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1862
— Games, Ancient and Oriental, and how to play them. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1892

Greece and the Greeks,—*continued.*

Fauriel (C. C.) Chants Populaires de la Grèce Moderne.....2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-25

Ferrar (W. H.) Comparative Grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin.....8vo. Lond. 1869

Finlay (G.) History of Greece, from its Conquest by the Romans, to the present time; B.C. 146 to A.D. 1864. New edition, edited by H. F. Tozer.....7 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1877

Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum, ed. Car. et Theod. Müller. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1870-74

Fragmenta Philosophorum Græcorum, ed. F. G. A. Mullachius. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1867-75

Fragmenta Poetarum Comicorum Græcorum, post A. Meineke, recognovit et Latine transtulit F. H. Bothe..... roy. 8vo. Paris, 1855

Freeman (E. A.) Ancient Greece and Mediæval Italy.—Homer and the Homeric Age.—Historians of Athens.—Curtius' History of Greece.—Alexander the Great.—Greece during the Macedonian Period.—First Impressions of Athens.—Mediæval and Modern Greece. [*Historical Essays, 2nd and 3rd series.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1889-92

— History of Federal Government, etc. [*Greek Federations.*].....8vo. Lond. 1863

— Greater Greece and Greater Britain, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

— Sicily, Phœnician, Greek, and Roman. [*Plates.*] *Story of the Nations.* 8vo. Lond. 1892

Garnett (R.) Chaplet from the Greek Anthology..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Iphigenia in Delphi; with Homer's "Shield of Achilles," etc..... 16mo. Lond. 1890

Geldart (E. M.) A Guide to Modern Greek.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

— The Modern Greek language in its relations to Ancient Greek. sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1870

Gladstone (W. E.) The Hellenic Factor in the Eastern Problem.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

— Homeric Synchronism: the time and place of Homer. 8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed*], 1876

— Juventus Mundi. The Gods and Men of the Heroic Age. 8vo. Lond. [*Oxford printed*], 1869

— Place of Ancient Greece in the Providential Order of the World.....8vo. Lond. 1865

— Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age, etc. .....3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1858

Grant (A. J.) Greece in the Age of Pericles. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Greek Anthology, Selections, edited by Graham R. Tomson..... sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Greek Antiquities in the British Museum, Guide to the Mausoleum Room. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Greek, etc., Antiquities in the British Museum, Græco-Roman Sculptures. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Greek, etc., Antiquities in the British Museum, Parthenon Sculptures. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Greek, etc., Antiquities in the British Museum, Greek Vases, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1851-70

Greek, etc, Antiquities in the British Museum, 1st and 2nd Vase-Rooms. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1878-83

Greek Coins in the British Museum, edited by Poole, Head, etc. 11 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1873-88

Greek Comic Poets, Fragments, renderings in English verse, by F. A Paley. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889

Greek Costume.—*Costume.*

Greek Folk-Songs, translated by Lucy Garnett, edited by J. Stuart-Glennie. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum, edited by Hicks and Newton. 5 vols. fol. Lond. 1874-93

Greek Marbles in the British Museum, edit. by Combe, Hawkins, etc. 11 vols. 4to. Lond. 1812-61

Greek Papyri in the British Museum, described by J. Forshall..... 4to. Lond. 1839

Greek Poetry, Ancient, Golden Treasury of, by R. S. Wright.....sm. 8vo. Oxon. 1870

Greek Prayer-Book, published for Soc. for the Promoting Christian Knowledge. 8vo. Lond. 1834

Greek Prose, Golden Treasury of, by R. S. Wright and J. E. L. Shadwell. sm. 8vo. Oxon. 1867

Greek Terracottas in the British Museum, edited by E. Combe..... 4to. Lond. 1810

Greek and Latin Quotations, Proverbs, Maxims, etc., edited by H. T. Riley. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Greece and the Greeks,—*continued.*

Grote (G) Aristotle: edited by A. Bain and G. C. Robertson. .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— History of Greece, from the earliest period to the close of the generation contemporary with Alexander the Great. 4th edition. .....10 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Plato, and the other Companions of Sokrates. 3rd edition.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Guhl (E.) and Koner (W.) The Life of the Greeks and Romans. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1877

Hancarville (P. F. H. d') Recherches sur l'origine, l'esprit, et la progrès des Arts de la Grèce, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 3 vols. in 2. 4to. Londres, 1785

Hase (H.) The Public and Private Life of the Ancient Greeks..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1836

Hatch (E.) Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian Church. 2nd edition. *Hibbert Lectures*.....8vo. Lond. 1891

Heeren (A. H. L.) Sketch of the Political History of Ancient Greece.....8vo. Oxford, 1834

Hope (Thomas) Costume of the Ancients. New edition. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812

Jebb (R. C.) The Attic Orators from Antiphon to Isaeos. .....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— History of Greece.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Literature of Greece.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Jelf (W. E.) Grammar of the Greek Language. 4th edition. .....2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1866

Keightley (T.) Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1838

King (W. F. H.) Classical and Foreign Quotations, Law-terms and Maxims, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Leake (W. M.) Travels in the Morea. [*Map and plans.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830

— Travels in Northern Greece.....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1835

Le Fevre (T.) Les Vies des Poëtes Grecs en abrégé, avec des remarques. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1700

Leigh (Aston) The Story of Philosophy.....8vo. Lond. 1881

Lemprière (J.) Classical Dictionary, etc. 3rd edition. .....8vo. Lond. 1797

Lewes (G. H.) Aristotle: a chapter from the history of Science, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1864

— History of Philosophy, from Thales, etc. 3rd edition.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1867

Liddell (H. G.) and Scott (R.) Greek-English Lexicon. 6th edition. sm. 4to. Oxford, 1869

Lindsay (J.) Notices of remarkable Greek, Roman, etc., Coins. [*Plates.*] 4to. Cork, 1860

Lindsay (T. M.) The Greek Church.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Lowndes (J.) Modern Greek and English Lexicon.....2 vols. 8vo. Corfu, 1827-37

Mitford (W.) History of Greece, with memoir by Lord Redesdale. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Montfaucon (B. de) Antiquity Explained, etc. [*Plates.*].....7 vols. Lond. 1772-75

Mure (W.) Critical History of the Language, etc., of Ancient Greece. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1752-57

Murray (J.) Handbook for Travellers in Greece. 4th edition.....8vo. Lond. 1872

Newton (C. T.) Discoveries at Halicarnassus, etc. .....2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1862-63

Niebuhr (B. G.) Lectures on Ancient History..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852

— Lectures on Ancient Ethnography and Geography.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Papillon (T. L.) Manual of Comparative Philology applied to Greek and Latin Inflections.....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1882

Pausanias, Description of Greece, translated, with notes, by T. Taylor. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1794

Pennethorne (J.) Geometry and Optics of Ancient Architecture. [*Plates.*] roy. fol. Lond. 1878

Piranesi (G. B. & F.) Collection of Greek, etc., Antiquities. 24 vols. roy. fol. Rome, 1756-85

Polybius, General History, translated by J. Hampton. 5th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1823

Potter (J.) Archæologia Græca, or, the Antiquities of Greece.....2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1824

Rae (J.) Geography of Greece.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Greece and the Greeks,—*continued.*

Rasche (T. C.) Lexicon Universæ Rei Nummariæ Veterum, etc. 14 vols. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1785-1805

Ritter (H.) History of Ancient Philosophy; trans. by J. W. Morrison. 4 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1838-46

Rollin (C.) Ancient History. 18th edition. [*Portrait and maps.*]....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

Schliemann (H.) Ilios, City and Country of the Trojans. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1880

— Mycenæ; researches and discoveries. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1878

— Troy and its Remains. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1875

Smith (P.) Ancient History. [*Maps and plans.*].....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868

Smith (*Sir* W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869-70

— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856-57

Stanley (A. P.) Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church. 5th edit. 8vo. Lond. 1876

Stephanus (H.) Thesaurus Graecæ Linguæ..... 8 vols. fol. Paris, 1831-65

Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.) Antiquities of Athens. [*Plates.*] 5 vols. fol. Lond. 1762-1830

Symonds (J. A.) Sketches in Italy and Greece..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Taine (H.) Philosophie de l'Art en Grèce..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1869

Thirwall (C.) History of Greece. New edition.. .....8 vols. 8vo Lond. 1845-52

Thompson (E. M.) Handbook of Greek and Latin Palæography.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Tozer (H. T.) History of Greece.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

— Lectures on the Geography of Greece. [*Map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1873

Ueberweg (F.) History of Philosophy; from Thales, etc. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Veitch (W.) Greek Verbs, irregular and defective. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1871

Vincent (E.) and Dickson (T. G.) Handbook to Modern Greek. 2nd edit. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Vitruvius Pollio (M.) Civil Architecture. [*Plates.*] .....4to. Lond. 1812

Vlachos (A.) Practical method of learning the Modern Greek language. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Whelcr (G.) Journey into Greece, etc. [*Plates.*].....sm. fol. Lond. 1682

Wilkins (A. S.) Language of Greece.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Wilkins (W.) Antiquities of Magna Græcia. [*Plates.*].....fol. Camb. 1807

— Prolusiones Architectonicæ..... 4to. Lond. 1837

Wordsworth (Chr.) Greece, pictorial, descriptive, and historical. [*Plates.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1844

Wright (G. N.) The Eton Greek Grammar; with notes, etc. 7th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1854

Wright (T.) Popular Superstitions of Modern Greece. [*Essays on the Literature, etc., of England in the Middle Ages. vol. i. p. 283.*] ..... 12mo. Lond. 1846

Wyse (*Sir* T.) Impressions of Greece..... 8vo. Lond. 1871

Yonge (C. D.) English-Greek Lexicon. New edition.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1874

Zeller (E.) History of Greek Philosophy, from the earliest period to the time of Socrates; translated from the German, by S. F. Alleyne.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Plato and the Older Academy; translated by S. F. Alleyne, etc....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876

— The Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics; translated by O. J. Reichel. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Greece, *For Greek Collections and Works of Greek Writers, see following names:*—Acacius. Achilles Tatius. Acropolita. Adrianus. Ægineta. Æneas Gazæus. Æschines. Æschylus. Æsop. Agapetus. Agathias. Agathon. Agrippa Castor. Alcæus. Alexander. Alexis. Ammonius. Amphilochius. Anacletus. Anacreon. Anagnostes. Anastasius. Anatolius.

Greek Writers,—*continued.*

Anaxagoras. Anaxandrides. Anaximander. Andochius. Andocides. Andreas. Andron. Andronicus. Androtion. Anicetus. Anterus. Anthologia Græca. Antiochus. Antipater. Antiphanes. Antiphon. Antoninus. Antonius. Apollinaris. Apollinarius. Apollodorus. Apollonius. Appianus. Aratus. Archæus. Archelaus. Archippus. Archytas. Aretæus. Arethas. Argyropulus. Aristagoras. Aristarchus. Aristenus. Aristias. Aristides. Aristo. Aristomenes. Aristophanes. Aristotle. Aristoxenus. Arrianus. Arsenius. Asclepiades. Asterius. Athanasius. Athenagoras. Athenodorus. Atticus. Babrius. Barbarus. Bar-Cepha. Barlaamus. Barnabus. Barsanuphius. Bartholomæus. Basilides. Basilius. Berosus. Bion. Blastares. Blemmidas. Byzantinæ Historiæ Scriptores. Cabasilas. Cæsarius. Caius. Calecas. Calixtus. Callistus. Camariota. Candidus. Cantacuzenus. Cebes. Cedrenus. Celsus. Charitophulus. Charon. Charondas. Chilas. Christophorus. Chrysoberga. Chrysoloras. Chrysostomus. Chumnus. Cineas. Cinnamus. Cleanthes. Clearchus. Clemens. Clement. Codinus. Combefis. Comnena. Comnenus. Constantinus. Cosmas. Craterus. Crates. Cratinus. Cratippus. Critias. Crusius. Cyparissiota. Cyrillus. Dalmatius. Damastes. Demetrius. Democritus. Demophilus. Demosthenes. Dexippus. Diadochus. Dicæarchus. Dictys. Didymus. Dinarchus. Dindorfius. Diocles. Diodorus. Diodorus Siculus. Diogenes. Diogenes Laertius. Diognetus. Dionysius. Dionysius Alexandrinus. Dionysius Areopagita. Dionysius Halicarnassus. Dioscorides. Diphilus. Diyllus. Dorotheus. Ducas. Elias. Empedocles. Ephippus. Ephorus. Ephraim. Epicharmus. Epicrates. Epictetus. Epicurus. Epiphanius. Epipodius. Esaias. Eubulus. Eudocia. Eudoxus. Eugenicus. Eugenius. Eugeon. Eugesippus. Eulogius. Eunapius. Eunicus. Eunomius. Euphron. Eupolis. Euripides. Eusebius. Eustathius. Eustratius. Euthalius. Euthymius. Eutychius. Evagrius. Fabianus. Fabius. Fabricius. Felix. Firmus. Flavianus. Galenus. Gaza. Gelasius. Gemistus. Genesius. Gennadius. Georgides. Georgius. Germanus. Glaucus. Glycas. Glycis. Gregentius. Gregoras. Gregorius. Harmatolus. Harmodius. Hecateus. Hegesianax. Hegesippus. Hegisander. Hellanicus. Heniochus. Heraclides. Hermas. Hermippus. Heriodnanus. Herodorus. Herodotus. Heropythus. Hesiod. Hesychius. Hicesius. Hierocles. Hieronymus. Hilarion. Hipparchus. Hippias. Hippolytus. Hippo. Hippys. Historicorum Græcorum Fragmenta. Homer. Hyginus. Ignatius. Irenæns. Irene. Isaacus. Isaeus. Isaias. Isidorus. Isocrates. Jacobus. Jason. Jejunator. Joannes. Job. Joel. Josephus. Joseppus. Juba. Julius. Justinianus. Justinus. Laetus. Leo. Leontius. Lucanus. Lucas. Lucianus. Lucullus. Lycurgus. Lynceus. Lysias. Lysimachus. Lysippus. Macarius. Machon. Magnus. Malchio. Malchus. Manetho. Manuel. Marcellus. Marcus. Matthæus. Matthias. Maxentius. Maximus. Maximus. Tyrius. Megasthenes. Melissus. Melito. Memnon. Menander. Menelaus. Menodotus. Metagenes. Methodius. Michael. Mnesimachus. Mnesiptolemus. Modestus. Moschion. Moschus. Moses Bar-Cepha. Mueller. Mullach. Musæus. Myrsilus. Nauck. Neanthes. Nectarius. Nemesius. Neophytus. Nerses. Nicephorus. Nicetas. Nicias. Nicochares. Nicolaus. Nicomachus. Nicon. Nicophon. Nicostratus. Nilus. Nonnosus. Nonnus. Nymphis. Œcumenius. Olympiodorus. Oratores Attici. Origines. Orpheus. Orsiesius. Pachomius. Palladius. Pantænus. Pantaleon. Pappias. Parmenides. Paulus. Pausanius. Perdicca. Petrus. Pherecrates. Pherecydes. Philasius. Phileas. Philetærus. Philinus. Philippides. Philiscus. Philistus. Philo. Philocrates. Philocorus. Philonides. Philyllius. Philosophorum Græcorum Fragmenta. Philostephanus. Philostorgius. Philotheus. Phœnicides. Photius. Phrynichus. Phylarchus. Pierius. Pindarus. Pius. Planudes. Plato. Plotinus. Plutarchns. Poetarum Græcorum Fragmenta. Polemon. Polycarpus. Polycrates. Polybius. Polyhistor. Polyzelus. Pontianus. Posidippus. Praxagoras. Priscus. Proclus. Procopius. Protagorus. Psellus. Ptolemæus. Pythagoras. Quadratus. Quintianus. Rabbulas. Rhodon. Rutilius. Samonas. Sannyrion. Sappho. Satyrus. Serapion. Severianus. Severus. Sixtus. Sophilus. Sophocles. Sophronius. Sosipater. Sotades. Sotor. Sozomenus. Stephanus. Stesimbrotus. Stobæus. Strabo. Strato. Strattis. Suidas. Susarion. Symeon. Synesius. Tarasius. Tatianus. Teleclides. Telesphorus. Thalassias. Thallus. Theodectes. Thedoretus. Themistogenes. Theocritus.

Greek Writers,—*continued.*

Theodosius. Theodorus. Theodotus. Theodulus. Theognetus. Theognostus. Theoleptus. Theonas. Theophanes. Theophilus. Theophrastus. Theophylactes. Theophylactus. Theorianus. Theopompus. Theotinus. Thrasyllus. Thucydides. Timæus. Timocles. Timotheus. Titus. Tragicorum Græcorum Fragmenta. Urbanus. Victor. Xanthus. Xenarchus. Xenocrates. Xenophanes. Xenophon. Xiphilinus. Zacharias. Zaleucus. Zeno. Zephirinus. Zoilus. Zopyrus. Zosimus.

Greeley (Horace, *American journalist, 1811-1872.*) Greeley, by Whitelaw Reid. *Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Greely (Adolphus Washington) Three years of Arctic Service. An account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881-84, and the attainment of the farthest North, etc. [*Plates.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Green above the Red: more Blarney Ballads, by C. L. Graves. [*Woodcuts.*] sm.4to.Lond.1889

Green (Alexander Henry) Geology of Coal.—*Thorpe (T. E.)*

Green (*Mrs.* Alice Stopford) Henry the Second. *Twelve English Statesmen.* sm.8vo.Lond.1888

— The Conquest of England, by J. R. Green [*edited by A. S. Green.*]—*Green (J. R.)*

Green (George, *mathematician, 1793-1841.*) Mathematical Papers, edited by N. M. Ferrers ..... 8vo. Lond. [*Cambridge printed*], 1871

Green (George A) George a Greene, the Pinner of Wakefield, a play. [anon.].—*Drama, Ancient British, vol. 1. 1810.*

Green (Henry, *author, 1801-1873.*) Grimaldi's Funeral Oration for A. Alciati, edited by H. Green. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... *Holborn Society.* 4to. Manch. 1881

— Knutsford, its traditions and history: notices, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Macclesfield ptd.*] 1859

— Shakespeare and the Emblem Writers: an exposition of their similarities of thought and expression. Preceded by a view of Emblem-Literature to A.D. 1616. 8vo. Lond. 1870

— Whitney's "Choice of Emblemes." A fac-simile reprint, edited by H. Green: with an introductory dissertation, essays literary and bibliographical, and explanatory notes. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... sm. 4to. Lond. [*Manchester printed*], 1866

Green (John, *editor.*) New and General Collection of Voyages and Travels, etc. 1745-47.—*Astley (Thomas)*

Green (John, *attorney.*) Priviledges of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City [*of London*], with several Acts of Parliament, of Common Council, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1722

Green (John Richard, *historian, 1837-1883.*) The Conquest of England. With portrait and maps. [*Edited by Mrs. Alice Stopford Green.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1883

— History of the English People. With maps ..... 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877-80

— The Making of England. With maps ..... 8vo. Lond. 1881

— Stray Studies from England and Italy ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Green (John Richards, *calling himself John Gifford; miscellaneous writer, 1758-1818.*) A Residence in France in 1792-95, etc ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1797

— The Reign of Louis the Sixteenth; and a complete history of the French Revolution; with notes, etc., to the year 1794. [*Plates.*] ..... 4to. Lond. 1794

Green (Joseph Henry, *surgeon, 1791-1863.*) The Dissector's Manual ..... 8vo. Lond. 1820

Green (Mary Anne Everett)—*Wood, afterwards Green.*

Green (R., *printer.*) Guide to the Town of Framlingham, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Ipswich*, 1865]

Green (Richard Wilson) Report of the Trial of James Forbes and others. 8vo. Dublin, 1823

Green (Samuel S.) Library Aids: revised and enlarged edition.....12mo. New York, 1883

Green (Thomas Hill, *philosopher, 1836-1882.*) Philosophical Works of David Hume, edited by T. H. Green, etc. 1874-75.—*Hume (D.)*

Green (William, M.D.) A poetical translation of all the Odes of Horace. 8vo. Liverpool, 1777

Green (William, A.B.) The Art of Living in London, a poem. 12mo. Lond. [*Walsall ptd.*], 1811?

Greenacre (James, *murderer, 1785-1837.*) Life of James Greenacre, who was executed at the Old Bailey for the brutal murder of Mrs. Hannah Brown: embracing also an authentic history of the life of his accessory Sarah Gale, by Robert Huish. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Greene (Francis Vinton) The Russian Army and its Campaigns in Turkey, in 1877-1878. 2nd edition. [*Maps and plans.*]..... 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Greene (G. A.) Italian Lyrists of To-Day: translations from contemporary Italian poetry, with biographical notices, by G. A. Greene...sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Edinburgh printed*], 1893

Introduction. Gabriele D'Annunzio. Alessandro Arnaboldi. Alfredo Baccelli. Vittorio Betteloni. Ersilio Bicci. Arrigo Boito. Alinda Bonacci-Brunamonti. Luigi Capuana. Giosuè Carducci. Giuseppe Chiarini. Edmondo de Amicis. Severino Ferrari. Augusto Ferrero. Ugo Fleres. Antonio Fogazzaro. Ferdinando Fontana. Renato Fucini (Tanfucio Neri). Domenico Gnoli. Arturo Graf. Countess Lara (Eveline Cattermole-Mancini). Giovanni Marradi. Guido Mazzoni. Domenico Milelli. Ada Negri. Enrico Nencioni. Enrico Panzacchi. Giovanni Pascoli. Armando Perotti. Riccardo Pitteri. Mario Rapisardi. Lorenzo Stecchetti (Olindo Guerrini). G. Targioni-Tozzetti and G. Menasci. Annie Vivanti. Antonio Zardo.

Greene (George A, *called the Pinner of Wakefield.*)—*Green.*

Greene (Robert, *dramatist and pamphleteer, 1560?-1592.*) Dramatic and Poetical Works of R. Greene and G. Peele: with memoirs of the authors, by A. Dyce. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— Life and Complete Works in prose and verse of Robert Greene, M.A.: for the first time collected and edited, with notes and illustrations, etc., by Alexander B. Grosart. Printed for private circulation only. [*50 copies.*].....*Huth Library.* 15 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881-86

vol. 1.—Introduction. Life of R. Greene, by N. Storojenko, translated by E. A. B. Hodgetts, with notes by the Editor.

vol. 2.—Prose.—Dedicatory Sonnet, by the Editor. General preface. Mamillia, a mirrour or looking-glasse for the Ladies of Englande, in two parts. The Anatomie of Flatterie. 1583-1593.

vol. 3.—Prose.—The Myrrour of Modestie. Morando the Tritameron of Love, in two parts. Arbasto, the Anatomie of Fortune. Notes and illustrations. 1584-1587.

vol. 4.—Prose.—The Carde of Fancie. The Debate betweene Follie and Love. Pandosto: the Triumph of Time. Notes and illustrations. 1584-1588.

vol. 5.—Prose.—Planetomachia. Penelope's Web. The Spanish Masquerado. Notes and illustrations. 1585-1589.

vol. 6.—Prose.—Menaphon: Camillas Alarum to slumbering Euphues. Euphues, his Censure to Philautus. Notes and illustrations. 1587-1589.

vol. 7.—Prose.—Perimedes the Blacke-Smith. Ciceronis Amor, or Tullies Love. The Royal Exchange. Notes and illustrations. 1589-1590.

vol. 8.—Prose.—Never too Late, or, the Powder of Experience. Francescos Fortunes. Notes and illustrations. 1590.

vol. 9.—Prose.—Alcida: Greenes Metamorphosis. Greenes Mourning Garment. Greenes Farewell to Folly. Notes and illustrations. 1588-1591.

vol. 10.—Prose.—A Notable Discovery of Coosnage now daily practised by sundry lewd persons, called Connie-catchers, and Crosse-biters. The Second Part of Conny-catching. The Thirde and last Part of Conny-catching. A Disputation betweene a Hee Conny-catcher, and a Shee Conny-catcher. Notes and illustrations. 1591-92.

vol. 11.—Prose.—The Blacke Bookes Messenger. The Defence of Conny-catching. Philomela: the Lady Fitzwaters Nightingale. A Quip for an Upstart Courtier. Notes and illustrations.

vol. 12.—Prose.—Orpharion. Greenes Groats-worth of Wit, bought with a Million of Repentaunce. The Repentance of Robert Greene, maister of artes. Greenes Vision: written at the instant of his death. Notes and illustrations. 1592-1599.

vol. 13.—Plays.—Introductory Note. Frier Bacon and Frier Bongay. The Historie of

Greene (Robert)—*continued.*

Orlando Furioso. The Scottish Historie of James the Fourth, slaine at Flodden. Comicall Historie of Alphonsus, King of Aragon. 1594-1599.

vol. 14.—Plays.—A Looking Glasse for London and Englande, by Thomas Lodge and R. Greene. A Pleasant Conceyted Comedie of George a Greene, the Pinner of Wakefield. Selimus, Emperour of the Turkes. A Maidens Dreame. 1591-1599.

vol. 15.—Glossarial Lists.—Prefatory Note. General Index. Index of Names. Special lists of Plants, Animals, etc. Thieves' Vocabulary; and Occasional Notes and Illustrations.

— A Pleasant Comedie of Faire Em, the Miller's Daughter of Manchester, etc., [*by Robert Greene?*] 1631.—*Simpson (R.) The School of Shakespeare, etc., vol. 2. 1878.*

— [Another edition.]—*Chetwood (W. R.) Select Collection of Old Plays, etc. 1750.*

— A Quip for an Upstart Courtier: or, a quaint dispute between Velvet-Breeches and Cloth Breeches, etc. 1592.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 5. p. 393.*

— Theeves falling out, True-men come by their goods, or, the Bel-man wanted a Clapper. A peale of new villanies rung out: being musicall to all gentlemen, lawyers, farmers, and all sorts of people that come up to the tearme: shewing that the villanies of lewd women doe, by many degrees, excell those of men. 1637.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 8.*

— Foure Letters and certaine Sonnets: especially touching Robert Greene, and other parties, by him abused. 1592.—*Harvey (Gabriel) Works, vol. 1. 1884.*

— Robert Greene, by A. H. Blacker.—*Stephen (L.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 22.*

Greene (Thomas, *comedian of the 17th century.*) Greene's Tu Quoque, or, the Cittie Gallant, by J. Cooke. 1614.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 11. 1875.—Drama, Ancient British, vol. 2. 1810.*

Greene (William Thomas) Parrots in Captivity: with notes on several species, by the Hon. and Rev. F. G. Dutton. Illustrated with coloured plates. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1884-87

Greener (William) The present Proof Company the bane of the Gun Trade: a letter addressed to the masters and journeymen gun makers of the Kingdom. 8vo. Birmingham, n.d.—*Gunnery: Collection of Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Greener (William Wellington) Modern Shot Guns. [*Woodcuts.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. [1888]

Greenfield (Benjamin Wyatt) Genealogy of the Family of Meriet, etc. 8vo. Taunton, [1883]

Greenhalgh (Joseph Dodson) Sayings and Doings of the Rev. James Folds, otherwise Parson Folds, lecturer of Bolton Parish Church, 1755-1820. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Bolton, 1879

Greenhalgh (Thos.) Vicissitudes of Commerce: tale of the Cotton Trade. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1852

Greenham (Alfred) and Hughan (W. J.) Masonic Exhibition held at "The Chalet," Rylstone, Shanklin, Sept. 9th and following days, etc. .....sm. 4to. Shanklin, [1886]

Greenhill (Alfred George) Differential and Integral Calculus, etc..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Greenhill (Thomas, *surgeon, 1681-1740.*) Νεκροκηδεια, or the art of Embalming, wherein is shewn the right [*sic*] of burial, and funeral ceremonies, especially that of preserving dead bodies after the Egyptian method, etc. [*Portrait and plates.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1705

Greenhill (William Alexander, M.D.) Treatise on the Small-Pox and Measles, by Abú Becr Mohammed ibn Zacaríyá Ar-Rází (commonly called Rhazes). Translated from the Arabic, by W. A. Greenhill. 1848.—*Muhammad ibn Zakaríyá (A. B.)*

— Thomæ Sydenham Opera omnia; edidit G. A. Greenhill. 1846.—*Sydenham (T.)*

Greenhough (William H.) Ventilation, heating, and lighting of Free Public Libraries.—*Library, The, vol. 2. 1890.*

Greenhow (*Mrs.* Rose) My Imprisonment and the first year of Abolition Rule at Washington. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1863

Greening (Edward W.) Profit-Sharing and Co-operative Production.—*Industrial Remuneration Conference. 1885.*

Greenland, by Robert Brown.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Greenland, Collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. *Hakluyt Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1855

Greenland, Description of Greenland, by Hans Egede. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1818

Greenland, Discovery of Greenland by the Icelanders in the 9th Century.—*Kerr (R.) Voyages and Travels, vol. 1. 1824.*

Greenland, History of Greenland, by David Cranz. [*Map and plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1767

Greenland, Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery, including researches on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland, by W. Scoresby. ..... 8vo. Edinb. 1823

Greenland, Land of Desolation, Adventure in Greenland, by I. J. Hayes...8vo. Lond. 1871

Greenland, Narrative of an Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland in search of the Lost Colonies, by W. A. Graah. .....8vo. Lond. 1837

Greenland, Two Summers in Greenland, by A. R. Carstensen. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1890

Greenland, Voyages of N. and A. Zeno, etc., comprising the latest known accounts of the Lost Colony of Greenland, etc., edited by R. H. Major....*Hakluyt Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1873

Greenland, *See also*, Arctic Regions.

Greenland (Hans, *bishop of*)—*Egede.*

Greenlaw (*Col.* Alexander John) Masonic Lectures delivered in open lodge, chapter, etc. Published at the request of Brethren in England, India, and Burmah. 8vo. Madras, 1870

Greenstreet (W. J.) Education from a National stand-point.—*Fouillée (A.)*

Greenwell (Dora, *poet and essayist, 1821-1882.*) Liber Humanitatis: a series of essays on various aspects of spiritual and social life.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Dignity of the Human Body. Connection between the Animal and the Spiritual Nature in Man. Relation between Natural and Supernatural life. Comparative Freedom of the Will. Utilitarianism considered in some of its weaker points. Inquiry as to how far the spirit of Poetry is alien, and how far friendly, to that of Christianity. Folk-lore. Is Romanism a corruption of Christianity, or is it its natural development. Notes.

Greenwell (George C., *colliery viewer.*) Glossary of terms used in the Coal Trade of Northumberland and Durham. 3rd edition. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. [*Derby printed*], 1888

— Practical Treatise on Mine Engineering. [*61 plates.*]...4to. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1855

— [Other Mining Papers.]—*Wigan Mining Catalogue.*

Greenwell (William, M.A.) Bishop Hatfield's Survey, a record of the possessions of the See of Durham, with appendix, etc., by W. Greenwell. *Surtees Soc.* (*vol. 32.*) 8vo. Durham, 1857

— Boldon Buke, a survey of the possessions of the See of Durham, etc., with a translation and glossary, by W. Greenwell.....*Surtees Soc.* (*vol. 25.*) 8vo. Durham, 1852

— British Barrows: a record of the examination of sepulchral mounds in various parts of England; together with a description of figures of skulls, general remarks on prehistoric crania, and an appendix, by G. Rolleston. [*Woodcuts.*]...*C.P.S.* roy. 8vo. Oxford, 1877

— Feodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis. A Survey of the Estates of the Prior and Convent of Durham in the 15th Century. [*Edited by W. Greenwell.*] *Sur. Soc.* (*vol. 58.*) 8vo. Durham, 1872

— The Pontifical of Egbert, archbishop of York, A.D. 732-766. [*Edited by W. Greenwell.*] *Surtees Society*, (*vol. 27.*).....8vo. Durham, 1853

— Wills and Inventories illustrative of the Northern Counties of England, from the 11th Century. [*Part 2 edited by W. Greenwell.*] *Surtees Society*, (*vol. 38.*) 8vo. Durham, 1860

Greenwich, Its History, Antiquities, etc., by H. S. Richardson.....12mo. Greenwich, 1834

Greenwich Hospital, Historical Account, by J. Cooke and J. Maule..... 4to. Lond. 1789

Greenwich (John, *duke of Argyll and*)— *Campbell.*

Greenwood (C.) Map of the County Palatine of Lancaster, from an actual survey made in the year 1818. Drawn by R. Creighton, etc. Published by the Proprietors, W. Fowler and C. Greenwood. [*6 folding sheets engraved by S. J. Neele and Son.*] 4to. Wakefield, 1818

Greenwood (C.)—*continued.*

— Map of the County Palatine of Lancaster, from an actual survey made in the year 1818, by C. and G. Greenwood: corrected to the present period, and publish'd Feb. 24th, 1830. [*Engraved by J. Dower.*] 4to. Lond. 1830.—*Lancashire Maps: a collection.*

Greenwood (Frederick) The Lover's Lexicon: a handbook for novelists, philosophers, and the minor poets; but especially for the enamoured.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Greenwood (George Wright) Manual of the practice of Conveyancing, etc. 12mo. Lond. 1856

Greenwood (Harry) Recent Real Property Statutes; comprising those passed during the years 1874-1877 inclusive, etc., with notes. .....8vo. Lond. 1878

Greenwood (Henry) Tormenting Tophet, or a terrible description of Hell, able to breake the hardest heart, and cause it quake and tremble Preached at Paul's Cross 14 June, 1614. Esay 30, 33. Tophet is prepared of old, etc..... 18mo. Lond. 1628

Greenwood (John, *barrister-at-law.*) Analytical Digest of the Cases published in the new series of the Law Journal Reports, etc., from 1831 to 1835, etc.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1838

Greenwood (John Beswicke, M.A.) The Early Ecclesiastical History of Dewsbury, etc., including a sketch of the introduction of Christianity into Northumbria. To which are added, with notes, Dr. Whitaker's Account of Dewsbury, from his "Loidis and Elmete," and his dissertation on the origin and progress of domestic architecture, from his "History of Whalley:" and an account of the Savile Family of Lupset, Thornhill, and Howley [*by J. Hunter.*].....8vo. Lond. [*Dewsbury printed*], 1859

Greenwood (Richard) Over-Pressure in Elementary Schools.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 11. 1884.*

Greenwood (Thomas, *barrister-at-law.*) Cathedra Petri. A political history of the great Latin Patriarchate [from the first century to the Reformation.]....6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856-72

Greenwood (Thomas, F.R.G.S.) Free Public Libraries, their organisation, uses and management. [*Woodcuts.*]..... .....8vo. Lond. 1886

— Public Libraries: a history of the movement and a manual for the organisation and management of rate-supported Libraries. 3rd edition, re-written.....8vo. Lond. 1890

— [The same.] 4th edition, revised and brought up to date. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1891

The Wigan Free Public Library is described pp. 147-150.

— Museums and Art Galleries. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1888

— Why should every Town have a Free Library. [*Single sheet.*] 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Greenwood (William Henry) Steel and Iron: comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the Rolling Mills, the Forge, and the Foundry. 2nd edition. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1884

Greg (Percy, *journalist, 1836-1889.*) History of the United States from the foundation of Virginia to the reconstruction of the Union.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— Without God: negative science and natural ethics.....8vo. Lond. 1883

Introductory. The Cynic Cosmogony. New Lamps for Old. Chance or Creation. The Paradox of Positivism. Morals of Probability. Woman's Future without Faith. Despair. Inverted Moral Aspects. The Invented Deity. 'By their Fruits.' Thin Ice and Snow-Bridges. Cæterum Censeo.

Greg (William Rathbone, *essayist, 1809-1881.*) The Creed of Christendom; its foundations contrasted with its superstructure, etc. 5th edition.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— Enigmas of Life. 6th edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

Realisable Ideals. Malthus notwithstanding. Non-survival of the Fittest. Limits and directions of Human Development. The Significance of Life. De Profundis. Elsewhere. Appendix.

Greg (William Rathbone)—*continued.*

— Essays on Political and Social Science, contributed chiefly to the Edinburgh Review..... ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853

vol. 1.—Dr. Arnold's Lecture on Modern History. Dr. Arnold's Life and Correspondence. Laing's German Catholic Schism. Laing on Peasant Proprietorship, etc. Unsound Social Philosophy. Principles of Taxation. England as it is. Mary Barton. Investments for the Working Classes. English Socialism. Progress and Hopes of Socialism. Alison's History of Europe.

vol. 2.—The Fermentation of Europe. Difficulties of Republican France. France since 1848. Net results of 1848 in Germany and Italy. France in January 1852. Shall we retain our Colonies? The relation between Employers and Employed. Sir R. Peel's character and policy. Prospects of British Statesmanship. The expected Reform Bill. Representative Reform.

Gregentius (*saint, archbishop of Taphar in Arabia; d. 552.*) Homeritarum Leges.—Disputatio cum Herbano Judæo.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 86, pt. i.*

Grego (Joseph) History of Parliamentary Elections and electioneering in the old days: showing the state of political parties and party warfare, etc., illustrated from the original political squibs, etc., and popular caricatures of the time..... 8vo. Lond. 1886

— Reminiscences of Captain Gronow, etc., with portrait and 32 illustrations from contemporary sources, by Joseph Grego, coloured by hand. 1892.—*Gronow (R. H.)*

— Works of James Gillray, the caricaturist; with the history of his life [*by J. Grego*], edited by T. Wright. 1873.—*Gillray (J.)*

— Rowlandson the Caricaturist; a selection from his works, with anecdotal descriptions of his famous caricatures, and a sketch of his life, times, and contemporaries, by J. Grego. With about 400 illustrations. [*Portrait.*] ..... 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1880

Gregor (Walter) The Dialect of Banffshire; with a glossary of words not in Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary.—*Philological Society's Transactions, vol. 11. 1866.*

— An Echo of the Olden Time from the North of Scotland. sm. 8vo. Edinb. [*Peterhead ptd.*], 1874

Gregor (William Gow) China: a history of the laws, manners, etc., by J. H. Gray; edited by W. G. Gregor. 1878.—*Gray (J. H.)*

Gregoras (Nicephorus, *Byzantine historian, 1295-1360.*) Byzantinæ historiæ libri xxxvii.—Martyrium Santi Codorati et sociorum Corinthi in Peloponneso.—Explicatio in librum Synesii de Insomniis.—Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vols. 148-149.*

Gregorius I. (*saint, surnamed the Great.* Pope, *540-604.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 75-79.*

— Canon Gregorianus ut nunc legitur, secundum decretum Concilii Tridentini.—Canon S. Gregorii secundum vetustissimos libros restitutus.—*Bunsen (C. C. J.) Christianity and Mankind, etc., vol. 7. 1854.*

— King Alfred's West-Saxon Version of Gregory's Pastoral Care: with an English translation, the Latin text, notes, and an introduction. Edited by H. Sweet. *Early English Text Society (vol. 45.)*.....8vo. Lond. 1871

— Liber cure pastoralis diui Gregorii pape: In sole aureo vici Sorbonici Parrhisius venalis habetur.—Expositio beati Gregorii pape super Cantica Canticorum. In sole aureo vici Sorbonici Parisiis nuper impressa. [*In* MS. *on first title:—Ex dono Johannis Whitgifte, Archiepis: Cantuar.*]..... sm. 4to. [*Gering and Rembolt*], Paris, 1498

— Morals on the Book of Job; translated, with notes and indices [*by J. Bliss.*] *Library of the Fathers*.....3 vols. in 4. 8vo. Oxford, 1844-50

— Vita S. Benedicti.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 66.*

Gregorius II. (*saint*, Pope; *d. 731.*) Epistolæ et Canones.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 89.*

Gregorius III. (*saint*, Pope; *d. 741.*) Scripta quæ exstant.—Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 89, 98.*

Gregorius IV. (Pope; *d. 844.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 106.*

Gregorius V. (Pope; *d. 999.*) Epistolæ et Privilegia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 137.*

Gregorius VI. (Pope; *d. 1048.*) Epistolæ et Diplomata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 142.*

Gregorius VII. (*saint*, Pope; *d. 1085.*) S. Gregorii vii. Romani Pontificis Epistolæ et Diplomata pontificia. Accedunt prolegomena et appendices amplissimæ, veterum et recentiorum monumenta perplurima Gregorii vii. apologetica, vel ætatem ejus illustrantia complectentes.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 148.*

— Life and Pontificate of Gregory the Seventh, by Sir Roger Greisley....8vo. Lond. 1832

— Life of Gregory the Seventh: preceded by a sketch of the history of the Papacy to the 11th Century, by A. F. Villemain; translated by J. B. Brockley. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Gregorius VIII. (Pope; *d. 1187.*) Epistolæ et Privilegia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 202.*

Gregorius XIII. (Pope, *b. 1502, d. 1585.*) The Holy Bull and Crusado of Rome: first published by the Holy Father Gregory xiii., and afterwards renewed and ratified by Sixtus v.; for all those which desire full pardon and indulgence of their sinnes; and that for a little money, to weete, for two Spanish realls, viz. thirteen pence. Very plainly set forth, and compared with the testimony of the Holy Scriptures, to the great benefite and profite of all good Christians. 1588.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 149.*

Gregorius XV. (Pope, *b. 1554, d. 1623.*) Behold! two letters, the one written by the Pope to the (then) Prince of Wales, now King of England: the other, an answer to the said letter, by the said prince, now his Majesty of England. 1642.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 6. p. 131.*

Gregorius (*presbyter of Cæsarea in Cappadocia in the 10th century.*) Vita S. Gregorii Nazianzeni.—In Synodum Nicænam.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 111.*

Gregorius (*presbyter of Rome in the 12th century.*) Collectio Canonum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 163.*

Gregorius (*bishop of Antioch; d. 593.*) Oratio in mulieres unguentiferas.—Sermones.—Concio ad exercitum.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 88.*

Gregorius (*saint, bishop of Agrigentum; d. 562.*) Explanationis in Ecclesiasten libri x., ex editione S. A. Morcelli.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 98.*

Gregorious (*saint, bishop of Tours, 544-595.*) S. Georgii Florentini Gregorii Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 71.*

— Gregory of Tours, by Mark Pattison. [*Essays, vol. 1.*]. .....8vo. Lond. 1889

Gregorius, or Georgius (*of Cyprus, patriarch of Constantinople.*)—*Georgius.*

Gregorius Acindynus (*Greek monk of the 14th century.*) De essentia et operatione Dei libri duo.—De hæresibus Gregorii Palamæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 151.*

Gregorius Ariminensis: Scriptum super secundum Sententiarum..... fol. Mediolani, 1494

Gregorius Decapolita (*saint; Greek ecclesiastic of the 9th century.*) Sermo historicus "de visione quam cum habuissit Saracenus quidam, credidit, et propter Jesum Christum martyrio affectus fuit.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 100.*

Gregorius Mamma (*patriarch of Constantinople in the 15th century.*) Scripta. Gr. et Lat.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 160.*

Gregorius Nazianzenus (*saint, patriarch of Constantinople, 329-390.*) Opera quæ exstant omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vols. 35-38.*

Gregorius Nyssenus (*saint, bishop of Nyssa in Cappadocia, 336-395.*) Opera quæ reperiri potuerunt omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vols. 44-46.*

Gregorius Palamas (*archbishop of Thessalonica, in the 14th century.*) Opera omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vols. 150-151.*

Gregorius Thaumaturgus (*saint, bishop of Neocæsarea in Pontus, 210-270.*) Opera quæ reperiri potuerunt omnia.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 10.*

— Works of Gregory Thaumaturgus, etc., translated by S. D. F. Salmond. *Ante-Nicene Christian Library (vol. 20.)*.....8vo. Edinb. 1871

Gregorovius (Ferdinand, *German historian, 1821-1891.*) Corsica in its picturesque, social, and historical aspects, etc., translated by Russell Martineau.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Gregory (Caspar René) St. John's Gospel described and explained, etc., by C. E. Luthardt; translated by C. R. Gregory.—*Luthardt (C. E.)*

Gregory (David, *astronomer, 1661-1708.*) Elements of Catoptrics and Dioptrics: to which is added, a method of finding the foci of all Specula as well as Lenses universally, etc. With an introduction, by W. Browne.....8vo. Lond. 1715

Gregory (Duncan Farquharson, *mathematician, 1813-1844.*) Mathematical Writings, edited by William Walton, with a memoir, by R. L. Ellis... 8vo. Lond. [*Camb. printed*], 1865

— Examples of the processes of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 2nd edition, edited by William Walton.....8vo. Cambridge, 1846

Gregory (John, *orientalist, 1607-1646.*] Works, in two parts; [*the second, edited with a short account of the author's life, by J. Gurgany.*] .....sm. 4to. Lond. 1665-64

Gregory (John Bates) and Price (Jesse) The North Wales Coal Field; being a series of Diagrams showing the depth, thickness, and local names of the seams in several of the principal Collieries of the various Districts, with index, geological map, and horizontal sections across the Ruabon, Brymbo, Buckley, and Mostyn Districts. [*Scale 22 yards to an inch.*].....4to. Hope, 1879

Gregory (John Mack)—*Mack Gregory.*

Gregory (Olinthus Gilbert, *mathematician, 1774-1841.*) Tables of Trigonometrical Formulæ. *Hutton (C.) Mathematical Tables. 1860.*

Gregory (R. A.) and Wells (H. G.) Honours Physiography. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Gregory (William, *chemist, 1803-1858.*) Animal Chemistry, etc., by Justus Liebig; edited by W. Gregory. 1843.—*Liebig (J.)*

— Chemistry in its applications to Agriculture, etc., by Justus Liebig, edited by Lyon Playfair and W. Gregory. 1847.—*Liebig (J.)*

Gregson (John Stanley, *Manchester bookseller; d. 1837.*) Gimcrackiana, or fugitive pieces [*in verse*] on Manchester Men and Manners ten years ago.....12mo. Manch. 1833

Gregson (Matthew, *antiquary, 1749-1824.*) Portfolio of fragments relating to the history and antiquities of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster. With engravings [*chiefly*] on wood, of views, arms, seals, and antiquities.....*3 parts.* fol. Liverpool, 1817

— [The same.] 3rd edition, with additions and improvements, containing a copious general index, and index to the coats of arms; edited by John Harland. fol. Lond. [*Edinb. ptd.*] 1869

Greisley (*Sir* Roger, BART.)—*Gresley.*

Greive (W. T.) The Church and People of Servia.—*Galton (F.) Vacation Tourists. 1864.*

Grellmann (Heinrich Moritz Gottlieb) Dissertation on the Gipsies, being an historical inquiry concerning the manner of life, œconomy, customs and conditions of this people in Europe, and their origin, etc., translated by M. Raper..... ..... 4to. Lond. 1787

Grélot (Félix) Cocheris, de la Bibliothèque Mazarine. 1873.—*Bibliophile Français, vol. 7.*

— Charles-Henry, comte d'Hoym. 1869.—*Bibliophile Français, vol. 4.*

— Le Baron Jerome Pichnon. [*Portrait.*] 1873.—*Bibliophile Français, vol. 7.*

— L'Abbé de Rothelin. [*Portrait.*] 1870.—*Bibliophile Français, vol. 5.*

Grenadière, La, roman.—*Balzac (H. de) Œuvres Illustrées, vol. 3. 1852.*

Grenfell (*Mrs.* Henry) Dressmaking: a technical manual for teachers; preface by Miss F. L. Calder. [*Woodcuts.*].....18mo. Lond. 1892

Grenier (*le F., freemason.*) Code Recréatif des Francs-Maçons. Poésies, cantiques, et discours à leur usage.....18mo. Paris, 5807 [1807]

Grenville (Denis, *dean of Durham; jacobite divine, 1637-1703.*) Remains of Denis Granville, comprising his farewell sermons, letters to the Earl of Bath, etc., and miscellaneous correspondence. [*Edited by G. Ornsby.*].....*Surtees Society* (*vol. 37.*) 8vo. Durham, 1861

— Remains of Denis Granville, being a further selection from his correspondence, diaries, and other papers. [*Edited by G. Ornsby.*] *Surtees Society* (*vol. 47.*) 8vo. Durham, 1865

Grenville (George Nugent Temple, *Baron Nugent, 1788-1850.*) Some memorials of John Hampden, his party, and his times. 2nd edition. [*Portraits.*]....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832

Grenville (Richard Temple, *first Earl Temple, 1711-1779.*) The Grenville Papers: being the correspondence of Richard Grenville, Earl Temple, K.G., and the Right Hon. George Grenville, their friends and contemporaries; edit. by W. J. Smith. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852-53

Grenville (*Sir* Richard, *naval commander, 1541?-1591.*) Voiage made by Sir R. Grenville for Sir Walter Raleigh to Virginia, in 1585.—*Hakluyt* (*R.*) *Early Voyages, etc. vol. 3.*

Grenville (Richard Plantagenet Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos, *second duke of Buckingham and Chandos, 1797-1861.*) Memoirs of the Court and Cabinets of George the Third, from original family documents. [*Portraits.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853

Grenville Murray (Eustace Clare)—*Murray* (*E. C. G.*)

Gresham (*Sir* Thomas, *merchant and financier, 1519?-1579.*) The Life of Sir Thomas Gresham, founder of the Royal Exchange. [anon.].....12mo. Lond. 1845

Gresley (*Sir* Roger, BART., *author, 1799-1837.*) The Life and Pontificate of Gregory the Seventh.....8vo. Lond. 1832

Gresley (William, *prebendary of Lichfield, 1801-1876.*) Charles Lever; or the Man of the Nineteenth Century.....12mo. Lond. 1841

— The Siege of Lichfield; a tale illustrative of the Great Rebellion. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870

Gresley (William Stukeley) Glossary of terms used in Coal Mining. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Gresset (Jean Baptiste Louis, *French poet, 1709-1777.*) Vert-Vert; a poem in four cantos; translated from the French, with illustratory notes, by M. Montagu....8vo. Lond. 1840

Gresswell (George) The Diseases and Disorders of the Ox: with some account of the Diseases of the Sheep. With additions on Human and Comparative Pathology, by A. Gresswell. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1889

Gresswell (James Brodie) Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Greswell (John, *brother of the succeeding.*) An Account of Runcorn and its Environs: Hatton Castle, Rock-Savage, Norton Priory, etc.....12mo. Manch. [1807?]

Greswell (William Parr, *divine and bibliographer, 1765-1854.*) Bibliotheca Chethamensis; sive Bibliothecæ Publicæ Mancuniensis ab H. Chetham, armigero, fundatæ Catalogi tomus iii., etc.—*Radcliffe* (*J.*) *Bibliotheca Chethamenis, etc., vol. 3. 1791, etc.*

— Annals of Parisian Typography; containing an account of the earliest typographical establishments at Paris, and notices and illustrations of the most remarkable productions of the Parisian Gothic Press; compiled principally to shew its general character, and its particular influence upon the early English press.....8vo. Lond. 1818

— Memoirs of Angelus Politianus, Joannes Picus of Mirandula, Actius Sincerus Sannazarius, Petrus Bembus, Hieronymus Fracastorius, Marcus Antonius Flaminius, and the Amalthei; translations from their poetical works, and notes and observations concerning other literary characters of the 15th and 16th Centuries. 2nd edition. 8vo. Manch. 1805

— The Monastery of Saint Werburgh; a poem, with illustrative notes. sm. 8vo. Manch. 1823

Greswell (William Parr) Outlines of British Colonisation; with an introduction by the Right Hon. Lord Brassey, K.C.B.....8vo. Lond. 1893

Gretna Green Memoirs, by Robert Elliott; with an introduction and appendix, by Caleb Brown. [*Portrait and woodcuts.*].....sm. 4to. Lond. 1842

Grettir Saga.—*Cox (Sir G. W.) Mythology and Folklore. 1881.*

Gretton (Frederick Edward) Memory's Harkback through Half-a-Century, 1808 to 1858.....8vo. Lond. 1889

Gretton (*Mrs.* G.) The Englishwoman in Italy: impressions of life in the Roman States and Sardinia, during a ten years' residence..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1860

Greuze (Jean Baptiste, *French painter, 1726-1805.*) Greuze, by Mrs. Pattison.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Greville (Beatrice Violet, *Baroness Greville.*) The Gentlewoman in Society. sm.8vo.Lond.1892

— Montrose: with an introduction by the Earl of Ashburnham. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1886

Greville (Charles Cavendish Fulke, *clerk to the privy council, 1794-1865.*) The Greville Memoirs. A Journal of the reigns of King George IV. and King William IV.; edited by Henry Reeve. 2nd edition.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874

— The Greville Memoirs (second part.) A Journal of the reign of Queen Victoria, from 1837 to 1852..... 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1885

— The Greville Memoirs (third part.) A Journal of the reign of Queen Victoria, from 1852 to 1860..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887

— Past and present policy of England towards Ireland. [anon.] ..... 12mo. Lond. 1845

Greville (Fulke, *baron Brooke, pseud.*) The five yeares of King James; or the condition of the State of England, and the relation it had to other Provinces. 1643.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. p. 407.*

Greville (Henry William, *diarist, 1801-1872.*) Leaves from the Diary of Henry Greville: edited by the Viscountess Enfield. *Two series.* [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1883-84

Greville (Robert Kaye, LL.D., *botanist, 1794-1866.*) Icones Filicum: Figures and descriptions of Ferns, etc., by W. J. Hooker and R. K. Greville. 1831.—*Hooker (Sir W. J.)*

Grew (Nehemiah, F.R.S., *secretary to the Royal Society, 1641-1712.*) Philosophical Transactions, etc. [*Edited by N. Grew, etc.*]—*Royal Society, 1665, etc.*

Grey Friars of London, Chronicle of, 1189-1556. *Camden Soc.* (*vol. 53.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1852

Grey Friars, *See also*, Franciscans.

Grey (Albert, M.P.) University Extension Movement.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 16.*

Grey (Arthur, *Baron Grey of Wilton, 1536-1593.*) Commentary on the services and charges of William Lord Grey of Wilton, by his Son, etc., with a memoir of the author, and illustrative documents, by Sir P. De M. G. Egerton. *Cam. Soc.* (*vol. 40.*) sm.4to.Lond.1847

Grey (Charles, *second Earl Grey, statesman, 1764-1845.*) Correspondence of Princess Lieven and Earl Grey; edited and translated by Guy Le Strange.....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Some account of the Life and opinions of Charles, second Earl Grey, by Lieut-General Hon. C. Grey.....8vo. Lond. 1861

— Earl Grey, by E. J. Payne.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Grey (*Hon.* Charles, *general, 1804-1870.*) The Early Years of His Royal Highness [*Albert*], the Prince Consort, compiled under the direction of Her Majesty the Queen [*Victoria*].....8vo. Lond. 1867
With notes by the Queen, and two portraits of the Prince Consort.

— Some Account of the Life and Opinions of Charles, second Earl Grey. 8vo. Lond. 1861

Grey (Forde, *earl of Tankerville; d. 1701.*) Secret History of the Rye-House Plot; and of Monmouth's Rebellion, written in 1685, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1754

Grey (Forde)—*continued.*

— The Tryal of Tho. Pilkington, S. Shute, H. Cornish, Ford, Lord Grey of Werke, etc., for the Riot at Guildhall, on Midsommer-day, 1682, being the day for the Election of Sheriffs for the year ensuing.....sm. fol. Lond. 1683

Grey (*Sir* George, K.C.B.) Life and Times of Sir G. Grey, by W. L. Rees and L. Rees. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Grey (Henry) Key to all the Waverley Novels in chronological sequence. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Grey (Henry George, *third Earl Grey.*) The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration. 2nd edition, with additions ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1853

— Parliamentary Government considered with reference to Reform. A new edition, containing suggestions for the improvement of our representative system, and an examination of the Reform Bills of 1859 and 1861.....8vo. Lond. 1864

Grey, afterwards Dudley (*Lady* Jane)—*Dudley.*

Grey (Zachary, *antiquary, 1688-1766.*) A Century of Eminent Presbyterian Preachers, etc. 1827.—*Lewis* (*Thomas*)

Greyhound Stud Book, brought up to July, 1883, by D. Brown..... ..... 8vo. Dalry, 1883

Gribayédoff (Valerian) The French Invasion of Ireland in '98. Leaves of unwritten history that tell of an heroic endeavor and a lost opportunity to throw off England's Yoke: with a map and illustrations..... sm. 8vo. New York, [1890]

Grierson (James, *general manager of the Great Western Railway, 1827-1887.*) Railway Rates: English and Foreign.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Griesinger (Theodor) The Jesuits; a complete history of their open and secret proceedings from the foundation of the order to the present time: translated by A. J. Scott. 3rd edition..... 8vo. Lond. 1892

Griesinger (Wilhelm, M.D.) Mental Pathology and Therapeutics; translated from the German, by C. L. Robertson and J. Rutherford. *New Sydenham Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1867

Grieve (Peter) History of ornamental-foliaged Pelargoniums: with practical hints for their production, propagation, and cultivation. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*]....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1869

Grieve (W. H.) Mechanics. 1890.—*Bousfield* (*W.*) *Elementary Schools, etc.*

Griffin (Gerald, *poet and novelist, 1803-1840.*) The Duke of Monmouth. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1842

— Life of Gerald Griffin, by his brother [*Daniel Griffin.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Griffin (John Joseph, *chemist, 1802-1877.*) Chemical Handicraft; a classified and descriptive catalogue of Chemical Apparatus, suitable for class experiments, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— A System of Crystallography, with its application to Mineralogy. roy. 8vo. Glasgow, 1841

Griffin (*Sir* Lepel Henry) Ranjit Singh. [*Map.*].....*Rulers of India.* sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1892

Griffin (Richard, *third Baron Braybrooke, 1783-1858.*) Autobiography of Sir John Bramston. [*Edited by Lord Braybrooke.*].....*Camden Society* (*vol. 32.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1845

— The History of Audley End; to which are appended notices of the town and parish of Saffron Walden, in the County of Essex. [*Plates.*].....roy. 4to. Lond. 1836

— Memoirs of Samuel Pepys, etc., edited by Richard, Lord Braybrooke.—*Pepys* (*S.*)

Griffin (William Nathaniel) Notes on the Elements of Algebra and Trigonometry, with solutions of the more difficult questions.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1872

Griffis (William Elliot) Corea, the hermit nation, etc. [*Woodcuts.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1882

Griffith (Charles Higman) A History of Strathfield Saye. [*Photographs.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1892

Griffith (John William) and Henfrey (A.) The Micrographic Dictionary; a guide to the examination and investigation of microscopic objects. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Griffith (Matthew, D.D., *royalist divine, 1599?-1665.*) Bethel: or a forme for families: in which all sorts, of both sexes, are so squared and framed by the word of God, as they may best serve in their several places for usefull pieces in God's building. 8vo. Lond. 1633

Griffith (Ralph Thomas Hotchkin) Kālidāsa. The Birth of the War-God (Kumára Sambhava), a poem by Kalidása; translated by R. T. H. G. *Oriental Trans. Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1853

Griffith (*Sir* Richard John, *geologist and engineer, 1784-1878.*) Geological and Mining Survey of the Connaught Coal District in Ireland. [*Map.*] ..... 8vo. Dublin, 1818

— A Synopsis of the Silurian Fossils of Ireland: collected from the several districts by R. Griffith, the whole being named and the new species drawn and described, by F. M'Coy. [*Written on title-page "The Physical Society of Edinburgh from Richard Griffith."*] ..... 4to. Dublin, 1846

Griffith (Samuel Young) Griffith's History of Cheltenham and its vicinity, etc., embellished with numerous highly finished engravings, etc. 3rd edition..... 4to. Oxford, 1838

Griffiths (A. B.) A Manual of Bacteriology. [*Woodcuts.*]..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

— Physiology of the Invertebrata. [*Woodcuts.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1892

Griffiths (Acton Frederick) Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica; or a descriptive catalogue of a rare and rich collection of Early English Poetry, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1815

Griffiths (*Major* Arthur) The Chronicles of Newgate. New edit. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1884

— The English Army: its history, condition, and prospects..... 8vo. Lond. [1878]

— French Revolutionary Generals..... 8vo. Lond. 1891

Dumouriez. Hoche. Jourdan. Marceau.

— Memorials of Millbank, and chapters in prison history. ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Records of York Castle, etc.—*Twyford* (*A. W.*)

Griffiths (Samuel) Guide to the Iron Trade of Great Britain. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1873

Griffiths (William Handsel) Lessons on Prescriptions and the art of Prescribing. New edition..... 16mo. Lond. 1893

Griffon du Bellay (Frédéric) The Gaboon.—*Bates* (*H. W.*) *Illustrated Travels, vol. 1. 1868.*

Grigg (Joseph, *b. about 1743, d. 1786.*) Hymns on Divine subjects, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861.—*Hymns.*

Griggs (William, *photo-lithographer.*) The Dream of Poliphilus. Fac-similes of 168 woodcuts in "Poliphili Hypnerotomachia," Venice, 1499. With an introductory notice, etc., by J. W. Appell. Reproduced in photo-lithography, by W. Griggs..... 4to. Lond. 1888

— 147 Examples of Armorial Book Plates, from various collections. *ii. series.* 4to. Lond. 1892

Grihya-Sûtras, Rules of Vedic domestic ceremonies, translated by H. Oldenberg. *Sacred Books of the East, etc. (vols. 29-30.)*..... 8vo. Oxford, 1886-92

Grim, the Collier of Croyden; or, the Devil and his Dame: with the Devil and Saint Dunstan, a play, by J. T. 1662.—*Dodsley* (*R.*) *Old English Plays, vol. 8. 1874.—Drama, Ancient British, vol. 3. 1810.*

Grimald (Nicholas, *poet, 1519-1562.*) Tottel's Miscellany. Songes and sonettes, by N. Grimald, etc.—*Arber* (*E.*) *English Reprints. 1870.*

Grimaldi (Joseph, *pantomimist, 1779-1837.*) Memoirs of J. Grimaldi, edited by "Boz" [*i.e. Charles Dickens.*] With illustrations by G. Cruikshank. New edition, with notes, etc., by C. Whitehead. ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

— Joey Grimaldi's Legacy: containing a choice selection of the most humorous riddles, conundrums, enigmas, etc., and answers; toasts and sentiments, etc. sm. 8vo. n.p. n.d.

Grimaldi (Stacey, *antiquary, 1790-1863.*) Miscellaneous Writings, prose and poetry, from printed and manuscript sources. Privately printed. [*100 copies.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1874

Grimaldus (*abbot of Saint Gallen; d. 872.*) Liber Sacramentorum.—Grimaldi et Tattonis Epistola ad Reginbertum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 121.*

Grimaldus (Alexander) Grimaldi's Funeral Oration, Jan. 19, 1550, for Andrea Alciati [*Latin*]; in photo-lith facsimile. With a translation into English; edited by H. Green.....*Holbein Society.* sm. 4to. Manch. 1871

Grimalkin; or, the Rebel-Cat. [*i.e. A. A. Cooper, Earl of Shaftesbury.*] A novell representing the unwearied attempts of the beasts of his faction against sovereignty and succession since the death of the Lyons in the Tower. [*A satire on the intrigues of the Earl of Shaftesbury and the Duke of Monmouth to alter the Succession.*].....sm. fol. Lond. 1681

Grimble (Augustus) Deer-Stalking. [*Plates.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1886

Grimblot (Paul) Letters to William III. and Louis XIV., and their Ministers; illustrative of the domestic and foreign politics of England, from the Peace of Ryswick to the Accession of Philip V. of Spain. 1697-1700. Edited by P. Grimblot. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848

Grimlaicus (*French ecclesiastic of the 9th century.*) Regula Solitariorum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vols. 103, 129.*

Grimm (Friedrich Melchior, *Baron von, German critic, 1723-1807.*) Correspondance littéraire philosophique et critique, par Grimm, Diderot, Raynal, Meister, etc. Revue sur les textes originaux, comprenant outre ce qui a été publié à diverses époques, les fragments supprimés en 1813 par la censure, les parties inédites, conservées à la Bibliothèque Ducale de Gotha et à l'Arsenal à Paris; opuscules, appendices, table générale, par Maurice Tourneux.....16 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1877-82

Grimm (Jacob Ludwig Carl, *German philologist, 1785-1863.*) Deutsche Grammatik. ..... 4 vols. 8vo. Göttingen, 1852-37

— Deutsche Mythologie. Zweite Ausgabe.....2 vols. 8vo. Göttingen, 1844

— On Dr. Grimm's German Mythology.—*Wright* (*T.*) *Essays on subjects connected with the literature, etc., of England in the Middle Ages, vol. 1. 1846.*

— and Grimm (Wilhelm Carl) Kinder-und Hausmärchen: gesammelt durch die Brüder Grimm. With notes and vocabularies, by G. Eugène-Fasnacht.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

— Local Popular Traditions. Specimens from the Kinder and Haus Märchen, collected by M. M. Grimm, from oral tradition.—*Roscoe* (*T.*) *The German Novelists, vol. 2. 1826.*

— Reinhart Fuchs, von Jacob Grimm..... ..... 8vo. Berlin, 1843

— Goethe und die Brüder Grimm, von Reinhold Steig.....8vo. Berlin, 1892

— The Brothers Grimm, by Henry Sweet.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Grimm (Wilhelm Carl, *German philologist, brother of the preceding, 1786-1859.*) Die Deutsche Heldensage..... 8vo. Göttingen, 1829

— Zur Literatur der Runen. Nebst Mittheilung runischer Alphabete und gothischer Fragmente aus Handschriften.....8vo. Wien, 1828

— [Other Works.]—*Grimm* (*J. L. C.*)

Grimod de la Reynière (Alexandre Balthazar Laurent, *French gastronomist, 1758-1838.*) Almanach des Gourmands, servant de guide dans les moyens de faire excellent chère. Par un vieil amateur. [*Plates.*]..... .....8 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1803-12

Grimshaw (Thomas Wrigley, *registrar-general for Ireland.*) Facts and Figures about Ireland. Part i. Comprising a summary and analysis of the principal statistics of Ireland for the fifty years 1841-1890. Part ii. Comprising comparative statistics of Irish Counties; with tables of the principal statistics of the counties for each of the six decennial census years, 1841-1891; and a summary and analysis.....8vo. Dublin, 1893

Grimston (*Sir* Harbottle, BART., *judge and speaker of the House of Commons, 1603-1685.*) Master Grimstons argument concerning Bishops; with Mr. Seldens answer; also, severall orders newly made in Parliament concerning Church Government. [1641.] *Somers' Tracts, vol. 4. p. 363.*

Grimston (*Hon.* Robert, *sportsman, 1816-1884.*) Life of the Hon. Robert Grimston, by Frederick Gale. With portrait.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1885

Grindal (Edmund, *archbishop of Canterbury, 1519 ?-1583.*) Remains of E. Grindal, D.D.; edited for the Parker Society, by William Nicholson.....8vo. Camb. 1843

— History of the life and acts of E. Grindal, etc., to which is added an appendix of original MSS., etc., in two books, by John Strype..... 8vo. Oxford, 1821

Grindon (Leopold Hartley) Country rambles and Manchester walks and wild flowers: being rural wanderings in Cheshire, Lancashire, Derbyshire, and Yorkshire. [*Large paper copy: woodcuts.*] ..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Lancashire: brief historical and descriptive notes. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892

— Manchester Banks and Bankers: biographical and historical. 2nd edit. sm. 8vo. Manch. 1878

— The Manchester Flora: a descriptive list of the plants growing wild within eighteen miles of Manchester, with notices of the plants commonly cultivated in gardens; preceded by an introduction to Botany. [*Woodcuts.*] 8vo. Lond. [*Manchester ptd.*] 1859

— Manual of British and Foreign Plants, with their Latin and English names, intended to facilitate the progress of the botanical student, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Manch. ptd.*] 1861

Grindrod (Charles) Plays from English History.....8vo. Lond. 1883

King Henry I. King Henry II. King Henry III. King Edward II. King Edward V. King James I.

Grindrod (Edmund) Pious Ancestors imitated; a sermon [*on 2 Tim. i. 4, 5.*] preached in Waltham Chapel, Hull. 8vo. Lond. 1832.—*Yorkshire Sermons, a Collection, vol. 2.*

Grindrod (Ralph Barnes, M.D.) Bacchus. An essay on the nature, causes, effects, and cure of Intemperance. Second thousand.....12mo. Lond. 1839

— The Nation's Vice. The claims of Temperance on the Christian Church, by the late R. B. Grindrod, edited by his Son [*Charles Grindrod.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1884

Grinfield (Charles Vaughan) A Pilgrimage to Stratford-upon-Avon, the birthplace of Shakspeare. [*Portrait and plates.*] 12mo. Lond. 1850.—Wheler (R. B.) Guide to Stratford-upon-Avon, etc. New edition. [*Plates.*].....12mo. Coventry, [1825 ?]

Two works bound together in one volume.

Grinnell (George Bird) Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk-Tales; with notes on the origin, customs, and character of the Pawnee people: to which is added a chapter on the Pawnee language, by John B. Dunbar..... 8vo. Lond. [*New York printed*], 1893

Griscom (John) A year in Europe, comprising a journal of observations in England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Switzerland, North of Italy, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1823

Griselda, The History of Patient-Grisel. Two early tracts in black-letter. With introduction and notes. [*Edited by J. P. Collier.*]..... *Percy Society* (*vol. 3.*) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1842

— Patient Grissil: a comedy, by Thomas Dekker, Henry Chettle, and William Haughton. Reprinted from the black-letter edition of 1603, with an introduction and notes, [*by J. P. Collier.*].....*Shakespeare Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1841

Griset (Ernest) Griset's Grotesques; or, jokes drawn on wood, with rhymes by Tom Hood. 100 quaint designs by E. Griset, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel..... 4to. Lond. 1867

Grisier (Augustin Edme François, *French maitre d'armes, 1791-1865.*) Les Armes et le Duel; préface anecdotique par A. Dumas. Notice sur l'auteur, par Roger de Beauvoir. Épître en vers de Méry. Lettres du Comte d'H * * * et du Comte d'I * * *. Dessins par E. de Beaumont. Portrait de Grisier, par E. Lassale. 3me édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée..... roy. 8vo. Paris, 1864

Grison (Georges) Souvenirs de la Place de la Roquette..... 12mo. Paris, 1883

La Guillotine, son histoire, sa légende. La Chanson de la Guillotine. Les Exécutions depuis le commencement du siècle. M. Heinreich. M. Roche et M. Deibler. Les Exécutions à Paris. Moreux, Couturier, Poirier, Moreau, Boudas, Bacquet, Gervais,

Grison (Georges)—*continued.*

Billoir, Roux, Welker, Albert, Corsinesco, Louchard, Barré et Lebiez, Laprade, Jean Chambe, Prunier, Prévost, Ménesclou, Lantz. Conclusion. [Also a large number of newspaper cuttings mounted at the end of the book relating to various crimes, from the "Gazette des Tribunaux," etc., with a photograph of the murderer Tropmann, and sketches of his victims.]

Grisons, The, by D. W. Freshfield.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Grisons, A walk in the Grisons: a third month in Switzerland, by F. B. Zincke. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Grison, Le, roman, par Maurice Talmeyr.....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1880

Griswold (Rufus Wilmot, *American journalist, 1815-1857.*) The Prose Writers of America: with a survey of the intellectual history, etc., of the country.....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1847

Intellectual history, etc. Jonathan Edwards. Benjamin Franklin. Thomas Jefferson. James Madison. Timothy Dwight. John Marshall. Alexander Hamilton. Fisher Ames. John Quincey Adams. Charles Brockden Brown. William Wirt. Joseph Quincey. Washington Allston. Joseph Story. James Kirke Paulding. Timothy Flint. William Ellery Channing. Henry Wheaton. John Caldwell Calhoun. Daniel Webster. John James Audubon. Robert Walsh. Washington Irving. Joseph Stevens Buckmaster. Gulian C. Verplanck. Andrews Norton. John Sanderson. Richard H. Dana. Richard Henry Wilde. James Fenimore Cooper. Alexander H. Everett. James Hall. Henry Rowe Schoolcraft. Orville Dewey. Jared Sparks. John Neal. William Cullen Bryant. Edward Everett. John Pendleton Kennedy. George Bush. Catharine M. Sedgwick. Francis Wayland. William H. Prescott. Edward Robinson. Eliza Leslie. Hugh Swinton Legare. William Ware. George Bancroft. George P. Marsh. Herman Hooker. Orestes A. Browson. Lydia M. Child. Robert Montgomery Bird. Ralph Waldo Emerson. Theodore S. Fay. George B. Cheever. Charles Fenno Hoffman. Caroline M. Kirkland. Nathaniel Hawthorne. N. P. Willis. Henry W. Longfellow. William Gilmore Simms. Joseph C. Neal. Edgar A. Poe. Henry Theodore Tuckerman. S. Margaret Fuller. J. T. Headley. Cornelius Mathews. T. B. Thorpe. E. P. Whipple.

Griswold (William Maccrillis) Directory of Writers for the Literary Press, particularly in the United States. 3rd edition.....8vo. Bangor: Maine, 1890

Grivel (Guillaume, *French writer, 1735-1810.*) L'Isle inconnue, ou, mémoires du Chevalier des Gastines.—*Voyages Imaginaires, etc., vols. 7-9. 1787.*

Grob (Jean) Life of Ulric Zwingli; translated from the German [*by I. K. Loos and G. F. Behringer.*].....sm. 8vo. New York, 1884

Grocers, Some Account of the Worshipful Company of Grocers of the City of London, by John Benjamin Heath. 2nd edition. Privately printed. [*Plates.*].....4to. Lond. 1854

Grodecius (Joannes) S. Cyrilli archiepiscopi Hierosolymitani opera. J. Grodecii præfatio dedicatoria Latinæ suæ Cyrillianæ editionis anni 1564.—*Migne, Patrologia Græco-Latina, vol. 33.*

Grodegangus (*saint, bishop of Metz.*)—*Chrodegangus.*

Grœnevelt (Joannes) Rudiments of Physick clearly and accurately described. 8vo. Lond. [1753]

Grohman (William A. Baillie) Tyrol and the Tyrolese, etc. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Grolier de Servier (Jean, *vicomte d'Anguisy, French bibliophile, 1479-1565.*) Recherches sur Jean Grolier, sur sa vie et sa bibliothèque, suivies d'un catalogue des livres qui lui ont appartenu.....8vo. Paris, 1866

Gronlund (Laurence) The Co-operative Commonwealth: an exposition of Modern Socialism English edition, with a new preface by the author.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Gronow (Rees Howell, *dandy and man-about-town, 1794-1865.*) Anecdotes of Celebrities of London and Paris; to which are added the last Recollections of Captain Gronow. New edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873

— The Reminiscences and Recollections of Captain Gronow, being anecdotes of the camp, court, clubs, and society, 1810-1860. With portrait and 32 illustrations from contemporary sources, by Joseph Grego, coloured by hand.....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1892

Grooms' (the) Oracle, and Pocket Stable-Directory, etc. With notes, and an appendix, including extracts from the receipt book of John Hinds.....12mo. Lond. 1829

Groome (Francis Hindes) In Gipsy Tents. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*].....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1881

Groot (Hugo de, *Dutch statesman and author, 1583-1645.*) De Jure Belli et Pacis libri tres, accompanied by an abriged translation by W. Whewell, etc.....3 vols. 8vo. Camb. 1853

— De Veritate Religionis Christianæ. Editio novissima. 18mo. Amstelodama, *Elsevir*, 1680

— Historia Gotthorum, Vandalorum et Langobardorum; ab H. Grotio partim versa, partim in ordinem digesta. Præmissa sunt ejusdem prolegomena, ubi regum Gotthorum ordo et chronologiæ, cum elogiis. Accedunt nomina appellativa et verba Gotthica, Vandalica, Langobardica, cum explicatione.....8vo. Amstelodami, 1655

— Life of the truly eminent and learned Hugo Grotius, together with a critical account of his works, written originally in French by M. [*J. Levesque*] de Burigny. 8vo. Lond. 1874

Grosart (Alexander Balloch, D.D.) The Dr. Farmer Chetham MSS., etc., edited by A. B. Grosart. 1873.—*Farmer* (*Richard*)

— Complete Works of Samuel Daniel, edited, etc., by A. B. Grosart. 1885-86.—*Daniel* (*S.*)

— Complete Poems of Sir John Davies, edited, etc., by A. B. Grosart. 1876.—*Davies* (*Sir J.*)

— Non-Dramatic Works of Thomas Dekker, edited, etc., by A. B. Grosart. 1884-86.—*Dekker* (*T.*)

— Complete Poems of Giles Fletcher, edited, etc., by A. B. Grosart. 1876.—*Fletcher* (*G.*)

— Dæmonologia Sacra; or, a treatise of Satan's temptations, by Richard Gilpin, edited, etc., by A. B. Grosart. 1867.—*Gilpin* (*R.*)

— Life and Complete Works of Robert Greene, edited, etc. by A. B. Grosart. 1881-86.—*Greene* (*R.*)

— Poems of Matthew Grove, edited, etc., by A. B. Grosart. 1878.—*Grove* (*M.*)

— Skialetheia of Edward Guilpin, edited, etc., by A. B. Grosart. 1878.—*Guilpin* (*E.*)

— The Works of Gabriel Harvey, edited, etc., by A. B. Grosart. 1884-85.—*Harvey* (*G.*)

— Poetical Works of George Herbert, edited, etc., by A. B. Grosart. 1876.—*Herbert* (*G.*)

— Complete Works of Robert Herrick, edited, etc., by A. B. Grosart. 1876.—*Herrick* (*R.*)

— Complete Works of Thomas Nashe, edited, etc., by A. B. Grosart. 1883-85.—*Nashe* (*T.*)

— Complete Poems of Sir Philip Sidney, edited, etc., by A. B. Grosart. 1877.—*Sidney* (*Sir P.*)

— Prose Works of William Wordsworth, edited by A. B. Grosart. 1876.—*Wordsworth* (*W.*)

— Representative Nonconformists: the message of their life-work for to-day. 8vo. Lond. 1879

John Howe: intellectual sanctity. Richard Baxter: seraphic fervour. Samuel Rutherford: devout affection. Matthew Henry: sanctified common-sense.

— Small Sins. 2nd edition.....16mo. Lond. 1863

— Songs of the Day and Night, or, three centuries of original hymns for public and private praise and reading. The life-story of Jesus Christ, a cantata, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Grose (Francis, *antiquary, 1731?-1791.*) Antiquarian Repertory: miscellaneous assemblage of topography, history, biography, customs, and manners, etc. Chiefly compiled by F. Grose, etc. New edition. [*Plates.*].....4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1807-9

— A Classical Dictionary of the vulgar tongue, revised and corrected, with the addition of numerous slang phrases, collected from tried authorities, by Pierce Egan. 8vo. Lond. 1823

— The Olio: being a collection of essays, dialogues, letters, biographical sketches, anecdotes, pieces of poetry, parodies, etc. 2nd edition, corrected and enlarged.....8vo. Lond. 1796

— A Provincial Glossary; with a collection of local proverbs, and popular superstitions. New edition, corrected.....8vo. Lond. 1811

Grose (Francis)—*continued.*

— Rules for drawing Caricatures; with an essay on Comic Painting. [*Portrait and plates.*]....8vo. Lond. [1788]

Grose (John Henry, *civil servant of the East India Company; flourished 1750-1783.*) A Voyage to the East-Indies, with observations on various parts there....8vo. Lond. 1757

Grosier (Jean Baptiste Gabriel Alexandre, *French critic, 1743-1823.*) General description of China: containing the topography of the fifteen provinces, etc., that of Tartary, the Isles, etc. [*Maps and plates.*].... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1788

Grosius (Henningus, *German bookseller.*) Magica de spectris et apparitionibus spiritū: de vaticiniis, divinationibus, etc....18mo. Lugd. Bat: 1656

Grosseteste (Robert, *bishop of Lincoln, 1175 ?-1253.*) Bishop Grosseteste's "Castle of Love," by R. F. Weymouth.—*Philological Society, Transactions, 1862-63.*

— Roberti Grosseteste, episcopi quondam Lincolniensis, Epistolæ; edited by Henry Richards Luard....*Rolls Publ.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1861

— Liber de vita Roberti Grosthed. Accedunt: vita ejusdem ex annalibus de Lanercost. Epistola decani et capituli S. Pauli London. ad Clementem V. Papam de canonizando Roberto Grosthed. Epistola Giraldi Cambrensis de laudibus Roberti Grosthed. Indiculus scriptorum Roberti Grosthed.—*Wharton (H.) Anglia Sacra, vol. 2. p. 323. 1691.*

— Life of Grosseteste, by H. R. Luard.—*Stephen (L.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 23. 1890.*

— Life of Robert Grosseteste, the celebrated Bishop of Lincoln, by Samuel Pegge; with an account of the bishop's works, and an appendix....4to. Lond. 1790

Grossmith (John) Government upon first principles, proved, etc.... 8vo. Lond. 1860

Grosvenor Gallery Notes: with facsimiles of sketches by the Artists. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1879-90

Grosvenor (Benjamin, D.D., *dissenting divine, 1676-1758.*) Health, an Essay on its nature, value, uncertainty, preservation, and best improvement. 3rd edit. 12mo. Boston, 1761

Grosvenor (Elizabeth Mary, *marchioness of Westminister, 1797-1891.*) Diary of a Tour in Sweden, Norway, and Russia, in 1827; with Letters....8vo. Lond. 1879

Grosvenor (Francis) Mediæval Architecture of Chester, by J. H. Parker; with an historical introduction by the Rev. F. Grosvenor. 1858.—*Parker.*

Grote (George, *historian, 1794-1871.*) Aristotle: edited by Alexander Bain, and G. Croom Robertson.... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Fragments on Ethical Subjects; being a selection from his posthumous papers. [*Edited by A. Bain.*].... 8vo. Lond. 1876

— History of Greece; from the earliest period to the close of the generation contemporary with Alexander the Great. 4th edition, with portrait, etc. 10 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1872

— Minor Works; with critical remarks on his intellectual character, writings, and speeches, by A. Bain. [*Portrait.*].... 8vo. Lond. 1873

— Plato and the other Companions of Sokrates. 3rd edition....3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1875

— Seven Letters on the recent politics of Switzerland....12mo. Lond. 1847

— Life of George Grote, by G. C. Robertson.—*Stephen (L.) Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 23. 1890.*

— Recollections of Grote and Babbage, by L. Tollemache. [*Safe Studies.*] 8vo. Lond. 1884

Grote (*Mrs.* Harriet, *wife of the historian George Grote, 1792-1878.*) Memoir of the life of Ary Scheffer. [*Portrait.*].... 8vo. Lond. 1860

— Mrs. Grote, a sketch, by Lady Eastlake. 2nd edition....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880

Grote (John, *philosopher, brother of the historian George Grote, 1813-1866.*) Old studies and new.—*Cambridge Essays. 1856.*

Grotius (Hugo)—*Groot (H. de)* ... .

Groulart (Claude, *French magistrate, 1551-1608.*) Mémoires, 1558-1606.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i. série, vol. 49.*

Groult (E.) Cantonal Museums in France.—*Health Exhibition Literature, vol. 14. 1884.*

Group, The; composed of the most shocking figures, though the greatest in the nation: painted in an elegy on the saddest subjects, the living, dead, and damned; such as Hogarth, Dishonourable Right Honourables, etc., etc., etc. Inscribed to John Wilkes [who is above title] and Charles Churchill, by Salvator Rosa, or, rather, the real friend of Mr. Wilkes.....4to. Lond. 1763

Grouse Disease, its causes and remedies, by D. G. F. Macdonald. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1883

Grout (Lewis) The Isizulu: a revised edition of a Grammar of the Zulu language; with an introduction and an appendix. 8vo. Lond. [*New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., printed*], 1893

Grove, Golden Grove, a manual of prayers, by Jeremy Taylor. [*Works, vol. 7.*] 8vo. Lond. 1865

Grove (F. C.) Fencing.—*Pollock (W. H.)*

Grove (Florence Craufurd) "The Frosty Caucasus." An account of a walk through part of the range and of an ascent of Elbruz in the summer of 1874.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Grove (*Sir* George) Dictionary of Music and Musicians (A.D. 1450-1889) by eminent writers, English and Foreign, with illustrations and woodcuts, edited by Sir G. Grove. With appendix, edited by J. A. Fuller Maitland..... 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1880-89

— [The same.] Index to the four volumes and Catalogue of articles contributed by each writer, by Mrs. Edmond R. Wodehouse.....8vo. Lond. 1890

Grove (Henry, *dissenting divine, 1684-1738.*) Queries proposed to the consideration of all such as think it an injury to Religion to show the reasonableness of it, by a sincere Friend to Reason and Revelation [*i.e. H. Grove.*] 8vo. Lond. 1732.—*Theological Pamphlets, vol. 7.*

Grove (Mathew, *poet; flourished 1587.*) Poems of M. Grove (1587.) Edited, with introduction, notes, etc., and a facsimile, by A. B. Grosart. [*50 copies printed.*] sm. 4to. Manch. 1878

Grove (Robert, *bishop of Chichester, 1634-1696.*) The fifteenth note of the Church examined, viz.: temporal felicity.—*Gibson (E.) Preservative against Popery, vol. 4. 1848, etc.*

— The Protestant and Popish way of interpreting Scripture, impartially compared.—*Gibson (E.) Preservative against Popery, vol. 6. 1848, etc.*

Grove (*Sir* William Robert) The Correlation of the Physical Forces. 4th edit. 8vo. Lond. 1862

Groves (*Lieut-Col.* Percy) History of the 2nd Dragoons—the Royal Scots Greys "second to none" 1678-1893. Illustrated by Harry Payne. [*Coloured plates.*] 4to. Edinb. 1893

— History of the 42nd Royal Highlanders—"the Black Watch," now the first battalion, "The Black Watch," (Royal Highlanders.) 1729-1893. Illustrated by H. Payne. [*Coloured plates.*]..... 4to. Edinb. 1893

— History of the 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, now the first battalion Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1794-1893. Illustrated by H. Payne. [*Plates.*] 4to. Edinb. 1893

Grub-Street Opera, by Henry Fielding. [*Works, vol. 2.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1806

Grub (George) A critical essay on the Ancient Inhabitants of the Northern Parts of Britain, etc., by T. Innes, with a memoir by G. Grub.—*Scotland: Historians of Scotland, vol. 8. 1879.*

Grubinus (Oporinus) *pseud.* [*i.e. C. Schoppe.*] O. Grubini Amphotides Scioppianæ. Hoc est, Responsio ad Satyram Menippæam J. Burdonis Pseudo-Scaligeri pro vita et moribus G. Scioppii. Item responsio ad confutationem fabulæ Burdoniæ, dolo Calvinistarum diu suppressa, etc. Accesserunt Denunciatio et Mantissa Amphotidum cum tribus Capellis secundum excusæ. sm. 8vo. Parisiis, 1611.—Becanus (Martinus) Privilegia Calvinistarum, etc.....sm. 8vo. Moguntiæ, 1611

Two volumes bound together. The following note is written upon the fly-leaf:—"The first work in this volume is of such excessive rarity that a collector may pass his whole life without being able to secure it. Nor is it of less literary interest, being of all bitter

Grubinus (Oporinus)—*continued.*

responses made by one great scholar to another, the bitterest. The author is the famous Gaspar Scioppius—the party he attacks, the incomparable Joseph Scaliger. See in reference to it the Notes to Worthington's Diary, published for the Chetham Society, vol. i.—Jas. Crossley. The second work which is a satire on Calvinism, is by no means common."

Grueber (Herbert Appold) Medallic illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland, etc., compiled by E. Hawkins, and edited by H. A. Grueber, etc.—*Hawkins.*

— Roman Medallions in the British Museum; edited by R. S. Poole. ..... 4to. Lond. 1874

Gruel (Guillaume, *Breton historian of the 15th century.*) Histoire d'Artus iii., duc de Bretaigne, etc., contenant ses memorables faicts depuis l'an 1413 jusques l'an 1457.—*Petitot (C. B.) Mémoires, etc., i. série, vol. 8. 1819.*

Grund (Francis Joseph, *miscellaneous writer, 1805-1863.*) Aristocracy in America; from the sketch-book of a German Nobleman ..... 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1839

Gruner (Ed.) Atlas du Comité Central des Houilléres de France. Dessins Houillers de France, Belgique, Allemagne, Grande Bretagne. [*Maps.*].....4to. Paris, 1893

— Les Associations et Syndicats Miniers en Allemagne, etc..... 4to. Paris, 1887

Gruner (Louis, *French inspector-general of mines, 1809-1883.*) The Manufacture of Steel; translated by L. Smith; with an appendix on the Bessemer Process. 8vo. New York, 1872

Gruner (Ludwig) The Decorations of the Garden Pavilion in the Grounds of Buckingham Palace. Engraved under the superintendence of L. Gruner; with an introduction by Mrs. Jameson. [*Coloured plates.*].....fol. Lond. 1846

— Fresco Decorations and Stuccoes of Churches and Palaces in Italy, during the 15th and 16th Centuries; with descriptions by L. Gruner. New edition, largely augmented etc. [*56 plates, many of them coloured.*] ..... roy. fol. Lond. 1854

— Specimens of Ornamental Art, selected from the best models of the Classical Epochs; illustrated by eighty plates [*many of them coloured*] with descriptive text by Emil Braun..... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1850

— Explanatory text and [*eight*] additional plates to Lewis Gruner's Specimens of Ornamental Art, etc., by Emil Braun.....4to. Lond. 1850

— Scripture Prints from the Frescoes of Raphael in the Vatican, edited by Lewis Gruner; with an introductory preface, by Charles H. H. Wright. [*52 plates.*] ob. fol. Lond. 1866

— The Terra-Cotta Architecture of North Italy (XIIth—XVth Centuries), pourtrayed as examples for imitation in other countries, from careful drawings and restorations by Federigo Lose. Forty-eight illustrations engraved and printed in colours, with woodcut sections, mouldings, etc., and descriptive text by V. Ottolini and F. Lose; edited by Lewis Gruner..... .....4to. Lond. 1867

Gruter (Janus, *Dutch philologist, 1560-1627.*) Inscriptiones Antiquæ totius orbis Romani, etc. Nunc curis secundis ejusdem Gruteri et notis M. Gudii emendatæ et tabulis æneis a Boissardo confectis illustratæ, denuo cura, etc. J. G. Grævii recensitæ. Accedunt adnotationum appendix et indices, etc., ut et Tironis . . . et Senecæ notæ, etc. [*Plates.*]..... 2 vols. in 4. fol. Amstelædami, 1707

Gryll Grange, a tale, by Thomas Love Peacock. [*Works, vol. 2.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1875

Grylls (Henry) Selection of Masonic Prayers for the use of the Craft. 12mo. Helston, 1844

Guadagnoli (Antonio) Raccolta delle poesie giocose del dottore A. G. Nuova edizione coll' aggiunta di altre sue più recenti produzioni. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Milano, 1840

Guaiferius (*monk of Monte Casino in the 11th century.*) Carmina.—Vita S. Secundini.—Vita S. Lucii papæ et martyris.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 147.*

Gualle (Francisco de, *Spanish navigator of the 16th century.*) The Memorable Voyage of F. Gualle, from the haven of Acapulco to the Islands of the Lucones or the Philippinas, etc. 1582-84.—*Hakluyt* (*R.*) *Early Voyages, etc., vol. 3. 1810.*

Gualterius (*bishop of Meaux in the 11th century.*) Epistola ad Rodulphum Turonensem archiepiscopum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 147.*

Gualterus (*bishop of Orléans in the 9th century.*) Capitula.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 119.*

Gualterus (*prior of St. Victor at Paris in the 12th century.*) Liber contra quatuor Labyrinthos Franciæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 199.*

Gualterus (*monk of Cluny in the 12th century.*) De miraculis B. Virginis Mariæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 173.*

Gualterus (*ecclesiastic of Treviso in the 12th century.*) De vita et martyrio B. Caroli Boni, Flandriæ comitis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 166.*

Gualterus (Philippus, *de Castellione, ecclesiastic of the 13th century.*) Tractatus contra Judæos.—Alexandreis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 209.*

Gualtherus (Rodolphus)—*Walther* (*Rudolph, the elder.*)

Guano, by A. H. Church.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Guano, Nature and properties of Peruvian Guano, by J. C. Nesbit. 2nd edit. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Guano, Peru in the Guano Age, by A. J. Duffield..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Guano, Search for Nitre and the true nature of Guano, by T. E. Eden.....12mo. Lond. 1846

Guanzellis (Joannes Maria de, *bishop of Polignano, 1557-1619.*) An exact reprint of the Roman Index Expurgatorius. The only Vatican index of this kind ever published; edited, with a preface by Richard Gibbings..... 12mo. Dublin, 1837

Guardian, The, a farce, by David Garrick.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 5. 1804.—Inchbald* (*E.*) *British Farces, vol. 4. 1810.*

Guardian, The, a periodical.—*British Essayists, vols. 13-15. 1823.*

Guards, The, and the Line, by Lieut.-Col. Hort, illustrated by A. Crowquill. ob.4to.Lond.1851

Guarini (Giovanni Battista, *Italian poet and diplomatist, 1537-1612.*) Il Pastor Fido, tragicomedia. [*Plates.*].....sm. 4to. Verona, 1735

On the flyleaf is written, "Dedication copy to the Countess of Burlington, bought at the sale of the Duke of Devonshire's duplicates in 1816. Bound by Old Montague." In old red morocco, with gold tooling on back and sides. From the Toovey sale, 1894.

Guarinus (*abbot of St. Victor at Paris in the 12th century.*) Epistolæ et variorum ad ipsos. *Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 196.*

Guarna (Andreas, *Italian writer of the 15th century.*) Bellum Grammaticale: a discourse of great war and dissention betwene two worthy princes, the Noune and the Verbe, contending for the chefe place or dignitie in oration, etc. Turned into English by W. H[*ayward.*] 1569.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 1. p. 533.*

Guatemala, the land of the Quetzal, a sketch, by W. T. Brigham..... 8vo. Lond. 1887

Guatemala, or the Republic of Central America, in 1827-8; being sketches and memorandums made during a twelve-months' residence, by Henry Dunn..... 8vo. Lond. 1829

Guattini (Michel Angelo de, *Italian missionary, d. about 1670.*) Voyage to Kongo in 1666-67, by Michael Angelo of Gattina, and Denis de Carli of Piacenza, missionaries.—*Astley* (*T.*) *Voyages and Travels, vol. 3. 1746.*

Guayana.—*Guiana.*

Gubb (Alfred Samuel) Aids to Gynæcology. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1885]

Gubernatis (Angelo de) Zoological Mythology; or the legends of animals. 2 vols.8vo.Lond.1872

Gudgeon (T.W.) Reminiscences of the War in New Zealand. [*Portraits.*] sm.8vo.Lond.1879

Guèbres, Les, ou la Tolérance, tragédie. 1769.—*Voltaires, Œuvres Complètes, vol. 6. 1877.*

Guédy (Théodore, *peintre-restaurateur.*) Nouveau Dictionnaire des Peintres, anciens et contemporains, etc..... roy. 8vo. Paris, 1882

Guelph, Exhibition of the Royal House of Guelph. The New Gallery, Regent Street. [*From George I. to William IV.*]..... sm. 4to. Lond. 1891

Guelphs and Ghibellines; Mediæval Italy, 1250-1409, by O. Browning. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Guenther (Albrecht Carl Ludwig Gotthelf) Catalogue of the Bactrachia Salientia in the collection of the British Museum. [*12 plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1858

— Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes in the British Museum.....12mo. Lond. 1858

— Catalogue of the Fishes in the collection of the British Museum. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1859-70

— Gigantic Land-Tortoises, living and extinct, in the collection of the British Museum. [*54 plates.*]..... 4to. Lond. 1877

— Introduction to the study of Fishes. [*Woodcuts.*]..... 8vo. Edinb. 1880

— The Reptiles of British India. [*26 plates*]..... *Ray Society.* 4to. Lond. 1864

— Reptiles.—Fishes. [*Plates.*]—*Brenchley (J. L.) Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. Curaçoa among the South Sea Islands, in 1865, etc. 1873.*

Guéranger (Prosper Louis Paschal) The Medal or Cross of St. Benedict: its origin, meaning, and privileges, etc. Edited with an introduction and an appendix on the centenary medal, by a monk of the English-Benedictine Congregation of St. Edmund's College, Douai, etc. [*J. B. M.*]..... 8vo. Lond. 1880

Guérin (Eugénie de, *French writer, 1805-1848.*) Eugénie de Guérin. Journal et fragments, publiés avec l'assentiment de sa famille, par G. S. Trebutien. 41me édit. 8vo. Paris, 1891

Guérin (Georges Maurice de, *French poet, 1810-1839.*) Journal, lettres, et poèmes, publiés avec l'assentiment de sa famille, et précédés d'une étude biographique et littéraire par M. Sainte-Beuve. 19me édition..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1890

Guernsey, Birds of Guernsey and the neighbouring Islands, by C. Smith. 8vo. Lond. 1879

Guernsey, The Channel Islands [*Guernsey, etc.*], by D. T. Ansted, etc..... 8vo. Lond. 1862

Guernsey, Historical Account of Guernsey, by Thomas Dicey.....12mo. Lond. 1751

Guernsey, History of the Island of Guernsey, etc., by W. Berry. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1815

Guernsey, History of Guernsey and its Bailiwick, by F. B. Tupper....8vo. Guernsey, 1854

Guernsey, *See also*, Jersey.

Guernsey (Egbert, M.D.) Homœopathic Domestic Practice, abridged and edited, with additions, by H. Thomas. 16th edition..... sm. 8vo. Lond. [1887]

Guerra (Camillo) Il Vaticano, etc.—*Pistolesi (E.)*

Guerrazzi (Francesco Domenico, *Italian politician and author, 1804-1873.*) Beatrice Cenci: an historical novel of the 16th Century; translated by C. A. Scott.....8vo. Lond. 1858

Guerre (la) des Femmes, drame.—*Dumas (A.) Théâtre Complet, vol. 10. 1864.*

Guerres de la République Française, etc.—*Wars.*

Guerricus (*abbot of Igny; d. about 1155.*) Sermones.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 185.*

Guersent (Paul Louis Benoit, *French surgeon, 1800-1875?*) On Croup. 1835.—*Bretonneau (P.) Memoirs on Diphtheria. New Sydenham Society. 1859.*

Guesclin (Bertrand DU)—*Du Guesclin.*

Guesses at Truth, by Two Brothers. [*By Julius Charles Hare and Augustus William Hare.*] 3rd edition.....2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1847-55

Guest, Ben Changes the Motto. [*A satirical tract on Lord Beaconsfield's administration, etc.*] By a Guest, etc. [*i.e. J. E. Jenkins.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1880.—*Political Science Pamphlets, vol. 1.*

Guest, afterwards Schreiber (*Lady* Charlotte Elizabeth) The Mabinogion: from the Welsh of the Llyfr Coch o Hergest (the Red Book of Hergest) in the Library of Jesus College, Oxford, translated, with notes, by Lady C. Guest. [*Woodcuts.*].....roy. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Guest (Edwin, *historical writer, 1800-1880.*) History of English Rhythms. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

— Certain Welsh names of places preserved in English compounds. Certain inflections of the Old-English adjective. English gentile nouns, etc. English pronouns indeterminate. The Ellipsis, and on the pleonastic use of the pronoun personal in English syntax. Use of the dative in English syntax. English pronouns personal.—*Philological Society, Proceedings, vol. 1. 1854.*

— Ellipsis of the verb in English syntax. Use of the collective noun in English syntax. Anomalous verbs of the English language. Anomalies of the English verb arising from the letter-changes. English verbs, substantive and auxiliary. Ordinary inflexions of the English verb.—*Philological Society, Proceedings, vol. 2. 1846.*

— Orthographical expedients. Elements of Language.—*Philological Society, Proceedings, vols. 3-4. 1848-50.*

— Roots of Language. Origin of certain Anglo-Saxon idioms. On a curious *Tmesis*, which is sometimes met with, in Anglo-Saxon and Early-English syntax. Foreign terms adopted by our ancestors prior to their settlement in the British Islands.—*Philological Society, Proceedings, vol. 5. 1854.*

— Stone-henge, its etymology.—*Philological Society, Proceedings, vol. 6. 1854.*

Guest (John, *brassfounder, 1799-1880.*) Relics and records of men and manufactures at or in the neighbourhood of Rotherham, in the County of York, etc. 8vo. Rotherham, 1866

Guest (Richard) The British Cotton Manufactures; and a reply to an article [*by G. R. MacCulloch*] on the spinning machinery, contained in a recent no. of the Edinburgh Review.....8vo. Manch. 1828

— Compendious History of the Cotton Manufacture; with a disproval of the claim of Sir Richard Arkwright to the invention of its ingenious machinery..... 4to. Manch. 1823

Guetzlaff (Karl Friedrich August, *German missionary, 1803-1851.*) Journal of three voyages along the Coast of China, in 1831-33, with notices of Siam, Corea, and the Loo-Choo Islands, etc.....12mo. Lond. 1840

Gueulette (Thomas Simon, *French novelist, 1683-1766.*) Contes Chinois, Tartares, Moguls, et les Soirées Bretonnes.—*Cabinet des Fées, vols. 19, 21-23, 31-32.*

Guevara (Antonio de, *bishop of Mondoñedo, 1490-1545.*) L'Orloge des Princes, œuvre de trèsexcellente & admirable doctrine, pour les graves sentences, & rares hystoires, qui y sont contenues, composé en Espaignol, par trèsillustre seigneur Don Anthonio di Gueuara, evesque de Mondognetto, conseiller & croniquer de l'Empereur Charles cinquiesme. Traduict en Francoys, et dedié au Roy très-chrestien Henry deuxiesme de ce nom. [*The Earl of Westmoreland's copy.*].....8vo. Paris, 1550

Guez (Jean Louis, *seigneur de Balzac, 1594-1654.*) The French Favourites; or, the seventh discourse of Balzac's Politicks: published by the Rev. Dr. Kennet, dean of Peterborough, Feb. 13, 1708-9.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 12. p. 592.*

— Le Barbon. [*A satire on P. de Montmaur.*]—*Epulum Parasiticum, etc. 1665.*

— [Another edition.]—*Sallengre (A. H. de) Histoire de P. de Montmaur, vol. 2. 1715.*

— New Epistles of Mounsieur de Balzac, translated out of French into English, by Sir Richard Baker. Being the second and third volumes..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1638

Guhl (Ernst, *German professor, 1819-1862.*) and Koner (Wilhelm) The Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from antique monuments. Translated by F. Hueffer. [*543 woodcuts.*] .....8vo. Lond. 1877

Guiana, by J. L. Ohlsen and H. A. Webster.—*Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition. 1880.*

Guiana, Captaine Charles Leigh, his voyage to Guiana and plantation there. 1604.—*Purchas (S.) Pilgrimes, vol. 4. p. 1250. 1625.*

Guiana, Discovery of the Empire of Guiana, by Sir W. Raleigh. *Hakluyt Soc.* 8vo.Lond.1848

Guiana, Dutch Guiana, by W. G. Palgrave. [*Plan and map.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Guiana, Narrative of a five years' expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the Coast of South America, by J. P. Stedman. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Lond, 1806

Guiana, Relation of a Voyage to Guiana, etc., by Robert Harcourt. 1613.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 6. p. 487.*

Guibertus (*abbot of Notre-Dame de Nogent, 1053-1124.*) Opera omnia juxta editionem Lucæ D'Achery ad prelum revocata et emendata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 156.*

Guibertus (*archdeacon of Toul in the 11th century.*) Vita S. Leonis IX. papæ, Wiberto auctore.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 143.*

Guibertus (*abbot of Gembloux, 1120-1208.*) Epistolæ.—De combustione monasterii Gemblacensis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 211.*

Guibertus (*ecclesiastic of Tournai; d. 1270.*) Vita S. Eleutherii, Tornacensium episcopi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 65.*

Guicciardini (Francesco, *Italian historian, 1483-1540.*) Storia d'Italia....8vo. Firenze, 1836

— Counsels and Reflections of F. Guicciardini, trans. by N. H. Thomson. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

— Francesco Guicciardini, by J. A. Symonds.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Guiccioli, afterwards Rouillé de Boissy (Teresa, *marchioness.*) Lord Byron jugé par les temoins de sa vie. My Recollections of Lord Byron; and those of eye-witnesses of his life. [*Translated by H. E. H. Jerningham.*] ..... 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1869

— Trne Story of Lord and Lady Byron, as told by Lord Macaulay, the Countess Guiccioli, etc. 1869.—*Byron (G. G. N., Lord)*

Guichardus (*archbishop of Lyons; d. 1180.*) Statuta Ecclesiæ Lugdunensis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 199.*

Guide, Illustrated, Orient Line of Steamers, England and Australia. [anon.] ob. fol. Lond. 1884

Guide to the Unprotected in every matter relating to Property and Income, by a Banker's Daughter. 6th edition, revised..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Guide to the Watering Places on the Coast between the Exe and the Dart; including Teignmouth, Dawlish, and Torquay. [*Maps and plates.*].....8vo. Teignmouth, 1817
With numerous extra plates added.

Guide Books, *See following Names:*—Baddeley. Baedeker. Black. Cunningham. Dickens. Gottschalck. Hare. Horner. Murray. Ward. West, etc.

Guido (*Benedictine abbot of the 11th century.*) Disciplina Farfensis et Monasterii S. Pauli Romæ, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 150.*

Guido (*French bishop of the 10th century.*) Chartæ tres.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 137.*

Guido (*bishop of Amiens in the 11th century.*) Epistolæ et Chartæ.—Versus de Angelranno abbate Centulensi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 146.*

Guido (*Cistercian abbot of the 12th century.*) Tractatus de correctione cantus ordinis Cisterciensis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 181.*

Guido Aretinus (*Italian monk of the 11th century.*) Opuscula de Musica.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 141.*

Guido de Castellione (*archbishop of Rheims in the 11th century.*) Diplomata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 142.*

Guido de Colonna.—*Colonna (G. di)*

Guido and Lita, a tale of the Riviera [*in verse*], by the Marquis of Lorne. sm. 4to. Lond. 1875

Guidott (Thomas, *physician; flourished 1698.*) T. Guidotti de Thermis Britannicis tractatus. Accesserunt observationes hydrostaticæ, chromaticæ, et miscellaneæ unius-cujusque balnei apud Bathoniam naturam, etc., exhibentes (Observationum centuria, pleniorem in thermarum Bathoniensium naturam inquisitionem complectens. sm. 4to. Lond. 1691

With engraved title and eight plates. Containing the autograph of Sir Hans Sloane on fly-leaf. Bound in contemporary old red morocco, ornamented with gold.

— Letter containing some observations lately made at Bath, written to his much honoured friend Sir E[*dward*] G[*reaves*], Knight and Baronet, M.D., in London. 1674.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 2. p. 322.*

Guigard (J.) Armorial du Bibliophile, avec illustrations. 2 vols. in 1. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1870-73

— La Reliure illustrée, nouvel armorial du Bibliophile.—*Livre (le) vols. 1-2. pt. i. 1880-81.*

— Les De Thou.—*Bibliophile Français, vol. 7. 1873.*

Guignard (Ph.) Lettre à M. le Comte de Montalembert sur les reliques de S. Bernard et de S. Malachie, et sur le premier emplacement de Clairvaux.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 185.*

Guignes (Chrétien Louis Joseph de, *French orientalist, 1759-1845.*) Observations on the Philippine Islands and the Isle of France.—*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, etc., vol. 11. 1812.*

Guigo I. (*general of the Carthusians, 1083-1137.*) Epistolæ.—Meditationes.—Consuetudines Carthusienses.—Vita S. Hugonis episcopi Gratianopolitani.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 153.*

Guigo II. (*general of the Carthusians; d. 1189.*) Scala paradisi.—Liber de quadripertito exercitio cellæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 153.*

Guilbert de Pixérécourt (René Charles, *French dramatist, 1773-1844.*) Guilbert de Pixérécourt, par P. Lacroix. [*Portrait.*]—*Bibliophile Francais, vol. 2. 1868.*

Guild, by Miss L. Toulmin Smith.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Guild, English Gilds. The original Ordinances of more than one hundred Early English Gilds: together with the old Usages of the City of Winchester; the Ordinances of Worcester; the Office of the Mayor of Bristol; and the Costomary of the Manor of Tettenhall-Regis. From MSS. of the 14th and 15th Centuries. Edited, with notes, by Toulmin Smith, with an introduction and glossary, etc., by his daughter L. T. Smith, and a preliminary essay on the history and development of Gilds, by Lujo Brentano. *Early English Text Society (vol. 40.)* ..... 8vo. Lond. 1870

Guild of Corpus Christi, in the City of York, Register, edited by R. H. Skaife. *Surtees Society (vol. 57.)* .....8vo. Durham, 1872

Guild (Charles H.) [*Sale*] Catalogue of the extensive, etc., collection of Books and Pamphlets relating to America, belonging to C. H. Guild, etc. ..... 8vo. Boston 1887

Guild (Reuben Aldridge) The Librarian's Manual; a treatise on bibliography, comprising a select and descriptive list of bibliographical works; to which are added sketches of Publick Libraries. Illustrated with engravings.....sm. 4to. New York, 1858

Guild (William, *Scottish divine, 1586-1657.*) Moses unvailed: or, those figures which served unto the patterne and shaddow of heavenly things, pointing out the Messiah Christ Jesus, briefly explained. *2 parts*..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1626

Guildford, Annals of an Old Manor House, Guildford, by F. Harrison.....4to. Lond. 1893

Guildford, Description of Trinity Hospital, Guildford.—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, vol. 2. 1790.*

Guildford (Nicholas de, *poet; flourished 1250.*) The Owl and the Nightingale, an Early English poem, etc., with some shorter poems; edited by Thomas Wright. *Percy Society (vol. 11.)*..... sm. 8vo. Lond. 1843

Guildford (*Sir* Richard)—*Guylforde* (*Sir R.*)

Guildhall, Descriptive Account of the Guildhall of the City of London; its history and associations, etc., by John Edward Price. [*Plates.*].....roy. 4to. Lond. 1886

Guildhall, *See also*, London.

Guildhall Library.—*Bibliography: Catalogues, etc.*

Guildhall Library and its Work, by Charles Welch. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1893

Guilding (John Melville) The Charters and other Muniments of the Corporation of Reading. *Library, The, vol. 3. 1891.*

Guilford (*Earls of*)—*North.*

Guilhem de Clermont-Lodève (Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph, *baron de Sainte-Croix, French antiquary, 1746-1809.*) Recherches historiques et critiques sur les Mystères du Paganisme. 2me édition, revue et corrigée par le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. [*Avec notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. de Sainte-Croix, par B. J. Dacier.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1817

Guilhermy (Jean François César, *baron de, French politician and archæologist, 1761-1829.*) Papiers d'un Émigré, 1789-1829. Lettres et notes extraites du portefeuille du Baron de Guilhermy, mises en ordre, par le Colonel de Guilhermy..... 8vo. Paris, 1886

Guillaume (George) Architectural views, etc., of Netley Abbey. sm. fol. Southampton, 1848

Guillaume (H.) The Amazonian Provinces of Peru as a field for European emigration, etc., including the Gold and Silver Mines, etc. [*Portrait, map and plates.*]...8vo. Lond. 1888

Guillaume le Franc-Parleur, suite de l'Hermite de la Chaussée d'Antan. [*By V. J. Étienne de Jouy.*].....2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1815

Guillelmus V. (*duke of Aquitaine, 960-1030.*) Epistolæ et Diplomata.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 141.*

Guillelmus (*monk of Châlons-sur-Saone in the 10th century.*) Fragmentum historicum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 134.*

Guillelmus (*French abbot of the 11th century.*) Epistola seu Charta ad fratres.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 141.*

Guillelmus (*abbot of St. Arnulph at Metz in the 11th century.*) Epistolæ.—Oratio in commemoratione S. Augustini.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 150.*

Guillelmus (*saint, abbot of St. Benigne at Dijon, 961-1031.*) Epistola et Privilegia.—Annales S. Benigni Divionensis, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 141.*

Guillelmus (*saint, abbot of Hirschau in the 11th century.*) Constitutiones Hirsaugiensis.—Præfatio in Astronomica.—De Musica.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 150.*

Guillelmus (*of Jumiéges, French historian of the 11th century.*) Historia Northmannorum libri octo.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 149.*

Guillelmus (*of Poitiers, French historian of the 11th century.*) Willelmi Conquestoris Gesta a Willelmo Pictavensi Lexoviorum archidiacono, contemporaneo scripta.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 149.*

Guillelmus (*abbot of St. Thierry near Rheims; d. 1150.*) Meditativæ orationes.—Disputatio adversus Petrum Abælardum.—De erroribus Guillelmi de Conchis, etc.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 180.*

Guillelmus (*archbishop of Tyr; d. about 1190.*) Historia rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum a tempore successorum Mahumeth usque ad annum 1184.—Continuatio Gallica.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 201.*

Guillelmus Apulus (*Italian historian of the 11th century.*) De rebus Northmannorum in Sicilia, Apulia, et Calabria.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 149.*

Guillelmus de Campbellis (*bishop of Châlons-sur-Marne in the 12th century.*) De Sacramento Altaris.—Chartæ.—Opuscula dubia.—*Migne Patrologia Latina, vol. 163.*

Guillelmus de Trahinaco (*sixth prior of Grandimont in the 12th century.*) Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 204.*

Guillelmus, *See also*, Willelmus.

Guillemard (Francis Henry Hill) The Life of Ferdinand Magellan, and the first circumnavigation of the Globe. 1480-1521. [*Portrait, maps, and woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Guillemeau (Jacques, *French surgeon, 1520-1613.*) De la grossesse et accouchement des Femmes, du gouvernement d'icelles et moyens de survenir aux accidents qui leur arrivent, etc. Reveu et augmenté de figures en taille douce, et de plusiers maladies secrettes, avec un traitté de l'impuissance, par M. Charles Guillemeau, medecin ordinaire du Roy.....sm. 4to. Paris, 1642

Guillemeau (Jean Louis Marie, *French surgeon, 1766-1853.*) La Polygénésie, ou avis aux époux dont l'union jusqu'à ce jour a été frappée de stérilité.....8vo. Paris, 1848

Guillemin (Amédée Victor) The Applications of Physical Forces, translated by Mrs. Norman Lockyer, and edited with additions and notes, by J. Norman Lockyer. [*Coloured plates, etc.*].....imp. 8vo. Lond. 1877

— The Heavens: an illustrated handbook of popular Astronomy; edited by J. Norman Lockyer. 5th edition, revised by Richard A. Proctor. [*Plates.*] ..... 8vo. Lond. 1872

Guillim (John, *herald, 1565-1621.*) A Display of Heraldry, etc. 6th edition. fol. Lond. 1724

Guillon de Montléon (Aimé, *French historian, 1758-1842.*) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la ville de Lyon pendant la Révolution. *Berville et Barrière.* 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824

Guillon (Félix) Étude historique et biographique sur Guillaume de Lorris, auteur du Roman de la Rose, d'apres documents inédits et révision critiques des textes des auteurs.....8vo. Orléans, 1881

Guillotine, Souvenirs de la Place de La Roquette, par G. Grison..... sm. 8vo. Paris, 1883

Guillotine the Great and her Successors, by G. Everitt.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Guilpin (Edward) Skialethia of Edward Guilpin (1598.) Edited, with introduction and notes and illustrations, by A. B. Grosart. [*50 copies printed.*]..... sm. 4to. Manch. 1878

Guilt, or the Anniversary, a tragedy in four acts, from the German of Adolphus Müllner. [*Translated by R. P. Gillies. Only 50 copies printed.*].....sm. 4to. Edinb. 1819

Guimps (Roger de, *baron*) Pestalozzi, his life and work; translation from the second French edition, by J. Russell, with an introduction, by R. H. Quick. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890

Guinard (Aimé, M.D.) Comparaison des organes génitaux externes dans les deux sexes; thèse présentée au Concours pour l'Agrégation, etc.....8vo. Paris, 1886

Guinea, Beschreibung dess Goltreichen Königreichs Guinea, sonst das Goltgestatt von Mina genandt, etc.—*Bry* (*J. T. de and J. I. de*) [*Indiæ Orientalis, part vi. German.*] *1603.*

Guinea, Description and historical declaration of the Kingdome of Guinea.—*Purchas* (*S.*) *Pilgrimes, vol. 2. 1625.*

Guinea, Description of the Coast of Guinea, by W. Bosman.—*Pinkerton* (*J.*) *Voyages and Travels, etc., vol. 16. 1814.*

Guinea, First Voyage to Guinea and Benin [by T. Windham in 1553.] Second Voyage to Guinea set out by Sir G. Barne, Sir J. Yorke, T. Lok, A. Hickman, and E. Castelin, in the yeere 1554.—*Hakluyt* (*R.*) *Early Voyages, etc., vol. 2. 1810.*

Guinea, The Hawkins' Voyages, etc., edited by C. R. Markham. *Hakluyt Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1878

Guinea, Historical Account of Guinea, by A. Benezet. .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1772

Guinea, Veram et historicam descriptionem auriferi regni Guineæ, ad Africam pertinentis, quod alias littus de Mina vocant, etc.—*Bry* (*J. T. de and J. I. de*) [*Indiæ Orientalis, part vi. Latin.*] *1604.*

Guinness (Henry Grattan) Romanism and the Reformation from the standpoint of Prophecy....8vo. Lond. 1887

Guinot (Eugène, *French journalist, 1805-1861.*) A Summer at Baden-Baden; illustrated by Tony Johannot, Eug. Lamy, Français and Jaquemot. roy. 8vo. Lond. [*Paris ptd.*] 1853

Guion (Jeanne Marie)—*Guyon.*

Guiscard (Antoine de, *abbé de la Bourlie, French politician, 1658-1711.*) A true narrative of what passed at the examination of the Marquis de Guiscard, at the Cock-Pit, the 8th of March, 1710-11; his stabbing Mr. Harley, etc. 1711.—*Somers' Tracts, vol. 13. p. 86.*

Guischardt (Karl Gottlieb, *German military tactician, 1742-1775.*) Mémoires militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains, où l'on a fidèlement rétabli sur le texte de Polybe et des tacticiens Grecs et Latins la plûpart des ordres de Bataille et des grandes opérations de la Guerre, etc. [*Plates.*]....2 vols. in 1. 4to. La Haye, 1758

Guise (Henri ii. *de Lorraine, duc de*)—*Henry.*

Guitmundus (*cardinal, archbishop of Aversa; d. 1084.*) De corporis et sanguinis Christi veritate in Eucharistia libri tres.—Confessio de Sancta Trinitate.—Epistola ad Erfastum.—Oratio ad Guillelmum I. Anglorum regem cum recusaret episcopatum.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 149.*

Guizot (Elisabeth Charlotte Pauline)—*Meulan, afterwards Guizot.*

Guizot (François Pierre Guillaume, *French statesman and historian, 1787-1874.*) An Embassy to the Court of St. James's in 1840....8vo. Lond. 1862

— France under Louis-Philippe from 1841 to 1847....8vo. Lond. 1865

— General History of Civilisation in Europe, from the fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. 2nd edition....8vo. Oxford, 1838

— Histoire de la Civilisation en Europe, dupuis la chute de l'Empire Romain jusqu'à la Révolution Française. Nouvelle édition....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1847

— History of England, from the earliest times, to the accession of Queen Victoria. Related for the rising generation, etc., and edited by Madame de Witt, née Guizot. Translated by Moy Thomas, with French illustrations. 3 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1878-82

— History of France, from the earliest times to the year 1789, related for the rising generation. Translated from the French by Robert Black. 5 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1872-76

— History of Charles the First and the English Revolution, from the accession of Charles the First, to his Execution; translated by A. R. Scoble. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— History of the English Revolution, from the accession of Charles I. Translated by Louise H. R. Coutier....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838

— History of Oliver Cromwell and the English Commonwealth, from the execution of Charles the First, to the death of Cromwell; trans. by A. R. Scoble. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854

— History of Richard Cromwell and the Restoration of Charles II. Translated by A. R. Scoble....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1856

— History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, by E. Gibbon; with notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. 1862.—*Gibbon* (*E.*)

— History of the Origin of Representative Government in Europe; translated by Andrew R. Scoble....*Bohn.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1852

— The Married Life of Rachel, Lady Russell....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1855

— Meditations on the actual state of Christianity, and the attacks which are now being made upon it. Translated under the superintendence of the author. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866

— Memoirs of George Monk, Duke of Albemarle; translated and edited, with additional notes and illustrations, by the Hon. J. Stuart Wortley. [*Portrait.*].....8vo. Lond. 1838

Guizot (François Pierre Guillaume)—*continued.*

— Memoirs to illustrate the History of my own Time; translated by J. W. Cole. .....4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1858-61

— Memoirs of a Minister of State, from the year 1840.....8vo. Lond. 1864

— Sir Robert Peel: étude d'histoire contemporaine.....8vo. Paris, 1856

— Shakspeare and his Times. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1852

— Washington; translated by Henry Reeve.....12mo. Lond. 1840

— Guizot, by Henry Reeve.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Guizot, afterwards de Witt (Henriette.)—*Witt (H. de)*

Gujarát, by Sir Edward Clive Bayley.....8vo. Lond. 1886

Gujarát, Political and Statistical History of Gujarát, by Ali Mohammed Khán; translated from the Persian, by J. Bird.....*Oriental Translation Fund.* 8vo. Lond. 1835

Gujarát and the Gujarátis, by B. M. Malabári..... sm. 8vo. Bombay, 1884

Gujárati and English Dictionary, by Shápurji Edalji.....8vo. Bombay, 1868

Gujaráti Grammar, by William Clarkson..... sm. 4to. Bombay, 1847

Gulielmius (Janus, *German jurist, 1555-1584.*) J. Gulielmii Plautinarum Quæstionum commentarius, in quo omnes ordine M. Plauti Comœdiæ, tum multa veterum scriptorum, poetarum imprimis, et M. Tullii loca varie illustrantur, etc.....sm. 8vo. Lutetiæ, 1583

Gulielmus.—*See* Guillelmus.

Gulistân, The, or Rose Garden of Sa'di, faithfully translated into English. Printed by the Kama Shastra Society for private subscribers only.....8vo. Benares, 1888

Gulistân, The Rose Garden of Persia. [*The Gulistân, etc.*] by L. S. Costello. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Gull Moss, The, by T. Newbigging. [*Lancashire Characters and Places.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1891

Gullick (Thomas John) and Timbs (John) Painting popularly explained, etc., with historical sketches of the progress of the art.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1859

Gulliver's Travels, by Jonathan Swift. [*Works, vol. xi.*].....8vo. Edinb. 1824

Gulliver's Travels, by Jonathan Swift.—*Weber (H.) Popular Romances, etc. vol. 4. 1812.*

Gulliver's Travels, by Dean Swift. New edition, with explanatory notes and a life of the author, by J. F. Waller; illustrated by T. Morten.....*Cassell.* 4to. Lond. n.d.

Gulliver's Travels, by J. Swift, with etchings and portrait by Lalauze. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882

Gulliver's Travels, Voyages de Gulliver, par J. Swift, traduction nouvelle et complète par B. H. Gausseron. [*Coloured plates.*].....imp. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

Gulliver (George, *physiologist, 1804-1882.*) Catalogue of Plants collected in the neighbourhood of Banbury..... .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1841

— Works of William Hewson, F.R.S., edited, with an introduction and notes, by George Gulliver. 1846.—*Hewson (W.)*

Gully (James Manby, M.D., *physician, 1808-1883.*) The Water Cure in Chronic Disease, etc. 5th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1856

Gum, by J. Storer.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Gum, Cements, Pastes, Glues, and Gums, by H. C. Standage.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Gumpach (Johannes von) Baby-Worlds. An essay on the nascent members of our solar household; with an appendix, etc.....8vo. Lond. [*Guernsey printed*], 1863

Gumpoldus (*bishop of Mantua in the 10th century.*) Vita Vencezlavi ducis Bohemiæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 135.*

Gun Cotton, by F. A. Abel.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Gun Cotton for Military use, by Max von Foerster..... 18mo. New York, 1886

Gunmaking and Gunnery, [*Collection of Pamphlets on guns, gunnery, gunpowder and the gun trade, etc., made by Mr. Field, gunmaker, of Holborn.*]....2 vols. 8vo. Lond., etc., 1814-56

Vol. 1. McKerlie (J. G.) Report on experimental Musket Firing carried on at the Royal Engineer Establishment, Chatham. 1846.—Observations upon the impolicy of the Government maintaining establishments for the manufacture of Small Arms, and the necessity of a strict inquiry into the management of the Small Gun Department of the Hon. Board of Ordnance, in order to revision, by an Observer. 1843.—Brown (Wm.) The Gun Stock Traders and Timber Growers *versus* the Board of Ordnance. 1843.—Greener (Wm.) The present Proof Company the bane of the Gun Trade: a letter addressed to the Masters and Journeymen Gunmakers of the Kingdom. Birmingham, 1845.—Extract from the "Mirror of Parliament," April 2nd, 1830.—Extract from the "Morning Post," June 12th, 1816.—Beever (John) Remarks on the newly invented Elliptical Gun-Barrels, and their advantages over the Cylindrical ones in general use. Manchester, 1826.—Norton (John) Lecture on Projectiles, and his own inventions, delivered at the United Service Museum, April 28, 1837. Lond. 1837.—Remarks on Captain Marshall's Gun Carriages, with the whole of the Official Reports to the French and English Governments. Lond. 1831. Extract from the "United Service Journal," relative to Messrs. Gordons and Company's Chain Messenger.—Directions for using the Patent Cartridge. Godalming, n.d.—Spence (Wm.) Copyright of Designs, as distinguished from Patentable Invention. Lond. 1847.—On Xyloidine and Gun-Cotton. n.d.—The Stanfield Hall Murders of 1849: manuscript letters to and from Mr. Field relating to the finding of a blunderbuss.—Modern Warfare, from "Times" of January, 1855.—The Minie Rifle, from "Times," 1852.—Col. Chesney's Observations on Fire Arms, from "Times."

Vol. 2. Jacob (*Major* John) Rifle Practice. [*2 plates.*] Lond. 1855.—Reilly, junr., gunmaker. Treatise on Air Guns, etc. London. n.d.—Wilkinson and Son (J.) Treatise on their Elastic Concave Wadding. Lond. (1827).—Walker (James) Remarks on the safe conveyance and preservation of Gunpowder. Lond. 1814.—George and John Deane's Defence of themselves and their Guns from charges brought against both by the Company of Gunmakers, etc. 4th edition. Lond. (1850).—Thackeray (*Capt.*) Three Lectures on the Practice of Rifle Firing at various distances. Lond. 1853.—Lancaster's Smooth-bored Rifles. Lond. 1852.—Wilkinson (H.) Observations on Muskets, Rifles, and Projectiles. 2nd edition. Lond. 1852.—Colt (*Col.* Samuel) Application of Machinery to the manufacture of Rotating Chambered-Breech Fire-arms. [*Plates.*] Lond. 1853.—Eardley-Wilmot (F.) Preliminary Education for the Profession of Arms. Lond. 1856.—Lovell (George) Suggestions for the cleaning and management of Percussion Arms. [*Woodcuts.*] Lond. 1842.

Gunmaking and Gunnery, Modern Shot Guns, by W. W. Greener. [*Woodcuts.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888

Gunmaking and Gunnery, *See also*, Fire-Arms. Musketry. Rifles. Shooting.

Gundecharus (*bishop of Eichstadt in the 11th century.*) Liber Pontificalis Eischstetensis.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 146.*

Gundry (R. S.) China and her Neighbours: France in Indo-China, Russia and China, India and Thibet. [*Maps.*].....8vo. Lond. 1893

Gundulphus (*bishop of Rochester, 1024?-1108.*) Vita Gundulphi episcopi Roffensis, auctore monacho Roffensi coætaneo.—Epistola ad monachos Beccenses.—Ejusdem Epistola ad Anselmum Lugduni degentem.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 159.*

Gunilda (*Anglo-Saxon princess, sister of Harold II., King of England.*) Notice historique et critique au sujet d'une inscription gravée sur une plaque de plomb trouvée dans le tombeau de Gunilde, Princesse Anglo-Saxonne, etc. [anon.] 8vo. Gand, 1833.—*Bibliographical Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Gunning (Henry, *senior esquire bedell of the University of Cambridge, 1768-1854.*) Reminiscences of the University, Town, and County of Cambridge, from the year 1780. 2nd edition. [*Portrait.*].....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Gunning (John, *major-general; d. 1797.*) Narrative of the incidents which form the mystery in the family of General Gunning; with biographical sketches, etc.....8vo. Lond. 1791

Gunning (Peter, *bishop of Ely, 1614-1684.*) The Paschal or Lent Fast, apostolical and perpetual, etc. New edition.....*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.* 8vo. Oxford, 1845

Gunning (Susannah, *wife of General Gunning, 1740?-1800.*) Letter from Mrs. Gunning, addressed to his grace the Duke of Argyll.....8vo. Lond. 1791

Gunnyon (William) Illustrations of Scottish History, Life, and Superstition, from song and ballad.....sm. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879

Gunpowder, by W. H. Wardell.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Gunpowder, Belidor's Dissertation upon Gunpowder, etc.—*Manningham (H.)*

Gunpowder, Notes on Shooting, with instructions concerning the use of black and patent brown sporting Gunpowder, by an Old Manufacturer.....8vo. [Lond.] 1889

Gunpowder Plot, Arraignment and Execution of the late Traitors, etc. 1616.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3, p. 131.*

Gunpowder Plot, Dissertationem de Conspiratione Pulvararia in Anglia quondam agitata P.P. *Praeses* M. Johannes Moebius, etc. *Respondente* Gothofredo Steinbrechern, Lützenâ Misnico, etc.....sm. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1687

Gunpowder Plot, His Majesty's Speech in this last session of Parliament concerning the Gunpowder Plot, etc., together with a discourse of the manner of the discovery of this late intended treason, joined with the examination of some of the prisoners. 1605.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4, p. 245.*

Gunpowder Plot, History of Gunpowder Treason, collected from approved authors, as well Popish as Protestant [*by J. Williams, bishop of Chichester.*] 1678.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 3, p. 119.—Somers' Tracts, vol. 2, p. 97.*

Gunpowder Plot, Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot, by Father Gerard.....8vo. Lond. 1871

Gunpowder Plot, Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot, by D. Jardine.....8vo. Lond. 1857

Gunshot Injuries, their history, features, and treatment, by T. Longmore. 8vo. Lond. 1877

Guntharius (*bishop of Cologne in the 9th century.*) Guntharii diabolica capitula in Nicolaum papam.—Retractatio Guntharii.—Epistolæ.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 121.*

Gunther (Albrecht Carl Ludwig Gotthelf)—*Guenther.*

Guntherus (*Cistercian monk; d. about 1212.*) De Oratione, jejunio et eleemosyna, libri xiii.—Historia captæ a Latinis Constantinopoleos.—Ligurinus, sive de rebus gestis Friderici Ænobarbi.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 212.*

Gunton (R. T.) The Lancashire Witches; or, King Jamie's Frolic, a light opera in three acts. Music by Stanislaus.....8vo. Lond. n.d.

Gunzo (*deacon of the church at Novara in the 10th century.*) Epistola ad fratres Augienses.—*Migne, Patrologia Latina, vol. 136.*

Guppy (Henry Brougham) The Solomon Islands and their Natives... roy. 8vo. Lond. 1887

Gurnall (William, *divine, 1617-1679.*) The Christian in Compleat Armour; or, a treatise of the Saints' War against the Devil, etc. 2nd edition. *2 parts*.....sm. 4to. Lond. 1656-59

Gurney (Anna, *Anglo-Saxon scholar, 1795-1857.*) Norfolk words.—*Philological Society Transactions, vol. 2. 1855.*

Gurney (Archer Thompson, *divine, 1820-1887.*) King Charles the First: a dramatic poem. .....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1846

Gurney (John Hampden, *miscellaneous writer, 1802-1862.*) St. Louis and Henry IV.; being a second series of historical sketches.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1855

Gurney (John Henry, *junr.*) Are Sparrows sufficiently destructive to agricultural crops to be destroyed? 1893.—*Watson (J.) Ornithology, etc.*

— The House Sparrow, by an Ornithologist [*J.H.G.*]; by a friend of the farmers, Col. C. Russell; and the English Sparrow in America, by Dr. Elliott Coues.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1885]

Gurney (Joseph, *shorthand writer, 1744-1815.*) Brachygraphy. 1817.—*Gurney (Thomas.)*

Gurney (Joseph John, *quaker and philanthropist, 1788-1847.*) Note on a visit made to some of the Prisons in Scotland and the North of England, in company with Elizabeth Fry, etc. 2nd edition.....12mo. Lond. 1819

— Religious Peculiarities of the Society of Friends. 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1824

— A Winter in the West Indies, described in familiar letters to Henry Clay, of Kentucky, 2nd edition.....8vo. Lond. 1840

Gurney (Thomas, *shorthand writer, 1705-1770.*) Brachygraphy; or, an easy and compendious system of Shorthand, adapted to the various arts, sciences, and professions; improved after more than forty years' practice and experience, by T. G., and brought more to perfection, etc., by Joseph Gurney. 14th edition. [*Portrait.*].....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1817

Gurnhill (James) A Monograph on the Gainsborough Parish Registers....8vo. Lond. 1890

Gurton, *Gammer.*—Gammer Gurton's Garland; or, the Nursery Parnassus. A choice collection of pretty songs and verses, for the amusement of all little good children who can neither read nor run. [*Edited by Joseph Ritson.*].....8vo. Lond. 1810

Gurton, *Gammer.*—Gammer Gurton's Needle, a comedy, [*by John Still?*] 1575.—*Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, vol. 3. 1874.—Drama, Ancient British, vol. 1. 1810.*

Gurwood (John, *colonel, private secretary to the Duke of Wellington, 1790-1845.*) The Despatches of the Duke of Wellington, etc. 1837-39.—*Wellesley (A.) Duke of Wellington.*

Gusserow (Adolf Ludwig Sigismund, *of Strasburg.*) Menstruation and Dysmenorrhœa; translated by T. P. Smith.—*Clinical Lectures, etc. 2nd series. New Sydenham Society, 1877.*

Gustafson (Alex) The Foundation of Death: a study of the Drink Question. 2nd edition, revised.....8vo. Lond. 1884

> Drinking among the Ancients. History of the discovery of Distillation. Preliminaries to the study of modern Drinking. Adulterations. Physiological results; or, effects of Alcohol on the physical organs and functions. Pathological results; or, Diseases caused by Alcohol. Moral results. Heredity; or, the curse entailed on Descendents by Alcohol. Therapeutics; or, Alcohol as a medicine. Social results; or, the general effects on society caused by Alcohol. Origin and Causes of Alcoholism. Specious reasonings concerning the use of Alcohol. What can be done?

Gustave, où le mauvais sujet, par Paul de Kock. [*Œuvres complètes, vol. 1.*] imp. 8vo. Paris, n.d.

Gustavus I. (Vasa, *King of Sweden, 1490-1560.*) Gustavus Vasa; or, the deliverer of his country, a tragedy, by Henry Brooke.—*Drama, Modern British, vol. 2. 1804.—Inchbald (E.) British Theatre, vol. 7. 1808.*

— History of Gustavus Vasa, etc., with extracts from his correspondence. 8vo. Lond. 1852

Gustavus II. (Adolphus, *King of Sweden, 1594-1632.*) The great and famous Battle of Lutzen, fought between the renowned King of Sweden and Walstein, etc. 1633.—*Harleian Miscellany, vol. 4, p. 197.*

— History of Gustavus Adolphus, and of the Thirty Years' War, up to the King's death; with some account of its conclusion by the Peace of Westphalia, anno 1648, by B. Chapman. [*Plans.*].....8vo. Lond. 1856

— Letter from George Fleetwood to his Father, giving an account of the Battle of Lutzen and the death of Gustavus Adolphus. *Camden Society (vol. 39.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1847

Gutch (John, *antiquary and divine, 1746-1831.*) Collectanea Curiosa; or, miscellaneous tracts, relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland, the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, etc., chiefly collected from the manuscripts of Archbishop Sancroft.....2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1781

— History and Antiquities of the Colleges and Halls in the University of Oxford, now first published, by J. Gutch. 1786, etc.—*Wood (A.À.)*

Gutch (John)—*continued.*

— History and Antiquities of the University of Oxford, etc., now first published, by J. Gutch. 1792, etc.—*Wood (A.À.)*

Gutenberg (Johann, *inventor of printing, 1410?-1468.*) Gutenbergs-Album; herausgegeben von H. Meyer. [*Plates.*]....4to. Braunschweig, 1840

— Jean Gutenberg, premier maitre imprimeur, ses faits and discours les plus dignes d'admiration, et sa mort. Ce récit fidèle, écrit par Fr. Dingelstedt, est ici traduit de l'allemand en françois par Gustave Revilloid. [*Plates.*]....4to. Genève, 1858

— Presumed earliest printed notice of Gutenberg as the inventor of printing, by George Bullen. 1884.—*Library Association Transactions. 1890.*

— Un Nouveau Document sur Gutenberg, par A. Claudin.—*Livre (le) 1883, pt. i.*

Guthrie (Edwin) Bad Trade considered in relation to the present condition of the Cotton Industry in England. 8vo. Manch. 1878.—*Political Economy Pamphlets, vol. 5.*

Guthrie (Frederick, *scientific writer, 1833-1886.*) The Elements of Heat and of non-metallic Chemistry. [*Woodcuts.*]....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1868

— Magnetism and Electricity: with supplementary chapter, by C. Vernon Boys. With 323 illustrations....sm. 8vo. Lond. n.d.

Guthrie (*Mrs.* Katharine Blanche) Life in Western India....2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1881

Guthrie (Malcolm) On Mr. Spencer's Formula of Evolution as an exhaustive statement of the changes of the universe, etc., followed by a resumé of the most important criticisms of Spencer's "First Principles."....8vo. Lond. 1879

— On Mr. Spencer's Unification of Knowledge....8vo. Lond. 1882

Guthrie (*Mrs.* Maria) Tour performed in the years 1795-6, through the Taurida, or Crimea, etc., and all the other countries on the north shore of the Euxine, etc. [*Plates.*]....4to. Lond. 1802

Guthrie (Matthew, M.D.; *d. at St. Petersburg in 1807.*) Dissertations sur les Antiquités de Russie. [*Plates.*]....8vo. St. Petersbourg, 1795

Guthrie (Thomas, D.D., *Scottish divine, 1803-1873.*) The Gospel in Ezekiel, illustrated in a series of discourses....sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1856

— The Street Preacher, being the autobiography of Robert Flockhart. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1858

Gutmann (G.) Grundriss der Augenheilkunde; ein compendium für studirende und Ärzte: mit 93 figuren im Text und einem Durchschnitt des Auges. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1893

Gutmundus (*cardinal, archbishop of Aversa.*)—*Guitmundus.*

Gutta Percha, by James Collins.—*Encyclopœdia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Gutta Percha, Patents Abridgments, 1627-1866. 2nd edition...2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1875

Gutteridge (Richard Sandon, M.D.) The Homœopathic Domestic Medicine, by Joseph Laurie; revised and brought down to the present time, by R. S. Gutteridge. 1875.—*Laurie (J.)*

Guttmann (Paul, M.D.) Handbook of Physical Diagnosis; comprising the throat, thorax, and abdomen. Translated by A. Napier....*New Sydenham Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1879

Gutzkow (Karl Ferdinand, *German novelist and Dramatist, 1811-1878.*) Zopf und Schwert. Lustspiel in fünf Aufzügen. With a biographical and historical introduction, English notes, and an index, by H. J. Wolstenholme....sm. 8vo. Camb. 1887

Gützlaff (Karl Friedrich August.)—*Guetzlaff (C. F. A.)*

Guy's Hospital, London: Reports, from 1836 to 1875 inclusive; edited by G. H. Barlow, J. P. Babington, E. Cock, E. L. Birkett, J. H. Browne, A. Poland, Samuel Wilks, H. G. Howse, and F. Taylor. [*Three series, with coloured plates, etc.*] 35 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836-75

Guy's Porridge Pot; with the Dun Cow roasted whole: an epic poem in twenty-five books, etc. 2nd edition. [anon.]....12mo. Lond. 1809

Guy (*Earl of Warwick, hero of romance.*) The Romance of Guy, of Warwick. The second or 15th Century version; edited by Julius Zupitza. *Early English Text Society* (*vols. 25-26.*).....8vo. Lond. 1875-76

— Extracts from the Black Book of Warwick; to which are added Mr. Pegge's Memoir on Guy, Earl of Warwick, etc. 1783.—*Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. vol. 4. 1790.*

Guy Mannering, a novel, by Sir W. Scott. [*Waverley Novels, vols. 3-4.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1829-31

Guy (Henry, *politician, 1631-1710.*) Moneys received and paid for Secret Services of Charles II. and James II., 1679-88; edit. by J. Y. Akerman. *Cam. Soc.* (*vol. 52.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1851

Guyau (Marie J.) La Morale Anglaise contemporaine. 8vo. Paris [*Coulommiers printed*], 1879

Guylforde (*Sir* Richard, *master of the ordnance, 1455?-1506.*) The Pilgrymage of Sir R. Guylforde to the Holy Land, A.D. 1506, from a copy believed to be unique, from the press of R. Pynson; edited by Sir H. Ellis. *Camden Soc.* (*vol. 51.*) sm. 4to. Lond. 1851

Guyon (Jeanne Marie Bouvier de la Mothe, *Madame, leading exponent of the quietistic mysticism of the 17th century, 1648-1717.*) Opuscules Spirituels. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de son rare Traité des Torrents, etc., et d'une préface générale touchant sa personne, sa doctrine, et les oppositions qu'on leur a suscitées.....12mo. Cologne, 1704

Containing on fly-leaf the autograph of "James Boswell, Edinburgh, 1779." From the Auchinleck Library sale.

— De l'estime que j'ai eue pour Madame Guyon.—De la défense que M. de Meaux m'accuse d'avoir faite des livres de Madame Guyon dans mes manuscrits, etc.—*Fénelon, Œuvres Complètes. vol. 3. 1848.*

— Madame Guyon, by J. S. Black.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Guyot (Arnauld, *Swiss geologist, 1807-1884.*) The Earth and Man: lectures on comparative physical geography, in its relation to the history of mankind; translated by C. C. Felton. [*Plates.*].....8vo. Lond. 1850

— Tables, Meteorological and Physical, prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged.....8vo. Washington, 1859

Guyot (Yves) Principles of Social Economy; translated from the French, by C. H. d'Eyncourt Leppington.....8vo. Lond. 1884

Guyse (John, *independent minister, 1680-1761.*) The tendency of liberality to riches, and of covetousness to poverty. A sermon preached at the Old Jewry, March 3, 1741-2, to the Society for Relief of Widows and Orphans of Protestant-Dissenting Ministers. 8vo. Lond. 1742.—*Theological Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

Guzman (Alonzo Enriquez de, *Spanish adventurer of the 16th century.*) Life and acts of Don A. E. de Guzman, A.D., 1518 to 1543, translated, with notes and an introduction, by C. R. Markham.....*Hakluyt Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1862

Guzzler, The Muncher's and Guzzler's Diary, etc., by Noureddin Ali. sm. 8vo. [Lond.] 1748

Gwatkin (Henry Melvill, M.A.) Selections from Early Writers, illustrative of Church History to the time of Constantine.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1893

Tacitus on the Neronian Persecution. Opening of Clement's Letter to the Corinthians. Clement on the Arrangements settled by the Apostles. Ignatius on Episcopacy. Ignatius on Docetism. The Christians in the World from *Ep. ad Diognetum.* Church Order of the Didaché. Pliny's Correspondence with Trajan. Eusebius on the Neronion Persecution. Eusebius on the Canonical Epistles. Eusebius on the Canon of the New Testament. Papias. Quadratus on Our Lord's Miracles. Justin on Heathenism the Work of Demons. Justin on Christianity before Christ. Justin on Christian Worship. Justin on the Jewish interpretation of Isa. vii., xiv. Justin on the Christian interpretation of various passages. Letter of Dionysius of Corinth to the Romans. Eusebius on the Persecution at Lyons and Vienna. Fragment of Muratori on the Canon. Eusebius on the Origin of the Gospels. Hippolytus on Montanism. Letter of Irenæus to Florinus. Letter of Polycrates to Victor Marcion. Argument of Irenæus from

Gwatkin (Henry Melvill, M.A.)—*continued.*

Tradition. Tradition of the Elders. Clement of Alexandria on Philosophy a preparation for the Gospel; on the True Gnostic; on Faith and Knowledge; on Misuse of Scripture by Heretics. Tertullian on Bad Emperors the only Persecutors; on the Testimony of the Soul; on Christians not disloyal; on the Numbers of the Christians; on Christian Worship; on Philosophy being the Mother of Heresy; on Argument from Tradition; on the Disorderly Worship of Heretics; the Roman Bishop's Edict; on the Inconveniences of a Mixed Marriage; on the Misdeeds of Praxeas; on Infant Baptism. Hippolytus on the misdeeds of Callistus. Origen's Conception of Education. Origen on the Letter and the Spirit; on Argument from Our Lord's Miracles; on Celsus on Our Lord's Resurrection; on the Gospel not specially addressed to Fools; on the method of God's dealing with Sinners. Porphyry's objections to Allegorical Interpretations. Origen on the Authorship of the Epistle to the Hebrews. Dionysius of Alexandria on Novatian. Cyprian on the Unity of the Church; on Church Discipline; on appointment of Bishops; on the worthlessness of Schismatical Baptism; on the invalidity of Heretical Baptism; on the Edict of Valerian. Firmilian's Letter to Cyprian. Dionysius of Alexandria on the Authorship of the Apocalypses. The Rescript of Gallienus. Aurelian's Decision on the Bishopric of Antioch. The Edicts of Diocletian. Arnobius on the Heathen before Christ. Lactantius criticizing earlier Apologists. Lactantius on the misgovernment of Diocletian. The Toleration Edict of Galerius. The Edict of Milan. Eusebius on Constantine's Cross.—[The Greek and Latin Texts are given with each selection before the translation.]

Gwedir Family, its History, by Sir John Wynne.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1770

Gwilt (Joseph, *architect, 1784-1863.*) Encyclopædia of Architecture, revised, etc., by Wyatt Papworth. New edition. [*1100 woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1876

Gwyer (Joseph) Sketches of the life of J. Gwyer (potato salesman); with his Poems (*commended by Royalty*), ramble round the neighbourhood, glimpses of departed days, and momentous question. 4th edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. [1877]

Gwyn (Eleanor, *actress and mistress to Charles the Second, 1650-1687.*) Memorial of Nell Gwynne, the actress, and Thomas Otway, the dramatist, by W. H. Hart. 4to. Lond. 1868

— The Story of Nell Gwyn, and the Sayings of Charles II., related and collected by Peter Cunningham; with the author's latest corrections, portraits, and all the original illustrations; edited, with introduction, additional notes, and a life of the author, by Henry B. Wheatley.....8vo. Lond. 1892

Gwynn (John, *architect; d. 1786.*) London and Westminster improved, illustrated by plans. To which is prefixed, a discourse on public magnificence; with observations on the state of arts and artists in this kingdom, etc.....4to. Lond. 1766

Gycia, a tragedy in five acts, by Lewis Morris. 2nd edition.....sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886

Gyles (Arthur) The Directory of Second-hand Booksellers.....sm. 4to. Nottingham, 1886

Gymnastics, by H. A. Husband.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

Gymnastics and other Physical Exercises, by J. Holm.—*Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 13. 1884.*

Gymnastics and other Physical Exercises, by H. J. Wilson.—*Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 13. 1884.*

Gymnastics for Children of both sexes, by R. von Schweizer.—*Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 11. 1884.*

Gymnastics, Bar-Bell or Wand Exercises, by R. H. McCartney.....4to. Lond. n.d.

Gymnastics, Exercices du Corps, par G. Bonnefont. [*Woodcuts.*].....sm. 8vo. Paris, 1890

Gymnastics, Exercises for Ladies, by D. Walker.....12mo. Lond. 1837

Gymnastics, Indian Club Exercises, by R. H. McCartney.....4to. Lond. 1889

Gymnastics, Physical Education, by A. Maclaren. [*Woodcuts*].....sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1869

Gymnastics, Physical Education for Girls, by Miss Chreiman.—*Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 12. 1884.*

Gymnastics, Rise of College Gymnasiums, in the United States.—*Health Exhibition Literature. vol. 13. 1884.*

Gynæcology, Aids to Gynæcology, by A. S. Gubb. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. [1885]

Gynecology, Modern, by C. H. Bushong. [*Woodcuts.*].....8vo. Lond. 1894

Gynecology and Obstetrics, by W. B. Atkinson.....8vo. Lond. 1880

Gynecology, *See also*, Medicine.

Gypsies.—*Gipsies.*

Gyraldus (Lullius Gregorius)—*Giraldus.*

Gyroscope, The, by James Blyth.—*Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edition. 1880.*

CATALOGUES FOR SALE.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND PAPERS RELATING TO MINING, METALLURGY, AND MANUFACTURES. By H. T. Folkard, Librarian. roy. 8vo. Southport, 1880. Price 2s. 6d.

In addition to the large number of books enumerated in this special Catalogue, a complete analysis is given of papers and discussions relating to Mining, Metallurgy, and Manufactures, contributed to the following scientific periodicals:—North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Iron and Steel Institute, Mining and Smelting Magazine, Memoirs of the Geological Society of Great Britain, Geological Society's Journal, Geological Magazine, Manchester Geological Society's Transactions, British Association Reports, Statistical Society's Journal, etc., etc.

CATALOGUE OF THE LAW BOOKS preserved in the Reference Department of the Wigan Public Library. By H. T. Folkard. roy. 8vo. Wigan, 1884. Price 1s.

Containing upwards of 600 volumes.

WIGAN BIBLIOGRAPHY: a Local Catalogue of Wigan-Printed Books and Pamphlets, and the Works of Authors connected with Wigan and the District, collected and preserved in the Reference Department of the Wigan Free Public Library. By H. T. Folkard. roy. 8vo. Wigan, 1886. Price 1s.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
Los Angeles
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

Form L9–10*m*-1,'52(9291)444

Z921
W63ca
pt.2
Wigan, Eng. Free
Public Library-
Catalogue of
Books.

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
A 000 888 466 0

Z921
W63ca
pt.2